57|D

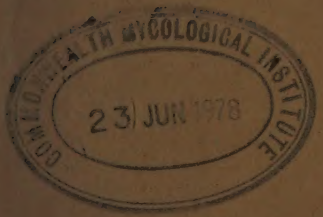
1977 Volume 65 Annual Indexes

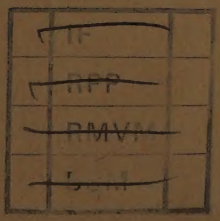
ISSN 0305-0084

Review of applied entomology

SERIES B

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY





CAB JOURNALS INTRODUCED SINCE 1975

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Three new titles have been added to the list for 1978.

All these journals can be obtained by new subscribers at special rates as shown below.

Journals	Frequency	Annual rates	Two year rates	New subscriber rates
		$	$	$
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	72	137	45
Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	45	85	27
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	125	237	75
Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts	Q	45	85	27
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	12	23	10
Ornamental Horticulture	M	36	68	22
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	45	85	27
Potato Abstracts	M	45	85	27
Poultry Abstracts	M	72	137	45
Rice Abstracts*	M	72	137	45
Seed Science and Technology Abstracts*	M	55	104	35
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	36	68	22
Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	36	68	22
Soyabean Abstracts*	M	55	104	35
Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	36	68	22
Triticale Abstracts	Q	18	34	15
Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	36	68	22

* New in 1978

PERIODICALS

(produced and edited by the Institutes of Entomology and Mycology)

Bulletin of Entomological Research †	Q	65	124
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria	Q	10	19
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A	8	15
Distribution Maps of Pests	B	18	34
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	B	13	25
Index of Fungi	B	11	21

† Available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries

A – Annual B – Biennial M – Monthly Q – Quarterly

MEMBER COUNTRIES OF CAB

Australia
The Bahamas
Bangladesh
Botswana
Canada
Cyprus
Fiji
The Gambia
Ghana
Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
New Zealand
Nigeria
Sierra Leone
Sri Lanka
Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Dependent Territories

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

Series B – Medical and Veterinary

Volume 65

Prepared by

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London

1977

ISSN 0305-0084

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1978*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any me
electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permiss
of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the
Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton Ho
Terrace, London, S.W.1.

published by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

printed by

Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK.

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB) is a co-operative venture established by Commonwealth Governments to provide information and other specialised services for scientists and professional workers in agriculture and related fields. The organisation is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. The following pages list the present members of the Executive Council, and Liaison Officers who form the primary link in the member country.

CAB has three main functions: a world agricultural information service, an identification service for entomology, mycology and helminthology, and a biological control service. CAB's information service is based on 24 abstract journals which, taken together, cover the whole range of agricultural science. Contemporary world literature in many languages is scanned for items worthy of noting by abstract or titles in the journals. Since 1973 all references have been made available in machine-readable form for batch searching and on-line retrieval. The data base contains approximately 600,000 records and is increasing by 12,000 per month. Other publications include technical periodicals, annotated bibliographies, review articles and books. An information retrieval service ensures that individual needs are met, and also supplies photocopies of source papers.

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific aspects of CAB work should be sent to the Director of the appropriate Bureau. Other enquiries should be sent to the Executive Director, CAB, at the address below, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

Headquarters

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK

Ag. Executive Director: N.G. Jones, DFC
Editorial Director: J.R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD
Scientific Adviser: E.K. Woodford, OBE, MSc, PhD

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR
Director: N.C. Pant, MScAgr, DIC, PhD.
Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF
Director: A. Johnston, BSc, AICTA, FIBiol.
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies
Director: F.D. Bennett, BSA, PhD.
Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology, The White House, 103 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, Herts.
Director: Miss S.M. Willmott, PhD, FIBiol.

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH
Director: J.O. Jones, MA.
Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX
Director: J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.
Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey
Director: R.M. Mack, FRCVS
Dairy Science & Technology, Lane End House, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9BB
Director: E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.
Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD
Director: W. Finlayson, BSc.
Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent
Director: D.J. O'D. Bourke, MA, DipAgr, FLS.
Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB
Director: Miss D.L. Duncan, BSc, PhD.
Pastures & Field Crops, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR
Director: P.J. Boyle, MA.
Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Downing Street, Cambridge CB2 3BX
Director: R.H. Richens, MA, PhD.
Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ
Director: B. Butters, MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at 1 September 1977)

Member	*Representing*
Mrs. J. GEORGE (Chairman)	Trinidad & Tobago
A. JAYASINHA (Vice-Chairman)	Sri Lanka
G.M.P. MYERS	United Kingdom
J.W. GREENWOOD	Canada
Dr. R.M. MOORE	Australia
T.N. TANDON	India
C.M. PALMER	New Zealand
THE FIRST SECRETARY	Ghana
K.S. TAN	Malaysia
THE FIRST SECRETARY	Nigeria
J.K. SHEKERIS	Cyprus
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Sierra Leone
Mrs. L.E. HOWELL	Tanzania
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	Jamaica
THE AGRICULTURAL ATTACHE	Uganda
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Kenya
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Malawi
THE TRADE COMMISSIONER	Zambia
A.T. SALLAH	The Gambia
Mrs. P.N. WALDRON-MOORE	Guyana
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Botswana
J.G. FOKEER	Mauritius
M. SAHADEO	Fiji
M.R. OSMANI	Bangladesh
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	The Bahamas
J.E. WHITELEGG	Dependent Territories

C. deLAET, Secretary, Commonwealth Science Council (Observer)

N.G. JONES, DFC (Acting Executive Director)

LIAISON OFFICERS

(as at 1 September 1977)

Contributing country	*Liaison Officer*	*Address*
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural Research Council, 160, Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT.
Canada	G.M. Carman, BSA, MSc, PhD.	Director, Information Division, Administration Branch, Canada Department of Agriculture, 1105 Sir John Carling Building, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A OC7.
Australia	P.F. Butler, MAgrSc.	Senior Assistant Secretary (Research) Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, PO Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602.
New Zealand	G.W. Butler, MSc, Fildr, FRSNZ.	Assistant Director-General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.

India	M.S. Swaminathan, BSc, BScAgr, PhD, FNA, FASc, FRS	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 1.
Sri Lanka	C.R. Panabokke, BSc, PhD.	Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research), Central Agricultural Research Institute, Gannoruwa, Peradeniya.
Ghana	General Secretary	Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, PO Box M.32, Accra.
Malaysia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	Permanent Secretary	Federal Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development, Administration Division, P.M.B. 12613, Lagos, Nigeria.
Cyprus	Director-General	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Nicosia.
Sierra Leone	C.T. Pyne, BSc, MSc, DipAgrSc.	Senior Lecturer, Njala University College, PMB Freetown.
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	PO Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.
Jamaica	I.E. Johnson, PhD, MSc, DICTA, FEDI.	Chief Technical Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 480, Kingston 6.
Trinidad & Tobago	Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Lands & Fisheries, St. Clair Circle, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.
Kenya	Under Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 30028, Nairobi.
Malawi	Director of Agricultural Research	c/o Secretary for Agriculture & Natural Resources, PO Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3, Malawi.
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Rural Development, PO Box RW.197, Lusaka.
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul, The Gambia.
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Office (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, PO Box 1001, Georgetown.
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Private Bag 3, Gaborone.
Mauritius	B.D. Roy	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Agriculture, Fisheries & Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva.
Bangladesh	Dr. K. Badruddoza MAgr, PhD, DipGenPB.	Director, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute, 87 Pioneer Road, Kakrail, Dacca-2.
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, PO Box 3028, Nassau. N.P.
Dependent Territories	R.K. Cunningham, BSc, PhD, FRIC.	Agricultural Adviser, Ministry of Overseas Development, Eland House, Stag Place, London SW1E 5DH.

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology

56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR

Director

N.C. Pant, M.Sc., D.I.C., Ph.D., F.N.A.

Assistant Director

A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Editor

J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

Identification Service c/o British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road,
London SW7 5BD,
UK.

The following journals are prepared by the Commonwealth Institu of Entomology, and published by CAB:--

Title	Rates to Subscribers in non-contributing countries $ U.S.
Review of Applied Entomology (Monthly)	
Series A -- Agricultural	140.00
Series B -- Medical and Veterinary	70.00
Bulletin of Entomological Research (Quarterly)	65.00

These journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CA member countries; details from CAB. Member countries are liste inside the back cover.

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY
Series B
Volume 64

Contents Parts 1–6

ABSTRACTS							
TAXONOMY, FAUNAS	21	97	189	249	353	453
ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY	21	97	189	249	353	453
REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT	21	97	189	249	353	453
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	21	97	189	249	353	453
GENETICS AND STERILITY	21	97	189	249	353	453
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	21	97	189	249	353	453
GEOGRAPHY	–	97	190	249	354	453
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS ...	21	97	190	249	354	453
ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY IMPORTANCE ...	21	98	190	250	354	454
Blattaria	28	101	196	259	364	458
Mallophaga	32	108	198	263	371	461
Anoplura	33	108	199	264	372	461
Hemiptera	33	108	199	265	372	462
Reduviidae	–	108	199	265	372	462
Cimicidae	–	109	201	–	372	463
Other Hemiptera	35	110	–	–	–	463
Siphonaptera	35	110	201	268	372	464
Diptera	39	114	203	290	376	465
Culicidae	39	114	203	290	376	465
Ceratopogonidae	57	144	217	318	397	488
Phlebotominae	58	144	218	320	398	489
Simuliidae	60	148	218	321	401	490
Glossinidae	66	150	222	322	405	493
Oestridae, Gasterophilidae, Cuterebridae	67	152	225	323	407	496
Other Diptera	68	154	226	324	408	497
Other insect orders	77	163	235	333	427	508
Acari	78	167	237	334	429	509
Ticks (Ixodoidea)	78	168	237	335	429	509
Mites (other Acari)	88	176	241	342	442	515
Other Arachnida	–	181	244	347	447	517
Other Arthropod classes	–	–	–	–	–	–
DISEASES AND DISORDERS	92	185	245	348	448	571
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL	93	185	246	348	448	517
CHEMICALS, INCLUDING TOXICITY TESTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	93	185	246	348	448	518
ORGANISATIONS AND COMMUNICATION	95	188	248	352	451	522

ABSTRACTS						
TAXONOMY, FAUNAS	523	593	651	719	805	879
ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY	523	593	651	719	805	879
REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT	523	593	651	719	805	879
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	523	593	651	719	805	879
GENETICS AND STERILITY	523	593	651	719	805	879
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	523	593	651	719	805	879
GEOGRAPHY	524	593	651	719	805	879
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS ...	524	593	651	719	805	879
ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY IMPORTANCE ...	524	594	652	720	806	880
Blattaria	532	597	654	735	816	894
Mallophaga	536	602	–	739	821	901
Anoplura	536	602	657	739	821	902
Hemiptera	538	603	658	740	821	903
Reduviidae	538	603	–	740	821	903
Cimicidae	541	604	–	–	–	903
Other Hemiptera	–	–	–	–	–	–
Siphonaptera	541	604	661	741	822	904
Diptera	542	606	662	744	822	906
Culicidae	542	606	662	744	823	907
Ceratopogonidae	557	621	688	765	844	922
Phlebotominae	557	621	689	767	845	923
Simuliidae	558	622	689	770	846	924
Glossinidae	560	627	690	773	848	927
Oestridae, Gasterophilidae, Cuterebridae	563	629	–	776	849	930
Other Diptera	564	629	692	777	849	931
Other insect orders	575	637	704	786	861	945
Acari	577	639	706	788	864	950
Ticks (Ixodoidea)	577	639	706	788	864	950
Mites (other Acari)	584	645	710	795	870	956
Other Arachnida	587	648	715	800	874	961
Other Arthropod classes	588	–	715	801	876	963
DISEASES AND DISORDERS	589	649	716	801	876	963
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL	589	649	716	801	876	964
CHEMICALS, INCLUDING TOXICITY TESTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	589	649	716	802	877	964
ORGANISATIONS AND COMMUNICATION	591	650	718	804	878	966
AUTHOR INDEX						967
SUBJECT INDEX						1003

ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

Volume 65

Page	*Abstract*	*Line*	
146	449	11	for 'phelbotomines' read 'phlebotomines'
182	580	8	insert 'all paralyse locust nymphs' after 'II'
277	912	8	insert 'specific' after 'are'
288	948	9	insert 'Roths.' after '*astia*'
304	998	8	insert 'Forsk.' after '*molestus*'
938	3260	7	for '*Musca domestica vicina* (L.)' read '*Musca domestica domestica* L. (*domestica vicina* Macq.)'
941	3275	5	for '*Chrysozona*' read '*Haematopota (Chrysozona)*'

AUTHOR INDEX

Abadie, J. F. Pouget- 3311
Abar, B. 3310
Abbasov, T. G. 815
Abbatiello, M. J. 251
Abdel-Gawaad, A. A. 745
Abdel-Razik, N. A. 1395
Abdil'daev, M. A. 119
Abdillahi, M. 732
Abdulkhasanov, A. A. 240
Abdurakhmanov, G. A. 59
Abdussalam, M. 2480
Abe, K. 3360
Abercrombie, J. 2180
Ables, J. R. 185, 1406
Abzal, Kh. 915
Áč, P. 789
Achim Nielsen, S. 1075
Ackerman, R. 2239
Ackermann, R. 1772, 3024, 3101, 3310
Acosta, M. I. 3346
Acuff, V. R. 375
Adam, D. S. 32
Adamenko, N. I. 3143
Adamenko, V. I. 56
Adamović, Ž. 1047
Adamović, Ž. R. 1318, 2361
Adams, T. S. 1083, 2427
Adams, W. V., Jr. 423
Addadi, K. 1057
Aditya, V. 871
Adkinson, N. F., Jr. 526
Adlakha, V. 1281, 2341
Aeschlimann, A. 2815
Aeschlimann, A. A. 1764
Afanas'eva, O. V. 329, 946, 1255
Aga, A. 1110, 2434, 2969, 3293
Agarwal, H. C. 2546, 3061
Agarwal, H. V. 403, 1631
Agarwala, S. N. 1882, 2365
Agatsuma, T. 1457, 2709
Agee, H. R. 503, 3105
Aghamohammadi, A. 2400
Agosin, M. 491, 2973
Agui, N. 2827
Aguilera, R. Lara- 1783
Ah Law 3362
Ahmad, S. 1080, 2234
Ahmed, S. M. 638
Ahrens, E. 2174
Ahrens, E. H. 2176
Aidroos, K, Al- 2529
Aïn, G. 2351
Ainsley, R. W. 93, 675
Aitcken, T. H. G. 2540
Aitken, T. H. G. 2888
Aizenshtat, Z. 2902
Ajello, C. 102
Ajri, D. S. 1449
Akatcharian, C. 3291
Akers, W. A. 83, 980, 1652
Akesson, N. B. 971, 2320
Akey, D. H. 2652
Akhmurtova, L. E. 1818
Akiba, S. K. 133
Akiev, A. K. 52, 59, 330, 947, 2570
Akiyama, J. 1658, 2357
Akov, S. 2904
Akram, M. 727
Akre, R. D. 1753, 1986
Aksenova, A. S. 114, 1296, 1888, 3156
Al-Aidroos, K. 2529
Al-Kindy, L. 2835
Al-Rawas, A. Y. 2835
Alagón, A. C. 3352
Alátorre, H. 1783
Albiez, E. J. 2934
Alcamo, I. E. 3117
Alderin, A. 2684
Aldrete, A. N. García- 1904, 1905
Aleksandrova, K. V. 693, 694, 2083, 2334
Alekseev, A. N. 24, 65, 2085, 2086
Alexander, K. 490
Alger, N. E. 422, 1322
Ali, A. 178, 1072, 1443, 1446, 1716, 1972
Ali, J. 470
Aliev, M. 65
Aliev, M. N. 326, 654
Allain, D. S. 1360
Allalouf, D. 523
Allen, G. E. 2527, 2996
Allen, J. R. 538, 3008
Allen, W. A. 1724
Allison, C. E. Machado- 2122
Allsopp, R. 2677
Allsup, T. 508
Almeida, A. P. 3048
Almeida, H. O. 2025
Alonso, J. M. 953
Aloo, I. A. 2815
Alpers, M. P. 3198, 3199
Altman, R. M. 2615
Altner, H. 3119
Altner, I. 3119
Alvarado, E. de 2591
Alvarado, R. 2257
Álvarez, M. 44
Álvarez, R. Martín 2762
Alverson, D. R. 1379
Alzuet, A. D. B. de 2476
Amadori, A. 566
Amakawa, T. 2716
Amanniyazova, R. D. 260, 275
Amante, E. 29
Amerault, T. E. 696
American Academy of Allergy 277
Amin, A. 2003
Amin, O. M. 950, 1991
Amirante, G. A. 1242
Amoli, K. 2758
Amor, R. L. 570
Amyx, C. M. 2590, 2826
Anandarajah, M. 230
Anastos, G. 2457, 2790
Anderson, D. L. 1444
Anderson, D. M. 278
Anderson, J. 2947
Anderson, J. R. 1412
Anderson, L. E. 1642, 1643, 1644, 2374
Anderson, M. 1699
Anderson, R. C. 246, 1846
Anderson, R. J. 865
Ando, M. 1243
Andrade, J. C. R. de 1864
Andreadis, T. G. 67, 2875
Andreev, A. P. 19
Andreeva, T. A. 58
Andrewes, C. H. 2484
Andrews, A. H. 1067
Andrews, J. R. H. 3
Angus, T. A. 2513
Animal Research Institute, Ghana 3103
Ansari, J. A. 1088
Ansari, M. A. 388
Anthony, D. W. 1673, 3292
Antip'eva, O. A. 905, 911
Antonio, A. 3048
Antsiferov, M. I. 926, 1124
Anuar, A. K. 1845
Anufrieva, V. N. 1296
Anwyl, R. 645
Apperson, C. S. 1, 130, 132, 1974
Aragon, R. S. 1500
Arata, A. A. 143
Araujo, R. L. 3050

Arbain Joesoef 391
Arbesman, C. E. 277, 515, 528, 1108, 2201, 2430, 2433, 3298, 3299
Ardalan, A. 3132
Ardoin, P. 1325, 3174
Arevad, K. 2539
Ariaratnam, V. 337
Aristarkhova, N. P. 257
Aristova, V. A. 19, 216, 217, 558
Arlian, L. G. 2019
Arnaud, D. 1286
Arnaud, J. D. 672
Arnaudov, D. 1485
Arnemann, J. 2186
Arnett, R. H., Jr. 1665
Arnold, D. C. 718
Arnold, J. T. A. 1420
Arnold, M. T. 2237
Arnold, R. E. 2028
Arregui, L. A. 2450, 2735, 2736
Arteche, C. C. P. 2450, 2735, 2736
Artemenko, L. P. 395
Artem'ev, M. M. 137, 713
Arumova, E. A. 1999, 3012
Arunachalam, V. 747
Arveiller, M. Roch- 3351
Arwati 2911
Asamoa, E. K. Obeng- 1900
Asanuma, K. 256, 2013
Ascher, K. R. S. 1431
Asenov, G. A. 927
Ashburner, M. 273
Ashkar, T. 2589
Ashman, D. Munro- 577
Aslam, Y. 2135
Aslamakhan, M. 2931
Aslamkhan, M. 727, 1663, 1870, 3202, 3203
Asman, M. 353
Asman, S. M. 968, 969
Asmar, M. F. El- 2229
Aspöck, H. 1180
Assefi, V. 1687
Assem, J. van den 1979, 1987
Astashin, Yu. M. 895, 896
Atkins, F. L. 519
Atmosoedjono, S. 373, 1271, 1283, 1680, 2584, 3158
Atomosoedjono, S. 400
Auber, J. 2536
Aubin, A. 1034, 1635
Austin, F. J. 2109
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 2236, 2538
Australia, Department of Health 1790
Australian Meat Research Committee 1182, 2042, 2046
Autran, P. 569
Autrum, H. 2535
Avakov, S. M. 56
Avanesov, A. A. 2021
Avery, S. W. 3292
Avetisyan, G. A. 320
Avila, I. García 2240
Awasthi, V. B. 106
Axelrod, H. 2685
Axelsen, A. 1749
Axtell, R. C. 1685, 2303, 2311, 2321, 2402, 2650
Ayad, H. M. 974
Ayalew, L. 795
Aye Shwe, Khin 3362
Aye-Than, Khin- 2352
Aza, A. Barthe 2762
Azad, A. Farhang- 801, 1521, 1756, 2802
Azbal, Kh. 892
Azevedo, A. D. 3049, 3064
Azimov, Sh. A. 738
Babenko, L. V. 533, 3012
Babero, B. B. 868
Babii, L. I. 540
Babin, D. 3300
Babu, K. S. 2060, 2775
Bachmann, H. 1473
Badalov, M. E. 3309
Badarneh, S. M. 2772
Badayeva, L. M. 816
Badie, A. 514
Baer, H. 277, 526
Bagchi, S. 285
Bai, M. K. 1257
Bailey, C. H. 457, 1698, 1930, 2379
Bailey, C. L. 1661
Bailly-Choumara, H. 703
Bailly, R. 1788
Bain, O. 1001, 1925, 2348, 3067
Bajrić, A. 1157
Baker, B. B. 3341
Baker, E. 1530
Baker, E. W. 251
Baker, G. T., III 1079
Baker, J. A. F. 2750
Baker, J. R. 2235
Baker, K. P. 254
Baker, P. B. 3021
Baker, R. H. 108, 406, 419, 687, 1002, 2130, 2354
Bakhtinova, N. Z. 655
Bakker, P. 493
Balashov, Yu. S. 548, 1486, 2440, 2445
Balbo, T. 321
Balderman, D. 3055
Baldo, B. A. 575
Baldwin, K. F. 1655
Baldwin, W. F. 1304, 2666
Balfour, H. H., Jr. 392
Balimezov, I. 234
Balis, J. 531
Ball, G. H. 2540
Ball, H. J. 1842
Ballantyne, I. 502
Baloghová, D. 789
Bals, E. J. 2036
Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr. 1453
Banaja, A. A. 2030
Bando, B. M. 2936
Bănescu, O. 1527
Bang, P. 2539, 2574
Banina, A. E. 899
Banks, B. E. C. 522
Banks, W. A. 3292
Banks, W. M. 1578
Bar-Zeev, M. 2902
Baranton, G. 953
Barathe, J. 702
Barber, J. T. 991, 2330
Barbosa, P. 1568
Barcellos, D. F. 29
Bárdoš, V. 384, 2239
Barker, D. J. 42
Barker, D. M. 3006, 3007
Barker, R. J. 1997
Barker, R. W. 592, 755
Barlow, F. 2160, 2952
Barlow, J. S. 499
Barnard, D. R. 2892
Barnes, A. M. 317, 322, 949
Barnes, J. K. 1973
Barnett, S. F. 3319
Barnley, G. R. 3104
Baronio, P. 1211
Barr, A. R. 1023, 2084, 2900
Barr-Nea, L. 521, 1988
Barr, S. E. 517
Barrass, R. 1100
Barreto, P. 885, 2263
Barrett, C. C. 169, 3233
Barretto, M. P. 2847
Barrow, G. I. 1532
Bartell, R. J. 1101
Barth, D. 2815
Barth, R. 3137

Barth, R. H. 1228
Barthe Aza, A. 2762
Bartholomew, C. 3064, 3355
Barton Browne, L. 1101, 2787, 2994
Barton, W. I. 2887
Bashir, S. El 716, 2674
Basio, L. Santos- 3207
Basio, R. G. 1870, 2642, 3207
Basrur, P. K. 2147
Bast, T. F. 1617, 2283
Basu, K. 287
Bate, C. M. 1238
Batíková, M. 2239
Batth, S. S. 2056
Battista, C. V. 277
Baudoin, J. 590
Baudoin, R. 2536
Bauer, B. 1202
Bauer, H. 392
Baumgartner, H. 2950
Baust, J. G. 2549
Bautista-Garfias, C. R. 2868
Bautz, A. M. 1949
Bay, D. E. 274, 1407, 1413, 2069, 2697, 3238, 3293
Bayer, E. V. 341, 959
Bazyl'nikov, V. I. 1757
Bazyluk, W. 1234
Beadles, M. L. 485, 2687
Beat, V. B. 3361
Beattie, T. M. 288
Beaty, B. J. 68, 2635
Beaucournu, J. C. 555, 1254, 2569, 3141, 3147
Beaucournu-Saguez, F. 461, 2940
Beaudoin, R. L. 2095
Beauvais, B. 171
Beaven, M. A. 519
Becerra, C. 3346
Beck, E. C. 1272
Beck, J. W. 2786
Becla, E. 1585
Beddington, J. R. 2396
Bednyĭ, S. N. 947
Bedo, D. G. 728
Beeman, R. W. 3357
Beesley, C. 712
Behbehani, K. 714
Beidler, E. J. 676
Beĭer, A. P. 330, 947
Beier, D. 599, 600
Bekessy, A. 3175
Belda Neto, F. M. 2847
Belisle, A. A. 2906
Belkin, J. N. 74, 1012, 2331, 3193
Bell, J. F. 1587, 2082
Bell, W. J. 295, 301, 1581, 2558
Bellec, C. 1064, 1380, 2669
Belletti, C. J. 677
Belloncik, S. 1616, 1633
Bellotti, A. C. 2690
Belokopytova, A. M. 945
Belozerov, V. N. 1505, 1770
Beltrán G., L. C. 22
Belyaev, V. G. 900
Belyaeva, N. S. 2442
Benach, J. L. 2283
Benez, E. J. 1516
Bennett, G. W. 30, 857
Benoit, P. 1210
Bensabath, G. 1204
Bentley, M. D. 71, 73
Benton, A. H. 2079
Benton, A. W. 527, 584
Benz, G. 479
Beran, F. 2480
Berdyev, A. 245, 558, 1470
Berenguer, J. Gállego 2467
Beresina, L. K. 19, 217
Beresky, M. A. 2110
Berezin, V. V. 3309
Berezina, L. K. 19, 216, 217
Berg, C. W. 2274
Berg, J. S. Vande 1712, 1742, 1751, 2982
Berger, A. I. 991
Bergmann, E. D. 2902
Bergot, B. J. 3074
Bergstrom, R. C. 3290
Bergtrom, G. 2540
Berkó, G. 2033
Berlin, J. 2846
Berlin, J. A. 2317
Berlin, O. G. W. 960, 961
Bernadou, J. 1061
Bernard, G. Vattier- 1056, 2938
Bernardo, A. I. 1955
Berndt, K. P. 778, 1462, 2431, 3112, 3295
Berquist, K. R. 431
Berre, R. Le 458, 1378, 2669
Berreur, P. 1081
Berridge, M. J. 1087, 1558
Berry, I. L. 1430, 1730, 2416, 2692
Berry, R. A. 2628
Bethancourt, P. 2266
Bettini, S. 990, 2876
Beuthner, U. 546
Beye, H. K. 2368
Bezuglov, V. A. 1800
Bezuglova, T. I. 1800, 1963
Bhargava, S. 281, 286, 2341
Bhaskaran, G. 3070
Bhat, H. R. 2455
Bhat, U. K. M. 394, 445
Bhat, V. M. 2783
Bhatia, P. 2954
Bhatia, S. S. 1571
Bhatt, H. V. 597
Bhattacharya, N. C. 1367
Bhaumik, S. K. 284
Bhide, M. B. 2783
Biagi, F. 2381
Bianchi Bullini, A. P. 658
Bibikova, V. A. 319, 1568, 1895
Bickley, W. E. 183, 994, 1011, 1285, 2890
Bidlingmayer, W. L. 2602
Bidruni, G. Tahvildare- 1687
Bierl, B. A. 2389
Biernacki, W. 2779
Bigg, D. C. H. 537
Bigler, W. J. 1272
Bignell, D. E. 1247, 2058, 3107, 3125
Bihan-Faou, P. 1290
Bijloo, J. D. 265
Bikunova, A. N. 1596
Biliotti, G. 796
Binnington, K. C. 3326
Biocca, E. 321
Birch, M. L. 352, 982, 2285
Bird, P. E. 2206
Birt, L. M. 746, 3273
Birulya, N. B. 3309
Biswas, S. 1312
Bitsch, J. 2534
Blachut, K. 2773
Black, M. H. 3359
Blaine, W. D. 2838
Blair, D. A. 342, 2319
Bland, P. 3323
Blandin, G. 1778
Blasco, C. 2461
Blasco Sabio, C. 2467
Blom, N. Oker- 8
Blomquist, G. J. 38
Blum, M. 2720
Blum, M. S. 773
Blum, R. R. 2969
Blume, R. R. 187, 1110, 1450, 2434, 3293
Blümel, B. 1747
Blumenthal, D. S. 2473
Boardman, R. M. 2707

Bobrova, S. I. 2511
Boccaccini, P. 566
Bock Hay, Tan 2225
Böckeler, W. 1461
Boctor, F. N. 1755
Bodenstein, O. F. 1847, 2250
Bodnaryk, R. P. 3288
Boeckh, J. 1830, 2800, 3129
Boeckh, V. 3129
Boemare, N. 3222
Boese, J. L. 823
Boesiger, E. 671
Boever, W. J. 3130
Bogdanov, A. V. 891
Bogdanov, I. I. 280, 794, 1123
Bohart, R. M. 2197
Bohn, H. 273, 2059
Böhringer, S. 2156
Boike, A. H., Jr. 378, 2315, 2328, 2871
Bolek, S. 783
Bollenbacher, W. E. 3073
Bolotin, E. I. 1757, 2726, 2744, 3321
Bolton, R. G. 1169
Bolton, V. 3315
Bonacorsa, C. M. 2355
Bondarchuk, A. S. 1522
Bondarenko, A. A. 895, 896, 919, 929, 2573
Bondareva, N. I. 2086, 2586
Bonnanfant-Jaïs, M. L. 463
Bontoux, D. 3311
Boonluan Phanthumachinda 1605, 1629
Boonrasri, P. 123
Boorman, J. 1684, 2935
Boreham, P. F. L. 397, 854, 1298, 1301, 1302, 1367, 1389, 1550, 2919, 2935
Borisova, V. I. 1183
Borit, A. 523
Bořkovec, A. B. 1965, 2903, 3357
Borlund, H. P. 2539
Borovsky, D. 2929
Borst, P. 736
Bosch, R. van den 3357
Boshko, G. V. 607, 820
Bosh'yan, G. M. 596
Bosler, E. M. 2283
Bosseno, M. F. 396, 667, 2598, 2913
Boston, M. D. 2865
Bosworth, A. B. 2302
Bosworth, W. 673
Bouchalová, J. 2002
Bouchard, J. 3052
Bougues, R. 749, 1081
Boulevard, D. H. 74
Boulzaguet, R. 381, 2589
Bourassa, J. P. 1034
Bourillet, F. 3351
Boutonnier, A. 3174, 3195
Bowden, J. 1976
Bowen, W. G. 1346
Bowers, W. S. 282, 2548, 3091
Bowles, J. 1703
Bowlus, S. B. 3076
Bowman, J. R. 966
Boyes, J. W. 1102
Bradley, D. J. 3104
Bradley, R. E. 1133
Bradley, T. J. 1908, 1909, 1910
Bradshaw, W. E. 390, 1672, 2372
Braitenberg, V. 2967
Bram, R. A. 2731
Branagan, D. 221
Branco Sarzana, S. 1856
Brander, T. 771
Brandl, D. G. 356, 1311
Brandly, C. A. 1212
Brandt, R. L. 2019
Brar, B. K. 3138
Brar, N. K. 2026
Braun-Munzinger, R. 1203
Brauns, A. 1832, 1833
Braverman, Y. 1686, 2919
Bravermann, Y. 1684
Bray, R. S. 92
Breaud, T. P. 423, 2325
Breckon, R. D. 2937
Breed, M. D. 301, 1248, 2558
Breev, K. A. 2818, 3235
Brehelin, M. 3067
Bremner, K. 2227
Brener, Z. 1590
Brengues, J. 1007, 1203, 1917
Brennan, J. M. 249
Breyev, K. A. 1394
Brezina, R. 788, 789
Briand, G. 3053
Bridges, A. R. 518
Briggs, G. G. 1166
Brinkman, A., Jr. 1740
Brinton, L. P. 826
Britten, R. J. 2172
Broce Candanedo, A. B. 22
Brocklesby, D. W. 2451, 3323
Broda, S. 3335
Bromilow, C. R. 2986
Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. van 2220
Brooke, J. P. 765, 1105, 1597, 1953
Brookes, V. J. 1232
Brooks, G. D. 1628
Brooks, M. A. 836, 2827
Brooks, W. M. 2644
Brossard, M. 1490
Broumas, T. 1071
Brousse-Gaury, P. 634, 1222, 1573, 3123
Brown, A. G., Jr. 374
Brown, A. W. A. 2480, 2813
Brown, B. E. 306, 872
Brown, B. J. 670, 2520
Brown, D. T. 2540
Brown, G. W. 3142
Browne, L. B. 1101, 2787, 2994
Brownstein, S. 1955
Broyles, J. L. 1425
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J. 1205, 3176
Bruce, I. C. 1455
Brück, E. 33, 2834
Brückle, F. W. 1198
Bruen, J. P. 981
Brugerolle, G. 590
Bruijn, E. Feuth-de 1987
Brumlik, J. 1466
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M. 11, 17
Brumpt, E. 310
Brun, L. O. 2332
Brunhes, J. 69, 1916
Brust, R. A. 1341, 1342, 1346, 1347, 1678, 1679, 2516
Bryan, J. H. 1043, 2357
Bryan, R. P. 524
Bryant, T. J. 361
Bryukhanova, L. V. 952
Bryushinina, G. T. 62
Buchatskiĭ, L. P. 118, 2087, 2932
Buchats'kiĭ, L. P. 2641
Bucio Sánchez, E. 22
Buck, A. A. 141, 1189, 1190
Buckley, S. M. 102, 843, 2540, 2827
Buckner, R. G. 3305
Buff, E. E. 1272
Buffington, J. D. 2594
Bührer, H. 480
Buker, V. P. 535
Bukshtynov, V. I. 474
Bukva, V. 1156
Bulfin, E. T. 2580

Bull, M. 1118
Bulla, L. A., Jr. 821
Bullière, F. 2547
Bullini, A. P. B. 658
Bullini, L. 658
Bullivant, M. J. 1165
Bulychev, V. P. 430
Bundzhe, Z. F. 1255
Bungard, K. 1461
Bunzhe, Z. F. 329
Burakova, O. V. 2976
Buren, W. F. 773, 1982
Burfield, I. 2392
Burgdorfer, W. 826, 1475, 2541, 3019
Burger, J. F. 833, 1418
Burgos, M. H. 2260
Burgstahler, A. W. 295
Burgt, L. Van De 2627
Burkhardt, W. 2967
Burlachenko, T. A. 897
Burlakov, S. A. 25
Burr, M. L. 255
Burridge, M. J. 2007
Bursell, E. 1441, 2421, 2675, 2676, 2706
Burton, R. L. 541
Buryukova, N. P. 1178
Busalaeva, N. N. 1811, 1812
Busch, D. A. 2098, 2280
Büscher, G. 2207
Buscher, H. N. 1185
Buschman, L. L. 743
Bush, G. L. 1458, 2410
Bush, M. A. 3012
Bushnell, R. B. 1996
Busoedova, N. M. 903, 905, 911
Busoli, A. C. 2244
Busschbach, E. J. van 266
Busuttil, A. 446
Busvine, J. R. 104, 1552
Butcher, G. A. 2333
Butler, J. E. 2009
Butler, J. F. 1070, 2187, 2390
Butler, L. 1575
Buyakova, T. G. 1522
Byalaya, I. V. 1480
Byrne, D. T. 268
Cabes, J. L. 3184
Cabrera, B. D. 2375
Cadigan, F. C. 3190
Caiessr, P. 1222
Calero, R. 3346
Călinescu, C. 2640
Calisher, C. H. 2284
Calixto, S. L. 3064
Callard, P. 3347
Callec, J. J. 1235
Callow, L. L. 2202
Calvert, D. J. 3357
Cameron, A. L. 1655
Camhi, J. M. 2554
Camicas, J. L. 1122, 2006
Campan, M. 2991, 3280
Campbell, B. C. 72
Campbell, C. C. 153, 3220
Campbell, J. A. 2259
Campbell, J. B. 1945, 1960, 2689
Campbell, J. W. 2248
Campbell, M. M. 1415
Campos, E. G. 50
Canada Department of Agriculture 1854, 1867, 1980, 1990, 2198, 2238
Cancrini, G. 658
Candanedo, A. B. Broce 22
Candeletti, T. 2618
Canese, A. 313
Canese, J. 313
Cantwell, G. E. 500
Canut, J. Ribó 640
Carcavallo, R. 885
Carcavallo, R. U. 879, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 2263, 2264, 2265
Cardarelli, N. 267
Carey, W. E. 2627
Carey, W. F. 2099
Carl, K. P. 1801
Carley, J. G. 2578, 3155, 3316
Carlson, D. A. 1631, 2390
Carlson, G. A. 2311
Carlson, S. D. 189
Carlson, W. 2316
Carlysle, T. 1982
Carme, B. 1292
Carneiro, M. 1363
Carnevale, P. 396, 397, 667, 1700, 2598, 2913
Carnevali, M. 3212
Carney, W. P. 2754, 2910
Carrasquero, B. 879
Carrillo, D. 2470
Carrillo, J. M. 2470
Carroll, D. F. 2284, 2623, 2626
Carroll, P. R. 804, 2027
Carswell, F. 2465
Carter, F. L. 1902
Carter, J. C. H. 1743
Carteron, B. 3195
Carton, Y. 3067
Casals, J. 7, 102, 1772, 2540, 3329
Casas, E. de las 1984
Case, T. J. 365, 366, 984, 2603
Casida, J. E. 1789
Cassone, J. 1925
Castanho, M. L. S. 1862
Castel, M. 2842
Castillo Lavie, R. 229
Castle, W. 1974
Casto, S. D. 208, 2221
Castrejón, O. Velasco- 1783
Castro Gomes, A. de 454
Castro, M. 647
Castrucci, G. 1132
Cavalloro, R. 1213
Cavanaugh, D. C. 649
Cave, M. D. 2843
Cawley, B. M. 1794, 2590, 2826
Cawthorn, R. J. 1846
Cawthorne, R. J. G. 2756
Ceccarelli, B. 806
Centre for Overseas Pest Research, United Kingdom 1369
Cerisola, J. A. 44
Černý, V. 1508, 2001, 2003, 2807, 3013
Cerqueira, E. J. L. 2568
Chabaud, A. G. 1001, 3067
Chadha, G. K. 197
Chadwick, P. R. 2068
Chagin, K. P. 120
Chaĭka, S. Yu. 2992
Chaiyaporn, V. 206
Chakravertty, R. K. 80
Chalkley, J. 2357
Challier, A. 464
Chamberlain, W. F. 39, 40, 485, 1451, 2694
Chambers, D. L. 1568
Chambers, J. E. 1796
Champault, G. 3347
Chan, C. T. 827, 828
Chan, K. H. 3199
Chan, K. L. 2921
Chan, T. K. 586
Chandavimol, Y. 2693
Chandler, J. A. 1275, 1276, 1887
Chandrasekharam, V. 2245
Chaneet, G. de 554
Chanelet, J. 1235, 2057
Chang, K. P. 276
Chang, Y. Y. H. 2897
Chaniotis, B. N. 831, 992
Chant, G. D. 1304, 2666
Chanthon, Krirkwij 1629
Chao, J. 2540
Chapman, H. C. 1662
Chapuis, L. 3052
Charles, J. G. 1179

Charlet, L. D. 3034
Charnaya, T. G. 1124
Charpin, J. 569, 2469
Chaudhry, H. S. 2188
Chaudhry, S. 2930
Chaudhuri, R. P. 628
Chavan, S. R. 2783
Che Mi Pae 2089
Cheah, T. S. 133, 1055, 3307
Chelnokov, V. N. 1253
Chen, C. C. 3161
Chen, H. P. 3197
Chen, P. S. 2237, 2648
Chen, T. T. 3097
Ch'en, W. I. 1008
Chendlik, R. 490
Cheng, L. 2051
Cheng, M. L. 1354, 2084
Cheng, T. C. 821
Cheong, W. H. 3190
Chernikina, M. A. 327
Chernin, E. 673
Chernogorenko, E. B. 1600
Chernova, M. P. 65
Chernykh, P. A. 914, 1111, 1775, 2256, 2745
Chernysh, S. I. 2961
Cherrett, J. M. 2788
Cherry, L. M. 1501
Chevone, B. I. 1045
Cheymol, J. 3351
Chhabra, M. B. 1391
Chi, C. 189
Chihara, C. J. 3093
Chikilevskaya, I. V. 1265
Chikrizov, F. D. 57
Chinbold, L. 890
Chino, H. 2827
Chippendale, G. M. 1568
Chirov, P. A. 2729, 2730
Chmela, J. 783, 2205, 3327
Chong, Chun Sik 2089
Chong, J. 747
Choovoravech, N. 2899
Choovoravech, P. 2899
Choudhuri, D. K. 1448
Choumara, H. Bailly- 703
Chow, C. Y. 2339
Chow, Y. S. 2751, 3127
Chowdaiah, B. N. 1879, 2604
Chrisman, C. L. 793
Christensen, C. M. 1985
Christensen, H. A. 2137, 2167, 2658
Christensen, P. 2320
Christenson, D. M. 349
Christian, J. 26
Christie, D. G. 1914
Christophers, S. R. 1663
Chu, G. S. T. 2191
Chu, J. K. 567
Chubachi, R. 1626
Chubareva, L. A. 1059
Chudinov, P. I. 1123
Chumakov, M. P. 231
Chun Sik Chong 2089
Chung, N. N. 2751
Chwatt, L. J. Bruce- 1205, 3176
Ch'yong Kuang Khok 1033
Čiampor, F. 1507, 2456
Cima, L. 3276
Ciupa, W. 550
Clabaugh, W. 1158
Clair, M. 1705, 3227
Clark, G. G. 961, 2169
Clark, T. B. 1311, 2190
Clarke, J. L. 381, 2589
Clarke, M. D. 391
Clements, B. W., Jr. 2964
Clifford, C. M. 103, 1135, 1476, 1477, 1491, 1495, 1512, 2082, 2213, 2733, 3329
Clore, J. N. 2251
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. 1553
Cloyd, G. G. 3040
Coats, S. A. 752
Cobb, P. E. 1453
Cocchia, M. A. 2832
Coch, F. 2556
Cochran, D. G. 1237, 2053
Cocke, J. 1352
Coenen-Stass, D. 819, 861
Coggins, L. 510
Cohen, C. F. 1403, 1542
Cohen, E. 661
Cohen, S. 2333
Coke, J. L. 2436
Colbo, M. H. 779, 1382, 2209, 2380, 2664
Cole, J. R., Jr. 2189
Cole, M. M. 1851
Cole, W. C. 391
Colella, G. 565
Colless, D. H. 1009
Collett, G. C. 1618
Collett, J. I. 509, 764, 1408
Collins, C. 2553
Collins, D. S. 2756
Collins, R. C. 153, 2148, 3220
Collins, W. E. 2336
Collins-Williams, C. 2227
Colten, H. R. 3124
Coluzzi, M. 405, 407, 658, 665, 2592, 2605
Colwell, A. E. 2970
Combescot, C. 3291
Combs, R. L., Jr. 1961
Comins, H. N. 2542
Commonwealth Department of Health 1790
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia 2236, 2538
Conde, J. E. 48
Condon, W. J. 457, 2149, 2521, 2866
Confalonieri, U. E. C. 1516
Conner, W. E. 3356
Connolly, G. E. 874
Connor, J. 1656
Contardo da Fonseca, C. L. 887
Contreras, G. 585
Converse, J. D. 1771
Convit, J. 147, 3215
Cookson, J. B. 571, 1144, 1145
Coombes, L. E. 2310
Cooper, B. J. 1136
Cooper, J. E. 3336
Coosemans, M. H. 3159
Copachenko, I. M. 1152
Coppedge, J. R. 2174, 2176
Cordellier, R. 1291
Corley, C. 2034
Corlis, P. L. 2004
Cornelius, C. E. 1212
Cornet, J. P. 1122, 2005
Cornet, M. 451, 1609
Cornet, R. 3194
Cornwell, P. B. 1233
Corrado, A. P. 3048
Correa, M. A. 1924
Corrêa, R. de R. 1864
Corredor A., A. 149
Corrivault, G. W. 2420
Corstvet, R. E. 1773
Corwin, D. 1476, 1512
Corwin, R. M. 3130
Cory, J. 103
Coscarón, S. 1745, 2166
Cosma, A. 2746
Costa, H. H. 3160
Costantini, R. 321
Cotrim, M. das D. 1856
Couble, P. 3097
Coura, J. R. 46
Cousserans, J. 1286
Coutts, H. H. 2677, 2678
Cova García, P. 1017, 3152, 3153

Cowden, R. E. 2320
Cowie, M. 3324
Coz, J. 1609, 3194
Craig, G. B., Jr. 107, 1289, 3181
Crain, W. R. 2172
Cramer, H. H. 2480
Crane, G. T. 1621, 1622
Crang, R. E. 2833
Crans, W. J. 1653, 2291, 2300, 2301, 2613, 2621, 2622, 2867, 2874, 2880
Crawford, H. T. 3189
Crawley, L. R. 616, 620, 621
Cremers, H. J. W. M. 850
Crewe, R. M. 2720
Crewe, S. M. 1279
Croft, B. A. 3357
Croizier, G. 3067
Crombie, L. 1164
Cromroy, H. L. 560
Croset, H. 672, 1286
Cross, J. H. 391, 1283
Crovello, T. J. 2126
Crowther, R. W. 170
Cruz, C. F. 1856
Crystal, M. M. 750
CSIRO 2236, 2538
Csiza, C. K. 3338

Cuisance, D. 469, 1705, 3227
Cumming, D. H. M. 1385
Cummings, M. R. 3274
Cunha-Melo, J. R. 3049 3064
Cunningham, J. R. 2459
Cunningham, P. A. 1548
Cunningham-van Someren, G. R. 955
Cunnington, A. M. 2758
Cupp, E. W. 683, 2583, 2665
Curry, P. S. 986
Curtis, C. F. 388, 403, 692, 1041, 1319, 1658, 2792, 3166
Cutler, J. R. 1544
Cybinski, D. H. 2136
Cyprich, D. 653
Czechoslovak Society for Microbiology 2239
Da Fonseca, C. L. Contardo 887
Da Rocha e Silva, E. O. 1863, 1864
Da Rosa, A. P. A. Travassos 1204
Da Rosa, J. F. Travassos 1204
Da Silva, J. E. 138, 448, 449, 450, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1671, 2939
Da Silva Mattos, S. 1885
Daalen, J. J. van 1545
Dadd, R. H. 1892, 2359
Dahl, C. 2917
Dahm, K. H. 3070
Dailey, P. J. 855, 856, 2833
Daley, D. L. 1751
Dalgliesh, R. J. 1138
Dalton, T. 2984
Dame, D. A. 1026, 1655, 2293, 2329, 2877
Dăncescu, P. 2640
Dandawate, C. N. 230
Daniel, M. 173, 1156, 1508, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2820, 3013
Danielová, V. 12, 1314, 2239, 2905, 3310
Danilov, V. N. 112, 1596, 1666, 2343, 2577
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 2539
Daniyarov, O. A. 430
Dankov, S. S. 652
Danni, T. M. S. 1538
Dardenne, M. 1538
Darji, N. 166
Darquenne, J. 3120
Darsie, R. F., Jr. 1669
Darwazeh, H. A. 179, 368, 386, 433, 674, 983
Das, A. B. 2550, 2828
Das, M. 1027
Das, S. 1367, 2366
Das, Y. T. 32, 1223
Dasgupta, B. 1448
Dashefsky, H. S. 1444
Dashkova, N. G. 1895
Ďatlov, J. 1427
Datta, V. K. 593, 2032
Davenport, C. D. 2324
Davey, K. G. 1387, 2382, 2383, 3232
Davey, R. B. 1902, 2295
David, P. Timon- 569, 2469
Davidson, E. H. 2172
Davidson, G. 1658
Davidson Gotlieb, S. L. 1856
Davies, D. M. 152
Davies, E. D. G. 2157, 2387
Davies, J. B. 145
Davies, J. E. 2786
Davies, R. J. 576
Davis, D. E. 2095
Davis, D. H. S. 1261
Davis, E. E. 414, 421, 2915
Dawkins, C. C. 2737
Dawkins, M. 2414
Dawkins, R. 2414
De Alvarado, E. 2591
De Alzuet, A. D. B. 2476
De Andrade, J. C. R. 1864
De Castro Gomes, A. 454
De Chaneet, G. 554
De Decena, C. 1021
De Gee, A. L. W. 167
De Gevigney, G. 3053
De Jong, M. C. J. M. 2998
De Kreek, E. J. 2220
De Kruijf, H. A. M. 1636
De las Casas, E. 1984
De Loof, A. 744, 747
De Lucca, F. L. 2237, 3097
De Lumen, H. Z. 1025
De Martini, G. J. W. 44
De Meillon, B. 1883, 2804
De Rijke, D. 736
De, S. K. 1131
De Salles, J. M. 2848
De Stordeur, E. 1353, 1649
De Tena, M. Domínguez 3346
De Valderrama, M. Pérez 2360
De Zulueta, J. 3176
Dean, B. V. 797
DeBord, D. V. 2311
Decena, C. de 1021
Deco, M. A. Di 2605
Deco, M. Di 405, 407
Dedet, J. P. 1057, 1889
DeFoliart, G. R. 832, 2077, 3171
Degenhart, H. J. 2466
Degrugillier, M. E. 1748
Dejardin, J. 702
Del Prado, C. E. 44
Delahunta, A. 2953
Delcomyn, F. 294
Delfinado, M. D. 251, 2852
Della-Porta, A. J. 2136
DeMilo, A. B. 1542, 1965, 2171
Demin, E. P. 655
Demuynck, G. 1940
Denham, D. A. 2646
Denis, J. R. 2534
Denisov, E. T. 900
Denisov, P. S. 651
Denlinger, D. L. 197, 835, 2708

Denmark, Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium 2539
Denne, S. 2430
Dennis, D. T. 1271, 1283, 1680, 2584
Denno, R. F. 72, 1447, 2100
Deobhankar, R. B. 1911, 3180
Department of Agriculture, Canada 1854, 1867, 1980, 1990, 2198, 2238
Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 1855
Department of Health, Australia 1790
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 1825
Depoortere, G. 1940
Derevich, Sh. M. 911
Derevshchikov, A. G. 895, 896, 940
Dergacheva, T. I. 453, 1922, 1923
Deryło, A. 875
Des Rochers, B. 2346
Desai, R. N. 3111
Deshevykh, N. D. 117, 429, 996
Deshmukh, D. R. 1984
Deslignières, S. 3052
DeSole, G. 2672
DesRochers, B. S. 367, 963
Dethier, V. G. 740, 2408
Detinova, T. S. 2579, 2867, 2874
Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft 1828
DeVaney, J. 1249
DeVaney, J. A. 641
Devitt, D. S. 689
Devos, E. 1940
DeWitt, R. H. 370
Dhanda, V. 424, 553, 1366, 1911, 3180
Di Deco, M. 405, 407
Di Deco, M. A. 2605
Di Edwardo, A. A. 2613
Di Machado, M. A. T. 5
Diamond, M. 777
Dias, J. C. P. 646
Diaz, G. 425
Dickerman, R. W. 669, 2355
Dickinson, R. G. 3326
Diehl, P. A. 1764
Dietz, K. 381, 403, 2589, 2931
Dill, C. H. 335
Dinçer, Ş. 1942
Dingle, J. H. P. 2739
Dinkel, J. 1201
Dinteren, N. H. S. van 1856
Dipeolu, O. O. 1049, 1092, 1128, 1287, 1357, 1706, 1707, 1931, 2747, 3318
Disney, R. H. L. 1058, 1689
Dix, V. 2719
Dixon, J. E. W. 2212
Dixon, S. E. 2838
Djakaria 391
Djanbakhsh, B. 379, 681, 1029, 1316
Djerassi, C. 2808
Dlusskiĭ, G. M. 1989
Do Si Hien 371, 372
Doane, T. H. 2689
Dobreva, E. I. 1456
Dobson, K. J. 2468
Dobson, R. C. 1985
Doby, J. M. 1393
Docherty, R. L. 3316
Dodd, G. 676
Dohany, A. L. 560, 3142
Doherty, R. L. 3155
Doi, R. 2129
Domingues Ribeiro, R. 2847
Domínguez de Tena, M. 3346
Domínguez Soto, L. 3349
Domnas, A. J. 2531
Domrow, R. 1531
Donald, A. D. 1749
Donaldson, B. R. 2169
Donaldson, R. J. 1586
Donchenko, G. E. 651
Donlon, W. C. 867
Donnellan, J. F. 490, 1437
Donnelly, F. 3282
Donnelly, J. R. 1749
Donogh, N. R. 1345
Dordain, G. 2449
Doré, C. J. 1300
Dorn, S. 601
Dorner, P. A. 2950
Dorough, H. W. 810
Doss, M. A. 2457
Doster, G. L. 2683
Doszhanov, T. N. 1813, 1814, 1815
Doty, R. E. 556, 1478
Doube, B. M. 212, 2206, 3008
Douglas, M. 772
Dow, R. J. 340
Downe, A. E. R. 427
Downer, R. G. H. 36, 1030, 1574, 2559
Downes, W. L. 2182
Downing, J. D. 1653, 2101, 2307, 2613, 2619, 2874
Downs, W. G. 247, 2204
Dray, F. 2563
Dreiss, J. M. 487
Dremova, V. P. 954, 2504, 2918
Driggers, D. P. 277, 2200
Drobot, B. A. 893, 906, 909
Drobozina, V. P. 2086, 2586
Drost, S. 2432
Drudge, J. H. 1750
Drummond, R. O. 274, 2452, 3233
Drysdale, R. A. 1337, 1338
D'Souza, M. F. 576
Dubitskiĭ, A. M. 117, 122, 429, 996, 1273, 1333, 2495
Dubois, G. 1788
DuBose, L. A. 2187
Dubrovskaya, V. V. 1050
Duchateau, B. 2668
Duffey, S. S. 2801
Duke, B. O. L. 140, 1194, 1689, 2148
Dukes, J. C. 1685, 1766, 2402
Dukhanina, N. N. 240
Dunn, P. E. 3087
Dunn, R. L. 365, 2603
Dupras, E. F., Jr. 814
Dupree, E. 277
Durham, K. A. 1773
Dusbábek, F. 1492, 1508, 1994, 3013
Dutertre, J. 401
Dutky, S. R. 1403
Dutta, A. 80
Dutta, S. N. 2637
Duve, H. 3279
Dwivedy, A. K. 2983
Dyce, A. L. 66, 442, 452, 1094, 1382
Dyul'din, A. A. 1256
Dyusembaev, E. B. 1471
Dyushikyan, G. Kh. 897
Dzerzhinskiĭ, V. A. 117, 122, 429, 996, 1273, 1371
Dzhavadov, R. B. 2342
Dzhummiev, Kh. T. 3236
Dziedziczko, A. 3333, 3334, 3335
Džuvić, A. 1157

Eads, R. B. 317, 949, 1886
Earle, M. Fitz- 2796
East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-Borne Diseases 1209
East African Trypanosomiasis Research Organization 279
East African Veterinary Research Organization 2050
Eastman, D. L. 3211
Easton, E. R. 1477, 2212, 2213
Ebeling, W. 20
Ebermann, E. 1525, 2764
Ebsary, B. A. 2291
Edelman, C. K. 392
Edelsten, R. M. 221
Edmonds, J. W. 323, 570, 3146
Edwardo, A. A. di 2613
Edwards, A. J. 1372
Edwards, C. I. 2956
Edwards, M. A. 2439
Edwards, R. 3304
Edwards, S. J. 616, 617, 618, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 626, 1569
Edwards, T. D. 2321
Eeden, G. van 1883
Eggensperger, H. 2977
Ehrenberg, H. A. 2308, 2611, 2874
Eibisch, H. 2841
Eichhorn, O. 1801
Eichler, W. 1251, 1804
Eickwort, G. C. 2195
Eidelberg, A. J. 1133
Eigelis, Yu. K. 326, 654
Eisner, T. 3356
Ejezie, G. C. 1387, 3232
El-Asmar, M. F. 2229
El Bashir, S. 716, 2674
El-Gayar, F. 1306
El-Gayar, F. H. 1535
El Hadi, H. M. 716, 2674
El-Helaly, M. S. 1535
El-Husieny, T. M. 765
El Jack, M. H. 716, 2674
El-Shazli, A. 1306
Elbel, R. E. 50, 1621, 1622
Eldridge, B. F. 10, 833, 1661, 3182
Eley, T. J., Jr. 2214
Elisberg, B. L. 827, 828
Elistratova, N. P. 895, 896, 910
Elizarov, Yu. A. 1217, 1567, 2208, 2992
Elkin, Yu. M. 2850
Ellenwood, D. A. 1924
Elliott, M. 1163, 1166, 1791, 1792, 2781, 3357
Elliott, W. B. 520, 2430
Ellis, D. S. 3228
Ellis, R. A. 1342, 1344, 1347
Els, H. J. 1496
Elsen, P. 2151, 3218
El'shanskaya, N. I. 926, 1124
Elson, M. M. 442, 1359
Elston, R. 1974
Emel'yanova, L. I. 947
Emmerson, F. R. 2202
Emmons, R. W. 341, 959, 1036
Emory, R. W. 89
Endo, K. 1288
Endris, R. G. 2089
Enfield, M. A. 2879
Engelbrecht, H. 859
Engelmann, F. 3095
Englander, E. 661
Enileeva, N. Kh. 738
Eniseĭskiĭ, I. V. 900
Eouzan, J. P. 703
Epstein, E. 3028
Erdös, G. 2435
Erickson, B. W. 3352
Erickson, I. E. C. 735
Ermakova, G. I. 437
Ermakova, R. M. 437, 1296
Ernek, E. 783, 2239
Ernst, K. D. 1830, 3129
Eropov, V. I. 532, 1480
Ershova, L. S. 329, 946, 1255
Escaffre, H. 1378, 2155, 2668, 2669
Eschle, J. L. 199, 487, 1950, 2956
Eshelkin, I. I. 895, 896, 921
Eshghi, N. 1316
Eshghy, N. 684, 1317, 2322, 2323
Eshita, Y. 1591, 1592, 3167
Espy, P. D. 1159
Etienne, J. 458
Eulberg, J. 2889
Euzéby, J. 737
Evangelista da Silva, J. 448, 449, 450
Evans, D. A. 3228
Evans, D. E. 1135, 1771
Evans, D. G. 2607
Evans, E. S., Jr. 2324, 2625
Evans, H. E. 2246
Evans, R. 277
Evans, W. S. 207
Evdokimov, A. V. 893, 894, 909, 1124
Eveland, L. K. 3266
Everett, A. L. 3277
Ezekelyan, V. Kh. 320
Ezhova, V. A. 2851
Fabiyi, A. 1000
Fabre, J. 704, 706, 2005
Faccini, J. L. H. 2755
Fadeev, V. A. 1820
Fadzil, M. 133, 1055, 3307
Fain, A. 1940, 2024, 2269, 3025, 3133
Fairchild, G. B. 2179, 2419
Falcão, A. L. 138, 2939
Fales, H. M. 773, 2720
Fales, J. H. 1847, 2250
Fallis, A. M. 2380
Fan, P. C. 2588, 3161
Faou, P. Bihan- 1290
Farang-Azad, A. 1756
Faravelli, G. 263
Farhang-Azad, A. 801, 1521, 1756, 2802
Farkaš, J. 2766
Farlow, J. E. 2325
Farnham, A. W. 1166, 1173, 1791, 1792
Faulkner, P. 2513
Fayard, A. 555
Fedder, M. L. 3066
Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nigeria. 1704
Federici, B. A. 331, 369, 720, 1714, 2524, 2530, 2914
Fedorenko, I. A. 612, 873
Fedorov, V. M. 902
Fedorov, V. P. 891, 902
Fedorova, V. G. 999
Fedosenko, A. K. 1818, 1821
Feinsod, F. M. 844
Feldman-Muhsam, B. 1116
Feliciangeli, D. 3135
Felt, B. T. 1712, 2982
Fenemore, P. G. 763
Feng, P. H. 1465
Feoktistov, A. Z. 906, 910, 916, 928, 932, 933, 934
Ferencei, M. 2766
Ferez Cruz, C. 1856
Ferkovich, S. M. 3088

Fernández, P. García- 2734
Fernandez Pardal, J. 2230
Fernandez Pardal, M. M. 2230
Fernando, E. F. W. 3160
Ferrara, L. 703
Ferreira, O. A. 1863
Ferro, A. J. 3274
Ferro, D. N. 2502
Fetisova, N. F. 788, 3308
Fetter, J. L. 965
Feuth-de Bruijn, E. 1987
Figueroa M., H. 153, 2148
Figueroa Marroquin, H. 1195
Figus, V. 408
Fiil, A. 101, 3177
Filardi, L. S. 1590
Filipchenko, V. E. 328
Filippich, C. 2578, 3155, 3316
Filipponi, A. 798
Filippova, N. A. 1756
Filshie, B. K. 1116
Filtzer, D. 2540
Findlay, S. R. 277
Fine, P. E. M. 837
Finkelstein, A. 2029
Finlayson, L. H. 645, 1699
Finley, J. E. 2609
Finney, J. R. 2515, 2521, 2866
Firling, C. E. 1969
Fitz-Earle, M. 2796
Fitzgerald, O. 3064, 3355
Fitzpatrick, C. 3325
Fitzpatrick, E. A. 3285
Fitzpatrick, E. N. 1855
Fitzpatrick, G. 2298, 2318
Flanagan, T. R. 2106
Flatt, R. E. 3039
Fleissner, M. L. 2846
Fletcher, B. S. 2787
Fletcher, P. L., Jr. 3352
Flood, M. E. T. 2159
Flower, L. S. 2952
Foerster, K. W. 1430, 2416, 2692
Foglesong, M. A. 27
Folk, Č. 1315, 2239
Fong, W. F. 1282, 1350
Fonseca, C. L. Contardo da 887
Fontaine, R. E. 1040, 2116, 2347
Fontan, D. 1393
Fontarnau, R. 2461
Fontenelle, T. J. Heitzmann- 2262
Forattini, O. P. 1856, 1863, 2139
Forcum, D. L. 82
Ford, H. R. 1037
Ford, J. 1938
Forgash, A. J. 2097, 2297, 2614
Forrester, D. J. 2927
Foster, G. G. 506, 746, 2794
Foster, N. M. 2936, 2937
Foster, W. A. 729, 1903, 2137
Fournet, B. 635
Fox, E. R. 637
Fox, I. 3032
Fox, J. G. 3342
Fraccaro, M. 1675
Franceschini, N. 1434
Francillon, M. Jacquet- 569
François, J. 2536
Francy, D. B. 431, 1623
Frank, B. Loos- 2724
Frank, W. 1803
Frankel, S. 2429
Frankland, A. W. 525, 577
Franklin, M. R. 3357
Franklin, R. M. 526
Fraser, H. M. 1341
Fredeen, F. J. H. 1062
Frederick, R. M. 342, 2319
Freeman, D. M. 2147
Freeman, G. H. 3149
Freier, J. E. 1031, 2302
Freire-Maia, L. 2025, 3049, 3064
French, A. S. 3128
French, N. 1956
Frézil, J. L. 667
Frezil, J. L. 1700, 2598
Friedhoff, K. T. 1758
Friedman, S. 1031, 3042
Friend, W. G. 1568, 2072, 2564
Frishman, A. M. 3117
Fristrom, J. W. 3093
Frolov, B. A. 23, 1177
Frommer, R. L. 722, 723, 2089
Frontali, N. 806
Fuchs, M. E. A. 1428, 1836
Fuchs, M. S. 1282, 1350
Fujii, K. 1802
Fujimoto, K. 1167, 1793
Fujisaki, K. 1498, 2448, 2454
Fujito, S. 125
Fukami, H. 1834, 1835
Fukami, J. I. 3108
Fukuda, T. 1662
Fukushi, G. 3317
Fukushima, C. K. 364, 965
Fukushima, S. 2941
Fukuto, T. R. 508, 2413, 3267
Füller, H. 2844
Funatsu, M. 766
Funder, J. V. 2539
Furtado, A. 648, 1857, 2563, 2565, 3136
Futuro-Neto, H. A. 3049, 3064
Fye, R. L. 627, 1965, 2171
Gaaboub, I. A. 104, 956, 1032
Gabaldon, A. 75
Gabbay, S. 542
Gabel, M. L. 83, 1652
Gabinaud, A. 1286
Gabova, E. N. 1717
Gadalin, Yu. I. 1481
Gadallah, A. I. 1440
Gaddie, J. 3344
Gaibov, M. G. 136, 1361
Gaĭdamovich, S. Ya. 3213
Gajdamovič, S. Ja. 3213
Galati, E. A. B. 1856, 2139
Galbadrakh, D. 905.891
Galbraith, M. N. 3272
Gal'chenko, S. S. 533
Gállego Berenguer, J. 2467
Galloway, T. D. 2516
Galowalia, M. M. S. 1085
Galun, R. 552, 631, 633, 1121, 1181, 2787, 2797, 2816, 2919, 3059
Galuzo, I. G. 1212, 1806
Gambles, R. M. 170
Gammon, D. W. 2242
Gan, E. 827, 3142
Ganchev, K. D. 1468
Ganiev, K. D. 2021
Ganushkina, L. A. 120, 1310
Gapon, N. M. 800, 1514
Garbuzova, L. F. 656
Garcí-Fernández, P. 2734
Garcia, A. L. R. 646
García-Aldrete, A. N. 1904, 1905
García Avila, I. 2240
Garcia, E. de S. 2073
Garcia, L. G. 3064
Garcia, M. A. 3254
Garcia, M. L. M. 2073
García Martín, G. 75

García, P. Cova 1017, 3152, 3153
Garcia, R. 354, 367, 963, 2346
Gardiner, B. O. C. 886
Gardoš, J. 435, 1305
Garfias, C. R. Bautista- 2868
Garg, R. K. 1752
Gargan, T. P., II 2900
Garin, C. 3024
Garin, Y. 171
Garms, R. 1191, 1196, 2153
Garnham, P. C. C. 3190
Garreta, P. 458
Garrett-Jones, C. 2636
Garris, G. I. 2154
Garzon, S. 842
Gass, J. D. M. 3269
Gass, R. F. 2925
Gassouma, M. S. S. 2144
Gates, G. H. 2169
Gatti, M. 2592
Gaudin, O. G. 1889
Gaughan, L. C. 1789
Gaury, P. Brousse- 634, 1222, 1573, 3123
Gauzshteĭn, D. M. 2572
Gaven, B. 1326, 1327
Gavin, H. C. R. 1346
Gawaad, A. A. Abdel- 745
Gaxotte, P. 2923
Gayar, F. El- 1306
Gayar, F. H. El- 1535
Geater, J. G. 748
Gebert, F. 1043
Gebhart, W. A. 992
Gee, A. L. W. de 167
Gee, J. D. 1066, 1935
Geethabali 1539
Geevarghese, G. 3180
Geiger, G. 1104, 3284
Geiger, J. G. 2062
Geigy, R. 2395
Geller, R. G. 519
Genga, U. E. 780
Genis, D. E. 1922
Geoffroy, B. 704, 706, 1611
George, J. E. 3329
George, T. D. St. 66, 1914
Georghiou, G. P. 337, 344, 348, 975, 1715, 1878, 2810
Georgi, J. 2953
Georgiev, B. 1485
Gerberg, E. J. 722, 1665, 2590
Geren, C. R. 586
Gerling, D. 48
Germain, M. 704, 706, 1122, 1291, 1611, 2005
Gerold, J. L. 2360
Gerolt, P. 1948
Gerrits, P. H. 2024
Gersch, M. 636, 2055, 2841
Gerwen, A. C. M. van 1101, 2994
Gevigney, G. de 3053
Ghana, Animal Research Institute 3103
Ghizdavu, I. 2978
Ghizdavu, J. 3268
Ghizdavu, L. 3268
Ghoneim, K. 2229
Ghosh, R. B. 79
Ghosh, T. K. 2600
Gibbs, D. 494
Giboda, M. 3348
Gieke, P. A. 989
Giglioli, G. 1008
Giglioli, M. E. C. 2327
Gil, D. L. 757
Gil, R. 3311
Gilbert, L. I. 3068, 3073, 3089
Gilby, A. R. 1409
Gill, B. S. 1728
Gilles, H. M. 2043, 2353
Gillet, J. 402
Gillett, J. D. 1656, 2344
Gillies, M. T. 2636
Gillies, P. A. 334, 973, 3205
Gilot, B. 545, 555, 1472, 1765, 2351
Gingrich, A. R. 39, 40, 485, 2687, 2688, 2694
Gingrich, J. B. 2253
Gingrich, R. E. 22, 169
Girard, J. E. 744, 747
Girling, D. J. 1801
Gironi, A. 405
Gitter, S. 3003
Gittins, A. R. 3265
Gladenko, I. M. 540
Gladney, W. J. 22, 1998, 2216, 2737
Glassman, L. H. 3134
Gleĭberman, S. E. 270, 1799, 2504
Gleich, G. J. 3297
Glick, J. I. 472
Gliedman, J. B. 2540
Gligić, A. 2361
Glushchenko, N. P. 1358, 2509
Godfrey, R. C. 1143
Godunova, V. V. 327
Goetz, P. 3067
Gofman, Yu. P. 216, 558
Goidanich, A. 1824
Göksu, K. 549
Gol'berg, A. M. 120, 1310
Goldberg, E. M. 2340
Goldberg, L. J. 2340
Goldberg, M. 2702
Goldenberg, M. 2349
Goldfarb, A. A. 777
Goldman, L. H. 2777
Goldman, M. 1181
Goldrich-Rachman, N. 2408
Golini, V. I. 152, 3224
Golley, F. B. 1636
Gomes, A. de C. 454
Gómez, C. 2122
Gomez, M. V. 3050, 3064
Gómez-Núñez, J. C. 2267
Gomoyunova, N. P. 2507
Goncharova, M. N. 2850
Gongor, Zh. 889
Gonidec, G. Le 2104
Gonot, K. 965
Gontar', I. A. 2488
Gontar'-, I. A. Tarvit- 2485
Gonzales, J. C. 224
González, A. Morilla- 2868
González, J. 884
Gonzalez, J. P. 2054
Goodenough, J. L. 2174, 2176, 2686
Goodford, P. J. 3359
Gooding, R. H. 1086, 1702, 1932, 2158, 2168
Goodman, W. 3073
Goodwin, J. T. 477, 2405, 2406
Googins, J. A. 516
Gooley, B. R. 2616
Gopachenko, I. M. 261, 1775
Gorbatov, N. A. 908
Gordeeva, Z. E. 430
Gordon, R. 457, 1698, 1930, 2149, 2521, 2866
Gordon, R. D. 203
Gorelkin, V. S. 34
Gorgas Memorial Institute 2047
Gorin, O. Z. 1480
Gorio, A. 806
Gornostaeva, R. M. 160, 1596, 3208
Göry, I. 2746
Gosalbez, J. 545, 2569
Gothe, R. 1504, 1758, 2462, 3101
Gotlieb, S. L. D. 1856
Gould, D. J. 1042
Goulding, R. L. 2447

Gouteux, J. P. 2152
Goyffon, M. 3354
Grab, B. 2347
Grabbe, R. R. 486
Gracheva, O. K. 440
Gradoni, L. 990
Graf, J. F. 2815
Graham, O. H. 22, 228, 2216
Grammaticopoulos, D. 398
Grandjean, O. 2443
Grandjean, P. H. Vercammen- 574
Grant, C. D. 711, 719, 958, 1713
Grant, J. A. 277
Grass, P. N. 697
Grassé, P. P. 2534, 2535, 2536
Grasso, A. 3045
Gratz, N. G. 143, 2339, 2480
Graves, R. C. 855, 856
Gray, D. L. 2295
Gray, P. W. 3094
Grayson, J. M. 3118
Grazhdanov, A. K. 58
Greathead, D. J. 1801
Grébault, S. 2669
Grébaut, S. 458, 1378, 2668
Grebenyuk, R. V. 2485, 2498, 2728, 2729, 2730
Grebenyuk, Yu. I. 2497
Grečo, V. 2119
Green, A. C. 1776
Green, C. A. 2873
Green, E. 1037
Greenbaum, P. 2106
Greenberg, B. 298
Greene, A. 1986
Greenstone, M. H. 3196
Gregor, F. 173, 1971
Grehlinger, P. M. 2629
Greifelt, W. 2844
Gresbrink, R. A. 2213
Grešíková, M. 102, 2239
Gretz, G. H. 2190
Griffiths, M. 1143
Grigolo, A. 3276
Grillo Torrado, J. M. 227, 1117
Grillou, H. 863
Grimstad, P. R. 2886, 3173
Grinbergs, A. 1593
Grissell, E. E. 1982
Grodhaus, G. 341, 959, 1036
Grokhovskaya, I. M. 242, 3020
Gromashevskiĭ, V. L. 19, 216, 217, 557, 558, 785
Gross, H. P. 2666
Grosscurt, A. C. 2399
Groth, U. 770
Grothaus, R. H. 787, 993, 2889
Grover, K. K. 388, 403, 1631
Growngold, T. P. 1261
Gruffaz, R. 2351
Grulich, I. 1254
Grunewald, J. 1193, 1693
Grunin, K. Ya. 1068, 3237
Grunsell, C. S. G. 2023
Gruvel, J. 3226
Guanieri, M. 754
Gubareva, N. P. 59
Gubler, D. J. 1599, 2124
Guenther, P. E. 3006, 3007
Guerrant, R. L. 2009
Guggenheim, R. 2443
Guillet, P. 2403
Guillot, F. S. 751, 2174, 2176
Guilvard, E. 672, 2854, 2855
Guilvard, É. 2593
Guinan, J. E. 1517
Guirgis, S. S. 88
Guitton, N. 1362
Güler, S. 1942
Gulyamov, Yu. G. 430
Gumenyuk, T. G. 615
Gunárová, V. 1400, 3239, 3240
Gund, N. 889
Gunders, A. E. 1181
Gundersen, R. W. 3281
Guneidy, A. M. 1395
Gunn, D. L. 2780
Gunning, R. 1410
Günther, K. K. 1251
Gupta, A. K. S. 594
Gupta, A. P. 32, 1223
Gupta, B. L. 1087
Gupta, N. P. 553
Gupta, P. C. S. 2656
Gupta, P. C. Sen 1367
Gupta, S. K. 597, 1155
Gurian, J. 2368
Guru, P. Y. 424, 553
Gusciora, W. R. 32
Gush, G. H. 2771
Gushcha, G. I. 820
Guthrie, F. E. 2840
Gutiérrez, L. S. 2260
Gutierrez, M. C. 973, 3205
Gutkevich, D. T. 240
Gutsevich, A. V. 1332
Guttikar, S. N. 424
Guy, Y. 671
Gvozdeva, I. V. 191
Gyllerup, C. 2684
Haarløv, N. 1262
Haas, C. 1946
Habersetzer-Rochat, C. 3063, 3353
Habib, M. E. M. 3252, 3253, 3254
Habu, A. 188
Hacker, C. S. 1354, 2126
Hackett, A. J. 1554
Hackman, R. H. 2702
Hadaway, A. B. 1938, 2160, 2952
Hadi, H. M. El 716, 2674
Hadi, S. 412
Hadi, T. R. 2754
Hafez, M. 1399
Haga-Kelker, H. A. Reinouts van 1383
Hagedorn, E. A. 2106
Hagedorn, H. H. 2106
Hagmann, L. E. 2101, 2307
Hahn, L. 190
Haile, D. G. 2128
Hair, J. A. 213, 1119, 1773, 2742, 3305
Haitlinger, R. 1850, 2471
Hall, D. W. 67, 1673, 2110
Hall, I. M. 176
Hall, M. S. 3074
Hall, R. D. 559, 1150
Hall, S. A. 3104
Hall, T. A. 1084, 2428
Hallas, T. 2539
Hallas, T. E. 2574
Haller, E. von 2037
Hallinan, E. 2793
Hamdorf, K. 504
Hamed, M. S. 1395
Hamilton, R. D. 1090
Hammant, C. A. 1482
Hammers, A. 2466
Hammock, B. 3089
Hammock, B. D. 2987, 3090
Hamnett, A. F. 3078
Hamon, J. 142, 143
Hamrin, C. E. 363
Hanada, K. 3317
Hanaoka, K. 1572, 2252
Hanapi, S. 2595
Handel, E. van 2929
Handler, A. M. 3094

Handley, C. O., Jr. 853
Hangartner, W. 3082
Hannigan, M. V. 3277
Hannoun, C. 1325, 3174, 3195
Hanoaka, K. 2066
Hansen, J. A. 2612
Hansen, K. 480
Hansens, E. J. 1447
Hansford, C. F. 2117
Hanski, I. 1957, 3270
Hanson, B. F. 1114
Hanson, F. E. 1425
Hanson, J. M. 522
Hanson, R. P. 832
Harada, F. 1875
Haralamb, E. 1549
Haranath, V. B. 2245
Harant, J. 1322
Harbach, R. E. 2363
Harbov, D. D. 1493
Hardie, J. 758, 2965
Hardie, R. C. 2415
Hardy, D. E. 2852
Hardy, J. L. 91
Hare, L. 1743
Harein, P. K. 1984
Hargrove, J. W. 1386, 2680
Harinasuta, T. 2353
Harkrider, J. R. 176
Harksen, E. 2090
Harlan, H. J. 851
Harland, P. S. E. G. 2465
Harmston, F. C. 355, 2282
Harper, D. B. 2233
Harradine, D. L. 2451
Harris, C. L. 2254
Harris, R. L. 200, 274, 487, 1730, 1962, 2695, 2696, 2697, 3261
Harrison, R. A. 1270
Harrison, R. J. 1615, 1617, 2111
Harrod, E. K. 2846
Hart, A. P. 253
Hart, R. J. 1483
Hartig, M. 1504
Harvey, J. M. 1825
Harz, K. 2243
Hasan, A. A. 765
Hassan, R. binti A. 3307
Hassell, M. P. 2396
Hatsukade, M. 181
Hattwick, M. A. W. 1114
Haug, G. 2480
Hausen, K. 1831
Hauser, W. J. 339
Hausermann, W. 2882, 3188
Havelka, P. 1683
Hawking, F. 1641
Hawkins, W. A. 3113
Hawley, M. K. 344, 974, 1715
Hay, Tan Bock 2225
Hayakawa, H. 1735, 1736, 1975, 2958, 2959, 3257, 3258
Hayashi, A. 181, 186
Hayashi, K. 3063, 3064
Hayashi, S. 127
Hayden, D. L. 1785
Hayes, C. G. 2540, 2645
Hayes, D. E. 2108
Hayes, R. O. 1623
Hayes, W. J., Jr. 3056
Hayles, L. B. 2370
Hazard, E. I. 2996
Hazelrigg, J. 967
Hazelrigg, J. E. 362
Healy, G. R. 1360
Heath, R. R. 1787
Heatwole, H. 3204
Hebrard, G. 3218
Hechler, J. 157
Hecker, H. 1015
Hecklé, J. 3351
Hegarty, M. P. 3326
Heinemann, S. J. 1012, 3193
Heinz, F. 2239
Heitzmann-Fontenelle, T. J. 2262
Hejazi, N. 1154
Helaly, M. S. El- 1535
Hellenthal, R. A. 1848
Helm, R. 2065
Helrich, K. 2627
Hempel, J. H. G. 2347
Henderson, B. E. 3104
Hendrick, D. J. 576
Henninger, W. 1246
Henrick, C. A. 865, 3071
Hensen, W. R. 2815
Hensley, M. S. 172
Hentschel, E. 862
Hepburn, H. R. 272
Herman F. 402
Hermann, H. R. 772
Hermans, J. 520
Hermon, Y. E. 230
Hernández, A. Lugo 1022
Hernández-Pérez, E. 2768
Hernández, S. 3346
Herrer, A. 2167
Herrin, C. S. 219, 2228
Hervé, J. P. 704, 706, 1611
Hervy, J. P. 707, 2337
Hess, R. 2102
Hestekin, B. 1587
Hewes, K. 3342
Hewett, R. S. 2935
Hewitt, M. 1532
Hibler, C. P. 2169
Hicks, B. F. 2531
Hicks, F. 643
Hidano, A. 2013
Hien, D. S. 371, 372
Hien, Tran Vinh 3052
Hiepe, T. 1939
Higgs, G. A. 1483
Highton, R. B. 1275, 1276, 1887
Hii, J. 95
Hilali, M. 1399
Hill, F. W. G. 2023
Hill, M. N. 1275, 1887
Hill, N. 643
Hill, P. 2259
Hillman, P. 631
Hinaidy, H. K. 64, 3101
Hinds, M. J. 1051
Hink, W. F. 2827
Hinkle, C. M. 301
Hirano, M. 1167
Hirano, S. 127
Hiregoudar, L. S. 1479, 1518
Hirjan, J. Vesenjak- 3213
Hirose, C. 849
Hirose, Y. 1876
Hirschmann, H. 2644
Hirsh, D. C. 3341
Hirumi, H. 2540, 2827
Hirumi, K. 2540
Hitman, K. T. 2411
Hlaing, Nyunt 2924
Ho, B. C. 2581
Ho, S. C. 2922
Hodgin, U. G. 322
Hodgson, E. 2981
Hodgson, R. K. 1151, 1782
Hodson, A. C. 2127
Hoedemaeker, P. J. 2998
Hoedojo 2910
Hoek, J. B. 2679
Hoff, G. L. 1272
Hoffman, A. G. D. 36
Hoffman, D. R. 2717, 3300, 3301, 3302
Hoffmann, J. A. 2536, 3067
Hoffmann, K. H. 498
Hogan, B. F. 199, 2956
Hohenschutz, L. D. 991
Hojyo Tomoka, M. T. 3349
Hokama, Y. 103
Hokami, Y. 2218
Holanová, J. 2766
Holder, G. M. 3009
Hollebone, J. E. 2158
Holler, C. 3052

Höller, G. 2480
Holling, C. S. 198, 1981
Hollingworth, R. M. 3357
Holloway, B. A. 2398
Holloway, M. L. 993, 1851
Hollowell, M. P. 3084
Holm, D. G. 2796
Holm, G. 2684
Holst, P. L. 1786
Holter, P. 2999
Holubová, J. 2905
Holzapfel, C. M. 1672, 2372
Homsher, P. J. 1513
Honda, T. 1167
Hong, H. K. 1006, 3145
Honma, T. 35
Honzáková, E. 1508, 2001, 2002, 3013
Hood, M. W. 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 1569, 2049
Hood, S. 221
Hoogstraal, H. 1135, 1476, 1477, 1769, 1771, 2212, 2733
Hooper, G. H. S. 70
Hooper, G. R. 2658
Hooton, M. L. 277
Hopkins, A. D. 390
Hopkins, D. E. 39, 40, 1451, 2688
Hopkins, T. L. 2064, 2555
Horák, I. 1676
Horakova, Z. 519
Horan, J. D. 1467
Hori, S. 3064
Horn, D. H. S. 1439, 3272
Horridge, G. A. 1723, 2415
Hörstrup, P. 3101
Horton, D. E. 277, 2200
Hosen, H. 3041
Hoskins, R. L. 691
Hosoi, T. 3170
Hough, G. de N. 1977
Houk, E. J. 2633
House, H. L. 2178
Howard, R. W. 1841
Howarth, J. A. 103, 2218
Howell, C. J. 2749
Howell, D. E. 586
Howell, F. G. 214
Howell, P. 1008
Hoyer, L. C. 1274, 2123
Hoyt, C. P. 74
Hsi, B. P. 2126
Hsieh, P. C. 2567
Huang, C. C. 2751
Huang, S. C. 1890
Huang, Y. M. 1666, 1681
Hubálek, Z. 384, 2239
Hubbard, J. L. 1300
Huber, I. 637
Hubler, W. R., Jr. 1158
Hudec, K. 1315, 2239
Hudson, A. 1402, 3255
Hudson, A. T. 3359
Hudson, D. E. 2320
Hudson, E. B. 3033
Hudson, J. E. 2891
Hue, B. 1235, 2057
Huebner, E. 2382, 2383
Huettel, M. D. 1822
Huffaker, C. B. 2778, 3357
Hughes, A. M. 561
Hughes, L. 1077, 1078
Hughes, L. E. 103
Hughes, R. D. 776, 3285
Hull, W. B. 2754
Humphries, M. K., Jr. 2009
Hung, F. 2227
Hunt, K. 277
Hunt, K. J. 2199, 3296
Hunter, D. M. 715
Hurlbut, W. P. 806
Husainy, Z. H. 659, 709, 710
Husbands, R. C. 374, 979
Husieny, T. M. El- 765
Hussien, M. S. 714
Husted, S. R. 342, 2319
Hutapea, A. M. 412
Huxsoll, D. L. 3142
Hwang, Y. S. 345, 976, 987, 2290
Hynes, H. B. N. 2145
Iadevaia, R. 2627
Ibrahim, S. A. 582
Idesh, D. 908
Idowu, L. 497
Igarashi, A. 841, 2540
Ige, K. 167, 1384
Ignat'ev, A. M. 1486
Ignatovich, V. F. 242
Ikeda, J. K. 3250, 3251
Ikemoto, T. 126, 1591, 1592
Ikeshoji, T. 1639
Ikeuchi, M. 2275
Ilcken, E. H. 1430
Ilea, V. S. 2201
Iles, J. F. 1221
Il'yashchenko, V. I. 257
Imai, C. 2861
Imber, C. F. 2620
Imlarp, S. 649
Inagaki, H. 3271
Inamasu, S. 3360
Ingham, D. M. 1147
Ingham, P. E. 1147
Innokent'eva, T. I. 895, 896
Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 1186
International Development Research Centre 1065
Ioffe, I. D. 211, 2743
Ioks, S. 16
Iqbal, M. P. 108, 406, 419, 687, 1002
Iqbal, Q. J. 1266
Irnell, L. 248
Irving, S. N. 1106
Irwin, A. G. 478
Isaac, I. S. 2217
Isaäcson, M. 1261
Isaev, V. A. 1309, 1919, 2651, 3209
Isaeva, N. M. 613
Isakova, A. P. 2504
Ishay, J. 521, 523, 1983, 1988, 3003
Ishida, F. 2224
Ishida, N. 1288
Ishii, A. 3027, 3030, 3337
Ishii, S. 1212, 1834, 1835
Ishii, T. 698
Ishitani, R. 1212
Ishizaki, H. 307
Isimbekov, Zh. M. 1810
Iskov, M. P. 820
Ismail, I. A. H. 123
Ismail, M. 583, 2229
Istock, C. A. 1880, 1881
Itagaki, H. 2224
Itämies, J. 1060
Itard, J. 1197
Itaya, N. 1167, 1793
Ito, H. 3315
Ito, S. 125, 825
Ito, Y. 3026, 3259
Ivanishchuk, P. P. 1952
Ivanov, C. P. 1468
Ivanov, K. A. 57
Ivanov, L. N. 1148
Ivanov, V. P. 1486
Ivanov, V. S. 655
Ivaşcu, V. 2746
Ivashchenko, E. S. 655
Ivashchenko, L. A. 1928
Ivashchuk, G. I. 2496
Iversen, J. 2587
Iversen, J. O. 986
Ivey, M. C. 818, 2035
Iwaki, M. 163
Iwao, K. 3360
Iwata, K. 194
Iwuala, M. O. E. 2173, 3014

Jablonskaja, V. A. 788, 789
Jack, M. H. El 716, 2674
Jackson, C. H. N. 1934
Jackson, J. O. 2077
Jackson, L. L. 2237
Jackson, M. D. 3358
Jackson, R. S. 2009
Jacob, P. G. 2455
Jacobs, R. L. 277, 2200
Jacobson, R. S. 2195
Jacquet-Francillon, M. 569
Jaeger, P. 2536
Jahnke, H. E. 2162
Jaïs, M. L. Bonnanfant- 463
James, F. K., Jr. 277, 2200, 3294
James, J. L. 2030
Jamnback, H. 1926, 2943
Jan, C. 2005, 3194
Jan, K. Y. 3249
Janakavalli, R. 202
Janbakhsh, B. 684, 2400
Janes, N. F. 1166, 1791, 1792
Jankowski, T. J. 1285
Jansen, J. 850
Jao, L. T. 1789
Jaouni, T. 2720
Japan Society of Sanitary Zoology 2825
Jaronski, S. T. 2525
Jarratt, J. H. 1161
Javadian, E. 1317, 1687, 2138, 2323, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663
Jayakar, S. D. 1675
Jeanblanc, F. 3053
Jenkin, H. M. 1642, 1643, 1644, 2374
Jenner, D. W. 1437
Jenni, L. 2156, 2385, 2386
Jennings, D. H. 276
Jennings, R. C. 3074
Jeu, M. H. 3210
Jeuniaux, C. 2535
Ježek, J. 3264
Jiménez, J. 878, 880, 2266, 2267
Jiménez, J. C. 883
Jirón, L. F. 2257
Jochim, M. M. 2653
Joesoef, A. 391, 690, 2910
Johnson, B. K. 399
Johnson, C. R. 338, 964
Johnson, H. D. 190
Johnson, J. E. 1933
Johnson, J. H. 201
Johnson, M. D. 1661
Johnson, O. A. 2795
Johnson, R. C. 2541
Johnson, W. C. 2885
Jolivet, P. 2912
Jolivet, P. H. A. 1006
Jolly, H. W., Jr. 1159
Joly, P. 2536
Jones, C. Garrett- 2636
Jones, C. J. 274
Jones, C. M. 486, 2170
Jones, G. E. 2284, 2623, 2626
Jones, J. C. 1313
Jones, M. R. 829
Jones, R. H. 2376, 2653, 2936, 2937
Jones, R. L. 755, 768
Jones, R. S. 765
Jones, T. H. 3356
Jong, M. C. J. M. de 2998
Jongebloed, W. L. 2998
Jordan, A. M. 1386, 2387, 2681
Joseph, A. 3340
Joseph, S. A. 1259, 1260
Joseph, S. R. 2870
Joshi, G. 1040
Joshi, M. 2546
Joubert, L. 662
Jourdane, J. 1107
Jouvenaz, D. P. 3292
Joy, J. E. 2710
Judd, B. D. 697
Judson, C. L. 1025, 2897
Judy, K. J. 3074
Julien, P. 2420
Jullien, J. L. 1326, 1327
Jupp, P. G. 3200
Jurand, A. 2423
Juranek, D. D. 1360, 2770
Jurášek, V. 3348
Justines, G. 2261
Kabanova, V. M. 1307, 1891
Kabasawa, Y. 3030, 3337
Kabilov, T. 1459
Kachanki, N. I. 2743
Kachekova, Sh. 1177
Kachvoryan, É. A. 159, 1376
Kadenatsii, A. N. 1514
Kadnikov, V. V. 473
Kadota, T. 2482
Kadulski, S. 4
Kadysheva, A. M. 2500, 2729, 2730
Kaeuffer, H. 1292, 1918
Kafatos, F. C. 1559
Kafuko, G. W. 3104
Kaiser, M. N. 1135
Kaiser, P. E. 1026, 2293
Kakar, P. K. 1966
Kalavati, C. 2528
Kalir, A. 3055
Kalmakoff, J. 2109
Kalra, N. L. 78, 2600
Kalra, R. L. 420
Kaltenbach, A. 2243
Kalyazina, I. M. 651
Kamal, K. A. 1120
Kamalov, I. I. 1368
Kamel, M. Y. 1755
Kamel, O. M. 876, 1105
Kamimura, K. 1637, 1738, 1943, 3312, 3313
Kamuz, Yu. P. 860
Kamyszek, F. 2562
Kan, P. T. 817, 1113
Kanaaneh, H. A. K. 2772
Kanayama, A. 35
Kanchana, M. V. 202
Kanda, T. 128, 690, 2858, 2859, 2883, 2884
Kandamuthan, M. 3340
Kane, K. K. 3130
Kang, B. 277, 2247
Kang, S. Y. 567
Kano, H. 3317
Kano, R. 181, 186
Kanwar, K. C. 3064
Kanwar, U. 2026, 3064
Kao, T. S. 508, 2413
Kapitonov, V. I. 1819
Kapoor, V. C. 3004
Karas', F. R. 557, 2490, 2497
Kardash, A. I. 902
Kardatzke, J. T. 1873
Karigirivasan, H. R. 2358
Karim, M. A. E. 1200
Karimova, G. S. 738
Karlson, P. 1727, 2183, 2962
Karoji, Y. 698, 1288
Karpavichyus, K. I. 3244
Karpenko, L. V. 1419, 2928, 3164
Kashaeva, G. V. 3054
Kashi, K. P. 1071
Kashyap, S. K. 597
Kasiev, S. K. 2493
Kassouny, D. Y. 3266
Kathaperumal, V. 1141
Katzenellenbogen, J. A. 3076
Kauffmann, M. 2395
Kaufman, W. R. 1764, 3319
Kaul, H. N. 424, 1366, 1911
Kawai, N. 3064
Kawamoto, Y. 2709
Kay, B. H. 2578, 2580, 3155, 3316
Kazitskaya, L. I. 2504
Kazmi, S. J. 3166

Kearney, G. P. 38
Kearse, T. S. 2336
Keeley, L. L. 3154
Keida, Y. 564
Keiding, J. 482, 1174, 2404, 2539
Keill, D. J. 2666
Keirans, J. E. 1135, 1476, 1477, 1491, 1495, 1512, 2082, 2213, 2733, 3329
Kelker, H. A. Reinouts van Haga- 1383
Kelleher, J. S. 630, 1823
Kelly, L. 3093
Kelly, T. C. 1491
Kemp, D. H. 2011, 2206, 3008
Kendrick, R. Killick- 2657, 2659, 3190
Kennedy, J. 1794, 2826
Kennedy, J. S. 2787
Kenney, M. 3266
Kenzhebaev, Zh. K. 1816
Kern, F. 527
Kerr, J. D. 220
Kerrebijn, K. F. 2466
Kettle, D. S. 442, 1359, 1568
Key, H. Schulz- 2934
Khalil, G. M. 215, 1484, 1760
Khalil, S. K. W. 1646
Khalilov, I. Kh. M. 2021
Khaliulin, G. L. 385, 440, 2639
Khamaganov, S. A. 792
Khamala, C. P. M. 441
Khamedova, T. P. 327, 942
Khamidov, A. 791
Khan, A. 2644
Khan, A. A. 2787, 3062
Khan, M. A. Q. 2393
Khan, T. R. 1239, 1240, 1241
Kharatishvili, V. V. 529
Kharchenko, V. I. 873
Khasawinah, A. 508
Khasenov, E. Sh. 927
Khin Aye Shwe 3362
Khin-Aye-Than 2352
Khin-Maung-Kyi 380
Khin, Mi-Mi- 2352
Khodykina, Z. S. 1256
Khok, Ch'yong Kuang 1033
Khokhlova, S. A. 328
Khrustselevskaya, N. M. 319
Khudaĭnazarova, S. N. 1470
Khumarkhan, K. 892, 915
Kiefer, M. 653
Kiĭko, V. F. 3143
Kijima, H. 481, 2716
Kilama, W. L. 2369
Killick-Kendrick, R. 2657, 2659, 3190
Kilonzo, B. S. 2571
Kim, J. C. S. 1536, 2464
Kimura, K. 416
Kindy, L. Al- 2835
King, C. M. 1264
King, J. S. 2916
King, M. L. 2588
King, T. P. 775
Kinnear, J. F. 3272
Kirby, M. D. 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 624, 1569
Kirk, R. W. 2483
Kirkwood, A. C. 1422
Kirschfeld, K. 1434, 3223
Kirya, B. G. 2933
Kir'yanova, A. M. 327
Kiryukhantseva, V. N. 191
Kiselëv, A. N. 2744
Kiseleva, N. V. 558
Kishenevskiĭ, A. M. 56
Kishimoto, T. 1640
Kishore, K. 1220
Kissam, J. B. 2713
Kistner, T. P. 3211
Kitada, J. 2864
Kitahara, K. 564
Kitamura, C. 1570, 2551, 2830, 2839
Kitaoka, M. 256
Kitaoka, S. 1498, 2448, 2454
Kitching, R. L. 505, 2794
Kitto, G. B. 2410
Kitzmiller, J. B. 418, 1331, 1657, 3191
Kiviloog, J. 248
Kizilova, M. D. 928
Klaas, E. E. 2906
Klassen, W. 3098
Klassovskiĭ, L. I. 55
Klein, J. M. 953
Kleinjan, J. E. 1892, 2359
Klemensen, P. D. 1786
Klement'eva, E. V. 739, 3236
Klenk, W. 3310
Kliewer, J. W. 686
Klimenko, S. M. 216, 558
Klimov, V. T. 895, 896, 919, 2573
Klimovskaya, N. O. 943
Kline, D. L. 2303, 2650
Klochko, R. P. 1139
Kloft, E. S. 1070, 2187
Kloft, W. J. 1070, 2187
Klowden, M. J. 298
Kłubo, T. Wilewska- 3333, 3334, 3335
Kminiak, M. 653
Knapp, F. 2316
Knapp, F. W. 84
Knell, J. D, 2527
Knell, J. D. 2996
Knierim, F. 647
Knight, A. G. 2666
Knight, K. L. 2331, 2363
Knight, P. A. 2666
Knipling, E. F. 3098
Knott, S. G. 1914, 2202
Knowles, C. O. 3357
Knoz, Ya. 1059
Knutson, L. 2180
Knyazeva, N. I. 3110
Kobayashi, H. 668
Kobylkova, L. E. 3143
Kocherova, S. I. 1004
Kochkareva, A. V. 327, 897, 942, 3143
Kochoumian, L. 775
Kocinjan, M. E. 788
Kocor, R. 1797
Koehler, C. S. 2787
Koehler, P. G. 1785
Koeppe, J. 37
Koeppe, J. K. 3096
Kögler, E. Müller- 1208
Kohda, H. 2482
Koiman, I. 181
Kok, A. 2557
Kołacz, J. 1941
Kolesnikov, V. A. 3248
Koller, L. D. 3211
Kolman, J. M. 1315, 1676, 2239
Kolonin, G. V. 1757, 2726, 2744
Kolupaeva, N. A. 902
Koncz, Á. 2435
Kondo, K. 3312, 3313
Kondratenko, V. F. 244
Kon'kova, K. V. 914
Könnicke, M. 3112
Konno, J. 1288
Kononko, A. G. 1003, 3164
Kononova, D. G. 261, 1152
Konovalov, C. 2794
Konowalow, C. 506
Konstantinov, D. 3029
Konurbaev, È. O. 2486
Koo, R. 841, 2540
Kopeyan, C. 3064
Koreeda, M. 2237
Korenberg, È. I. 239, 790, 1487, 1509
Korneev, G. A. 650

Koroleva, E. V. 2441, 3331
Korshunov, Yu. P. 2510
Korvenkontio, M. Brummer- 11, 17
Korzhov, V. M. 113
Kosarev, V. P. 652
Köseoğlu, H. 1942
Koshkin, S. M. 892, 900, 915, 920
Kosovskikh, V. L. 112
Kostyrko, I. N. 120
Kostyukov, M. A. 430
Kostyukov, V. A. 430
Kotelina, A. F. 2211
Kotova, S. A. 615
Kouznetsov, R. 1323
Kouznetsov, R. L. 1038, 1039, 2115
Kováč, P. 210
Kovachev, S. G. 459
Kováčová, E. 210, 788, 789
Kozakevich, V. P. 325
Kozek, W. J. 2148
Kozhakmetov, K. 1815
Kozhaniyazov, S. 1922
Kozlov, M. P. 945
Kozlova, R. G. 1355
Kozlovskaya, O. L. 792, 903, 905, 911, 914, 931, 1111
Kožuch, O. 783, 1762, 2239, 3015
Krafsur, E. S. 2636
Kramer, K. J. 3087
Kramer, W. L. 1714
Kraminskiĭ, V. A. 899
Krasnolobov, O. A. 473
Krasov, V. M. 595
Kraus, S. J. 3134
Kreek, E. J. de 2220
Kreier, J. P. 780
Kremer, M. 1684, 3101
Kretzschmar, K. H. 3295
Kreutzer, R. D. 1657
Krinsky, W. L. 1475, 1958, 3330
Krirkwij Chanthon 1629
Krishnakumaran, A. 3079
Krishnamurthy, B. S. 1041
Kristensen, S. 1258, 1262
Krivitzky, A. 3347
Krivonosov, Yu. A. 57
Krivoschieva, Z. V. 1468
Krivtsova, E. N. 65
Krolak, J. M. 2062, 2251
Kruijf, H. A. M. de 1636
Kruminis-Łozowska, W. 1866
Krupke, M. 1063
Krylova, V. N. 2496
Kryński, S. 1852
Krysteva, M. A. 1468
Kryukov, I. L. 930, 938, 939
Krzemińska, A. 2722, 2784
Kuang Khok, Ch'yong 1033
Kuberski, T. T. 3185, 3186
Kubišta, V. 2065
Kucherov, P. M. 57
Kucheruk, V. V. 790, 1947
Kudamatsu, A. 2481
Kudlich, H. 2815
Kudryashova, N. I. 801, 1520, 1521, 1523
Kudule, M. M. 158
Kugusheva, R. Kh. 901
Kuhlow, F. 1601, 2112
Kuhr, R. J. 810
Kuĭma, A. U. 786
Kukharchuk, L. P. 2507, 2508
Kulanin, V. L. 3109
Kulkarni, A. 2981
Kulkarni, A. P. 1103
Kullmann, E. 1461
Kulzer, H. 1063, 2669
Kumaran, A. K. 3079
Kumaraswamy, K. R. 290
Kumata, T. 1737
Kung, C. C. 1890
Kunitskaya, N. T. 2566, 2572
Kunitskiĭ, V. N. 2572
Kunstýř, I. 2463
Kunz, S. E. 199, 1421, 2416, 2459, 2692, 2695
Künzig, M. 2824
Küpper, B. Rehse- 1772, 2239, 3310
Kupriyanova, E. S. 114, 1296 1888, 2343, 3156.

Kurahashi, H. 1738, 2703
Kurbanov, M. 216, 785
Kurbanov, M. M. 558
Kurihara, N. 812, 813
Kurihara, T. 668, 1591, 1592, 2576, 3167
Kurmalieva, R. Kh. 596
Kurochenko, G. N. 2342
Kurosawa, T. 3168
Kuroume, T. 2898
Kurstak, E. 842, 2540
Kurtti, T. J. 2827
Kurup, P. A. 588, 589
Kurzaev, G. M. 473
Kusch, T. 302
Kuschewski, G. Schorrath- 2979
Kusov, V. N. 1816
Kuttler, K. L. 1510
Kutzer, E. 1390, 2815
Kuul', A. K. 269
Kuusela, K. 1060
Kuwahara, Y. 1834, 1835
Kuznetsova, L. A. 1896
Kyi, Khin-Maung- 380
LaBrecque, G. C. 77, 627, 1452, 2401
Labuche, A. 3133
Labuda, M. 2239
Labunets, N. F. 52
Lacey, L. A. 720, 721
Lachmajer, J. 2821
Lacoursière, E. 1898
Ladny, I. D. 2570
Lafaye, A. 1705
Lafferty, A. 676
Laigret, J. 1292, 1918
Lainson, R. 134, 2377, 3214
Laird, M. 668, 1312
Lake, R. W. 2630
Lakshminarayana, C. S. 202
Lakshminarayana, K. V. 642
Lambertsson, A. 1398
Lambrecht, F. L. 1330, 1603, 1604
Lamizana, M. T. 43
Lamoureux, G. 1898
Lanar, D. 1860
Lancaster, J. L., Jr. 1450
Lancien, J. 396, 667
Landolt, P. J. 1986
Landureau, J. C. 2540
Lane, R. S. 1412, 3303
Lang, C. A. 2237
Lang, J. D. 1583, 2561, 2765, 3034
Lang, J. T. 1903
Langlands, B. W. 3104
Langley, P. A. 848, 1383, 1386, 1701, 1938, 2159
Langsford, W. A. 2920
Langston, R. 574
Langton, P. H. 2391
Languillat, G. 171
Lanir, N. 661
Lanot, R. 1949
Lansford, W. A. 94
Lapierre, J. 3052
Lapitskiĭ, V. P. 1840
Lara-Aguilera, R. 1783
Laranja, R. J. 2450, 2735, 2736
Larionov, G. M. 53
Larivière, M. 171

Larsen, J. R. 107, 413, 3281
LaSalle, R. N. 377
Lasko, J. F. 2292
Lassam, N. J. 3092
Lassing, E. B. 1272
Lateef, S. 406, 419, 687, 1002
Laudani, U. 425, 1675
Lauerman, L. H. 2652
Laufer, H. 2540
Laughlin, R. 1827
Laurence, B. R. 1651
Lavallee, W. H. 761
Laveissière, C. 1389
Laven, H. 2931
Lavie, R. Castillo 229
Lavrenko, E. M. 1073, 1074
Lavrenyuk, N. M. 2495, 2499
Lavrovskiĭ, A. A. 325
Law, Ah 3362
Law, J. H. 3076, 3087
Law, R. E. 3274
Lawley, G. G. 512
Lawrence, A. 2832
Lawrence, L. A. 1101
Lawrence, P. A. 273
Lawrence, R. S. 2890
Lawton, J. H. 2396
Lazarev, B. V. 895, 896, 929
Lazareva, L. A. 895, 896, 919, 920, 929, 940, 2573
Lazuick, J. S. 1623
Le Berre, R. 458, 1378, 2669
Le Gonidec, G. 2104
Le Piver, M. M. 1381
Le Pont, F. 396, 667
Leahy, M. G. 552, 1121
Leake, C. J. 1303
Leaney, A. J. 2657, 2659
Lebedev, A. D. 3309
Lebedeva, L. I. 609, 614
Lebedeva, N. N. 790, 1487
Lebedeva, O. P. 2087
Lebedinets, N. N. 118, 436
LeBrun, R. A. 2526
Lecis, A. R. 408
Leclercq, M. 1967
Ledger, J. A. 447
LeDuc, J. W. 11, 833
Ledvinka, J. 2205, 3327
Lee, C. W. 1703, 2668
Lee, D. L. 276
Lee, H. H. H. 1170
Lee, H. P. 71, 73
Lee, K. W. 1006, 2912
Lee, M. Y. 3127
Lee, P. W. 2987, 3267
Lee, R. P. 2757
Lee, S. 1715
Lee, V. H. 3101
Leeflang, P. 167, 1384
Leegwater-van der Linden, M. E. 1093
Lefevre, J. P. 3311
Leger, A. S. St. 255
Léger, N. 3067
Legner, E. F. 175, 177, 182, 357, 358, 359, 360, 1710, 1868
Lehane, M. J. 1099, 1651, 1858, 2418, 2995
Lehner, Y. 1997
Leivers, S. 3199
Lekareva, R. K. 655
Leloup, A. M. 2540
Lemon, R. W. 2986
Lenahan, J. K. 1301, 1302
Lenchitskiĭ, A. Z. 326, 654
Leng, Yap Pak 2225
Lengyel, J. 1915
Lenormand, J. 458
León, P. Mármol 443, 444
Leonovich, S. A. 784, 2445, 3320
Leopold, R. A. 1748
Lepes, T. 1188
Lerer, H. 3092
Leroy, Y. 2536
Leshchev, V. V. 811, 817
Leslie, R. A. 299
Lesser, F. H. 2612, 2616, 2618
Lessof, M. H. 277
Leung, M. K. 986, 2587
Levchenko, N. G. 460, 724, 1370, 1371, 2673
Levenbook, L. 1398, 1438, 1556
Levi, I. 1157
Levi, M. I. 3143
Levine, H. D. 1464
Levy, R. 1659, 2185, 3172
Lewallen, L. L. 979
Lewis, D. J. 447, 452
Lewis, I. J. 2741
Lewis, L. F. 349, 356
Lewis, R. A. 3269
Lewis, R. E. 1595, 2080
Lewis, W. H. E. 1067
Lezzi, M. 3083
Lhoste, J. 1168
Li, K. C. 2567
Li, P. N. 817
Libby, J. L. 274
Libiková, H. 2239
Lichtenstein, L. M. 277, 526, 527, 775, 1109, 2199, 3296
Liebisch, A. 1489, 1502, 1759, 2210, 3010, 3101
Liehne, C. G. 3198, 3199
Liehne, P. F. S. 3198, 3199
Liem, K. K. 377
Lien, J. C. 391, 573, 3158
Light, R. H. 3158
Light, W. C. 277, 515, 528, 1108, 2201, 2718, 3298, 3299
Liljedahl, L. A. 2590
Lillie, L. E. 1337, 1338
Lim, E. P. C. 2581
Lim, P. 1465
Lima Cerqueira, E. J. 2568
Lima, E. G. 2025, 3064
Lima Falcão, A. 2939
Lin, C. S. 337, 348, 1878
Lin, Y. M. 3127
Linardi, P. M. 2568
Lincoln, D. T. 2010, 2011
Lindegren, J. E. 1662
Linden, C. D. 3044
Linden, M. E. Leegwater-van der 1093
Lindsay, R. C. 2107
Lineva, V. A. 1721, 1963, 2980
Ling, W. W. 2126
Lingg, W. 3067
Linley, J. R. 1051
Lipaev, V. M. 903, 905, 911, 914
Lipman, M. 2540
Liske, E. 2698
Litvinenko, R. P. 1480
Litvinov, N. I. 926
Liu, C. 3139
Liu, C. Y. 3139
Liu, I. K. M. 2345
Liu, J. C. 2588
Llanos Z., B. 448, 449, 450
Llanos Zuloaga, B. 1363, 1364, 1365
Llewellyn, G. C. 870
Lloyd, D. H. 293
Lloyd, J. E. 1877
Lloyd, M. 1981
Lo, H. S. 2588
Lobachev, Yu. S. 1821
Lobanov, A. M. 1082, 1718
Lobanova, T. I. 326
Lockey, K. H. 639
Lofgren, C. S. 2356
Loftus, R. 1245

Logachev, A. I. 908
Loh, P. 2663
Loiselle, R. 1615
Lombardi, R. W. 2612, 2620
Lombardo, R. A. 225
Londoño M., I. 781, 782, 1134
Londt, J. G. H. 1494, 1497
Loof, A. De 744, 747
Loomis, E. C. 1996, 3315
Loos-Frank, B. 2724
Lopatin, O. E. 1273
Lorimer, N. 387, 2793, 2908, 3188
Losch, K. 599, 600
Loschiavo, F. 1423
Lotfi, M. D. 3178
Louis, J. 808
Louloudes, S. 1644
Lounibos, L. P. 387, 2908
Lourenço, W. R. 581, 1538
Lowe, R. E. 1655, 2329
Lowne, E. T. 2182
Lowy, P. H. 774
Loyd, J. E. 274
Lozano Olivares, A. 2048
Łozowska, W. Kruminis- 1866
Ložuch, O. 2239
Lubega, R. 441
Lucca, F. L. De 2237, 3097
Ludlam, K. W. 2615, 2628
Luedke, A. J. 2376, 2653, 2937
Lugo Hernández, A. 1022
Lukoschus, F. S. 2024, 3025
Lumen, H. Z. de 1025
Lunt, S. R. 2304
Lur'e, A. A. 428
Lurik, B. B. 3060
Lusby, W. R. 3263
Lushchekina, A. A. 243
Lusk, E. E. 971
Lutes, R. 2785
Luther, P. D. 2451
Lutta, A. S. 547, 3165
Luzev, V. V. 1505
L'vov, D. K. 19
Lvov, D. K. 216
L'vov, D. K. 216, 217
Lvov, D. K. 217
L'vov, D. K. 558
Lyashko, G. L. 534
Lyons, E. T. 1750
Lysenko, A. G. 942
Ma, W. C. 835
Maamuu, D. 889
Macadam, I. 293
McAlonan, W. G. 2630
McAnally, R. J. 2233
McCabe, C. T. 2675, 2676
McCall, J. W. 572
McCarthy, C. 637
MacConnell, J. 2720
MacConnell, J. G. 773
McCoy, L. E. 2710
McCrae, A. W. R. 92, 854, 1298, 1299, 3104
McCray, E. M. 2292
McCroan, J. E. 643
McCuiston, L. J. 2624
McCullough, T. 1137
McCutcheon, E. R. 803
McDaniel, H. A. 2190
McDaniel, I. N. 71, 73
MacDonald, G. 2636
McDonald, I. C. 2038, 2795
MacDonald, J. F. 1753
McDonald, J. L. 2309
MacDonald, J. M. 2953
Macdonald, J. W. 2771
Macdonald, M. 2636
McDonald, P. T. 351, 969, 3188
Macdonald, W. W. 1329
McEnroe, W. D. 3018
McFarland, G. C. 175, 177, 1710
McGeeney, K. 3064
McGeeney, K. F. 3355
McGreevy, P. B. 2646
McGuire, T. J., Jr. 825
Machado-Allison, C. E. 2122
Machado, M. A. T. Di 5
McHardy, N. 2258
Machel, M. 1852
McIntosh, A. H. 2827
McIver, S. 1647
McIver, S. B. 726, 2349
McKellar, J. W. 1409
McKelvey, J. J., Jr. 591, 2787
McKenna, R. V. 2011
McKenzie, T. 364
McKercher, D. G. 1132, 3315
Mackerras, I. M. 2179
McKinley, T. W. 643
McLean, D. M. 9, 697, 2891
McLean, R. C. 2095
MacLeod, D. M. 1208
MacLeod, J. 779. 1774. 2209
McLintock, J. 679, 986, 1335, 2587, 2891
McMartin, D. N. 3338
McMeans, E. 1642, 1643, 1644, 2374
McMorris, T. C. 747
McMullen, A. I. 2606
McMullen, H. L. 541, 1511
McNeal, C. D., Jr. 857
McWorthy, L. A. 2889
Madalov, N. M. 2492, 2500
Madbouly, M. H. 2209
Maddrell, S. H. P. 886
Madesayya, N. M. 79
Madhavan, K. 744, 747
Madhukar, B. V. 1313
Madsen, H. B. 1786
Maeda, O. 2861
Maes, F. W. 2715
Maevskiĭ, M. P. 54, 919, 935, 2573
Maffi, M. 412, 1312
Magalhães, M. M. R. 47
Magluyan, L. J. 2642, 3207
Magnarelli, L. A. 2094, 2121, 2287, 2634, 2665, 3187
Maguire, T. 383
Magy, H. I. 962
Mahadev, P. V. M. 1911
Mahadevan, S. 2367
Mahar, P. 2701
Mahdi, A. H. 1105
Mahunka, S. 1533, 1534
Maia, L. Freire- 2025, 3049, 3064
Maibach, H. I. 3028, 3062, 3189
Maier, W. 1218
Main, A. J. 87, 247, 2203, 2204
Maire, A. 1034, 1634, 1635
Majori, G. 990, 2876
Makarova, G. Ya. 120
Makarova, V. A. 788
Maki, L. R. 3290
Makiya, K. 195, 2863
Makoni, G. 571
Maksimova, F. L. 1454
Malakhov, I. V. 237
Malaysia, Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur 1186
Malinin, O. O. 539, 540
Malkov, G. B. 794
Málková, D. 1314, 2239, 2373
Mallack, J. 2615

Mallén, M. S. 148
Malley, A. 516
Mallika, M. 202
Maloney, J. M. 86, 2540
Maly, H. 1383
Mamaev, B. M. 3099
Mamezade, U. A. 326
Mamo, A. 3291
Mampe, C. D. 291, 292
Mandels, G. R. 2253
Mandl, M. A. J. 1467
Manickam, R. 1141
Manier, J. F. 2855
Manikumaran, C. 828
Mankau, S. K. 2721
Mańkowska, H. 308, 2722, 2784
Mann, H. D. 2035
Manouchehri, A. V. 379, 681, 1029, 1316, 1317, 2323
Mansingh, A. 1589, 2725, 3017
Mansurov, A. A. 240
Mantelli, F. 263
Mapp, E. M. 2777
Maramorosch, K. 2540, 2827
March, R. B. 3357
Marchant, D. E. 1008
Marchant, R. S. 2691
Marchi, A. 425, 1675
Marchiori, D. L. 2244
Mardon, D. K. 1594
Maré, C. J. 2815
Maretić, Z. 2776
Margalit, J. 2340
Marhoul, Z. 2373
Maria, T. A. 3064
Marie, Z. A. 582
Marín, J. 2068
Markert, C. L. 426
Markevich, A. P. 605, 820
Markina, V. V. 954, 2504, 2918
Markovetz, A. J. 27
Markovich, N. Ya. 428, 1893, 2926
Marks, E. N. 2105, 3155
Marks, E. P. 2540, 2827
Mármol León, P. 443, 444
Maroun, N. A. 1120
Marr, J. D. 1927
Marr, J. D. M. 143
Marroquín, H. F. 146
Marroquin, H. Figueroa 1195
Marrott, L. 1620
Martín Álvarez, R. 2762
Martín, G. García 75
Martin, H. 2031
Martin, J. M. 2295
Martin, M. 2068
Martin, M. D. 3272
Martin, R. G. 1280
Martin, W. W. 496, 501
Martínez, A. 2263, 2264
Martínez, F. 3346
Martinez-Palacios, A. 2313
Martínez Pardo, R. 640
Martini, G. J. W. de 44
Martins, A. V. 138, 448, 449, 450, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1688, 2939
Martins, R. P. 2848
Martoja, R. 2536
Martoprawiro, S. 51
Marutyan, E. 238
Masawe, A. E. J. 2761
Mashkovskiĭ, I. K. 919, 941, 944, 2573
Masner, P. 3075, 3082
Mason, B. 1953
Massard, C. L. 2755
Mastropaolo, W. 2237
Matanganyidze, C. 3231
Mateo, M. 3131
Matev, I. 234
Matevosyan, K. Sh. 231
Mathew, G. 663, 664
Mathis, H. L. 98, 99, 2916
Mathur, A. C. 1414
Matilla, F. Vasallo 1708
Matsepa, R. L. 615
Matsuda, R. 1214, 2182
Matsumoto, A. 124, 2864
Matsumura, F. 3357
Matsumura, T. 1737, 2898
Matsuo, K. 161, 163
Matsuo, T. 1793
Matter, J. J. 187, 756
Matthews, J. R. 1574, 2559
Matthews, R. W. 1753, 2246
Matthewson, M. D. 1482
Matthiesen, T. 2463
Mattikow, M. 777
Mattingly, P. F. 1010
Mattos, S. da S. 1885
Matutani, K. 124, 2864
Matyushina, O. A. 2744
Matz, G. 3067
Maudlin, I. 312, 1588
Maung-Kyi, Khin- 380
Maurand, J. 3222
Mauri, R. A. 2476
Mauro, A. 806
May, R. M. 1216
Mayer, R. T. 1352, 2968
Maynard, J. E. 431
Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G. A. 2976
Mazurmovich, B. N. 604
Mazzola, V. 696
Meakins, R. H. 2465
Meany, R. A. 495
Mebrahtu, Y. 3216
Medina, E. 1636
Medovy, H. 1336
Medved, R. A. 177, 357
Medvedev, L. N. 3099
Medzykhovskiĭ, G. A. 2851
Meek, C. L. 680, 2092, 2869
Meffert, P. 1831
Mehl, R. 18
Mehlan, D. 769
Mehregan, A. H. 1154
Meigen, J. W. 1269, 2537
Meillon, B. de 1883, 2804
Meinwald, J. 744, 747, 1121, 3356
Meisch, M. V. 1902, 2295, 2310
Meiser, W. 2226
Melanina, A. A. 327
Mel'chakova, E. D. 1816
Meleshko, N. S. 799
Melfsen, J. 2210, 3010
Meliev, A. 3309
Melito, I. 3048
Mellink, J. J. 988
Mellor, P. S. 1054, 2935
Melo, J. R. Cunha- 3049, 30
Melrose, D. R. 1067
Méndez, E. 2575
Meneguelli, C. A. 29
Menon, P. K. B. 109, 110
Mento, G. 1423
Menzer, R. E. 3263
Meola, S. 1249
Mercado-Sánchez, S. 2868
Meriç, İ. 1942, 2163
Merlin, M. 1292, 1918
Mermod, C. 2815
Merrett, J. 1144, 1145
Merrett, T. G. 1144, 1145
Merritt, W. F. 2145
Mertins, J. W. 1841
Mesghali, A. 2322
Messenger, P. S. 2778
Metcalf, H. E. 2937
Metcalf, R. L. 591
Metselaar, D. 105
Meurer, J. H. 756
Mews, A. R. 1386, 2159
Meyer, R. P. 364, 985
Meyer, S. G. E. 1727
Mezenev, N. P. 1277
Mhalu, F. 2761
Mi-Khin, Mi- 2352
Mi-Mi-Khin 2352

Mi Pae, Che 2089
Micheau, M. 1393
Micks, D. W. 1654, 2279
Middleton, E. J. 1439, 3272
Mielke, U. 2723, 3115
Mieth, K. 599, 600
Migaki, G. 26
Miglani, P. K. 1244
Mihályi, F. 1720
Mikhaĭlova, O. A. 900
Mikhalochkina, E. I. 802
Milby, M. M. 393
Miles, C. T. 2137
Miles, J. O. 2750
Miles, M. A. 315, 2071
Miles, S. J. 701
Milina, O. 2776
Mill, P. J. 603
Miller, A. C. M. L. 253
Miller, D. C. 1532
Miller, J. A. 485, 1950, 2687, 2956
Miller, L. L. 1175
Miller, R. M. 1510
Miller, R. W. 1729, 2034, 2389, 3261, 3262, 3263
Miller, T. 2553
Miller, T. A. 507
Miller, T. W. 1655
Miller, T. W., Jr. 1659, 3172
Mills, B. J. 2237
Mills, C. 1930
Mills, R. R. 870, 2062, 2251
Milushev, I. 258, 3036
Mimura, K. 1723, 2415
Minaĭlova, N. M. 3289
Minář, J. 1314, 1392, 1394, 1676, 2239, 3150
Mincolla, P. M. 1767
Minis, D. H. 1405
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, United Kingdom 629, 869, 1095, 1731
Minson, K. L. 1619
Mironov, N. P. 655
Mirza, M. Y. 2835
Mirzaeva, A. G. 1358, 2509
Mishra, A. C. 1366
Mishra, G. S. 2054
Misonne, X. 3144
Mitchell, B. K. 731, 1383
Mitchell, C. J. 1660
Mitchell, G. H. 2333
Mitchell, H. K. 774
Mitchell, R. 2044
Mitlin, N. 2237
Mitropol'skiĭ, O. V. 2270
Mittal, O. P. 3138
Mittler, T. E. 1568
Miura, K. 1442
Miura, T. 346, 347, 350, 682, 686, 972, 1606
Miyachi, N. 1404
Miyagi, I. 2893, 3169
Miyamoto, J. 2014, 2482, 3027, 3357
Mizitova, L. A. 902
Mizutani, J. 2830
Mizutani, T. 1167, 1793
Modak, K. K. 657
Modi, G. B. 424, 445, 1366
Mogi, M. 668, 1739, 1884
Mohammed, A. N. 1129, 1130, 1263
Mohan, P. M. 2060, 2775
Mohiuddin, S. 1645
Mohr, W. 1187
Mokrievich, N. A. 57
Mokry, J. E. 462, 725, 1921
Molineaux, L. 381, 2589, 3175
Molinier, M. 2913
Mollaret, H. H. 953
Møller, A. R. 735
Möller, E. 1146
Molloy, D. 2943
Moloo, S. K. 165, 2682, 2949
Molyneux, D. H. 2543, 2659
Moncada, E. 545, 555, 1765
Mondet, B. 1061, 2517
Mönke, R. 2090
Monov, M. 3036
Montali, R. J. 3345
Monty, J. 1421
Mony, L. 2057
Moon, B. 2279
Moon, T. E. 2647
Moore, G. J. 1587
Moore, H. S., IV 164
Moore, J. K. 1228
Moore, R. C. 31, 2545
Moorhead, D. P. 3040
Moorhouse, D. E. 715
Moraes, M. A. P. 150
Morales, D. 1021
Morales, S. Urdaneta- 2591
Moreau, J. P. 1290
Moreira, F. E. 1862
Morel, G. 1160
Morel, P. C. 531, 1769, 2006
Moreno, T. 3346
Morgan, C. E. 1968
Morgan, D. P. 3361
Morgan, E. D. 1560
Morgan, F. D. 1827
Morgan, I. R. 1914
Morgan, N. O. 2590, 2826
Morgan, P. B. 1452
Morgans, D. 804, 2027
Morge, G. 1269, 2537
Morii, T. 1498, 2454
Morilla-González, A. 2868
Morin, B. 2449
Morishita, J. 125
Morita, H. 2716
Moriya, K. 1875
Morley, F. H. W. 1749
Morozov, Yu. A. 650
Morrill, W. L. 2194
Morris, C. D. 1617, 2281
Morris, R. F. 1970
Morrondo, J. A. Nájera 1046
Morse, R. A. 2195
Morvan, D. 3195
Moryakov, Yu. F. 1178
Morzaria, S. P. 2451, 3033, 3323
Moskalenko, V. V. 928
Motabar, M. 1317, 2322
Mouchet, J. 43, 702, 705, 706, 1291, 1769, 2668, 2823
Moulinier, C. 1393
Mount, G. A. 2356
Mourier, H. 2539
Moussa, M. A. 135, 677
Moussa, M. I. 1771
Moyle, P. B. 512
Mpangala, C. 1115
Mrciak, M. 1156, 2022, 2820
Muhammed, S. 2390
Muhsam, B. Feldman- 1116
Muir, D. A. 2338
Muira, K. 2409
Mukanov, S. M. 1894
Mukhina, V. N. 440
Mukwaya, L. G. 1284, 2909, 2933
Mulder, R. 1545
Mulhern, T. D. 129, 174, 332
Muljono, S. E. 3158
Mulkit Singh 2581
Mulla, M. S. 178, 179, 333, 344, 345, 368, 386, 433, 674, 721, 970, 983, 987, 1072, 1443, 1446, 1714, 1716, 1972, 2290, 2685, 2765, 2892, 2957, 3034

Mullen, G. R. 2096, 2125, 2288
Müller, B. 1865
Muller, G. H. 2483
Müller, H. J. 1829
Müller, J. 550
Müller-Kögler, E. 1208
Muller, M. J. 1094, 2091
Müller, P. 2556
Muller, R. 1329
Müller, U. 3002
Mulligan, F. S., III 346, 978, 1606
Mullins, D. E. 3125
Mulrennan, J. A., Jr. 342, 2319
Mumby, S. M. 2987
Mumcuoglu, Y. 2020, 2458, 3031, 3038
Munck, H. 712
Munif, A. 96
Munjal, D. 520
Munro-Ashman, D. 577
Munzinger, R. Braun- 1203
Murata, H. 3030
Murphey, F. J. 2630
Murphy, D. H. 1551
Murphy, F. 1000
Murphy, F. A. 839
Murphy, J. 3064
Murphy, J. J. 3355
Murphy, L. J., Jr. 1659
Murray, E. S. 824
Murray, M. D. 2091, 2136
Murray, W. D. 347
Murthy, M. Sreeramachandra- 2245
Murthy, R. C. 1236
Murza, V. I. 1546
Musatova, A. I. 240
Muscolino, O. 1423
Muttrie, M. P. 1544
Muu, L. T. 2144
Mwanaumo, B. 2209
Myagmarsurèn, D. 1074
Myers, C. J. 1110
Mysterud, I. 205
Nabakov, O. V. Viktorov- 113, 1256, 2641
Nadim, A. 1687, 2138, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663
Nagasawa, S. 1869
Nagashima, Y. 1640
Nagatomi, A. 194
Naghski, J. 3277
Nagy, M. 876
Naidu, M. B. 304, 3126
Naidu, M. D. 2782
Naidu, V. D. 1784
Nair, B. C. 2430
Nair, B. K. H. 3340
Nair, C. 520, 2430
Nair, M. R. V. 80
Nair, P. P. 754
Na'isa, B. K. 1704
Nájera-Morrondo, J. A. 1046
Nakai, T. 2224
Nakajima, M. 812, 813
Nakajima, T. 3064
Nakamura, H. 125
Nakamura, Y. 1640, 2941
Nakanishi, Y. 3328
Nakano, O. 2836
Nakao, J. C. 708
Nakashima, M. 2716
Nakata, K. 563
Naletova, L. E. 899
Nam, È. A. 122, 809, 1273
Nanda, D. K. 2184
Nappi, A. J. 500
Naqvi, Z. H. 3202, 3203
Narahashi, T. 1171
Narang, N. 2649
Narang, S. 2649
Narasimhamurti, C. C. 2528
Narchuk, È. P. 1770
Narsapur, V. S. 1515, 1777, 2763
Nasedkina, G. A. 3246
Naskar, S. 2184
Nass, W. 551
Nassif, M. 876
Natarajan, G. N. 2358
Nater, J. P. 2998
National Centre for Tropical Medicine, SEAMO 1186
Natori, S. 2966
Nauman, C. H. 2975
Naumov, Yu. A. 2504
Navarro, J. E. 669
Nawawy, M. 1105
Nayar, J. K. 2927
Nayar, M. 230
Nea, L. Barr- 521, 1988
Neal, R. A. 1861, 2258
Neale, E. 255
Nealis, V. G. 1754
Nebel, W. 1709
Nechaeva, L. K. 912, 924, 925, 933
Neck, R. W. 1458, 2410
Needham, G. R. 1767
Needham, J. R. 3336
Needham, P. H. 1166, 1791, 1792
Negishi, K. 2898
Nekipelov, N. V. 325
Nekrasova, L. S. 1278
Nellis, D. W. 2192
Nelson, B. C. 874
Nelson, F. R. S. 3116
Nelson, J. H. 2324
Nelson, L. A. 274
Nelson, M. C. 3241
Nelson, M. J. 98, 99, 154, 1605, 1912
Nelson, R. L. 393, 432, 981
Nelson, W. A. 2082
Nel'zina, E. N. 655, 913
Nemny, N. E. 1431
Nepoklonov, A. A. 62, 1178
Neri, P. 1024
Neronov, V. M. 216, 243, 558, 801, 1756
Neto, F. M. Belda 2847
Neto, H. A. Futuro- 3049, 3064
Netsky, G. I. 794
Nettles, V. F. 2683
Neuhoff, V. 151
Neves, A. G. A. 807
Neves, D. P. 1670, 1671
Nevill, E. M. 2218
New Jersey Academy of Science 637
Newkirk, M. M. 427
Newlands, G. 1537
Newson, H. D. 1568, 2306, 2658
Newton, G. L. 592
Newton, L. 3220
Newton, M. E. 1648, 2791
Ng, S. L. 2921
Nguyen, Thanh Xuan 3184
Nichols, D. B. R. 1956
Nickle, W. R. 2519
Nielsen, B. O. 1075
Nielsen, L. T. 1668, 2289, 3192
Nielsen, S. A. 1075
Nigeria, Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources 1704
Nikiforov, L. P. 19, 785
Nikitin, V. P. 942
Nikolaev, G. M. 270
Nikolaeva, N. V. 121
Nilsson, A. 530
Nishida, K. 196
Nishida, R. 1834, 1835
Nishino, C. 282, 1225, 2548, 3114
Nishiura, J. T. 3093
Nitschmann, J. 778, 2431
Nix, H. A. 3285
Nkouka, É. 734

Noble, E. R. 2814
Noble, G. A. 2814
Noblet, G. P. 1692
Noblet, R. 164, 718, 1379, 1692, 2154
Nocerino, F. 2268
Noeypatimanondh, S. 1042
Nogge, G. 1388, 1727
Noguchi, M. 3317
Noguer, A. 1323
Noirot, C. 289
Noirot-Timothée, C. 289
Nolan, J. 544
Nolan, R. A. 668, 1312, 2378
Nooijen, P. J. F. 866
Nooijen, W. J. 866
Noordin, H. J. bin H. 1053
Norden, D. A. 3231
Nordin, J. H. 1426, 2701
Norland, R. L. 370, 966
Norland, R. N. 344
Norment, B. R. 1161, 3350
Norris, D. M. 2831
Norris, K. R. 1094
Norton, W. N. 3102
Norval, R. A. I. 1763
Nosek, J. 783, 1762, 2239, 2456, 3015
Nosov, I. F. 430
Nourrit, J. 569, 2469
Novaes, P. M. 2848
Novák, D. 1293
Novák, F. 2065
Novak, M. 207
Nováková, O. 2065
Novikov, Yu. M. 1307, 1891
Novikova, T. A. 921
Novokreshchenova, N. S. 56, 327
Nowell, W. R. 1667
Nowierski, R. M. 3265
Nowock, J. 3089
Nsanzumuhire, H. 2761
Núñez, J. C. Gómez- 2267
Núñez, J. L. 1473
Nutting, W. B. 1528, 1529, 1776
Nyunt Hiaing 2924
Obenchain, F. D. 1474
Obeng-Asamoa, E. K. 1900
Oberlander, H. 3081
O'Brien, R. D. 2990
O'Brien, R. J. 1114
Obrikas, R. G. 327, 1253
Obukhov, P. A. 893, 909
Ochirov, Yu. D. 943
Odell, G. V. 586
Odhiambo, T. R. 2790
Odier, F. 3067
Oduye, O. O. 2018
Oehler, D. D. 201, 486, 818, 1730, 2696
Oemijati, S. 391, 1283
Oesterhelt, G. 601
O'Farrell, T. P. 61
Ofengand, J. 37, 3096
Offori, E. D. 2950
Ogata, K. 2829, 3216
Ogata, M. 2224
Ogawa, K. 3328
Ogden, L. J. 355, 2282
Oguma, Y. 690, 2858, 2859, 2883, 2884, 3201
Ogunba, E. O. 2895
Ogunji, F. O. 3318
Ogunrinade, A. F. 1287
O'Hagan, J. E. 2798, 3326
Ohno, N. 1167, 1793
Ohsaka, A. 3063, 3064
Ohtaki, T. 2703, 2860
Oié, M. 307
Okada, M. 2864
Okamoto, H. 2477
Okazaki, T. 2201
Okazawa, T. 455, 456
O'Keefe, J. J. 829
Oker-Blom, N. 8
Okereke, T. A. 1206
Okiwelu, S. N. 730, 762, 1937, 2161
Okpala, I. 3014
Oktyabr'skaya, T. A. 120
Okuda, M. 2460
Okuno, Y. 849, 1167, 1793, 2482
Olalla Tabar, A. 1708
Olatunde, D. S. 1384
Oldroyd, H. 2272
Olejníček, J. 1508, 2001, 2003, 3013
Olembo, N. K. 2679
Olivares, A. Lozano 2048
Olivé Pérez, A. 1779
Oliver, D. R. 1732
Oliver, J. E. 1542
Oliver, J. H., Jr. 219, 252, 1474, 1568, 2444, 2472
Oliver, M. N. 1996
Ol'kova, N. V. 910
Olomon, C. M. 2558
Olotu, O. 497
Olson, J. 2316
Olson, J. K. 680, 2092, 2869, 3154, 3293
Olson, S. G. 637
Olstad, G. 1083
Olsuf'ev, N. G. 1397, 1947
Olton, G. S. 2309
Omar, A. 2557
Omar, M. S. 1377, 2114, 2153
O'Meara, G. F. 2607
Ondráček, J. 1427, 1721
O'Neill, G. H. 222, 2739
Onishi, O. 455
Ono, H. 1697
Onyango, P. 166
Onyango, R. J. 3104
Onyeka, J. O. A. 2173
Oppenheimer, J. R. 203
Oppenoorth, F. J. 2411
Opperdoes, F. R. 736
Oppong, E. N. W. 293, 2757
Ordonez, J. V. 669
Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique 852
Ori, M. 579, 1541, 3260
Orkin, M. 1140, 3028
Ormerod, W. E. 1938
Ormières, R. 590
Ornberg, R. L. 584
Orstrand, P. C. Van 88
Országh, I. 1920
Ortega, R. 879, 881
Orton, C. 637
Osborne, M. P. 645, 1106, 2965
Osburn, R. L. 2444
Oschman, J. L. 1087
Osipova, N. Z. 557, 2491, 2497
Osipova, S. P. 2850
Os'kina, L. A. 893, 917, 918
Osman, O. H. 583, 2229
Ota, W. K. 1024
Otakulov, T. 262
Otero A., M. A. 882
Otero, M. A. 878, 880, 884, 2266, 2267
Otieno, L. H. 166
Otsuji, J. 256
Otsuru, M. 1640
Ouchi, H. 849
Ouchi, T. 2014, 3027, 3337
Ouedraogo, J. 2669
Ovechkina, N. A. 1897
Overgaard Nielsen, B. 1075
Owen, I. L. 3022
Owen, M. D. 518
Oya, A. 2129
Oyamada, T. 3328
Oyerinde, J. P. O. 1096
Packer, J. S. 2790
Padmanabhanaidu, B. 1784

Padmowirjono, S. 51
Pae, Che Mi 2089
Page, C. R., III 991, 2330
Page, L. A. 2815
Pajot, F. X. 76, 1874
Pak Leng, Yap 2225
Pak, T. P. 786, 3309
Pal, R. 1331, 2590, 2812
Palacios, A. Martinez- 2313
Palmer, D. B., Jr. 851
Palmer, K. N. V. 3344
Palmer, W. A. 222, 2739, 2740, 2741
Palmer, W. H. 2326
Palmieri, J. R. 2191
Palmisano, C. T. 1872
Pan American Health Organization 139, 223
Panchenko, G. M. 924, 925
Panfilova, I. M. 232
Panfilova, S. S. 2211
Panicker, K. N. 388
Panina, A. A. 65
Pankrat'ev, A. G. 1757
Panov, A. A. 1719
Panova, O. M. 942
Panphilova, S. S. 3308
Pant, C. 2339
Pant, C. P. 96, 98, 99, 154, 1912
Pantuwatana, S. 832
Pao, M. C. 3249
Papaevangelou, G. 398, 2140
Papavero, N. 3234
Papierok, B. 1286
Papoyan, A. M. 877
Papp, L. 760
Pappas, L. G. 413
Papworth, D. S. 1544
Paran, T. P. 1845
Pardal, J. Fernandez 2230
Pardal, M. M. Fernandez 2230
Pardo, R. Martínez 640
Parent, N. 1633
Parker, D. J. 2103
Parker, J. C. 3329
Parker, J. D. 143, 2667
Parker, M. D. 2652
Parker, R. J. 2202
Parnas, I. 631, 2842
Parra, D. 960
Parshin, B. M. 57
Parsons, A. J. 2394
Partono, F. 391, 1271, 1283, 1680, 2584
Pas, L. J. T. van der 2411
Paschke, J. D. 2514, 2523, 2827
Passingham, L. H. 787
Pasternak, M. E. 337
Pasteur, N. 1649, 2854
Patel, R. C. 2424, 2985
Patharangkura, P. 206
Patrick, C. D. 2742
Patrusheva, V. D. 2510, 2512
Pattanayak, S. 2600
Pattenden, G. 1164, 1165
Patterson, B. D. 1646
Patterson, J. W. 1859
Patterson, R. S. 77, 1452, 2401
Pattoli, D. B. G. 1864
Patzelt, K. 1293
Paul, S. 3199
Paull, B. R. 3297
Pauller, O. F. 937
Paulov, Š. 434, 1907
Paulovová, J. 434, 1907, 2119, 2896
Pautou, G. 545, 555, 1472, 1765, 2351
Pautov, V. N. 25
Pavlichenko, V. I. 1375, 2141
Pavlov, A. N. 655
Pavlov, S. D. 483
Pavri, K. M. 230
Pawirosuwarno, S. 373
Pawlick, O. 1063
Pawlik, K. 3333, 3334, 3335
Payne, D. 90, 1040, 2347
Payne, R. C. 552, 1121, 2007
Payne, W. J., Jr. 2189
Pays, J. F. 1946
Paz, M. 3131
Pearson, D. J. 2679
Pearson, J. A. 1040
Pearson, J. E. 2190
Pech-Périères, J. 2854, 2855
Pechuman, L. L. 1724
Pedder, D. J. 2720
Pedersoli, J. L. 1670
Peenan, P. F. D. van 400, 573, 2754, 3158. 373
Pegel, M. 1691
Peïsakhis, L. A. 53
Peleg, J. 840
Pelhate, M. 1235, 2057
Pell, P. E. 1701, 2384, 2387, 3229
Pelsue, F. 175, 358, 1710
Pelsue, F. W. 1446, 1716
Penalba, C. 3347
Penaud, A. 569, 2469
Pence, H. L. 277, 2200
Pendriez, B. 1061, 1378, 1696, 2668, 2669, 2944, 2948
Pener-Salomon, H. 111
Pengalet, P. 1378
Penman, S. 1915
Pennington, N. E. 2324
Pennington, R. G. 1877
Pepys, J. 576
Peralta, P. H. 1303
Perassi, R. 2186
Perchman, G. E. 218
Pereguda, T. A. 2988
Pereira Barretto, M. 2847
Pereira Neves, D. 1670, 1671
Pérez, A. Olivé 1779
Pérez de Valderrama, M. 2360
Pérez, E. Hernández- 2768
Perez, J. Ramirez- 1688
Pérez, J. Ramirez- 3215
Périères, J. Pech- 2854, 2855
Perlman, F. 516
Perron, J. M. 2420
Perruolo L., G. J. 45
Persoons, C. J. 866, 1577
Peshkov, B. I. 891
Pesson, B. 3067
Pest Infestation Control Laboratory 629
Petana, W. B. 46
Peter, M. G. 3070
Peters, P. D. 1084, 2428
Peters, T. M. 1444, 1568
Peters, W. 2043, 3190
Petersen, J. J. 100, 382, 685, 1624, 2276, 2518
Petersen, J. L. 107, 387, 2908
Peterson, B. V. 455, 2146, 2670
Peterson, K. J. 2447
Peterson, R. C. 3087
Peterson, R. D. 1330, 1603, 1604
Peterson, R. V. 1785
Petkovic, D. 583
Petrarca, V. 407, 2605
Petrelli, G. 798
Petrenko, V. S. 3148
Petrescu, S. 2640
Petrie, I. A. 2259
Petrosyan, Kh. 238
Petrov, D. 258, 259, 1485, 3036
Petrov, L. N. 927
Petrova, B. K. 1401
Petrova, L. R. 799
Petrovitch, E. 2251

Petřvalský, V. 3240
Pettitt, L. E. 2947
Pfadt, R. E. 192, 274
Pfeiffer, D. 2106
Phan-Urai, P. 1605
Phanthumachinda, B. 1605, 1629
Phelps, R. J. 1921
Philip, C. B. 2181
Philippe, M. 635
Philippon, B. 458, 1063, 1925, 2155, 2669, 2944
Phillips, C. E. 1742
Phillips, J. E. 1908, 1909, 1910
Phillips, M. C. 2606
Phillips, V. 2344
Phillis, W. A. 503
Phinichpongse, S. 123
Piccione, W., Jr. 2549
Pichon, G. 1292
Pichot, J. 1901
Pick, B. 1831, 3286
Pickens, M. O. 485, 487
Picone, F. J. 3124
Picot, H. 1607
Pidcoe, V. 2284
Pierdominici, G. 2876
Pietra, P. 3276
Pikunov, D. G. 1757
Pilgrim, R. L. C. 309
Pillai, J. S. 85
Pillai, M. K. K. 1281, 2341, 3061
Pimentel, D. 2690
Pimley, R. W. 2159
Pimpinelli, S. 2592
Pincus, D. S. 1843
Pinhão, R. C. 1351
Pinheiro, F. P. 1204
Pinsky, I. 2902
Pinterová, J. 1722, 1964
Pinto, J. E. B. 2230
Piotrowski, R. 2562
Piper, G. N. 135, 1674
Pippin, W. 2279
Pisano, J. J. 519, 3064
Pishak, V. P. 615
Pittendrigh, C. S. 1405
Pitts, C. W. 1407, 1413, 3238
Piver, M. M. Le 1381
Plapp, F. W., Jr. 2971
Platzer, E. G. 670, 2520
Pleshkova, G. N. 1891
Pletsch, D. J. 1904, 1905, 2312
Plishkin, A. A. 2489, 2490
Plotnikova, L. F. 788
Plummer, E. 1137
Poarea, H. 516
Podani, J. M. 618, 621
Podboronov, V. M. 2039, 3020
Poehling, H. M. 151
Poggio, T. 2972, 3284
Pogrebnyak, L. P. 820
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 1460, 2102, 2517, 3303
Poisson, R. 2535, 2536
Polanco, G. G. 2074
Politzar, H. 1705, 3227
Pollack, H. M. 2777
Pol'nikov, D. G. 2728
Polovodova, V. P. 2121, 2579
Polyakov, D. K. 233
Polyakov, V. A. 63
Polyakov, V. K. 2851
Polyakova, P. E. 1610
Polydorou, K. 170
Pomeroy, B. S. 1984
Ponomarenko, V. Ya. 395
Ponomarev, A. F. 114
Pons, A. R. 443, 444
Pont, A. C. 1977, 3242
Pont, F. Le 396, 667
Pontecorvo, D. 2106
Poole, C. F. 1560
Pope, G. G. 1703
Popescu, I. G. 1527
Popham, E. J. 732
Popovich, A. P. 1076, 2165
Porcheron, P. 2563
Porshnyakov, G. A. Mazokhin- 2976
Porta, A. J. Della- 2136
Portus, M. 2461
Portús Vinyeta, M. 2467
Posey, K. 3206
Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. 240
Pospíšil, R. 789
Pospíšil, V. 1507
Possani, L. D. 3352
Postlethwait, J. H. 3094
Postnikov, G. B. 652
Potapov, A. A. 2143, 3054
Potgieter, F. T. 1496
Potter, C. 1483
Pouget-Abadie, J. F. 3311
Poulet, A. R. 953
Pound, J. M. 252, 2472
Povolny, D. 3245
Powell, M. J. 1324
Powlesland, R. G. 3339
Prabhaker, N. 2299
Pradhan, G. D. 1040
Prado, C. E. del 44
Prajapati, R. B. 1518
Prakash, R. 659, 709, 710
Pralavorio, R. 590
Prasad, R. S. 948, 1257
Prather, E. C. 1272
Pratt, G. E. 2067, 3077, 3078
Pratt, J. J., Jr. 2253
Pravdin, F. N. 3099
Prazniaková, E. 2239
Prentice, M. A. 144, 3104
Press, E. 516
Prestwich, G. D. 1121
Price, G. M. 1077, 1078, 3278
Price, M. A. 536, 1510, 2216, 2459
Price, R. D. 1848
Pridantseva, E. A. 439
Prince, F. M. 949
Prine, J. E. 512
Pritam Singh 763, 1179
Přívora, M. 1964, 2205
Prokop'ev, V. N. 329, 2566
Proskuryakova, A. M. 428, 1893, 2926
Prost, A. 2945
Protopopyan, M. T. 655
Protsenko, A. I. 2485
Protzel, A. 1438, 1556
Prough, R. A. 2968
Provine, R. R. 2061
Pschorn-Walcher, H. 1801
Puccini, V. 565
Puchkova, L. V. 1294
Pudney, M. 1303, 1860
Puffer, J. S. 27
Pugliese, M. E. 1473
Pulawski, W. 2246
Puleo, J. 2846
Pull, J. 1040
Pull, J. H. 2116
Pulman, D. A. 1166, 1791, 1792
Punskiĭ, E. E. 3143
Punzo, F. 2044
Purnell, R. E. 552, 1121, 2748
Purnomo 1271, 1283, 1680, 2584
Purtov, S. M. 895, 896, 919
Purvis, S. R. 537
Pushnitsa, F. A. 655
Putatunda, B. N. 1155
Putman, R. J. 271
Putrali, J. 400
Pyatnitskiĭ, K. K. 897
Qhobela, Q. M. 1261
Queensland Department of Primary Industries 1825
Queinnec, Y. 2991, 3287
Quélennec, G. 143, 717, 1695, 3221

Quennedey, A. 1579
Query, G. W. 2713
Quigg, L. T. 1360
Quillévéré, C. 2668
Quillévéré, D. 1381 2669, 2944, 2948
Quillevéré, D. 1696

Quintal, R. E. 2074
Quiot, J. M. 1576
Quiroga, M. 702, 705
Quistad, G. B. 3090
Quraishi, M. S. 1646, 2533
Qureshi, S. A. 1645
Raabe, M. 2535, 2593
Raastad, J. E. 152
Rabari, P. M. 2424, 2985
Rabbani, M. G. 418, 1657
Rabello, E. X. 1863
Rabi, S. A. 2772
Rabinovich, J. E. 48, 2122, 3135
Rachman, N. Goldrich- 2408
Radda, A. 1499
Radford, A. J. 2478
Radok, K. R. 746
Radovsky, F. J. 250
Raftery, M. A. 3044
Raghavaiah, K. 2245
Ragland, S. S. 489
Rahman, M. S. 1502, 1759, 2210, 3010
Rai, K. S. 663, 664, 2793
Raĭkhel', A. S. 548, 2440
Raisbeck, B. 1226
Rajagopal, R. 2599
Rajagopal, V. 2872
Rajagopalan, P. K. 109, 110
Rajan, Uma 41
Rajapaksa, N. 94, 2920, 3190
Rajasekarasetty, M. R. 290
Rajčáni, J. 1762
Rajski, A. 1781
Rakai, I. M. 85
Raleigh, R. J. 2447
Ramalingam, S. 74, 1013, 1289, 2856
Ramamurthi, R. 2245
Ramasamy, M. 409, 410, 411, 666, 2916
Ramasamy, S. M. 827
Raminani, L. N. 2583
Ramirez, A. 1688
Ramírez, A. 3215
Ramirez-Perez, J. 1688
Ramírez-Pérez, J. 3215
Ramos, A. C. 691
Ramos, H. da C. 1321, 1613
Ramrakhyani, A. K. 594
Ramsamy, M. 2407
Ramsdale, C. D. 665
Ranade, D. R. 2714
Ranasinghe, L. B. E. 975
Ranostajová, M. 3239
Rao, A. P. 304, 2782, 3126
Rao, B. K. 695
Rao, C. K. 80
Rao, N. R. 1882, 2365
Rao, P. N. R. 3180
Rao, V. G. 695
Rao, V. N. 1882, 2365
Rao, V. R. M. 797
Rapmund, G. 827
Rapoport, L. P. 650
Rapp. W. F. 2314
Rasnitsyn, S. 1895
Rasnitsyn, S. P. 1596, 2085
Rasnitsyna, N. M. 1923
Rassi, E. 3215
Rastegaev, Yu. M. 475
Ratcliffe, N. A. 1726
Rathburn, C. B., Jr. 378, 676, 2315, 2328, 2871
Rathmayer, W. 580, 1727, 1828, 3051
Rauch, F. 1168
Raulston, J. R. 751
Ravdonikas, I. O. 54, 893
Ravikovich, F. M. 1149
Ravisse, P. 2005, 2104
Rawas, A. Y. Al- 2835
Rawash, I. A. 1535
Rawlins, S. C. 2725, 3017
Rayburn, J. D. 618, 619, 620, 621, 623, 626, 1569, 2049
Raychaudhuri, D. N. 284
Raychaudhury, D. N. 287
Raymond, H. L. 451, 2422
Razdan, R. K. 403, 2601
Razet, P. 1381, 2536
Razik, N. A. Abdel- 1395
Razmjoo, S. 504
Ready, P. D. 2657, 2659
Reaes, T. de B. 1862
Rebholtz, C. 3101
Rebourg, F. Rodhain- 699
Reddy, G. 2393
Reddy, G. N. 1315
Reddy, S. R. 2358
Reddy, S. R. R. 2248
Reddy, V. D. 2245
Reddy, V. V. 2245
Ree, H. I. 1006, 2912
Reed, D. E. 361
Reed, J. T. 249, 787, 2889
Rees, H. H. 2532
Reeves, R. E. 756
Reeves, W. C. 91, 393, 432, 1599
Refai, M. 1399
Řeháček, J. 210, 788, 789, 1507, 2540, 3101
Rehse, E. 1772
Rehse-Küpper, B. 1772, 2239, 3310
Reibstein, D. 3076
Reichardt, W. 2972
Reierson, D. A. 2544
Reilly, J. J. 2300
Reinert, J. F. 404, 1014, 1906
Reinhardt, C. A. 318
Reinhardt, S. 1200
Reinouts van Haga-Kelker, H. A. 1383
Reisen, W. K. 89, 700, 1663, 1870, 1929, 2135, 3202, 3203
Reisman, R. E. 277, 515, 528, 1108, 2201, 2433, 2718, 3298, 3299
Reiter, P. 2606
Rem, R. 1250
Renapurkar, D. M. 2783
Renner, M. 1229
Renz, D. 2540
Repkina, L. V. 1125
Resh, V. H. 1568
Rettich, F. 1602
Retzer, H. J. 2590
Rey, M. 2449
Reye, E. J. 2380
Reyn, C. F. von 322
Reynolds, D. C. 3307
Reynolds, G. E. 3211
Reynolds, G. T. 2296
Reynolds, I. F. 1790
Rhodes, A. P. 568
Ribbeck, R. 1519
Ribeiro, H. 1321, 1613
Ribeiro, L. P. 887
Ribeiro, R. D. 2847
Ribi, W. A. 2255
Ribó Canut, J. 640
Ricci, M. 566, 796
Rice, M. J. 632, 753
Richards, A. G. 1045, 1568, 1913, 2127
Richards, G. 273
Richards, P. A. 1568, 2127
Richards, W. H. G. 2333
Richardson, B. B. 2336
Richey, T. J. 417
Richon, A. B. 2436
Richter, D. 864

Rickenbach, A. 703, 2005, 2104
Riddiford, L. M. 3080
Riddle, G. 712
Riedel, B. 2540
Riedel, H. Sollers- 1630
Riek, R. J. 1496
Rietschel, G. 1727
Rijke, D. de 736
Riley, J. 2030
Ring, B. 1983
Riordan, K. 1936
Rioux, J. A. 672, 1286, 2593, 2854, 2855
Rishikesh, N. 97, 2916
Ritter, F. J. 866, 1577
Rivault, C. 1224
Rivière, F. 1063, 1292, 1918
Rivière, J. L. 1844
Robbins, W. E. 1403, 1542
Roberto, R. R. 2107
Roberts, B. 2837
Roberts, D. W. 331, 2529
Roberts, F. C. 335
Roberts, F. H. S. 554
Roberts, I. H. 2773, 3277
Roberts, J. A. 220, 2011
Roberts, L. W. 827, 2753
Roberts, R. H. 1746, 2164
Robin, Y. 105, 704, 706, 1122, 1609, 2005
Robinson, D. M. 2753
Robinson, F. R. 26
Robinson, J. V. 1961
Robinson, M. J. 2557
Roby, T. O. 696
Roch-Arveiller, M. 3351
Rocha e Silva, E. O. da 1863, 1864
Rochat, C. Habersetzer- 3063, 3353
Rochat, H. 3064
Rochers, B. Des 2346
Rodhain, F. 310, 699, 1028, 1325, 1608, 1769, 2923, 3174, 3195, 3213
Rodhain-Rebourg, F. 699
Rodin, S. D. 62
Rodriguez, J. G. 1766
Rodríguez, J. Romero- 2734
Rodriguez, P. H. 417
Roelofs, W. L. 2787
Roettgen, I. 3067
Rogers, A. J. 184, 676, 1725, 2185, 2964
Rogers, D. 1934
Rogers, D. J. 2388
Rogers, R. 2540
Rogers, V. 2910
Rogoff, W. M. 2190
Rohdendorf, B. 2272
Rohwedder, R. 44
Röller, H. 3070
Rolseth, B. M. 1702, 2168
Romagnani, S. 566, 796
Roman, E. 1901
Roman, E. A. 2344
Romański, B. 3333, 3334, 3335
Romasheva, L. F. 2485, 2495, 2499
Romasheva, T. P. 921
Romero-Rodríguez, J. 2734
Romoser, W. S. 2286
Ronald, N. C. 2697
Rongsriyam, Y. 2862
Rosa, A. P. A. Travassos da 1204
Rosa, J. F. Travassos da 1204
Rosales, M. 878, 880
Rosales-Sharp, M. C. 2540
Rosay, B. 1618
Rosen, L. 1292, 1599, 2124, 3185, 3186
Rosen, P. 97
Rosenberg, P. 521, 3003
Rosenblum, L. D. 865
Rosenfield, A. 2513
Rosenstein, M. 2000
Rosický, B. 2, 1994, 2807, 2819
Rosin, G. 3141
Roslik, L. G. 1004
Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene 1899
Ross, J. F. 389
Ross, M. H. 1237, 1837
Rossario, N. A. 1108
Rossignol, P. A. 2349
Rotaru, O. 2746
Roth, A. 1146, 3002
Roth, E. E. 423
Rothfels, K. H. 2147
Rothlin, R. P. 2230
Rotramel, G. L. 556, 1478
Rotshil'd, E. V. 652, 2193
Rougeau, D. 1654
Roughton, R. D. 2936
Rouhani, F. 681
Roulston, W. J. 3016
Rousset, J. J. 3347
Rowell, H. F. 1561
Rowley, A. F. 1726
Roxburgh, N. A. 1436
Roy, P. 285, 1448
Roy, R. G. 79
Rozanova, G. N. 945
Rozeboom, L. E. 1274, 1599, 2123
Rozental, J. M. 2831
Rozov, A. A. 596
Ruber, E. 1797, 1798
Rubiano, H. 1020
Rubin, L. L. 2029
Rubina, M. 1686
Rubtsov, I. A. 1073, 1215, 1807, 1808
Rudenchik, Yu. V. 2193
Rudin, W. 1015
Rudnick, A. 2872
Rudnik, G. I. Stepanchenok- 2039
Ruhland, M. 3051
Rühm, W. 157, 1691
Runge, C. 3037
Runyon, D. 2785
Rupeš, V. 1721, 1722, 1964, 2205, 3327
Rupp, H. R. 2610
Ruprah, N. S. 1391
Rusakova, L. V. 56
Rush, W. A. 1623
Rusinov, A. A. 1840
Russell, G. B. 763, 3278
Russell, P. K. 649, 833
Russell, R. C. 94, 2920
Rust, M. K. 283, 295, 1581, 2544, 3113
Rustamov, B. R. 1005
Rusted, T. N. 2866
Rüth, E. 415
Rutledge, L. C. 677, 1674, 1924
Rutschke, E. 864
Rutter, R. R. 3088
Ruttledge, L. C. 135
Rutz, D. A. 2321
Ruzimuradov, A. R. 738
Ryazhenov, N. I. 1177
Ryba, J. 384, 1314, 2239
Sabatini, A. 2605
Sabbag van Dinteren, N. H. 1856
Sabio, C. Blasco 2467
Sabnis, S. S. 1882, 2365
Sacktor, B. 754, 2177
Safonova, A. D. 888
Sagar, G. R. 2788
Sageev, M. T. 56
Saguez, F. Beaucournu- 461, 2940
Sahabi, Z. 2661
Saidi, S. 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 3213
Saĭfulina, Sh. Sh. 1471
Saikku, P. 11, 17, 3005
St. George, T. D. 66, 1914
St. Leger, A. S. 255
Saito, K. 127, 2941

Sakai, R. K. 108, 406, 419, 687, 1002, 2130, 2354
Sakai, S. 3317
Sakaki, I. 3168
Sakka, M. 2974
Sakurai, H. 2960, 3256
Salazar, N. P. 2375
Saleh, S. M. 1535
Sales, S. 2332, 2337, 3159
Salières, A. 671
Salim, I. 1955
Salim Usman 1912
Saliternik, Z. 2894
Salles, J. M. de 2848
Salomon, H. Pener- 111
Samberg, G. 2831
Sambu, D. 891
Sameshima, J. 1768
Sampieri, F. 3063, 3353
Samšiňák, K. 204
Samuthrapongse, Wirat 1629
Sánchez, E. Bucio 22
Sánchez, S. Mercado- 2868
Sanchez, T. V. 303, 2052
Sandbank, M. 1988
Sandbank, U. 523
Sander, K. 1562
Sandhu, P. S. 3004
Sandler, M. B. 1227, 2832
Sandosham, A. A. 2353
Sands, D. P. A. 493, 1741
Sands, P. 3285
Sannier, C. 702
Santana, F. J. 573, 2475
Santarini, C. 408
Santini, G. 2592
Santos-Basio, L. 3207
Sapegina, V. F. 324, 1506
Sara, G. J. 1118
Saran, R. 1220
Saratsiotis, A. 3306
Sardey, M. R. 2712
Saroso, J. S. 181, 690, 1271, 3158
Saroso, J. Sulianti 373
Sartbaev, S. K. 2485
Sarzana, S. B. 1856
Sasa, M. 2129, 2501
Sasaki, S. 2974
Saschenbrecker, P. W. 598
Sass, H. 297, 1830, 3119
Sato, R. 1637
Sato, S. 416
Sato, T. 1834, 1835
Satyam, P. 2245
Satz, J. E. 2284
Saubenova, O. G. 484
Sauer, J. R. 541, 1767, 3006, 3007
Saugrain, J. 1599
Saunders, D. S. 1207, 1405
Saunders, J. R. 2587
Saunders, R. C. 250
Savel'ev, V. N. 945
Savelova, N. M. 2572
Savinov, E. F. 1820
Savio, T. J. 190
Savulkina, M. M. 2012
Sawai, Y. 3063, 3064
Sawicki, R. M. 1173
Saxena, B. P. 1414
Saxena, S. C. 871
Sayın, F. 1942, 2163
Sazonov, A. A. 19, 217
Scanlon, J. E. 2803
Schable, C. A. 431
Schaefer, C. H. 346, 814, 978, 1606
Schaefer, C. Tourte- 3052
Schafer, R. 303, 2052, 2249, 2552
Schaich, K. 2815
Schaison, G. 171
Schandle, V. B. 977
Schechter, M. S. 1794, 2590, 2826
Scheiber, P. 1203
Scheller, K. 1727, 2183, 2186, 2962
Schenone, H. 585, 647
Scher, S. 3042
Scherer, W. F. 669, 2355
Schermeister, L. J. 1646
Schiefer, B. A. 722, 723, 2590, 3182
Schiller, E. L. 1849
Schilling, P. E. 957, 1872, 2585
Schläppi, B. 2386
Schleger, A. V. 2010, 2011
Schlesinger, R. W. 14, 841, 2540
Schlosser, I. J. 2594
Schmidt, C. D. 187, 487, 756, 1950, 2695
Schmidt, J. R. 1024
Schmidt, M. L. 1024
Schmidt, R. F. 2318, 2632
Schmidtmann, E. T. 131, 274, 1996, 2175
Schmitt, J. A. 3115
Schmutterer, H. 2479
Schneider, I. 2302
Schneider, M. 770
Schneiderman, H. A. 744, 747
Schnitzerling, H. J. 3016
Schofield, C. J. 1858, 2075
Scholl, P. J. 3171
Scholz, E. 470
Schonbrod, R. D. 1733
Schooley, D. A. 2237, 3074
Schoonhoven, L. M. 2787, 2799
Schorrath-Kuschewski, G. 2979
Schotz, M. 3326
Schreck, C. E. 993, 1568, 3206
Schreiber, G. 2848
Schreuder, B. E. C. 1115, 1503, 3314
Schrevel, J. 635
Schroder, D. 1801
Schuler, A. 3075
Schultz, H. 264
Schultz, M. G. 643, 2473, 2846
Schultz, R. D. 1530
Schulz-Key, H. 2934
Schulze, H. D. 2723
Schumacher, H. H. 1187
Schumann, H. 2090
Schuntner, C. A. 544, 2438, 3016
Schwan, T. G. 1478, 2269
Schwarz, M. 274, 1859, 2329
Schwerdtfeger, F. 3100
Scorza, J. V. 1020, 2360, 3212
Scott, D. W. 1530
Seal, S. C. 657
Seaton, A. 797
Seawright, J. A. 418, 1026, 1631, 2293, 2877
Sebastien, R. J. 2666
Sechan, Y. 1063, 1696
Séchan, Y. 458 1925, 2155, 2944, 2948
Sedin, V. I. 898, 2193
See, R. 573
Seegar, W. S. 1849
Seelig, K. J. 550
Segura, E. L. 44
Séguy, E. 2534
Sehgal, S. S. 2423
Sehnal, F. 476, 2119, 3086
Seibert, D. J. 1851
Seibold, H. R. 2189
Seidel, E. 2335
Seilheimer, S. H. 1913
Sekeris, C. E. 2186
Sekeyová, M. 2239
Sekla, L. H. 1334, 1340, 1348, 1349
Self, L. S. 96, 154, 1006, 1912, 2339
Sellers, K. C. 293
Sellin, E. 3227

Semashko, I. V. 231
Sempala, S. D. K. 2933
Semtner, P. J. 1119
Sen Gupta, P. C. 1367
Sen, T. 80
Sengupta, R. 2643
Senotrusova, V. N. 1817, 1818, 1819
Seputhra, I. G. 2910
Serban, N. N. 1403
Sereda, B. 2722
Seredin, V. I. 902
Seropolko, A. A. 2490
Serrano, H. 443, 444
Service, M. W. 1612, 2132, 2582, 2597
Serzhanov, O. S. 319, 927
Seshan, K. R. 305, 3070
Shaaya, E. 767, 2426
Shafig, M. A. 2835
Shah, M. P. 597
Shakirzyanova, M. S. 1808
Shakuntala, K. 2358
Shamanek, P. I. 655
Shanahan, G. J. 1436
Shanbaky, N. M. 215, 1484
Shao, K. N. 3139
Shapiro, A. M. 1425
Shapiro, S. K. 3274
Sharafi, G. 274
Sharkov, A. A. 3165
Sharma, B. D. 2008
Sharma, G. P. 2930
Sharma, N. N. 1126, 1127
Sharma, O. P. 1328
Sharma, T. 2008
Sharma, V. P. 77, 388, 403, 2601
Sharp, M. C. Rosales- 2540
Shaw, D. C. 746
Shaw, J. H. 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 625, 626, 1569
Shaw, J. J. 134, 2377, 3214
Shaw, P. K. 1360, 2107, 2770
Shazli, A. El- 1306
Shchepetkiĭ, V. A. 2510
Shcherbak, V. P. 2495
Shcherbinina, O. K. 1112, 3011
Sheller, M. J. 431
Shelley, B. K. 756, 3233
Shelton, P. M. J. 273
Shenk, T. E. 841, 2540
Shepard, M. 185, 1406
Shepherd, R. C. H. 323, 570, 3146
Sheppard, C. 1445
Sheppey, G. C. 3359
Sherban, S. D. 2932
Sheremet, V. P. 613, 1600, 2641
Sheremet'ev, S. A. 892, 900
Sheremet'eva, O. F. 904
Sherertz, P. C. 870
Sherlock, I. A. 1362, 1363
Shetty, N. J. 1879, 2604
Shevchenko, A. K. 606, 1356
Shevchenko, V. L. 58, 2851
Shevchenko, Z. G. 799
Shevenko, A. K. 2141
Shevtsova, N. P. 614
Shewell, G. E. 1102
Shibasaki, M. 2898
Shidrawi, G. R. 381, 2589
Shikharbeev, B. V. 532
Shillinger, R. B. 2890
Shimizo, M. 277
Shimizu, M. 3298, 3299
Shimoda, T. 766
Shine, R. 3204
Shinonaga, S. 181, 186
Shipley, R. M. 2531
Shipman, W. H. 2717, 3300
Shipp, E. 1410
Shirai, A. 3142
Shiraishi, A. 1404
Shirasaka, A. 2129
Shirk, P. D. 3070
Shishido, T. 3108
Shisler, J. K. 2612
Shkenderov, S. 3064
Shkilev, V. V. 944
Shlenova, M. F. 1296
Shol', V. A. 1812
Sholdt, L. L. 993, 1851
Shope, R. E. 247, 2203, 2204
Shorey, H. H. 2787, 2970
Shortino, T. J. 1403, 1542
Shpak, Zh. T. 615
Shternbergs, M. T. 158
Shtrom, M. V. Pospelova- 240
Shubeck, P. P. 2997
Shubin, F. I. 1152
Shubin, F. N. 261
Shufelt, S. R. 2034
Shukla, J. S. 2954, 2955
Shulyak, V. D. 539, 540
Shura, N. 903
Shwe, Khin Aye 3362
Si Hien, D. 371, 372
Sichinava, Sh. G. 997, 998, 1295, 2277, 3157, 3162, 3163
Siddall, J. B. 3071, 3357
Siddiqui, T. F. 2135
Sidorova, G. A. 19, 216
Sieck, G. C. 1231
Siekevitz, P. 806
Sieluzycki, C. 3332
Siem, R. A. 392
Siemicki, R. 1647
Sifontes, R. 75
Sigafus, R. 84
Sik Chong, Chun 2089
Silhacek, D. L. 3081, 3088
Silva, E. O. da Rocha e 1863, 1864
Silva, J. E. da 138, 448, 449, 450, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1671, 2939
Silva Mattos, S. da 1885
Silverman, D. J. 823
Silverman, P. H. 2540
Silverstein, R. M. 1137, 2787
Simco, J. S. 1450
Šimek, I. 435
Simetskiĭ, M. A. 257
Simmonds, D. J. 1164
Simmons, E. E. 1142
Simões, L. C. G. 2423
Simon, J. B. 427
Simon, P. H. 1472
Simonet, D. E. 678
Simpson, K. W. 741
Sinclair, A. N. 1526, 2767
Sinclair, N. M. 522
Sinclair, P. 2857
Sinclair, S. P. 643
Sinden, R. E. 1664
Sinègre, G. 1290, 1326, 1327
Singal, M. 2107
Singer, G. 2831
Singer, R. H. 1915
Singh, D. 388
Singh, J. 1155
Singh, K. R. P. 77, 388, 403, 1041
Singh, Mulkit 2581
Singh, Pritam 763, 1179
Singh, S. N. 695
Singh, S. P. 2550, 2828
Singidorzh 891
Sinha, M. 1429, 1435, 1711
Sinha, V. P. 688
Sinitsina, E. E. 2208
Sinsko, M. J. 3173
Sirivanakarn, S. 1016, 2305, 2364
Sitaraman, N. L. 79, 2367
Sittig, M. 2232
Sivanandam, S. 3307
Sixl, W. 1251

Sizykh, L. V. 1124
Sjogren, R. D. 91, 357, 368, 977
Skadin'sh, E. A. 3012
Skalsky, H. L. 2840
Skidmore, D. 3189
Skidmore, D. L. 3062
Skierska, B. 847, 2822
Skinner, C. 3344
Skinner, J. C. 2336
Skinner, W. A. 3189
Sklyar, V. E. 610
Skov, O. 2401
Skuf'in, K. V. 611
Skuratowicz, W. 1268
Skvortsova, T. M. 217, 557, 558, 785. 19
Skvoztsova, L. M. 216
Slack, E. 1441, 2421
Slack, E. N. 2706
Sladen, W. J. L. 1849
Slaff, M. E. 1653, 2300, 2301, 2622, 2867
Slavin, P. 2612, 2631
Slonka, G. F. 311, 643, 2846
Slor, H. 1983
Sludskiĭ, A. A. 1068
Šmaha, J. 316
Smalley, H. E. 274
Smalley, M. E. 92, 1664
Smallman, B. N. 2704, 2705, 2989
Smart, K. L. 1621, 1622
Smatov, Zh. S. 1355, 1809, 1815
Smirnov, V. A. 19
Smirnova, O. I. 233, 1113
Smirnova, S. N. 2504
Smissaert, H. R. 2411
Smit, J. D. G. 2443
Smith, A. 2117
Smith, C. E. G. 13
Smith, C. N. 1568, 2560
Smith, D. 3206
Smith, D. T. 2388
Smith, E. B. 1035
Smith, G. C. 1623
Smith, I. M. 513, 1732
Smith, J. F. 2540
Smith, J. H. C. 2474
Smith, J. J. B. 1568, 2072, 2564
Smith, J. M. 2425
Smith, K. M. 846
Smith, R. F. 3357
Smith, R. K. 3121
Smith, S. M. 389, 1030
Smittle, B. J. 2865
Smola, U. 1831
Smyth, J. D. 1826
Smyth, T., Jr. 584, 2237
Sneed, K. E. 2295
Snoddy, E. L. 718, 2189
Snow, J. W. 486, 751, 2170, 2174, 2686
Snow, W. F. 2579, 2907
So, J. 3124
Sobotka, A. K. 277, 526, 527, 775, 2199, 3296
Sobótka, W. 2779
Sociedad Mexicana de Entomología 22
Society for Invertebrate Pathology 2513
Soderlund, D. M. 1789
Soeroto Atomosoedjono 400
Sofield, R. K. 1674
Sofuni, S. 3317
Sohal, R. S. 489, 1084, 2428
Sokal, R. R. 1744, 2425
Sokolova, T. Yu. 927
Sokolove, P. G. 414
Solberg, I. M. 2815
Soldatkin, I. S. 2193
Soldatov, G. M. 892, 904
Solina, L. T. 951
Sollers-Riedel, H. 1630
Solli, H. 1786
Solomakha, A. I. 473
Solomon, J. 1227, 2832
Soloway, S. B. 3357
Soman, R. S. 424, 2371
Someren, G. R. Cumingham-van 955
Sommer, A. 1196
Sommer, S. H. 28
Sommerman, K. M. 2881
Somov, G. P. 261, 1152
Somsak Imlarp 649
Sonenshine, D. E. 1137, 1513
Sonnet, P. E. 1729, 2389, 3261, 3262, 3263
Sood, V. P. 1966
Sorensen, K. A. 274
Sorjonen, J. 3005
Sornmani, S. 2693
Sorokina, L. Ya. 655
Sotnikova, A. N. 900, 904, 906, 908, 915
Soto, L. Domínguez 3349
Soultanopoulos, C. 1071
Sousa, O. E. 2261
South African Institute for Medical Research 1564
South Australia, Waite Agricultural Research Institute 1827
Southcott, R. V. 587
Southern, D. I. 1648, 1701, 2157, 2384, 2387, 3229
Southgate, B. A. 1203
Southwood, T. R. E. 2790
Spates, G. E. 193
Spence, I. 1136
Spencer, J. P. 1407
Spencer, M. 3179
Spencer, T. S. 83, 980, 1652
Speyer, G. 2540
Spickett, A. M. 1494
Spieker, J. O. 2271
Spieksma, F. T. M. 3043
Spielberger, U. 470
Spielman, A. 830, 844, 1469
Spiess, J. 3002
Spira, M. E. 2842
Splisteser, H. 1939
Spradbery, J. P. 493, 1741
Spradling, A. 1915
Sprance, H. E. 87
Spring, J. H. 1030, 2559
Springer, D. 1199
Sreeramachandra-Murthy, M. 2245
Sreng, L. 1579
Sri Oemijati 391
Sridhara, S. 1398, 1438
Srivastava, P. S. 1126, 1127
Srivastava, R. K. 2955
Ssenkubuge, Y. 1298
Staal, G. B. 3071
Stackiw, W. 1340
Standfast, H. A. 66, 1382, 1914
Stanley, N. E. 3198
Stanley, N. F. 3199
Stannard, A. A. 3341
Stanoeva, L. 3029
Stanton, R. 1652
Stanuszek, S. 847
Starcke, H. 2331
Stark, H. E. 50
Starozhitskaya, G. S. 56
Starratt, A. N. 306
Stass, D. Coenen- 819, 861
Staszewska, I. 1781
Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Denmark 2539
Stavenga, D. G. 1432
Steblyanko, S. N. 557
Steblyuk, M. V. 2141
Steele, J. E. 858, 1563
Steele, R. W. 2704, 2705, 2989

Steelman, C. D. 423, 689, 957, 1872, 2325, 2585
Štefan, P. 2845
Stefanov, V. 234
Stegniĭ, V. N. 1307, 1308, 1891
Steigleder, G. K. 2824
Stein, W. 1951
Steinbrecht, R. A. 1865
Stendel, W. 1995
Stepanchenok-Rudnik, G. I. 2039
Stepanov, V. M. 53, 55
Stepanova, N. A. 2270
Stepanova, T. K. 240
Sterzycki, R. 2779
Stevens, J. G. R. 2780
Stevens, P. 570
Stevens, R. White- 1554
Stewart, D. C. 1953
Stewart, J. P. 336
Stewart, N. P. 1138
Stewart, S. J. 1587
Stiehl, B. 71
Stiles, A. R. 143, 3221
Stiller, D. 1959, 3307
Stireman, J. D. 2289
Stockem, W. 33
Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 500
Stokes, G. M. 90, 683
Stollar, V. 841, 2540
Stone, A. 2181, 2331
Stone, B. F. 543, 544, 3324
Stordeur, E. de 1353, 1649
Storey, J. 3175
Stormont, R. T. 2320
Strassen, R. zur 1524
Streng, R. 2769
Strikhanova, E. V. 799
Stroeva, I. A. 3065, 3246
Stroud, R. K. 2447
Strunk, R. S. 3124
Stuart, R. J. 2666
Stunkard, J. A. 26
Styczyńska, B. 308, 2722, 2779, 2784
Suárez, G. 585
Suárez, O. M. 1019, 1021
Sucharit, S. 1944, 2693, 3243
Suchý, M. 601, 3075, 3082
Sudre, Y. 3311
Suehiro, Y. 3328
Sugawara, M. 3317
Suguna, S. G. 388, 3166
Sukhanova, V. I. 327
Sukhova, M. N. 191
Suksayretrup, P. 2971
Šula, J. 2065
Suleĭmanov, G. D. 1895
Suleman, M. 3202
Sulianti Saroso, J. 181, 373
Sullivan, J. J. 673
Sullivan, J. T. 2191
Sullivan, W. N. 992, 1794, 2590, 2826, 2889
Sultana, T. 1230, 1838, 1839
Sultanov, M. A. 1459
Sumengen 81
Summerlin, J. W. 3293
Supardi, P. 412
Supavarn, P. 84
Supperer, R. 64
Supraptini, N. 96
Suprapto 1955
Sureau, P. 704, 706, 1122, 2005
Surkov, V. S. 900, 905, 911
Surkova, L. A. 952
Sutcliffe, J. F. 726
Šuteu, E. 2746
Sutherland, D. J. 2298, 2299, 2318, 2610, 2625
Sutherland, G. J. 3359
Sutherland, I. D. 2004
Sutherland, S. K. 1540
Sutil O., E. 1017, 1018, 3152, 3153
Suvorova, A. E. 330
Suvorova, E. I. 65
Suvorova, N. I. 2086, 2586
Suzuki, H. 2015, 2016
Suzuki, S. 2898
Svidenko, A. A. 897, 942
Svoboda, J. A. 1403
Swamidus, S. 2367
Sweeney, A. W. 2522
Swenson, W. N. 2964
Swierstra, D. 850
Sychevskaya, V. I. 3247
Szabó, I. 1267
Szadziewska, M. 847
Szilágyi, I. 2033
Szpakowska, J. 1780, 2759
Tab, K. K. 2921
Tabar, A. Olalla 1708
Tacheev, V. S. 473
Tadano, T. 128, 690, 1638
Tadzhieva, V. S. 1004, 1005
Tafuri, W. L. 3064
Tagil'tsev, A. A. 280
Tagle, I. 1993
Taha, A. M. 1105
Tahara, S. 2830
Tahir, M. K. 419
Tahori, A. S. 3059
Tahvildare-Bidruni, G. 1687
Takada, N. 3317
Takade, D. Y. 508
Takahashi, C. S. 3046
Takahashi, H. 416
Takahashi, K. 2477
Takahashi, M. 1682, 2860, 2941
Takahashi, R. M. 347, 350, 682, 972, 1606
Takahashi, S. 1570, 2551, 2830, 2839
Takahashi, S. Y. 307, 1572, 2066, 2252
Takahasi, H. 1735, 1737, 1943, 2959
Takai, R. 1591, 1592
Takano, T. 3058
Takaoka, H. 162, 1768, 2375, 2942, 3217
Takaoka, M. 3030, 3337
Takeda, G. K. F. 1862
Takeuchi, T. 1457, 2709
Talanov, G. A. 811
Tallaferro, E. 1020
Tallamy, D. W. 1447
Talman, E. 866
Talybov, A. N. 60
Talyzin, F. F. 3066
Tamarina, N. A. 2083, 2334
Tan Bock Hay 2225
Tan, I. K. 1465
Tanaka, A. 2241
Tanaka, K. 812, 813
Tandon, G. N. 281, 286
Tandon, N. 2366
Taplin, D. 2473
Tarasevič, I. V. 788, 789
Tarasevich, I. V. 3308
Tarasova, V. E. 895
Tarry, D. W. 1978
Tarshis, I. B. 2142, 3218
Tarvit-Gontar', I. A. 2485
Tarwid, K. 2088
Tassan, R. L. 712
Tate, L. G. 2700
Tateda, H. 296, 1243
Tauthong, P. 1678, 1679
Taylor, A. E. R. 1329
Taylor, C. E. 1744, 2425, 2810
Taylor, J. K. 1544
Tazhibaev, D. T. 2487
Teal, J. M. 495
Tees, E. C. 253
Teicher, B. A. 2237
Teissier, G. 3271
Telford, A. D. 367
Tempelis, C. H. 393, 432, 686

Tena, M. Domínguez de 3346
Tendeiro, J. 1582
Tenorio, J. A. 2131
Tenquist, J. D. 1396
Terekhova, A. I. 2504
Termier, M. 2534
Terriere, L. C. 1733, 2412, 2963
Terteryan, A. E. 159, 1376, 2993
Tertyshnyĭ, V. N. 3148
Terwedow, H. A., Jr. 969, 3181
Tesh, R. 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663
Tesh, R. B. 831, 2140, 3213
Teskey, H. J. 1402, 1418, 1598
Teterovskaya, T. O. 191
Tewfik, H. R. 1023
Than, Khin-Aye- 2352
Than Xuan Nguyen 3184
Thayer, A. 1798
Theis, J. H. 1132, 1996, 3315
Theodor, O. 446, 449
Thies, C. 977
Thirugnanam, M. 2297
Thomas, A. W. 1086, 2168
Thomas, C. V. 962
Thomas, G. D. 190, 1968
Thomas, G. M. 3303
Thomas, H. 864
Thomas, L. A. 103, 1491, 3329
Thomas, M. V. 299
Thomas, V. 1566, 2225
Thomas, W. E. 2964
Thompson, B. H. 155, 156, 1694, 2150, 3219
Thompson, F. C. 2181
Thompson, G. B. 1584
Thompson, G. E. 2750
Thompson, J. L. Cloudsley- 1553
Thompson, J. P. 2885
Thompson, K. C. 2738
Thompson, M. J. 1403
Thompson, P. G. 2438
Thompson, P. H. 742, 2969
Thompson, S. N. 499
Thompson, W. H. 68, 832, 2635
Thomson, A. J. 198, 1981, 2182
Thomson, J. A. 746, 1439
Thomson, J. F. 2117
Thon, B. 3287
Thong, Y. H. 2557
Thornberry, H. 168, 1069
Thornhill, R. 1411
Thornton, C. 1300
Threlfall, W. 3325
Tibayrenc, R. 465, 467, 468, 3225, 3226
Tibuludji, N. 2910
Tiburskaya, N. A. 1895
Tiepolo, L. 425, 1675
Timm, R. M. 2079
Timofeev, M. A. 799
Timofeeva, A. A. 19, 217, 261
Timofeeva, L. A. 907, 908
Timon-David, P. 569, 2469
Timoshenko, I. K. 57
Timothée, C. Noirot- 289
Tin, F. 2924
Tina Yang, L. C. 2751
Tinker, A. I. 2850
Tintpulver, M. 2774
Tippett, L. O. 3296
Tipton, V. J. 2228
Tirgari, S. 2400
Titarenko, G. V. 2699
Tkachuk, A. K. 1481
Tobe, S. S. 2382, 2383, 3077
Tobin, E. N. 1444
Tobin, T. R. 2548
Todaro, W. 2281
Todd, R. G. 2294
Tohmé, G. 3291
Tohmé, H. 3291
Tojo, H. 3328
Toktouchikova, M. G. 2494
Toledo, D. 807
Tolliver, S. C. 1750
Tolman, J. H. 858
Tolson, D. A. 621, 1569
Toma, T. 2893
Tominaga, Y. 492, 1243
Tomizawa, S. 2898
Tomoka, M. T. Hojyo 3349
Tomori, O. 1000
Tong, H. 3189
Tonn, R. J. 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 2263, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2339
Top, F. H., Jr. 649
Torrado, J. M. Grillo 227, 1117
Torrey, S. B. 824
Toschkoff, A. S. 1493
Toulmé, J. J. 3354
Toure, S. M. 1097
Tournilhac, M. 2449
Tourte-Schaefer, C. 3052
Tourtellot, M. K. 1248
Tovey, E. R. 1517
Toweill, D. E. 536
Townsend, B. E. 1090
Townsend, L. H., Jr. 376, 559
Townzen, K. R. 343
Toyama, G. M. 3250, 3251
Traavik, T. 18
Tracy, U. W. 774
Trainer, C. E. 3211
Tran Vinh Hien 3052
Traore Lamizana, M. 43
Traub, L. A. 3143
Traub, R. 829, 2802
Trautmann, K. H. 601, 3075
Travassos da Rosa, A. P. A. 1204
Travassos da Rosa, J. F. 1204
Treherne, J. E. 1558
Trenholme, A. A. G. 1372
Treverrow, N. L. 222, 3324
Trewern, M. A. 2387
Tribe, G. D. 2196
Trichopoulos, D. 398
Trifonov, T. 235
Trifonova, T. K. 1547
Tripathi, C. P. M. 2188
Tripathi, R. K. 2990
Triplett, R. F. 1463
Trofimov, A. A. 1368
Trofimov, G. K. 2342
Trojan, P. 2417
Tropical Pesticides Research Institute 2273
Trouillet, J. 1056, 2938
Trpis, M. 1849, 2113, 2882
Trukhachev, N. N. 946
Truman, J. W. 1410
Tsan, Y. C. 1219
Tsang, V. C. W. 491
Tsarichkova, D. B. 613, 2928, 3164
Tsédév, B. 2498
Tseng, C. C. 1219
Tsetlin, V. M. 1176
Tsuda, S. 849
Tudor, C. 1734
Tukur, M. 2947
Tulchinsky, T. H. 1343
Tumlinson, J. H. 1787
Tumrasvin, W. 1944, 2862, 3243
Turchenko, L. N. 116, 438

Turchinov, G. A. 655
Turk, S. M. 1532
Turner, C. R. 2160, 2952
Turner, E. C., Jr. 376, 559, 678, 1052, 1150
Turner, K. J. 575
Turner, R. B. 2237
Turner, R. W. 51
Turner, S. 2106
Turner, W. J. 511
Turrentine, J. H. 2326
Twarog, F. J. 3124
Tweedy, B. G. 3357
Tyler, J. D. 1185
Tyshchenko, V. P. 2789
Tzeng, M. C. 806, 2029
Uchida, K. 3170
Uchikawa, K. 1992, 3343
Uebel, E. C. 183, 1729, 2389, 3261, 3262, 3263
Ueda, K. 1789
Uemoto, K. 161, 455, 3216
Uhlenbruck, G. 575
Uilenberg, G. 1115, 1503, 2215, 2732, 3314
Ujházyová, D. 2239
Ulewicz, K. 2063
Ullerich, F. H. 1416, 3283
Ullrich, A. 2186
Ulmanen, I. 3005
Ulmer, F. M. 1785
Ulutaş, M. 549
Uma Rajan 41
Umino, T. 3168
Umphlett, C. J. 2292
Undeen, A. H. 422
Undritsov, M. I. 1148
United Kingdom, Centre for Overseas Pest Research 1369
United Kingdom, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 629, 869, 1095, 1731
United States Department of Agriculture 562, 2040, 2041, 2223, 3000
Uppal, D. K. 388, 1319
Ura, M. 2133, 2134
Urai, P. Phan- 1605
Urdaneta-Morales, S. 2591
U'Ren, H. J. 342, 2319
Ursu, A. 1734
Urueta, S., E. J. 2350
Úrvölgyi, J. 788, 789
Ushakova, G. V. 1820, 1821
Usman, S. 96, 154, 1912
Uspenskiĭ, I. V. 232, 1488, 2743, 3023
Ustyuzhin, Yu. A. 893, 916
Ustyuzhina, I. M. 893, 894
Usui, K. 3108
Utech, K. B. W. 2202
Utrio, P. 1871
Uvízl, M. 783
Vago, C. 3067
Vaidyanathan, V. 403
Vaillancourt, M. 795
Vakhrusheva, Z. P. 922, 923
Valade, M. 1609
Valder, S. M. 691, 708
Valderrama, M. Pérez de 2360
Vale, G. A. 1385, 1386, 2951
Valentine, M. 526
Valentine, M. D. 277, 527, 2199, 3296
Valentyuk, E. I. 116, 438, 995
Valiela, I. 495
Van Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. 2220
Van Busschbach, E. J. 266
Van Daalen, J. J. 1545
Van De Burgt, L. 2627
Van den Assem, J. 1979, 1987
Van den Bosch, R. 3357
Van der Linden, M. E. Leegwater- 1093
Van der Pas, L. J. T. 2411
Van Dinteren, N. H. Sabbag 1856
Van Eeden, G. 1883
Van Gerwen, A. C. M. 1101, 2994
Van Haga-Kelker, H. A. Reinouts 1383
Van Handel, E. 2929
Van Orstrand, P. C. 88
Van Peenen, P. F. D. 373, 400, 573, 3158
Van Someren, G. R. Cunningham- 955
Van Veen, T. W. S. 1263
Van Wettere, P. H. J. 733
Van Zeben, M. S. 988
Vancassel, M. 1224
Vande Berg, J. S. 1712, 1742, 1751, 2982
Vandenberg, R. A. 1517
Vandepitte, J. 1940
Vanderberg, J. P. 2596, 3183
Vane, J. R. 1483
Vaňková, J. 204
Vansulin, S. A. 237, 2638
Vardanyan, V. 238
Vardi, A. 111
Vargas, L. 1632, 3151
Vargina, S. G. 557, 2497
Varma, M. G. R. 399, 1303
Varshavskaya, R. N. 656
Varshavskiĭ, S. N. 325
Vartic, N. 2746
Vasallo Matilla, F. 1708
Vasantha, N. 2775
Vasenin, A. A. 1480
Vashchenok, V. S. 951
Vashkov, V. I. 1176, 1799, 3060
Vasil'ev, G. I. 895, 910, 926, 941
Vasil'eva, A. V. 931
Vasil'eva, I. S. 209, 236, 241, 2219
Vasil'eva, V. L. 118
Vassilenko, V. 16
Vatolin, V. P. 558
Vattier-Bernard, G. 1056, 2938
Vaughan, J. A. 2078
Vauk, G. 3101
Vavra, K. J. 1880, 1881
Vavra, R. W., Jr. 722, 723
VedBrat, S. S. 426, 660
Veen, T. W. S. van 1263
Velasco-Castrejón, O. 1783
Velichko, L. N. 897
Veljanov, D. K. 1493
Vellody, D. 277
Venkatachari, S. A. T. 1784, 2775
Venkataramanaiah, P. 2245
Venkatesh, M. G. 759
Venturi, F. 49
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. 574
Verdrager, J. 2911
Vereshchagin, S. M. 1840
Verger, P. 1393
Verwiel, P. E. J. 866
Vesenjak-Hirjan, J. 3213
Vettorazzi, G. 3057
Vey, A. 1576
Vianna Martins, A. 448, 449, 450, 1688, 2939
Vig, O. P. 1882, 2365
Vijayalakshmi, N. R. 588, 589
Vijayalakshmi, S. 2060
Vikberg, P. 3005
Viktorov-Nabokov, O. V. 2641. 113. 1256
Vilenchik, L. B. 2488

Villa, F. 3354
Villarroel, F. 647
Villars, R. 143
Villasenor, M. A. 2170
Villela, G. G. 47
Vinh Hien, Tran 3052
Vinogradova, E. B. 180, 2397
Vinogradskaya, O. N. 115
Vinokur, B. S. 900, 901
Vinson, J. W. 822, 825
Vinyeta, M. Portus 2467
Violante, A. 3276
Violovich, N. A. 2506
Virchow, C. 1146
Viršíková, K. 1400
Vishnyakova, V. N. 860
Vissoulis, C. 398
Viswanathan, R. 1220
Vitlin, L. M. 2085
Vladimirova, V. V. 2143, 3054
V"lchovski, Ya. 1485
Vogt, W. G. 2794
Voigt, W. G. 2346
Volkov, V. I. 1775, 2256, 2745
Volkov, Yu. P. 3060
Volkova, A. A. 2727, 2728
Volkova, A. P. 270, 1176, 1799
Volkova, G. N. 578
Volkova, T. V. 439
Vologin, N. I. 942
Von Haller, E. 2037
Von Reyn, C. F. 322
Vorbrázková, E. 204
Vorgetts, J. 2631
Voronina, V. M. 816
Voronova, G. A. 54, 930, 932, 933, 934
Vorontsova, T. A. 1481
Vorotnikova, L. M. 114, 115, 1897
Vorozhishcheva, L. M. 595
Vuillaume, M. 2535
Vutikes, S. 1944, 3243
Vysockaja, S. O. 2819, 2820
Wada, E. M. 1132, 3315
Wada, Y. 1006
Wadano, A. 1442, 2409
Waddell, A. D. 823
Wagner, G. W. 2514, 2523
Wagner, R. J. 986
Wagstaff, K. H. 1619
Waite Agricultural Research Institute, South Australia 1827
Waku, Y. 1570
Waladde, S. M. 2437
Walcher, H. Pschorn- 1801
Walder, R. 1019
Waldow, U. 1830
Walker, A. R. 2654, 2655
Walker, D. H., Jr. 27
Walker, J. B. 1495
Walker, J. S. 827, 828
Wall, B. J. 1087
Wallace, H. G. 2872
Wallace, R. R. 2145
Waller, P. J. 1749
Wallis, R. C. 86, 87, 247, 2203, 2204, 2645
Walter, G. 3101
Walther, C. 580
Waltinger, H. 1762
Walton, B. C. 1924
Walton, D. W. 3145
Walton, G. A. 1491
Walton, J. C. 2672
Walton, J. R. 2484
Walton, T. E. 2376
Waner, J. L. 844
Wang, C. S. 3127
Wang, L. Y. 1677
Wang, T. M. 3275
Wang, Y. C. 2588
Wang, Y. T. 3127
Warburg, M. R. 542
Ward, G. M. 2890
Ward, G. W., Jr. 277
Ward, R. A. 2108, 2806, 3182
Ward, R. D. 134, 2377, 2805, 3214
Warner, J. O. 3035
Warren, J. W. 1625
Warren, McW. 2336
Washington, E. M. 620
Washino, R. K. 352, 364, 365, 366, 965, 971, 982, 984, 985, 2120, 2285, 2292, 2603
Washio, H. 282, 1225, 3114
Wassef, H. Y. 2212
Watanabe, M. 1738, 1943, 3064
Watanabe, N. 564
Waterhouse, D. F. 2811
Waters, J. R. 1339
Waters, R. 2826
Watkins, H. M. S. 1024
Watson, J. 2023
Watson, T. G. 246
Watson, W. 1306
Wattal, B. L. 1966, 2368, 2600
Watts, D. M. 10, 832
Watts, J. E. 1094, 2691
Weatherby, R. P. 3009
Weaver, J. E. 1575
Weaver, R. J. 2067, 3078
Webb, S. R. 2514, 2827
Weber, G. 1229
Weber, K. M. 2979
Weber, N. S. 322
Weems, H. V., Jr. 805, 2560
Wegler, R. 2480
Wegner, Z. 1866
Weidhaas, D. E. 1851, 2128, 2865, 2877
Weidler, D. J. 1231
Weigand, N. 2977
Weigel, L. O. 295
Weinberg, J. 3049
Weiner, L. S. 277
Weinmann, C. J. 354
Weirich, G. 1557
Weisbroth, S. H. 3042
Weiser, J. 1091, 1212, 1805
Weiss, M. M. 2596
Welbers, P. 300
Welling, W. 1568, 2411
Wellinga, K. 1545
Wells, E. A. 226
Wemyss, C. T. 867
Wen, T. W. 2752
Wenk, P. 1192, 1201, 1690, 3223
Wenzel, R. L. 1098
Werman, R. 631
Werner, B. A. 3290
Werner, H. 1199
Wernsdorfer, W. 1323
West, A. S. 2666
West, J. R. 1137
Western Australian Department of Agriculture 1855
Westrom, D. R. 874
Wettere, P. H. J. Van 733
Wetzel, H. 1202
Weyer, F. 1555
Wharton, R. H. 2202, 2446, 2453, 3016
Wheelock, G. 2106
Whetstone, T. M. 3233
Whitcomb, W. H. 805
White, B. N. 2237, 3092
White, D. 2790
White, D. J. 2624
White, G. B. 2362, 2671
White, K. E. 334
White-Stevens, R. 1554
White, T. W. 957
Whitelaw, A. 3166
Whitesell, K. G. 343, 971
Whitlaw, J. T. 992
Whitt, G. S. 426, 660
Whittemore, F. W. 2809

Whitten, C. J. 750
Whitten, J. M. 1433, 2975
Whitten, M. J. 506, 746, 1420, 2794
Wicher, K. 277
Wichterman, G. J. 1655
Wickham, J. C. 1172, 3359
Wickwire, K. 3106
Wide, L. 248
Wieczorek, H. 480
Wiemers, J. 3039
Wiesenhütter, E. 1417
Wiger, R. 205
Wigglesworth, V. B. 273, 602, 1558
Wijeyaratne, P. M. 2865
Wikel, S. K. 538
Wikramsinghe, M. R. 230
Wilder, W. H. 346, 978
Wilding, N. 1208
Wilewska-Kłubo, T. 3333, 3334, 3335
Wilkens, J. L. 1455
Wilkes, T. J. 2579, 2636
Wilkie, J. S. 1439, 3272
Wilkinson, C. F. 757, 1543
Wilkinson, R. N. 1042
Willadsen, P. 1761, 3322
Williams, B. R. G. 2109
Williams, C. Collins- 2227
Williams, C. M. 3069
Williams, D. A. 797
Williams, D. F. 184, 1725, 2401
Williams, D. N. 2391, 2392
Williams, F. J. 2295
Williams, J. E. 649
Williams, K. L. 2994, 3273
Williams, P. G. 1761
Williams, R. E. 213, 1052, 3305
Williams, R. M. 1669
Williams, R. N. 773
Willing, R. I. 3272
Willis, J. H. 3084
Willis, N. L. 1026, 2293
Willis, O. R. 685
Willox, S. 3009
Wills, W. 2095, 2284, 2623, 2626
Willson, J. O. C. 1300
Wilson, B. H. 1445
Wilson, G. I. 2773
Wilson, J. T. 543, 3016
Wilson, M. L. 2666
Wilson, R. G. 1106, 1482, 1483
Wilson, W. R. 1956
Wilton, D. P. 153, 3220
Wimer, L. T. 2700
Winding, O. 2539
Windisch, S. 1246
Wink, M. 3230
Winn, M. M. 3104
Winn, S. M. 380
Winterhalter, K. H. 2443
Wipf, H. K. 601, 3075
Wirat Samuthrapongse 1629
Wirtz, R. A. 2064, 2555
Wise, J. A. 838, 845
Wiśniewski, J. 3001
Wisseman, C. L., Jr. 823, 829, 2802
Wohlrab, H. 2711
Wojcik, D. P. 1982
Wojtanowski, I. 3333, 3334, 3335
Wolff, T. A. 1668, 3192
Wolfrum, D. I. 151
Womeldorf, D. J. 334, 971
Wong, F. C. 1337, 1338
Wong, K. S. K. 697
Wong, R. K. S. 3128
Wood, C. S. 1044
Wood, D. L. 2787
Wood, D. M. 2878
Wood, F. D. 2849
Wood, F. E., Jr. 1426, 2701
Wood, O. L. 3101
Wood, R. J. 1648, 1650, 2791, 3166
Wood, S. F. 314, 644, 2849
Wood, W. F. 1121
Woodall, J. P. 2283
Woodburn, T. L. 2794
Woodruff, A. H. W. 2947
Woodruff, A. W. 2947
Woods, C. W. 2903
Woods, D. R. 3021
Woods, J. S. 3357
Wooff, W. R. 3104
Woolcock, L. T. 776
Wootton, R. 3359
Work, T. H. 960, 961, 962
World Health Organization 21, 1184, 1374, 1627, 1795, 2045, 2070, 2076, 2081, 2118, 2231, 2812, 2901
Worley, D. E. 488
Worthing, C. R. 2031
Wren, J. 1557
Wright, A. J. 1956
Wright, C. G. 1580, 3358
Wright, D. F. 1396
Wright, F. C. 2035, 2956
Wright, J. E. 193, 201, 274, 768, 1945, 1962, 3357
Wright, J. W. 1331
Wu, K. H. 1219
Wuest, J. 3122
Wülker, W. 1727
Wyatt, G. R. 3097
Wykoff, D. E. 3104
Wylie, H. G. 1089, 1424
Wypych, J. 2430
Wypych, J. I. 277, 515, 528, 2201, 2433
Wyss, C. 3083
Xavier, S. H. 1885
Xuan Nguyen, Thanh 3184
Yabe, T. 1875
Yablonskaya, V. A. 2211
Yadav, D. V. 3061
Yagi, S. 3085
Yaita, M. 564
Yakovleva, A. M. 615
Yakuba, V. I. 54
Yakuba, V. N. 916, 919, 935, 2573
Yakubovich, V. Ya. 1297
Yamabe, H. 519
Yamada, M. 416
Yamaguchi, T. 849, 1591, 1592, 3317
Yamamoto, H. 188, 1288
Yamamoto, S. 564, 1768
Yamamoto, T. 1442
Yamashita, N. 2477
Yanagita, K. 3328
Yang, H. T. 2567
Yang, L. C. T. 2751
Yang, T. K. 1642, 1643, 1644, 2374
Yankovskiĭ, A. V. 2946
Yap, E. H. 2581
Yap, H. H. 2595, 2922
Yap Pak Leng 2225
Yarnykh, V. S. 437
Yarom, Y. 2842
Yaromyuk, G. A. 935
Yaroslavskaya, L. A. 2504
Yaseen, M. 1048
Yasin, S. A. 2757
Yaskulski, S. G. 3341
Yastrebov, V. K. 280
Yasuhara, T. 3064
Yasuno, M. 109
Yatagai, M. 71, 73
Yates, W. E. 2320
Yekutiel, P. 1181
Yemelyanov, P. E. 52
Yen, J. H. 834
Yermakov, V. 3266
Yi, B. G. 2912
Yoho, T. P. 1575

Yokohari, F. 296, 1243
Yokoyama, M. 2836
Yonekura, M. 766
Yongpanich, Y. 2899
Yoshida, E. 35
Yoshida, H. 519, 3064
Yoshida, K. 1442
Yoshido, K. 2409
Yoshioka, H. 1167, 1793
Yost, G. A. 1175
Youdeowei, A. 1933
Youlton, N. J. 543
Young, A. S. 2007, 3033
Young, M. D. 2927
Young, P. L. 868
Young, S. R. 1166
Younger, R. L. 1110
Yows, D. G. 1, 132
Yu, H. S. 175, 358, 359, 360, 1710, 1868
Yu, S. J. 2412, 2963
Yuill, T. M. 832, 2271, 2815
Yunginger, J. W. 277, 3297
Yunker, C. E. 15, 103, 1491, 3329
Yurkina, V. I. 605
Yurlov, K. T. 280
Yutuc, L. M. 1853
Zabegalova, M. N. 327
Zachariah, V. J. 1053
Zachary, D. 3067
Zagniborodova, E. N. 56, 327, 897, 942
Zaini, A. 379
Zaitseva, L. D. 540
Zaĭtseva, V. I. 327
Zakarjan, A. V. 788
Zakharova, N. F. 3244
Zakharyan, V. A. 216, 217
Zarkhidze, V. A. 1253
Zarubina, V. N. 943, 2256
Zawisza, E. 2222
Zbikowska, M. 3333, 3334, 3335
Zboray, E. P. 334, 973, 3205
Ždárek, J. 476, 1427, 1721
Zeben, M. S. van 988
Zedev, B. 3140
Zee, Y. C. 2345
Zeev, M. Bar- 2902
Zeledón, R. 2257
Zelenko, A. P. 436, 2087
Zeleznick, L. D. 3296
Zemel'man, B. M. 59
Zenner, F. 3101
Zerachia, T. 2774
Zharinova, L. K. 58
Zharov, A. A. 120
Zharov, V. R. 894, 1124
Zhdanova, T. G. 1356
Zhem'yansuren 891
Zherikhina, I. I. 453
Zhernovov, I. V. 897, 898, 942
Zhirnov, A. E. 951
Zhirov, A. Ya. 900
Zhmaeva, Z. M. 2211
Zhogolev, D. T. 1368
Zhovtyĭ, I. F. 608, 912, 922, 923, 936, 941
Zhuk, E. B. 1176
Zhukova, E. V. 270
Zielke, E. 1320, 2112, 2934
Zimmer, H. 1881
Zimmerman, J. H. 2306, 2658
Zimmermann, G. 2724
Zimmermann, U. 769
Zinov'eva, K. B. 1954
Zisfein, J. 1880
Ziv, M. 2919
Živković, V. 1373
Zlotkin, E. 580, 2774, 3051
Złotorzycka, J. 1250, 2760
Zoebelein, G. 2480
Zolotarenko, G. S. 2505
Zolotov, P. E. 535
Zolotova, S. I. 328
Zonov, G. B. 916, 917, 918
Zubov, V. V. 897, 898, 942
Zubova, G. M. 1176, 3060
Zucchi, R. A. 2244
Zuckerman, A. 2816
Zuevskiĭ, A. P. 1153
Żukowski, K. 2017
Zuloaga, B. Llanos 1363, 1364, 1365
Zulueta, J. de 3176
Župančičová, M. 788, 789
Zur Strassen, R. 1524
Zurflueh, R. C. 3072
Zvenko, H. L. 3073
Zvyagintseva, T. V. 2504. 954, 2918
Zykina, N. A. 1124

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION IN RAE

Subject classification of material selected for inclusion in the *Review* is performed in two stages. The first stage is the assignment of one or more sequence codes to each document, to determine the heading under which the abstract or title will be printed and other headings under which 'see also' cross-references will appear. The second stage is the selection of entries for the printed subject index. There is no thesaurus used to select index headings, but they are carefully checked to keep synonymy to a minimum. Vocabulary control is aided by the inclusion of inverted arthropod names, and of cross-references and synonyms for other organisms and for chemicals. A list of subheadings suitable for most subjects is maintained, and further subheadings are chosen as needed. The result of this method of indexing is a high level of consistency within each volume and a close match between headings in successive volumes; cross-references are given whenever headings are changed. The depth of indexing is such that there is a mean of 8.8 entries per abstract or title, though there may be more than one subheading per heading for any particular abstract. The most detailed entries are those under the names of arthropods, but other organisms, countries, chemicals, medical terms, habitats, and general subjects (e.g. Bibliographies; Biological control; Irrigation; Rearing techniques) are also used as headings. All references are to abstract numbers.

Under the names of arthropods there are references to their control, distribution, hosts, natural enemies, taxonomy, vector ability, and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also inverted names with the specific and subspecific epithets placed first. The names used for arthropods in this index are those used in the abstracts, because these names have all been checked against the card indexes maintained by the Institute. These card indexes are continuously updated to take account of taxonomic revisions, and in cases of difficulty the taxonomist employed by the Institute or by the British Museum (Natural History) are consulted. If two or more names are accepted by the *Review* for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately, with a 'see also' cross-reference to other names. Cross-references from names used by authors but not accepted by the *Review* are given to the currently-accepted names.

Animals other than arthropods are indexed to specific level only, under English common names for the more important domesticated birds and mammals or under scientific names. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the animal concerned, to arthropod-transmitted pathogens, and to the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Pathogens of animals other than arthropods are indexed under the name of the pathogen, the scientific name if one is available, or else the English common name. Some entries will also be found at the names of diseases (sometimes inverted). Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the name of the host, and the hosts are listed at the heading 'Viruses and virus diseases'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed under the scientific name of the pathogen. As an aid to locating all the information concerning helminths and protozoa, an entry has been made for each relevant abstract at either the name of a phylum or a class; the headings present in this volume include Acanthocephala, Cestoda, Ciliata, Cnidosporidia, Mastigophora, Nematoda, Protozoa, Rhizopoda, Rotifera, Sporozoa, Trematoda, and Turbellaria.

Geographical locations are keyworded, as appropriate, to faunal regions continents, countries, archipelagoes or islands, and (for Australia, Canada an the USA) to States, Provinces and Territories. The subheadings refer mainl to pest arthropods, with some references to pest control and diseases.

Chemicals are normally indexed under either a common name or a syste matic name, but a few unidentified or complex substances are indexed unde names used by authors. The majority of the common names used for chemical for the control of arthropod pests are listed on pp. 1-11 of *RAE* volume 64, an in addition, other common names stated in the 5th. edition of the *Pesticid Manual* [noticed in *RAE/B 65*, 2031] to have been adopted by BSI, ISO o ANSI are now used. Common names of herbicides and plant growth regulator listed in the January 1977 issue of *Weed Abstracts* are now used in *RAE*, an so are the common names of other pesticides (including anthelmintics, fung cides and rodenticides) given in the *Pesticide Manual*. International Nonpro prietary Names approved by the World Health Organization are also now use in *RAE*. Most substances without approved common names are indexed unde the names used in the indexes of *Chemical Abstracts* volumes 76-85. Cros references are provided to these inverted systematic names, and in some case synonyms are given with the entries. Cross-references are also provided fro inverted systematic names to many of the common names, and definition are printed at these headings.

Medical, immunological and veterinary headings are normally selected fro either *Medical Subject Headings* or *Veterinary Subject Headings*.

Habitat headings are chosen, whenever possible, beginning with either th name of a vertebrate (e.g. Cattle sheds; Poultry houses) or of a crop (e.g. Lucern fields; Rice-fields), though most appropriate stands of trees are indexed unde 'Forests' or 'Woodland'. In most other cases, inverted names are selected a headings (e.g. Lakes, reservoir; Pastures, irrigated; Swamps, mangrove). Sub headings are mostly concerned with the distribution of arthropods and th non-target effects of pest control.

COMPUTER-AIDED INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

Beginning with volume 61 (1973), the contents of the *Review of Applie Entomology* have been incorporated into the CAB database. Magnetic tape corresponding to the printed *Review* can be purchased and used for retrieval or use can be made of the Lockheed DIALOG retrieval system. Enquiries con cerning the CAB database should be sent to the Commonwealth Agricultura Bureaux, except for those dealing with *Review* subject matter and search pro files, which should be sent to the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology their addresses appear in the front of this volume.

SUBJECT INDEX

A-41286, against, *Blattella germanica* 3118
aar, Tabanus
Aardvark holes, *Glossina morsitans* in, in Zambia 2161
Abate (*see* Temephos)
Abattoirs
Diptera in, in Nigeria 2173
fly control in 2986
Musca domestica in, in France 2403
Abax ater (see *A. parallelepipedus*)
Abax parallelepipedus, *Trichinella spiralis* in, infectivity of 1461
abbonenci, Lutzomyia
abdominalis, Tabanus
abnorma, Ophthalmopsylla volgensis (see *O. v. volgensis*)
aboriginis, Aedes
Abortion in cows 1132, 1996, 3315
abramovi, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
Abrocoma bennetti
Ectinorus spp. on, in Chile 1595
Ixodes sigelos on, in Chile 1512
abserratus, Aedes
AC-206797 (*see* Spiro[cyclopropane-1,1'-[1*H*]indene]-2-carboxylic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
Acalypterae, in New Zealand 1270
acanthina, Neopsylla
Acanthocephala 618, 624, 868
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus 1459
M. hirudinaceus 1459
Moniliformis moniliformis 1459, 1845, 2054, 2835
parasitic, books on 2814
Acanthocyclops vernalis
Coelomomyces dodgei in 2530, 2914
C. psorophorae in 369
C. punctatus in 331, 369
acanthopus, Hoplopleura
Acari
books on 561
control of, acaricides for 1545
in Kazakhstan 1806
in New Zealand 2502
in birds' nests, in New York 251
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in Carpathians 2820
on birds, in Turkmenia 1112
on rodents, in Mongolia 891
research on 607
Acariasis (*see* Mite infestations)
Acaricide resistance 227
as evolutionary phenomenon 2810
Acaricides
common names of, adopted by *RAE* 2031
manufacture of 2232
Acaricides *contd.*
substances tested as:
addition products of 3-aryl-2-pyrazolines and phenyl isocyanates 1545
muscarinic agonists 537
pyrethroids from 1-alkyl-substituted acids 1169
Acarina (*see* Acari)
Acarus siro
in South Korea 567
in USA 251
in USSR 1183
in birds' nests, in New York 251
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
in house dust, in South Korea 567
in *Sturnus vulgaris* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
on man
dermatitis caused by 2458
hypersensitivity to 1778
Acarus siro caprae
in Mongolia 2498
on *Capra sibirica,* in Mongolia 2498
on *Felis pardus,* in Mongolia 2498
Acarus siro suis (see *Sarcoptes scabiei*)
acasta, Melittobia
Accipiter badius, *Pseudolynchia canariensis* on, in Kazakhstan 1813
Accipiter nisus
Pseudolynchia canariensis on, in Kazakhstan 1813
P. garzettae on, in Kazakhstan 1813
Acephate (*O,S*-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate)
against, *Musca domestica* 1715
in *Musca domestica,* lack of resistance to 2971
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in California 1715
Acer rubrum, mosquito breeding places associated with 1898
acerbus, Megabothris
Acetamide, 2-(diethylamino)-*N*-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)- (*see* Lidocaine)
Acetamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxy-
with deet
repellent for
Aedes caspius 1355
Anopheles maculipennis 1355
Culex modestus 1355
Culicoides spp. 1355
Acetic acid
bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 486
in cattle, effects of insect growth regulators on 592

Acetic acid *contd.*
in *Periplaneta fuliginosa,* incorporation into cuticular hydrocarbons of 38
Acetic acid, [2,3-dichloro-4-(2-methylene-1-oxobutyl)phenoxy]- (*see* Ethacrynic acid)
Acetic acid, (diethylamino)oxo-, C_6-C_8 aliphatic esters, repellent for, biting flies, on cattle 62
Acetic acid, thiocyanato-
phenylmethyl ester, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti,* on rabbit 2902
1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, *exo-*
against
Aedes aegypti, on rabbit 2902
Culex pipiens, on rabbit 2902
repellent for, *Culex pipiens,* on rabbit 2902
Acetone (*see* 2-Propanone)
Acetylesterase (*see* Esterase, acetyl)
Acetyltransferase, acetyl coenzyme A, in *Lucilia sericata* 499
Acetyltransferase, choline
in *Musca domestica* head, properties of 1449
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* synaptosomes 490
Achaearanea tepidariorum, preying on, *Musca domestica* 3260
Acheta domesticus, nervous system in 1840
Acheta pennsylvanicus (see *Gryllus*)
Achillea millefolium, *Aedes sollicitans* on, nectar feeding by 2634
Achipteria coleoptrata
Hymenolepis asymetrica in, in Austria 1525
in Austria 1525
achrayi, Culicoides
Achromobacter, amitraz in, degradation of 3021
Achromobacter nematophilus, in, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 2110
Aconaemys fuscus
Ectinorus spp. on, in Chile 1595
Ixodes sigelos on, in Chile 1512
aconitus, Anopheles
Acorus calamus
insecticidal activity of extracts of 2783
sterilant activity of vapour from oil of 1414
acraea, Estigmene
Acricid (*see* Binapacryl)
9-Acridinamine, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on axonal membrane of 2057
Acriflavine
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on growth and development of 3154
in *Heliothis zea,* effects on growth and development of 3154
Acrocephalus scirpaceus, Sindbis virus in, in Czechoslovakia 2239
Acrotrichis cognata
in Norway 205
in *Ursus arctos* dung, in Norway 205
Acrylamide (*see* 2-Propenamide)
Acrylic acid, β,β-dimethyl- (*see* 2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-)
Actinomycin D (*see* Dactinomycin)
Aculeata, ovipositor in 3102
acuminata, Hybomitra
acuminatus, Ixodes
Adenosine
cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate)
in *Amblyomma americanum,* effects on salivary glands of 1767
in *Amblyomma maculatum,* effects on gut transepithelial p.d. of 3007
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on salivary glands of 2984
in *Mamestra configurata,* not affected by DDT 3288
in *Periplaneta americana*
dependence of protein kinase on 2252
relation of hyperglycemia and 2066
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* not affected by DDT 3288
with sucrose, in *Phormia regina,* response of sugar receptors to 175
Adenosine, 3′-deoxy-
in *Aedes aegypti*
not depressing stimulation of DOPA decarboxylase activity by ecdysterone 1350
not inhibiting ecdysterone-stimulated vitellogenesis 1282
in *Manduca sexta,* inhibiting larval-pupal cuticle transformation 3080
Adenosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate)
in blood-sucking invertebrates, phagostimulation by 633
in *Glossina morsitans,* receptors for 731
in *Glossina morsitans* diet, phagostimulant activity of 1383
in hematophagous arthropods, phagostimulant activity of 848
Adenosine 5′-(trihydrogen diphosphate)
diet component for, Simuliidae 462
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, dependence of pyruvate oxidation on 1441
in *Sarcophaga nodosa* flight muscles, dependence of pyruvate oxidation on 1441
5′-Adenylic acid, in *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 2359
adersi, Simulium
Adesmia, Acanthocephala in, in Uzbekistan 1459
adhabarensis, Tabanus
Adipic acid (*see* Hexanedioic acid)
adixsterna, Frontopsylla

Adoxophyes orana
control of, growth regulators for 3072
growth-regulator metabolites in, activity of 601
ADP (*see* Adenosine, 5'-(trihydrogen diphosphate))
Adrenaline (*see* Epinephrine)
Aechmea
Rhodnius pictipes in, in Venezuela 882
R. robustus in, in Venezuela 881
Aedeomyia
in Angola 1613
in Mexico 1904
Aedeomyia catasticta
Corriparta virus in, in Western Australia 3199
in Australia 3199
Aedes
arboviruses in
in Arctic America 9
in central Europe 1180
autogeny in 1274
blood-meals in, identification of 2285
breeding places of 694
California viruses in, transovarial transmission of 10
control of
drainage for 999
growth regulators for 266
insecticides for 992
use of vegetation maps in 1634
fat-body in, role in ontogenesis of 2928
feeding behaviour in 2085
females of, maintaining and transporting of 1873
in marshland, in Yugoslavia 1318
in Amur region of USSR 112
in Czechoslovakia 2
in East Germany 2090
in Fennoscandia 2917
in France 2351
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 3195
in Iowa 375
in Mexico 1904
in Philippines 708
in Samoa 1013
in Seychelles 1665
in Tatar ASSR 440
in Tonga 1013
in Udmurt ASSR 1894
in Ukraine 615
in USSR 694
in dwellings
in Panama 992
in Taiwan 2588
in floodwater
effects of reservoir construction on 438
in Ukraine 995
in salt marshes, in New Jersey 2307
Aedes contd.
in snow pools
chaetotaxy of 3192
in Arizona 1668
in New Mexico 1668
in steppe, in Tuva ASSR 1893
in tree holes, in Nigeria 1604
in water containers, in Nigeria 1603, 1604
insecticide resistance in, review of 705
iridescent viruses in 1673
Lagenidium giganteum in 2531
larval density of, relation of water depth and 2887
nematodes in, in Uzbekistan 1459
on man, in USSR 1277
on reindeer, in USSR 1277
oogenesis in 101
parasitised by, Thyasidae, in North America 2288
physiological age of 2121
phytobacteriomycin in, toxicity of 120
population density of, estimation of 2638
preyed on by, spiders 2088
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Maryland 2615
Ťahyňa virus in, transmission of 12
traps for 375, 2892
virus transmission by, in arctic America 2891
yellow fever, virus in, transmission of 2823
Aedes aboriginis, in USA (Alaska) 1011
Aedes abserratus
California encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 3187
in USA 3187
on cattle, in Connecticut 3187
on deer, in Connecticut 3187
on horse, in Connecticut 3187
parasitised by
Thyas barbigera 2125
Thyasides sphagnorum 2125
Aedes aegypti
activity rhythms in 707
antennae in, sensilla on 2915
autogeny in 2113
Avalon virus in, not replicating 2204
bacteria in, pathogenicity of 2340
BHC resistance in, in Maharashtra 1911
blood feeding in 371
effects of male accessory gland substance on 1281
breeding places of 1912, 2371
Breinlia booliati in, development of 2581
Brugia malayi in, escape of 673
B. pahangi in
effects of γ-irradiation on 417
effects on flight muscles of 1651
effects on ovarian development of 1032
escape of 673

Aedes aegypti *contd.*
Brugia pahangi in *contd.*
transmission of, effects of growth regulators on 104
Cape Wrath virus in, not replicating 2203
cell cultures from 2827
ecdysones inhibiting multiplication of 661
chemoreceptors in 1567
chlorinated biphenyls in, morphogenetic effects of 2904
Clo Mor virus in, not replicating 2204
colonisation by 2122
control of
apparatus for 154
biological 2866
destroying breeding places for 1292
evaluating insecticides for 2335
genetic 2791, 2792, 2793, 2877, 2908, 3166, 3188
growth regulators for 439, 1542, 2337, 2866, 3072
insecticides for 1168, 1169, 1292, 1629, 1794, 2356, 2590, 2595, 2826, 3180
insoluble monolayers for 2606
integrated 2866
larvicidal oils for 1654
mucilaginous seeds for 84
repellents for 83, 1652, 2902, 3062, 3189, 3206
to control epidemics 2339
traps for 2921
Cordyceps militaris in, pathogenicity of 1633
cytoplasmic incompatibility in 2792
DDT analogues in, susceptibility to 702
DDT in, effects on ovaries of 956
DDT resistance in, in Maharashtra 1911
dengue virus in
in Burma 2352
in Colombia 2901
transmission of 1028, 2600, 2803, 2888
densonucleosis virus in 1003
effects of 3164
pathogenicity of 436
preservation of 2087
densonucleosis virus of, not affecting vertebrates 118
dieldrin susceptibility in, in Maharashtra 1911
diflubenzuron in, effects of 265
digestive enzymes in 2925
Dipetalonema dessetae in
crossing of stomach wall by 1001
penetration of stomach wall by 3067
double translocation heterozygotes in 2293
ecdysterone in, stimulation of DOPA decarboxylase by 1350
eggs of, erratic hatching of 2344

Aedes aegypti *contd.*
enzymes in 113, 1350, 2643
fat-body in, vital dyes for 1003
fecundity in 1305
female accessory gland in 2349
filariae in, development of 1027
flight muscles in, effects of diet on proteins in 2366
fluorescent growth regulators in 1352
genetics of 1329
gonads in, effects of heat on 2583
gonotrophic cycle in 372
growth-regulator metabolites in, activity o 601
hepatitis-B antigen in, persistence of 427 431
host preferences in
effects of body temperature on 1656
genetics of 2909
role of olfaction in 1284
house-entering behaviour in 2882
icosahedral cytoplasmic virus in 2827
in Burma 2352
in Colombia 2901
in Ethiopia 1325
in Fiji 85
in French Territory of the Afars and Issa 1608
introduction of 3195
in India 424, 1911, 2371, 2600, 3166, 3180
in Indonesia 81, 1912
in Israel 111
in Kenya 387, 2113, 2882, 2908, 3188
in Malaysia 95
in New Caledonia 1028
in Philippines 3207
in Singapore 2921
in Tanzania 2113, 2594
in Thailand 705, 1629, 2356
in Uganda 2113
in Upper Volta 707
in USA 1886
in USSR 122
in Windward Islands 1292
in airports, in West Irian 81
in dwellings
in Kenya 387
in West Irian 81
in seaports, in West Irian 81
in tyres
in Florida 1886
in West Bengal 424
in water containers, in Indonesia 1912
induced feeding in 2626
insecticide resistance in, review of 705
iridescent virus in, replication of 2514
K-selection in 2594
Koutango virus in, transovarian transmission of 1609
lactic-acid receptors in 414

Aedes aegypti contd.
Lagenidium giganteum in, infectivity of 2292
Lankesteria culicis in, in Kazakhstan 122
malathion resistance in, in Maharashtra 1911
male accessory gland substance in, functions of 1289
male accessory glands in 2341
Malpighian tubules in 663
Mansonella ozzardi in, infectivity of 1054
mating competitiveness in 2293
effects of chemosterilants on 388
effects of thiotepa on 1631
effects of translocations on 388
in double translocation heterozygotes 1026
matrone in 1313
meiotic drive in 1648, 1650, 2791
resistance to 3166
methoprene in
effects on energy reserves of 1030
not affecting mermithids 2866
mid-gut epithelium in 1015
mitochondrial-DNA inhibitors in, effects on growth and development of 3154
multiple feeding in
detection of 1301
effects of host movement on 1302
muscarinic agonists in, not toxic 537
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in
effects of phenylthiourea on 2110
encapsulation of 67
nitrogen-containing steroids in, development inhibition by 1403
on man
blood-group preferences of 1044
feeding by 2909
feeding pattern of 85
hypersensitivity to 988
in Fiji 85
on rat, feeding by 2909
Onchocerca volvulus in
gut epithelium responses to 1925
infectivity of 2934
oocytes in 3177
Orungo virus in, transmission of 2888
ovarian development in 2106
role of isoleucine in 2897
ovarian follicles in, growth regulators inhibiting maturation of 1025
ovaries in, ring canals in follicles in 664
oviposition attractants for, antennal receptors for 421
oviposition in 372, 387
palp-antenna mutant of 107
petroleum derivatives in, entry and lethality of 1654
phenobarbital in, morphogenetic effects of 2904
Aedes aegypti contd.
phospholipids in 1642
phototaxis in, apparatus for examining 678
physiological age of, characters for assessing 1033
plant extracts in, physiological effects of 1646
Plasmodium gallinaceum in
development of 2925
effects on fecundity of 1031
population dynamics of 2877
population replacement in 387
preyed on by, *Toxorhynchites rutilus* 2300, 2301
proventriculus in 2127
r-selection in 2594
rearing of, techniques for 2626
recessive lethals in 1319
reproductive adaptations in 2126
RNA in, inhibition of synthesis of 1282
Romanomermis culicivorax in, not affected by methoprene 2521, 2866
saliva in, age-related changes in 988
sex ratio in 1650
distortion of 2791, 2792, 3166
Sindbis virus in
mutant strain of 840
neutralisation of 844
replication of 14
sterilisation of
chemosterilants for 1631, 1645
heat for 2583
terminalial inversion in, muscles associated with 1045
Tetrahymena pyriformis in, infectivity of 2526
T. stegomyiae in
in Kazakhstan 122
infectivity of 1273
translocation homozygotes in 387, 1319
translocations in 2793
Trypanosoma cruzi in, development of 2591
vesicular stomatitis virus in, not replicating 2345
viral RNA in, no antiviral response to 2109
vitellogenesis in 3095
assay for 2929
Waltonella flexicauda in, genetics of refractoriness to 3181
West Nile virus in, replication of, effects of immune serums on 399
Wuchereria bancrofti in, infectivity of 2369
yellow fever
virus in
replication of, effects of immune serums on 399
transmission of 3194
Aedes aegypti aegypti, autogeny in 2113

Aedes aegypti formosus
autogeny in 2113
reproductive adaptations in 2126
Aedes africanus
feeding behaviour in 1611
in Central African Republic 706, 1611
in Uganda 2933
on man, in Central African Republic 706, 1611
yellow fever
virus in
in Central African Republic 706
in Uganda 2933
transmission of 1611
group of, yellow fever, virus in, transmission of 3194
Aedes albifasciatus (see also *Aedes vittatus*)
in India 2600
Aedes albolineatus, in Indonesia 81
Aedes albopictus
Anaplasma marginale in, persistence of 696
blood feeding in 371
Breinlia booliati in, development of 2581
cell cultures from 1915, 2827
inducing replication of rabies serogroup viruses 843
competing with, *Aedes polynesiensis* 1599
control of, insecticides for 2595
DDT analogues in, susceptibility to 702
dengue virus in
detection of 3185, 3186
replication of 2124
egg hatch in 2861
gonotrophic cycle in 372
hemolymph in
ionic regulation in 2864
ions in 124
human filariae in, not infective 1599
in India 2600
in Indonesia 81, 3158
in Japan 1875, 2863, 3169
in Malaysia 95
in Mariana Islands 691
in Philippines 2642, 3207
in cemeteries, distribution pattern of 2863
in dwellings, in West Irian 81
in sea water, effects on hemolymph ions of 124
latent viruses in 2540
Leishmania donovani in, development of 1889
nectar feeding in 1875
on man, in Philippines 2642
oviposition in 372
phospholipids in 1642
Sindbis virus in 841
replication of 14
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, isolation of 103
Aedes albopictus *contd.*
swarming in 2642
Tahyňa virus in, replication of 2373
taxonomy of, *Aedes patriciae* misidentified as, in Yunnan Province 1666
Tetrahymena pyriformis in, infectivity of 2526
West Nile virus in, antigens of 102
Wolbachia-like organism in, isolation of 103
yellow fever, virus in 1303
Aedes alektorovi
in Japan 2577
in South Korea 2577
in USSR 2577
taxonomy of, *Aedes kobayashii* as synonym of 2577
Aedes annulipes
in USSR 2639
Thelohania volgensis in, in USSR 2639
Aedes arabiensis, in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
Aedes atlanticus
in USA 685, 833
Keystone virus in
in Maryland 833
transovarial transmission of 833
on *Sciurus carolinensis,* in Maryland 833
Reesimermis nielseni in, and biological control using, in Louisiana 685
Aedes atropalpus
control of, insecticides for 2623
Cordyceps militaris in, pathogenicity of 1633
in USA 2623
induced feeding in 2626
insecticide susceptibility in, in Pennsylvania 2623
larva of, producing oviposition attractant 71
male accessory gland substance in, functions of 1289
rearing of, techniques for 2626
Aedes aureus, taxonomy of, reduced to subspecies of *A. lineatopennis* 2577
Aedes australis (see *A. tremulus*)
Aedes barri, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. euedes* 2878
Aedes behningi
in USSR 1600, 1893
Mermithidae in, effects of 613
Aedes beklemishevi
in USA (Alaska) 1011
in USSR 1610
swarming in 1610
taxonomy of, synonym of *A. euedes* 2878
Aedes campestris
diapause in 1678
in Canada 1678, 1679
in USA 1877
in USA (Alaska) 1011

Aedes campestris *contd.*
larval development in 1679
rectal secretion in, regulation of 1908
traps for 1877
Aedes canadensis
control of, insecticides for 377, 2623, 2625
Dirofilaria immitis in
development of 1285, 2281
transmission of 2890
hosts of 2121
in USA 377, 2121, 2308, 2620, 2623, 2625, 2887, 2890
in woodland pools, in Illinois 377
insecticide susceptibility in
in New Jersey 2625
in Pennsylvania 2623
on man, in New Jersey 2308
parasitised by
Thyas barbigera 2125
Thyasides sphagnorum 2125
rearing of, techniques for 2624
surveillance of 2620
Aedes cantans
biology of 2132
blood-meals in, stages of digestion of 1296
control of, insecticides for 1602
eggs of, diapause in 1297
fecundity in, effects of blood source on 435
in Czechoslovakia 1314, 2239
in UK 2132
in USSR 395, 724, 999, 1600, 2638, 2639, 2641, 3165
insecticide susceptibility in, developmental changes in 1602
iridescent virus in
in USSR 2641
properties of 2932
Mermithidae in, effects of 613
on cattle, in Ukraine 395
on man, in Russian Republic 2638
preyed on by, spiders 2088
seasonal abundance of 395
Tahyňa virus in, in Czechoslovakia 1314
Thelohania spp. in, in Kazakhstan 724
T. volgensis in, in USSR 2639
West Nile virus in, in Czechoslovakia 2239
Aedes cantator
California viruses in, in New York 2283
control of, insecticides for 2625
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 3187
in USA 2283, 2625, 3187
insecticide susceptibility in, in New Jersey 2625
on birds, in Connecticut 3187
on cattle, in Connecticut 3187
on horse, in Connecticut 3187
rearing of, techniques for 2624
Aedes carmenti
ephemeral fever virus in pool including, in Queensland 66
in Australia 66
Aedes caspius
blood-meals in, stages of digestion of 1296
control of
biological 3065
repellents for 954, 1355
geographical forms of 1332
hosts of 2277
in France 662
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608, 3195
in Israel 1686, 2919
in USSR 429, 615, 954, 1332, 1355, 2277
in deserts, in USSR 954
in poultry houses, in Israel 1686
iridescent virus in, and biological control using, in Kazakhstan 429
labella in 1294
on man, in USSR 954
on turkeys, in Israel 2919
Tahyňa virus in
in France 662
not transmitted transovarially 1290
Aedes caspius caspius
arboviruses in, in Kirgizia 2490
autogeny in 1893
biology of 2334
control of, repellents for 2504, 2918
habitats of 2926
in USSR 1332, 1600, 1893, 2334, 2489, 2490, 2504, 2507, 2641, 2918, 2926
iridescent virus in, in USSR 2641
on man, in Uzbekistan 2918
rearing of, techniques for 2334
Aedes caspius dorsalis (see *A. dorsalis*)
Aedes cataphylla
control of, drainage for 999
eggs of, diapause in 1297
in France 1286
in USA (Alaska) 1011
in USSR 999, 1600, 1610, 1893, 2641, 3165
iridescent virus in, in USSR 2641
larvae of, estimating population size of 1286
Mermithidae in, effects of 613
swarming in 1610
Aedes cinereus
blood-meals in, stages of digestion of 1296
densonucleosis virus in, pathogenicity of 436
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 354
fecundity in, effects of host on 3157
hosts of 1295, 2277
in Czechoslovakia 384, 1314
in France 1901

Aedes cinereus *contd.*
in USA 354, 2308
in USA (Alaska) 2881
in USSR 112, 615, 999, 1600, 1893, 2277, 2489, 2638, 3165
on man
in New Jersey 2308
in Russian Republic 2638
snowshoe hare virus in, in Alaska 2881
Ťahyňa virus in, in Czechoslovakia 1314
Aedes cinereus rossicus (see *A. rossicus*)
Aedes circumluteolus
in Ethiopia 3174
in Kenya 1887
Spondweni virus in, transmission of 3174
traps for 1887
Wesselsbron virus in, transmission of 3174
Aedes communis
autogeny in 115
blood-meals in, stages of digestion of 1296
breeding places of, effects of reservoir construction on 438
California encephalitis, virus in, in Quebec 1615, 1617
California viruses in, in New York 2283
control of
drainage for 999
growth regulators for 1304
repellents for 980
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 2281
eggs of, diapause in 1297
feeding behaviour in 2085
in Canada 1304, 1615, 1617
in Finland 11
in France 1286, 1901
in USA 2283
in USA (Alaska) 980, 2881
in USSR 112, 115, 121, 395, 438, 693, 999, 1600, 1610, 3165
in ponds, in Ontario 1304
Inkoo virus in, in Finland 11
larvae of, estimating population size of 1286
Mermithidae in, effects of 613
Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, replication of 697
nectar-feeding in 115
Northway virus in, replication of 697
on cattle, in Ukraine 395
on man
in Alaska 980
in USSR 693
Romanomermis kiktoreak in 389
seasonal abundance of 395, 693
snowshoe hare virus in
in Alaska 2881
replication of 697
swarming in 121, 1610
Aedes communis *contd.*
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. rempeli* and 1333
Aedes cooki
autogeny in 1274
taxonomy of 2123
Aedes cooki × ***A. polynesiensis,*** autogeny in 1274
Aedes cooki × ***A. pseudoscutellaris,*** autogeny in 1274
Aedes cyprius
in USSR 724, 1893
Thelohania spp. in, in Kazakhstan 724
Aedes dasyorrhus, in Papua New Guinea (?) 2923
Aedes decticus
in Canada 1034
in snow pools, in Quebec 1034
Aedes dentatus
in Nigeria 1000
in South Africa 3200
Orungo virus in, in Nigeria 1000
Sindbis virus in, infectivity of 3200
West Nile virus in, not transmitted 3200
Aedes dermajoensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. incertus* 404
Aedes detritus
autogeny in 2593
Coelomomyces psorophorae in, in France 2855
control of, growth regulators for 990, 2876
in France 1286, 2855
in Italy 990, 2876
in USSR 1893
in salt marshes, in Italy 990, 2876
larvae of, estimating population size of 1286
neurosecretory system in 2593
vitellogenesis in 2593
Aedes diantaeus
control of, drainage for 999
development in 2083
in USSR 999, 2508, 3165
mating in 2083
Aedes dorsalis
California viruses in, in Utah 1621
control of
insecticides for 82
repellents for 980
timing of sprays for 363
densonucleosis virus in, pathogenicity of 436
development in, effects of temperature on 363
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 354
habitats of 2926
in USA 82, 363, 980, 1619, 1621, 1877, 2282, 3196
in USSR 395, 693, 1332, 1600, 1610, 2489, 2508, 2638, 2641, 2926

Aedes dorsalis *contd.*
in irrigated pastures
in California 363
in Oregon 363
in Wyoming 82
iridescent virus in, in USSR 2641
larval development in 1278
effects of weather on 1619
on cattle, in Ukraine 395
on man
in California 980
in Russian Republic 2638
in USSR 693
predators of, identification in gut contents of 3196
preyed on by, *Pardosa ramulosa,* in California 3196
seasonal abundance of 395, 693
swarming in 1610
traps for 1877
Aedes esoensis, in Japan 416
Aedes euedes
in Canada 2879
in USSR 2639
taxonomy of
Aedes barri as synonym of 2878
A. beklemishevi as synonym of 2878
Thelohania volgensis in, in USSR 2639
Aedes excrucians
in USA 2094
in USA (Alaska) 2881
in USSR 121, 1610, 2507, 2508, 2639, 2641, 3165
in beech-maple woodland, in New York 2094
iridescent virus in, in USSR 2641
labella in 1294
Mermithidae in, effects of 613
Northway virus in, in Alaska 2881
parasitised by
Thyas barbigera 2125
Thyasides sphagnorum 2125
snowshoe hare virus in, in Alaska 2881
swarming in 121, 1610
Thelohania volgensis in, in USSR 2639
complex of 672
Aedes fitchii
control of, insecticides for 377
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 354
in USA 354, 377, 1877, 2094
in USA (Alaska) 2881
in beech-maple woodland, in New York 2094
in woodland pools, in Illinois 377
snowshoe hare virus in, in Alaska 2881
traps for 1877
Aedes flavescens
in USA 1877
in USSR 1610, 2638, 2641
iridescent virus in, in USSR 2641
on man, in Russian Republic 2638
Aedes flavescens *contd.*
swarming in 1610
traps for 1877
Aedes funereus
Kunjin virus in, replication of 2578
Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, replication of 2578
Ross River virus in, replication of 2578
Sepik virus in, replication of 2578
Aedes furcifer, yellow fever, virus in, transmission of 3194
Aedes geminus, in France 1901
Aedes geniculatus
fecundity in, effects of host on 3157
hosts of 1295, 2277
in USSR 2277
Aedes hebrideus, in Papua New Guinea 2923
Aedes hendersoni
in USA 2886, 3171, 3173
in tree holes, in Michigan 2886
oviposition in 3171, 3173
Aedes hexodontus
autogeny in 115
control of, repellents for 954, 2504
in Canada 2879
in Japan 416
in USA 2289
in USSR 115, 121, 954, 2504, 2508, 3165
nectar feeding in 115, 2289
on man, in Komi ASSR 954
swarming in 121, 2289
group of
Northway virus in, in Alaska 2881
snowshoe hare virus in, in Alaska 2881
Aedes idahoensis
in USA 1877
traps for 1877
Aedes impiger
in Canada 389
in USSR 1893, 3165
Romanomermis kiktoreak in, in Northwest Territories 389
Aedes implicatus
chaetotaxy of 3192
in Canada 986, 2879
in USA 3192
in USSR 1893
snowshoe hare virus in, in Saskatchewan 986
Aedes incertus, taxonomy of, *Aedes dermajoensis* as synonym of 404
Aedes increpitus, in Canada 2879
Aedes intrudens
breeding places of, effects of reservoir construction on 438
in USA (Alaska) 2881
in USSR 438, 1600, 1610, 1893, 3165
snowshoe hare virus in, in Alaska 2881
swarming in 1610

Aedes kobayashii, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. alektorovi* 2577
Aedes kochi, in Indonesia 81
Aedes leucomelas
eggs of, diapause in 1297
in USSR 999, 1610, 1893, 2489, 3165
swarming in 1610
Aedes lineatopennis, in Japan 2893
Aedes lineatopennis aureus
in USSR 2577
taxonomy of, reduced from specific rank 2577
Aedes lineatus, in Papua New Guinea 2923
Aedes longirostris, descriptions of 1906
Aedes luteocephalus, yellow fever, virus in, transmission of 3194
Aedes malayensis (see *A. scutellaris malayensis*)
Aedes mariae
in Italy 405
in rock pools, in Italy 405
overwintering in 405
Aedes melanimon
California encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 393
control of
growth regulators for 370, 978
insecticides for 82, 346, 978
feeding behaviour in 393
fenthion resistance in, in California 973
in USA 82, 346, 364, 370, 393, 973, 978, 1877
in irrigated pastures
in California 370, 978
in Wyoming 82
in pastures, in California 346
malathion resistance in, in California 973
on *Lepus californicus,* in California 393
traps for 364, 1877
western equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 393
Aedes mercurator
in Canada 2879
in USSR 1610
swarming in 1610
Aedes metallicus, yellow fever, virus in, transmission of 3194
Aedes monticola, larval proteins in 2304
Aedes nevadensis
in USA 2289
nectar feeding in 2289
swarming in 2289
Aedes nigrinus
in USSR 724
Thelohania spp. in, in Kazakhstan 724
Aedes nigripes
in Canada 389
in USSR 121, 3165
Romanomermis hermaphrodita in, in Manitoba 389
swarming in 121
Aedes nigromaculis
blood-meals in, identification of 352, 982, 2285
control of
growth regulators for 346, 370, 978
insecticides for 344, 346, 368, 974, 978
timing of sprays for 363
vertical drainage for 356
development in, effects of temperature on 363
fenthion resistance in, in California 974
in USA 344, 346, 356, 363, 368, 370, 973, 974, 978, 3205
in irrigated pastures
in California 356, 363, 368, 370, 978
in Oregon 363
in lucerne fields, in California 346
in pastures, in California 346
insecticide resistance in
in California 973, 3205
review of 705
malathion resistance in, in California 974
parathion resistance in, in California 974
Aedes niveus
in India 78
on man
in Andaman Islands 78
in Nicobar Islands 78
Aedes notoscriptus
in New Caledonia 1028
in Papua New Guinea 2923
Aedes novalbitarsis, in Indonesia 81
Aedes novalbopictus
chromosomes in 394
in India 394
Aedes oceanicus
in American Samoa 74
larva of 74
preyed on by, *Toxorhynchites amboinensis* 74
Aedes opok
feeding behaviour in 1611
in Central African Republic 704, 706, 1611
on man, in Central African Republic 704, 706, 1611
yellow fever virus in
in Central African Republic 704, 706
transmission of 1611
Aedes patriciae
distribution of 1666
in China 1666
taxonomy of, misidentified as *A. albopictus,* in Yunnan Province 1666
Aedes pillaii, descriptions of 1906
Aedes pionips, in USSR 2507, 3165
Aedes poicilia, in Philippines 3207
Aedes polynesiensis
autogeny in 1274
competing with, *Aedes albopictus* 1599
control of 1918
displacement by non-vector for 1599

Aedes polynesiensis *contd.*
DDT analogues in, susceptibility to 702
in American Samoa 74
in French Polynesia 1918
in Taiaro 1599
preyed on by
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, and biological control using, in American Samoa 74
T. brevipalpis, and biological control using, in American Samoa 74
taxonomy of 2123
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 74, 1599, 1918
Aedes provocans, taxonomy of, *Aedes trichurus* as synonym of 2878
Aedes pseudoscutellaris
autogeny in 1274
in Fiji 2123
taxonomy of 2123
yellow fever, virus in, isolation of 1303
Aedes pseudoscutellaris × ***A. cooki,*** autogeny in 1274
Aedes pulchritarsis
in USSR 724, 1600
Thelohania spp. in, in Kazakhstan 724
Aedes pullatus
eggs of, diapause in 1297
in USSR 121, 2489, 3165
swarming in 121
Aedes punctodes, in Finland 1871
Aedes punctor
breeding places of, effects of reservoir construction on 438
control of, repellents for 954, 2504
eggs of, diapause in 1297
in Finland 11
in Japan 416
in USSR 112, 395, 438, 693, 954, 1610, 2504, 2507, 2508, 3165
Inkoo virus in, in Finland 11
on cattle, in Ukraine 395
on man
in Komi ASSR 954
in USSR 693
parasitised by
Thyas barbigera 2125
Thyasides sphagnorum 2125
seasonal abundance of 395, 693
swarming in 1610
group of
Northway virus in, in Alaska 2881
snowshoe hare virus in, in Alaska 2881
Aedes rempeli
biology of 1333
descriptions of 1333
in USSR 1333
Romanomermis kiktoreak in 389
Aedes riparius
breeding places of, effects of reservoir construction on 438
Aedes riparius *contd.*
in USSR 438, 3165
Mermithidae in, effects of 613
Aedes riversi
in Japan 128, 1884
red eye mutant of 128
Aedes rossicus, in USSR 2507
Aedes samoanus
larva of 74
pupa of 74
Aedes schizopinax, in Canada 2879
Aedes scutellaris
in Indonesia 81
complex of
control of, genetic 1329
genetics of 1329
group of
genetic relationships between populations of 2123
Wolbachia pipientis in
role in cytoplasmic incompatibility of 834
transovarial transmission of 834
subgroup of, inheritance of autogeny in 1274
Aedes scutellaris malayensis
in India 78
in Thailand 2123
on man, in Nicobar Islands 78
taxonomy of 2123
Aedes serratus
in Brazil 1636
in Surinam 1636
on man, in Surinam 1636
rainfall as affecting 1636
Aedes sierrensis
control of
electronic repellent devices ineffective for 2346
insecticides for 349
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 354
dispersal of 367
in USA 354, 367, 963, 1311, 2346
in coniferous forests, in California 367
in oak woodland, in California 367
in tree holes, in California 963
induced feeding in 2626
larval proteins in 2304
mortality of, methods for determining 963
on deer, in California 354
on dog, in California 354
population density of, methods for determining 963
rearing of, techniques for 2626
Setaria yehi in, transmission of 354
surveillance for 367
Tetrahymena spp. in, in California 1311
Aedes simpsoni
adult ornamentation in 1874

Aedes simpsoni *contd.*
host preferences in
genetics of 2909
role of olfaction in 1284
in Central African Republic 76, 1874
in Ethiopia 1325, 3174
in Uganda 2909
in banana leaf axils, development of 76
on man, feeding by 2909
on rat, feeding by 2909
Aedes sollicitans
behaviour in, relation of physiological age and 1653
control of 2880
economics of 2311
growth regulators for 2326, 2631
insecticides for 2316, 2585, 2609, 2617, 2625, 2628, 2629
local recommendations for 2613
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 2880
in USA 1900, 2101, 2121, 2279, 2291, 2311, 2326, 2585, 2609, 2613, 2615, 2617, 2618, 2620, 2621, 2625, 2628, 2629, 2631, 2880
in salt-marsh pools, diatoms associated with 1900
induced copulation in 2624
insecticide susceptibility in, in New Jersey 2625
male accessory gland in 2607
methoprene bioassay using 2630
nectar feeding in 2634
on cattle, effects on growth rate of 2585
on dog, in Connecticut 2121
on man, in New Jersey 2291
oviposition in 2279
physiological age in 2291
population dynamics of 2617
rearing of, techniques for 2624
surveillance of 2618, 2620, 2621
Aedes sticticus
in Czechoslovakia 2905
in USA 2887
in USSR 1893
Tahyňa virus in, in Czechoslovakia 2905
Aedes stimulans
California viruses in, in New York 2283
control of
growth regulators for 1304
insecticides for 377
in Canada 1304
in USA 377, 2094, 2121, 2283
in beech-maple woodland, in New York 2094
in ponds, in Ontario 1304
in woodland pools, in Illinois 377
iridescent viruses in 1673
on dog, in Connecticut 2121
parasitised by, *Thyas barbigera* 2125
Aedes stoneorum
sp. nov., description of 2105
Aedes stoneorum *contd.*
in Australia 2105
on man, in Queensland 2105
Aedes stramineus
habitats of 2926
in USSR 2926
Aedes subalbopictus
chromosomes in 394
in India 394
Aedes subdiversus, in USSR 2507
Aedes surcoufi
in France 672
in Italy 672
in West Germany 672
taxonomy of, resurrected for European populations of *A. excrucians* complex 672
Aedes tabu, taxonomy of 2123
Aedes taeniorhynchus
autogeny in, induced by substance from male accessory gland 2607
control of 2312
economics of 2311
growth regulators for 676, 1655, 2326, 2327, 2328
insecticides for 378, 978, 2315, 2590, 2871
repellents for 980
diflubenzuron in, effects on egg-hatch of 1606
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 354
drinking rate in, effects of external salinity on 1909
in Cayman Islands 2294, 2327
in Mexico 2312, 2313
in USA 354, 676, 980, 2311, 2326
in mangrove swamps, in Cayman Islands 2327
in salt marshes, in Florida 676
iridescent viruses in 1673
on man, in Florida 980
preyed on by, *Gambusia puncticulata,* in Cayman Islands 2294
rearing of, techniques for 1037
rectal secretion in
effects of external salinity on 1909
location and mechanism of 1910
sampling populations of 2602
Tetrahymena pyriformis in, infectivity of 2526
Aedes taylori, yellow fever, virus in, transmission of 3194
Aedes thailandensis
sp. nov., description of 1014
in Thailand 1014
in Vietnam 1014
on man
in Thailand 1014
in Vietnam 1014
Aedes togoi
Breinlia booliati in, development of 2581

Aedes togoi *contd.*
Brugia malayi in
development of 1680
escape of 673
identification of 2114
B. pahangi in
effects on flight muscles of 1651
escape of 673
identification of 2114
Dirofilaria immitis in, identification of 2114
equine infectious anemia, virus in 1212
hemolymph in
ionic regulation in 2864
ions in 124
in Japan 416, 3169
in USSR 2508
in sea water, effects on hemolymph ions of 124
reddish eye mutant of 1638
Timor filaria in
development of 1680
infectivity of 1283
Aedes tormentor
in USA 685
Reesimermis nielseni in, and biological control using, in Louisiana 685
Aedes tremulus
arboviruses in, in Western Australia 3199
in Australia 3199
Whataroa virus in, development of infection with 383
Aedes trichurus
parasitised by, *Thyas barbigera* 2125
taxonomy of, synonym of *A. provocans* 2878
Aedes triseriatus
California viruses in, in New York 2283
control of, insecticides for 2889
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 2281
in USA 392, 832, 2283, 2284, 2306, 2308, 2886, 3171, 3173
in tree holes, in Michigan 2886
induced feeding in 2626
La Crosse virus in
in Minnesota 392
in Wisconsin 832
localisation of 68
transovarial transmission of 68, 832
venereal transmission of 2635
male accessory gland substance in, functions of 1289
on man, in New Jersey 2308
oviposition attractants for 71
oviposition in 3171, 3173
effects of larvae on 73
effects of site colour on 73
rearing of, techniques for 2626
Reesimermis nielseni in, resistance to 100
Aedes triseriatus *contd.*
snowshoe hare virus in, in Pennsylvania 2284
Tetrahymena pyriformis in, infectivity of 2526
Aedes trivittatus
in USA 2284, 2306, 2620
induced feeding method unsuccessful with 2626
snowshoe hare virus in, in Pennsylvania 2284
surveillance of 2620
Aedes unidentatus
in South Africa 3200
Sindbis virus in, infectivity of 3200
West Nile virus in, not transmitted 3200
Aedes varipalpus, group of, larval proteins in 2304
Aedes ventrovittis, in USA (Alaska) 1011
Aedes vexans
California viruses in, in New York 2283
Coelomomyces psorophorae in, in Nebraska 1660
control of
insecticides for 377, 977, 2316, 2611, 2623, 2625
repellents for 980
densonucleosis virus in, pathogenicity of 436
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 354, 1285, 2281
fecundity in, effects of host on 3157
hosts of 1295, 2277
in Czechoslovakia 384, 1314
in South Korea 2089
in USA 354, 377, 980, 1619, 1660, 1673, 2101, 2121, 2282, 2283, 2306, 2308, 2309, 2611, 2617, 2620, 2623, 2625, 2887, 3187
in USA (Alaska) 1011
in USSR 395, 615, 1600, 1610, 2277, 2489, 2641
in Yugoslavia 1047, 2361
in sewage irrigation areas, in Michigan 2306
in woodland pools, in Illinois 377
induced feeding method unsuccessful with 2626
insecticide susceptibility in
in New Jersey 2625
in Pennsylvania 2623
iridescent virus in, in USSR 2641
Iridovirus spp. in, in Massachusetts 1673
larval development in, effects of weather on 1619
on cattle
in Connecticut 3187
in Ukraine 395
on dog, in Connecticut 2121
on horse, in Connecticut 3187
on man
in California 980

Aedes vexans *contd.*
on man *contd.*
in New Jersey 2308
parasitised by, ***Thyas barbigera*** 2125
population dynamics of 2617
seasonal abundance of 395, 2309
surveillance of 2620
swarming in 1610
Tahyňa virus in, in Yugoslavia 2361
Aedes vexans nipponii
in Japan 125, 2275, 3169
in USSR 112, 2508
in fowl houses, in Japan 2275
in pig sties, in Japan 2275
on man, antibodies to 2898
Aedes vexans vexans
dispersal of 428
in Mariana Islands 691
in USSR 112, 428, 1893
marking of, radiophosphorus for 428
Aedes vigilax
biology of 2857
control of 2857
in Australia 2857
in Indonesia 81
in New Caledonia 1028
in mangrove swamps
in New Caledonia 1028
in Queensland 2857
in salt marshes, in Queensland 2857
on man, in Queensland 2857
Aedes vittatus (see also ***Aedes albifasciatus***)
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608, 3195
yellow fever, virus in, transmission of 3194
Aedes wardi, sp. nov., description of 1906
Aedomyia africana
in Nigeria 1279
on *Streptopelia senegalensis,* in Nigeria 1279
Plasmodium spp. in, in Nigeria 1279
Aedomyia furfurea
in Nigeria 1279
Plasmodium spp. in, infectivity of 1279
aegagri, Hypoderma (see *Przhevalskiana silenus*)
aegypti, Aedes
Aegyptianella pullorum, transmission of 3101
aegyptium, Hyalomma
aequicauda, Gammarus
aeretesites, Macrostylophora
Aeroglyphus robustus
in USA 251
in birds' nests, in New York 251
on man, pruritus caused by 251
Aerosol generators, for mosquito control 2320
aestuans, Chrysops
Aethus indicus
flight activity in 1592
Aethus indicus *contd.*
habitats of 1591
in Japan 1591, 1592
in dwellings, in Amami Islands 1591
life-cycle of 1591
affinis, Hoplopleura
affinis, Hoplopsyllus glacialis
affinis, Hybomitra
affinis, Radfordia
Afghanistan
Ixodidae in, on domestic animals 2003
Sergentomyia spp. in 137, 713
afghanistanicus, Atylotus
Aflatoxin B_1, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 870
Africa
arthropods and disease in 1206
yellow fever in 1291
Africa, Central, onchocerciasis in 1194
Africa, East, trypanosomiasis in 2162
Africa, West
filariasis in 1007, 1917
onchocerciasis in 1194, 1374
Simuliidae in, natural enemies of 1061
African swine fever, epidemiology of, role of wild pig in 2815
africana, Aedomyia
africana, Mansonia
africanus, Aedes
africanus, Linognathus
africanus, Potamon (*Potamonautes*)
africolumbae, Argas
Agamomermis pachysoma
in
Culex pipiens, infectivity of 1460
Vespula pensylvanica, in California 1460
life-cycle of 1460
preyed on by, *Sericostoma griseolum,* in California 1460
taxonomy of, transferred to *Pheromermis* 3303
Agar
culture-medium component for, invertebrate cell lines 2827
diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 1892
Agelenidae, preying on, *Musca domestica* 3260
Ageratum houstonianum, insect juvenile hormone inhibitors in 3091
Agglutinins
in *Blaberus craniifer* hemolymph 867
in *Leucophaea maderae* hemocytes 1242
to *Apis mellifera* venom, in man 3002
Aggregation pheromones
Aponomma concolor 3324
Blattella germanica 1577, 2544
Ixodes holocyclus 3324
Periplaneta americana 3123
Aging
Apis mellifera 518
Musca domestica 489, 3271

Aging *contd.*
Sarcophaga bullata 2711
rate of living theory of 489
agrestis, Atylotus
Agria housei, nutrition of 2178
Agrotis ipsilon, control of, biological 3065
Agrotis segetum, control of, biological 3065
ahalae, Stivalius
aingworthae, Laelaps
Aircraft
insect control in 94, 2826, 2920
pyrethroids for 2590
mosquito control using 2885
use in insect control of 2356, 2667, 2678
Airports, *Aedes* spp. in, in West Irian 81
AI3-8118 (*see* Octanoic acid, (tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl ester)
AI3-28963 (*see* Oxazolidine, 3-acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl)-)
AI3-35838 (*see* Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenyl)-3-methylpentyl]-2,2-dimethyl-)
AI3-35851 (*see* Benzene, 1-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-ethyl-)
AI3-36093 (*see* Benzene, 1-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-)
AI3-51253 (*see* Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-propyl-)
AI3-51256 (*see* Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(1-methylethyl)-)
AI3-62814 (*see* 1,2,4-Dithiazol-1-ium, 3-(dimethylamino)-5-(methyl-2-propenylamino)-, bromide)
AI3-62870 (*see* 1,2,4-Dithiazol-1-ium, 3-(acetylmethylamino)-, iodide)
AI3-70087 (*see* Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxyethyl ester)
AI3-80208 (*see* 1,3-Propanediamine, *N*-(1,1,3,3,5,5-hexamethylhexyl)-)
AI3-80527 (*see* 1-Propanone, 1-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)-)
AI3-81986 (*see* 3*H*-1,2-Benzodithiol-3-one)
Akabane virus
in
Anopheles funestus, in Kenya 105
cattle, antibodies to, in Australia 2136
Culicoides brevitarsis, transmission of 1825
sheep, antibodies to, in Australia 2136
vectors of 2538
Akiba caulleryi (see *Leucocytozoon*)
Alabama
Solenopsis saevissima in, on man 1463
Wyeomyia haynei in 1669
alakurt, Vermipsylla
L-Alanine
in *Camptochironomus tentans* hemolymph 1969
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
L-Alanine *contd.*
in *Glossina morsitans,* metabolism of 2675, 2676
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
β-Alanine, in *Camptochironomus tentans* hemolymph 1969
Alaska
Aedes spp. in 1011
viruses in 2881
A. communis in, on man 980
Culicidae in, viruses in 9
Culiseta alaskaensis in, viruses in 2881
C. particeps in 1011
Hybomitra typhus in 1402
Simulium spp. in, viruses in 2881
alaskaensis, Culiseta
alaskensis, Oropsylla
alatau, Frontopsylla frontalis
alatavicus, Culicoides
alazanicus, Culicoides
alba, Orthopodomyia
Albania, Muscidae in 1720
Alberta
Aedes spp. in 2879
arthropod pests in 1823
Culiseta alaskaensis in 2891
C. inornata in 2891
Simuliidae in 630
albescens, Uranotaenia
albiceps, Chrysomya
albiceps, Sarcophaga
albifasciatus, Aedes
albimanus, Anopheles
albipunctatus, Telmatoscopus
albitarsis, Anopheles
albolineatus, Aedes
albopictus, Aedes
Albumins, in *Triatoma brasiliensis,* dependence of fat-body diacylglycerol lipase activity on 887
Albumins, blood serum
in cattle, fluorescent insect growth regulator as probe for 1352
in *Glossina morsitans,* digestion of 1932
Alca torda
Ornithodoros maritimus in roosts of, in Irish Republic 1491
O. maritimus on 1135
Alces alces
ectoparasites of, in Poland 4
Elaeophora schneideri in, in Montana 488
Lipoptena cervi on, in Finland 771
Alcohols
in Culicidae, larvicidal activity of 116
in *Periplaneta americana,* receptors for 415
Alder-leaf powder, diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 434
Aldrichina grahami
enzymes in 1442
in USSR 1401

Aldrichina grahami *contd.*
proline in, metabolism of 2409
Aldrin ((1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)
against
Culicoides variipennis 130
Musca domestica 3268
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous conduction of 1244
Alectorobius tholozani (see *Ornithodoros*)
alektorovi, Aedes
alexandri, Phlebotomus
Alfalfa (*see* Lucerne)
alfreddugesi, Eutrombicula
Algae, temephos in, residues of 2099, 2627
Algeria
leishmaniasis in 1057
Phlebotomus longicuspis in 1057
P. perniciosus in 1057
algericus, Laelaps
alienus, Lasius
Aliesterase (*see* Esterase, carboxyl)
Alkaloids
in *Nicotiana,* insecticidal activity of 1306
in *Solenopsis* venoms 773, 2200
Alkamate (*see* 1-Naphthalenol, 2-methyl-, methylcarbamate)
Alkanes
in *Locusta migratoria* cuticle 639
in *Periplaneta fuliginosa* cuticle, synthesis of 38
in *Schistocerca gregaria* cuticle 639
in *Solenopsis* venoms 773
Alkyl caprolactam
repellent for
Aedes caspius, on man 2918
Anopheles pulcherrimus, on man 2918
Alkyl Sevin (*see* 1-Naphthalenol, 2-methyl-, methylcarbamate)
Alkyltransferase, glutathione *S*-, in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body 3108
Allactaga, Frontopsylla wagneri on, in Altai Territory 910
Allactaga elater
Mesopsylla lenis on, in Kirgizia 2497
Siphonaptera on, in Armenia 320
Allactaga jaculus, ectoparasites of, in Russian Republic 651
Allactaga saltator
Pasteurella tularensis in, antibodies to, in Mongolia 905
Yersinia pestis in, in Tuva ASSR 893
Allactaga williamsi, Siphonaptera on, in Armenia 320
Allergens
of *Apis mellifera* 1108, 2433, 2717
of *Apis mellifera* venom 277, 526, 775, 2201, 3300, 3301, 3302
of *Blattella germanica* 3124
of *Boophilus microplus* 3322
of cockroaches 2247, 2557
Allergens *contd.*
of *Dermatophagoides farinae* 575, 577, 2460
of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 566, 575, 577, 1149, 2466, 3041
of house dust 1146, 3041, 3334, 3335
role of mites in 1779, 3030
of house-dust mites 3043
of *Periplaneta americana* 3124
of Vespid venoms 527
Allergic dermatitis (*see* Dermatitis, atopic)
Allergy (*see* Hypersensitivity)
Allethrin (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1168
Blattella germanica 3360
Culex pipiens 3360
Dermatophagoides farinae 2019
D. pteronyssinus 2019
Musca domestica 1168, 3360
in mosquito coils, determination of 3058
in squid, effects on giant axon of 1171
insecticidal activity of isomeric mixtures of 1172
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Japan 186
(1*R-trans*)-
against
Aedes aegypti 1168
Culex nigripalpus 2315
Musca domestica 1168
antagonism of other isomers and 1172
synergists for, piprotal as 2315
[1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-
against
Aedes aegypti 1168
A. taeniorhynchus 2315
Culex nigripalpus 2315
Musca domestica 1168
Stomoxys calcitrans 187
insecticidal activity of, dependent on isomeric purity 1172
repellent for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 187
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1953

with bioresmethrin
against
Chrysomya chloropyga 1953
Musca domestica 1953
M. sorbens 1953
Alliphis, on *Rhombomys opimus,* in USSR 260
Allium cepa (see Onion)
Alloceraea, feeding behaviour in 2448
Allocricetulus eversmanni, *Macrocheles matrius* in nests of, in Kazakhstan 1471
Allodermanyssus sanguineus
in India 3004

Allodermanyssus sanguineus *contd.*
on *Funambulus pennanti,* in Punjab 3004
Allomones, review of 2801
Allyxycarb (4-(di-2-propenylamino)-3,5-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate) adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
Almond, tropical (see *Terminalia catappa*)
Alnus, mosquito breeding places associated with 1898
Alopecia
in cat, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 1258
in dog, caused by fleas 1258
in hamster
caused by *Demodex aurati* 263
caused by *Demodex criceti* 263
in mouse, not caused by sulfur 3336
in rabbit, caused by *Cheyletiella parasitivorax* 3040
Alphitobius diaperinus
fowl pox, virus in, persistence of 1984
Newcastle disease, virus in, not infective 1984
alpinus, Silvius
Alternaria
in
Argasidae, in Kirgizia 2496
Ixodidae, in Kirgizia 2496
Mallophaga, in Kirgizia 2496
alternata, Psychoda
Alticola stoliczkanus, *Frontopsylla hollandi* on, in Nepal 2080
Alticola strelzovi
Gamasinae on, in Kazakhstan 1819
Siphonaptera on
in Altai Territory 896, 920
in Buryatia 926
in Mongolia 920, 926
Wagnerina tecta on, in Altai Territory 921
Yersinia pestis in, in Tuva ASSR 893
altisetus, Nosopsyllus turkmenicus
Altosid (*see* Methoprene)
Altozar (*see* Hydroprene)
Alugan (*see* Bromocyclen)
Alysia manducator
diapause in 1954
in USSR 1954
parasitising, *Calliphora vicina* 1954
Alyssum minutum, attachment of mosquito larvae to mucilaginous seeds of 84
AM 18074 P (*see* Coumaphos)
Amalaraeus penicilliger (see *Malaraeus*)
α-Amanitin
in *Aedes aegypti*
not inhibiting ecdysterone-stimulated vitellogenesis 1282
not depressing stimulation of DOPA decarboxylase activity by ecdysterone 1350
amazonensis, Lutzomyia
amazonicum, Simulium
Amblycera, on Passeriformes, in Ukraine 612
Amblyomma
biology of 2454
in West Germany 1759
population dynamics of 1770
Amblyomma americanum
Anaplasma marginale in, not transmitted trans-stadially 1510
biology of 1119
control of, repellents for 787
host-seeking behaviour in 1766
in USA 536, 787, 1119, 1475, 1773, 2742
in forests, in North Carolina 787
on *Bassariscus astutus,* in Texas 536
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Oklahoma 1475, 2742
Pasteurella tularensis in, transovarian transmission of 2009
phenols in 1121
salivary glands in 1767
seasonal abundance of 2742
Theileria cervi in, detection of 1773
T. mutans in, not transmitted trans-stadially 1510
Trypanosoma theileri in, in Oklahoma 1475
water vapour in, uptake through mouth of 1511
water-vapour uptake in 541
Amblyomma cajennense
Anaplasma marginale in, not transmitted trans-stadially 1510
control of, acaricides for 22
cyclic amidines in, motility caused by 1995
in Mexico 22
on cattle, in Mexico 22
Theileria mutans in, not transmitted trans-stadially 1510
Amblyomma cohaerens
in Kenya 2007
on African buffalo, in Kenya 2007
Theileria spp. in, in Kenya 2007
Amblyomma hebraeum
γ-BHC resistance in, in South Africa 2750
cyclic amidines in, motility caused by 1995
DDT resistance in, in South Africa 2750
enzymes in 1764
in South Africa 1763, 2750
in Swaziland 2750
in Transkei 2750
preyed on by, *Gerrhosaurus flavigularis,* in South Africa 1763
salivary glands in, ATPase in 1764
toxaphene resistance in, in South Africa 2750
Amblyomma loculosum
in Tanzania 2215

Amblyomma loculosum *contd.*
on *Fregata ariel,* in Tanzania 2215
Amblyomma maculatum
control of, acaricides for 1998, 2216
economic importance of 22
gut in, transepithelial p.d. of 3006, 3007
in Mexico 22
in USA 22, 213, 1998, 2216
on cattle
effects on growth rate and blood of 3305
in Mexico 22
in Texas 1998, 2216
in USA 22
on *Sturnella magna*
effects of 213
in Oklahoma 213
Amblyomma nuttalli
in Mozambique 1763
preyed on by, *Gerrhosaurus flavigularis,* in Mozambique 1763
Amblyomma testudinarium
biology of 2454
feeding behaviour in 2448
in Japan 1768, 3313
on man, in Japan 1768, 3313
Amblyomma tholloni
in Nigeria 1128
on *Loxodonta africana,* in Nigeria 1128
Amblyomma triste, in Mexico 22
Amblyomma tuberculatum, nervous system in 1474
Amblyomma variegatum
Bhanja virus in, in Central African Republic 1122
Dermatophilus congolensis in, in Ghana 293
Dugbe virus in, in Central African Republic 1122
fecundity in 3014
in Cameroon 2005
in Central African Republic 1122, 2005
in Ghana 293
in Zambia 2209
Jos virus in, in Central African Republic 1122
on cattle
in Ghana 293
in Zambia 2209
on sheep, paralysis caused by 2747
phenols in 1121
rearing of, techniques for 3103
seasonal abundance of 2209
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 546
Theileria mutans in, transmission of 1115, 1503, 2050
T. parva in, not transmitted 1503, 3314
Thogoto virus in, in central Africa 2005
Amblyommatini, Haller's organ in 2445
amboinensis, Toxorhynchites
ambulans, Haemogamasus
America, Central, onchocerciasis in 1374
America, Latin, *Boophilus microplus* in, on cattle 225
America, North
Crabro spp. in 2197
Diptera associated with trees in 1598
America, South
onchocerciasis in 1194, 1374
Theraphosidae in 805
American Samoa
Aedes oceanicus in 74
A. polynesiensis in 74
americana, Haematopota
americana, Neoschoengastia
americana, Periplaneta
americana, Plecia
americana, Silpha
americanum, Amblyomma
amictus, Anopheles
Amiloride (3,5-diamino-*N*-(aminoiminomethyl)-6-chloropyrazinecarboxamide)
in *Glossina morsitans,* inhibiting fluid secretion by Malpighian tubules 1066
Amines, mosquito control using 970
Amino acids
diet component for, *Agria housei* 2178
in *Calliphora vicina* 764
peptides as store of 1408
regulation of 509
in *Camptochironomus tentans*
hemolymph, developmental changes in 1969
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
in Diptera, receptors for 481
in *Drosophila subobscura* 764
peptides as store of 1408
in *Glossina morsitans*
incorporation of threonine into 165
metabolism of 2675, 2676
in hematophagous arthropods, phagostimulant activity of 848
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
in insects, analysis of 2237
in *Musca fergusoni* puparium 1409
in *Oryctes rhinoceros* cuticle 2702
in *Phormia regina,* metabolism of glucose to 2700
in *Tityus serrulatus* toxins 807
Aminopeptidase, cytosol, in *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut 1702
Aminopeptidase, microsomal, in cattle skin, introduced by *Boophilus microplus* 2010
Aminotransferase, alanine
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
in human serum, effects of Hymenoptera stings on 1465
in rat serum, BHC increasing level of 597

Aminotransferase, aspartate
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
in human serum, effects of Hymenoptera stings on 1465
Amitraz (*N'*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methylmethanimidamide)
in *Achromobacter,* degradation of 3021
in cattle dips, bacterial degradation of 3021
in *Pseudomonas,* degradation of 3021
Ammonia
Calliphora vomitoria olfacto-cardiac responses to 2991
in *Culex pipiens* breeding water 688
Ammonium, in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693
Ammonium silicofluoride (*see* Silicate(2–), hexafluoro-, diammonium)
AMP (*see* 5'-Adenylic acid)
AMP 18074 N (*see* Coumaphos)
Amphalius runatus
in Mongolia 890, 915, 920
in USSR 895, 896, 910, 920
on *Ochotona pricei*
in Altai Territory 910, 920
in Mongolia 890, 915, 920
on rodents, in Altai Territory 896
Yersinia pestis in
in Mongolia 890, 915
infectivity of 54
Amphibia
insect growth regulators in, effects of 347
Leeuwenhoekiinae on 249
amphibius, Hyperlaelaps
Amphipoda, in salt marshes, not affected by insecticides 2614
Amphipsylla argoi
in USSR 1253
on rodents, in Turkmenia 1253
Amphipsylla kuznetzovi
in USSR 320
on rodents, in Armenia 320
Amphipsylla neotomae, taxonomy of, transferred to *Traubella* 949
Amphipsylla primaris
control of, insecticides for 940
in Mongolia 915
in USSR 894, 895, 908
on *Citellus undulatus,* in USSR 894
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Mongolia 915
Yersinia pestis in
in Altai Territory 895, 908
in Mongolia 915
in USSR 894
Amphipsylla primaris mitis
biology of 922
in USSR 922
Amphipsylla primaris mitis *contd.*
on *Microtus brandti,* in Transbaikalia 922
Amphipsylla primaris primaris
in USSR 896
on *Alticola strelzovi,* in Altai Territory 896
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Altai Territory 896
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 919
Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi
in Mongolia 914
in USSR 1253
on *Phodopus songorus,* in Mongolia 914
on rodents, in Turkmenia 1253
Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi irana (see *A. schelkovnikovi*)
Amphora exigua, in salt-marsh pools containing *Aedes sollicitans* 1900
Amphotericin B, in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects on larval development of 700
ampullacea, Lucilia
Amylase
in *Musca domestica* 1711
in *Periplaneta americana* saliva, thermal acclimation of 2550
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* 1711
isoenzymes, in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 419
Amyrsidea megalosoma
mobility of 1250
on *Phasianus colchicus* 1250
Amyrsidea perdicis megalosoma (see *A. megalosoma*)
Anabasine (*see* Pyridine, 3-(2-piperidinyl)-, (*S*)-)
Anaclysta flexa
in Thailand 1944
taxonomy of, transferred to *Gymnodia* 3242
Ananteris balzani, in Brazil 581
Anaphylaxis
to Hymenoptera, in man 277, 1467, 2199
to Hymenoptera stings, in man 1109
to *Solenopsis saevissima,* in man 1463
to Vespidae, in man 527
Anaplasma, in, cattle, in Ukraine 395
Anaplasma marginale
in
Aedes albopictus, persistence of 696
Amblyomma americanum, not transmitted trans-stadially 1510
A. cajennense, not transmitted trans-stadially 1510
Boophilus microplus 2738
transmission of 2450
cattle
in Oregon 2447
in Tanzania 1417
Dermacentor andersoni, transmission of 2447
Tabanidae, transmission of 1958

Anaplasma marginale *contd.*
in *contd.*
Tabanus taeniola, transmission of 1417
Anas platyrhynchos
Lednice virus in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 1315
Lednice-Yaba 1 virus in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 2239
Trinoton querquedulae on 1250
Anastrepha ludens, sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 2903
Anastrepha suspensa, control of, insecticides for 2590
anatolicum, Hyalomma
Ancala necopina
in Nigeria 1092
in zoos, in Nigeria 1092
anceps, Apamea
Ancylostoma caninum, in, *Musca domestica,* persistence of 1096
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (*indexed under* India)
andersoni, Dermacentor
andrejevi, Phlebotomus
Androctonus australis, venom of 580, 2774, 3051, 3351, 3352, 3353
Androctonus mauretanicus
in Morocco 808
venom of 808, 3351
Androlaelaps, on *Funambulus pennanti,* in Punjab 3004
Androlaelaps casalis
in USSR 1818, 1819
on *Alticola strelzovi,* in Kazakhstan 1819
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi
in Mongolia 914
in USA 1991
in USSR 799, 901, 1153, 1818, 1819, 2745, 3308
in *Riparia riparia* nests, in USSR 2745
on *Alticola strelzovi,* in Kazakhstan 1819
on mammals, in Wisconsin 1991
on rodents, in Maritime Territory 901
on small mammals, in Caucasus 799
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Russian Republic 1153
Androlaelaps hermaphrodita
in Vietnam 2754
on small mammals, in Vietnam 2754
Androlaelaps longipes (see also *Haemolaelaps longipes*)
in USSR 1112, 3011
on birds, in Turkmenia 1112, 3011
Androlaelaps pavlovskii
biology of 578
in USSR 578
in rodent nests, in Transbaikalia 578
preying on, arthropods 578
Androlaelaps zuluensis
in India 3004
Androlaelaps zuluensis *contd.*
on *Funambulus pennanti,* in Punjab 3004
anduzei, Lutzomyia
Anemia
in fowl, caused by *Simulium griseicolle* 2674
in goat, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 1263
in mouse, caused by *Polyplax serrata* 1587
in sheep, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 1263
Anemia, equine infectious (*see* Equine infectious anemia)
Anencephalus, in cattle 2136
Anesthetics
carbon dioxide 1878
nitrogen 2950
Angola
Anopheles funestus in 2873
Anophelinae in 1321
Culicidae in 1613
angulaticeps, Colpocephalum
angustipes, Simulium
angustiscutis, Haemolaelaps
angustitarse, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Aniline (*see* Benzenamine)
Animal burrows, Phlebotominae in, in Venezuela 444
Animal carcasses, flies in, in Thailand 1944
Animal housing, fly control in 1428
Animal products, insecticides in, determination of 811
Animal sheds, Diptera in, in Nigeria 2173
aniptus, Tabanus
anisus, Monopsyllus
Annual reports (*see also* Reports)
Annual reports (1971), East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-Borne Diseases 1209
Annual reports (1972), East African Trypanosomiasis Research Organization 279
Annual reports (1973-75), Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Division, Min. of Ag., Nigeria 1704
Annual reports (1974)
East African Veterinary Research Organization 2050
Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur 1186
National Centre for Tropical Medicine, SEAMEO 1186
Secretary for Health, Rhodesia 1035
Tropical Pesticides Research Institute 2273
Annual reports (1975)
Centre for Overseas Pest Research 1369
CSIRO Division of Animal Health 2538
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 2539

Annual reports (1975) *contd.*
Department of Agriculture Research Branch, Canada 2238
International Organization for Biological Control, West Palaearctic Region 852
Science Service, Min. of Ag., UK 1731
South African Institute for Medical Research 1564
Annual reports (1975-76)
Animal Research Institute, Ghana 3103
Australian Meat Research Committee 2042
CSIRO Division of Entomology 2236
Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 1855
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 1825
Annual reports (1976), Gorgas Memorial Institute 2047
annularis, Anopheles
annulata, Culiseta
annulatus, Leucotabanus
annulatus, Menacanthus
annulifera, Mansonia
annulipes, Aedes
annulipes, Anopheles
annulirostris, Culex
anomalophyllus, Anopheles
Anopheles
blood-meals in
identification of 2285
stages of digestion of 1296
chromosomes in 1657
complexes in, morphological studies of 2362
control of
growth regulators for 266
insecticides for 992, 3151, 3159, 3175
DDT in, irritability caused by 3151
gonotrophic harmony in 1888
in Amur region of USSR 112
in Angola 1321
in Burma 2924
in Fennoscandia 2917
in France 2351
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 3195
in Iowa 375
in Mexico 1632, 1904
in New Jersey 2101
in Philippines 708
in Tatar ASSR 440
in Udmurt ASSR 1894
in Ukraine 615
in Venezuela 1017
in dwellings
in Panama 992
in Taiwan 2588
in flood water, effects of reservoir construction on 438
induced copulation in, clasper movements during 2859
Anopheles *contd.*
insecticide resistance in 2338
physiological age of 2121
phytobacteriomycin in, toxicity of 120
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 2823
Reesimermis nielseni in, infectivity of 100
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Maryland 2615
surveillance for 2894
traps for 375, 2892
Wuchereria brancrofti in, transmission of 2823
Anopheles aconitus
control of, insecticides for 2911
DDT resistance in, in Java 2911
habitats of 709
in India 709
in Indonesia 2910, 2911
on Asian buffalo, in Java 2911
on cattle, in Java 2911
on man, in Java 2911
Anopheles albimanus
black larva mutant of 418
carbon dioxide in, tolerance of 1878
control of, insecticides for 2356
enzymes in 426, 660
Helicosporidium spp. in, infectivity of 1662
in Haiti 2356
in Mexico 1905, 2313
in Panama Canal Zone 2356
on man, in Mexico 2313
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of 2336
population dynamics of, models of 2128
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 2903
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 2868
Anopheles albitarsis, in Guatemala 1632
Anopheles amictus hilli, taxonomy of, raised to specific rank 1009
Anopheles annularis
habitats of 709
in India 709
in Pakistan 3203
in dwellings, in Madhya Pradesh 709
resting behaviour in 3203
Anopheles annulipes
in Australia 2091
on sheep, in Australia 2091
Anopheles anomalophyllus, in Guatemala 1632
Anopheles atroparvus
Brugia pahangi in, effects on flight muscles of 1651
control of, insecticides for 3176
cross-mating in, with, *Anopheles labranchiae* 1675
in marshland, in Yugoslavia 1318
in Italy 665

Anopheles atroparvus *contd.*
in Portugal 3176
in USSR 2342
in Yugoslavia 1047, 1318
mating behaviour in, chromosomal control of 1675
physiological age of, characters for assessing 1033
Plasmodium falciparum in
infectivity of 665
transmission of 3176
P. malariae in, transmission of 3176
P. vivax in
infectivity of 2342
transmission of 1895, 3176
spermatogenesis in, radiosensitivity during 408
Anopheles atroparvus* × *A. labranchiae, DNA synthesis in 425
Anopheles baezai, in Indonesia 391
Anopheles balabacensis
in Malaysia 3190
on man, in Sabah 3190
on *Pongo pygmaeus,* in Sabah 3190
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of, chloroquine not affecting 1042
P. knowlesi in, transmission of 2333
P. pitheci in, infectivity of 3190
P. silvaticum in, infectivity of 3190
Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis
in Burma 380
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of 2336
Anopheles bancroftii bancroftii
ephemeral fever, virus in, in Northern Territory 66
in Australia 66
Anopheles barberi
in USA 2886
in tree holes, in Michigan 2886
Anopheles barbirostris
Brugia malayi in, in Sulawesi 400
habitats of 709
in India 709
in Indonesia 373, 400, 1271, 1283, 2584, 2910
in rice-fields, in Indonesia 1283, 2584
on man
in Indonesia 1283, 2584
in Sulawesi 400
seasonal abundance of 373
Timor filaria in
in Indonesia 1283, 2584
transmission of 1271
group of
filariae in, in Timor 690
on man, in Timor 690
Anopheles bradleyi, in USA 2101
Anopheles campestris
control of, insecticides for 2922
in Malaysia 2922
in rice-fields, in Malaya 2922
Anopheles claviger
fecundity in, effects of host on 3157
hosts of 1295, 2277
in marshland, in Yugoslavia 1318
in East Germany 2090
in Portugal 3176
in USSR 2277
in Yugoslavia 1318
Anopheles cristipalpis
sp. nov., description of 2597
in Nigeria 2597
on man, in Nigeria 2597
Anopheles crucians
control of
biological 1624
insecticides for 2585
in USA 957, 1624, 2585
on *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus,* effects on weight gains of 957
on cattle
effects on growth rate of 2585
effects on weight gains of 957
Romanomermis culicivorax in 389
R. nielseni in 1624
Anopheles culicifacies
BHC resistance in, in Karnataka 79
DDT resistance in, in Karnataka 79
habitats of 709
in India 79, 659, 709
in Pakistan 1663, 3203
in dwellings, in Madhya Pradesh 709
mating in 1663
Mermis spp. in, in Madhya Pradesh 659
ovarian development in 3203
rearing of, techniques for 93, 675
resting behaviour in 3203
swarming in 1663
Anopheles darlingi
control of, insecticides for 1008
feeding behaviour in 2360
in Guyana, eradication of 1008
in Venezuela 75
malaria, role of, in, in Venezuela 75
Anopheles deaconi
sp. nov., description of 1883
in South Africa 1883
Anopheles donaldi, in Indonesia 391
Anopheles dthali
feeding behaviour in 1316
in Iran 1316
on cattle, in Iran 1316
on man, in Iran 1316
Anopheles farauti
control of, insecticides for 412
in Indonesia 412
***Anopheles farauti* No. 1**
biology of 3179
in Papua New Guinea 3179
***Anopheles farauti* No. 2**
biology of 3179
in Papua New Guinea 3179
Anopheles flavicosta 2117

Anopheles flavirostris, in Philippines 3207
Anopheles fluviatilis
chromosomes in 2930
feeding behaviour in 1316
habitats of 709
in India 709
in Iran 1316
in dwellings, in Madhya Pradesh 709
on cattle, in Iran 1316
on man, in Iran 1316
Wuchereria bancrofti in, infectivity of 695
Anopheles franciscanus
control of, growth regulators for 386
in USA 386, 2309
in ponds, in California 386
seasonal abundance of 2309
Anopheles freeborni
blood-meals in, identification of 352, 982
control of
electronic repellent devices ineffective for 2346
insecticides for 1625
repellents for 980
diapause in, terminated by growth regulators 2603
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 354
in USA 354, 364, 980, 1622, 1625, 2107
Main Drain virus in, in Arizona 1622
on man, in California 980
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of 2336
traps for 364
Anopheles funestus
Akabane virus in, in Kenya 105
biology of 1917
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Upper Volta 1917
control of
for malaria control 2115, 2116, 2347
insecticides for 1203, 2116, 2347, 2916
repellents for 993
enzymes in 2873
feeding behaviour in 1275
in Angola 2873
in Congo 2598
in Ethiopia 993, 1024, 3174
in Kenya 105, 1275, 1887, 2116, 2347
in Malagasy Republic 69, 1916
in Nigeria 97, 2589, 2916
in Tanzania 2636
in Togo 1203
in Uganda 1000
in Upper Volta 1917
in dwellings
in Ethiopia 993
in Nigeria 97
Mermithidae in, in Upper Volta 1917
mortality in 2636
on man
in Ethiopia 993
Anopheles funestus *contd.*
on man *contd.*
in Upper Volta 1917
Orungo virus in, in Uganda 1000
populations of, impact of propoxur on 2589
Tataguine virus in, in Ethiopia 1024
traps for 1887
Wuchereria bancrofti in
in Tanzania 2636
in West Africa 1007
transmission of 69, 1916, 1917
group of, in South Africa 2117
Anopheles gambiae
biology of 1276, 1917
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Upper Volta 1917
control of
for malaria control 2115, 2116, 2347
genetic 2792
insecticides for 381, 1203, 2116, 2347, 2916
repellents for 993
dispersal of, models of 3149
feeding behaviour in 1275
genetic sex separation systems in 1899
hybrid sterility in 1899
in Cameroon 2104
in Comoro Islands 69, 1916
in Ethiopia 993, 1024, 3174
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
in Gabon 1612
in Kenya 1275, 1276, 1887, 2116, 2347
in Malagasy Republic 69, 1916
in Nigeria 97, 2916
in Réunion 69, 1607, 1916
in South Africa 2117
in Togo 1203
in Upper Volta 1917
in dwellings
in Ethiopia 993
in Nigeria 97
in rice-fields, in Kenya 1275, 1276
male hybrid sterility in 2792
on man
blood-group preferences of 1044
in Ethiopia 993
in Upper Volta 1917
Onchocerca volvulus in, not infective 2934
oogenesis in 101
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of 92
predators of, effects of insecticides on 1276
sex separation system for 2792
Tataguine virus in
in Cameroon 2104
in Ethiopia 1024
traps for 1887

Anopheles gambiae *contd.*
Wuchereria bancrofti in
in Comoro Islands 69
in West Africa 1007
transmission of 69, 1320, 1916, 1917
complex of
chromosomes in 3191
identification of members of 1899
in East Africa 1209
***Anopheles gambiae* species A**
behaviour in, relation of chromosome polymorphism and 2605
blood-meals of, detection of haptoglobins in 1301
chromosomes in 2592
control of, insecticides for 2589
dieldrin resistance in, purposely linked to Y chromosome 1658
host selection in 1300
in Congo 396, 2598, 2913
in Gabon 1612
in Mauritius 1043
in Nigeria 2589, 2605
in Rhodesia 1035
in fish ponds, in Congo 396
life tables for 1899
mating competitiveness in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1658
on man
factors affecting feeding by 1300
feeding by 667
in Congo 396, 2913
ovarian development in 2913
Plasmodium spp. in, refractoriness to 1899
P. falciparum in, infectivity of 1664
population dynamics of 396
populations of, impact of propoxur on 2589
sex separation system for 1658
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. gambiae* B and 2592
translocation heterozygotes in 2357
Wuchereria bancrofti in, development of infection with 1007
***Anopheles gambiae* species B**
behaviour in, relation of chromosome polymorphism and 2605
biology of 2582
chromosomes in 2592
control of, insecticides for 2582, 2589
in Kenya 665, 2582
in Mauritius 1043
in Nigeria 2589, 2605
in Rhodesia 1035
in dwellings, in Nigeria 2605
in rice-fields, in Kenya 2582
in temporary pools, in Kenya 2582
on donkey, in Nigeria 2605
on man, in Nigeria 2605
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of 665
***Anopheles gambiae* species B** *contd.*
populations of, impact of propoxur on 2589
predators of, effects of insecticides on 2582
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. gambiae* A and 2592
***Anopheles gambiae* species C,** in Rhodesia 1035
Anopheles hilli
Culicinomyces spp. in, bioassay for 2522
taxonomy of, raised from subspecies of *A. amictus* 1009
Anopheles hyrcanus
fecundity in, effects of host on 3157
habitats of 709
hosts of 1295, 2277
in India 709
in USSR 112, 430, 995, 2277, 2490
in floodwater, in Ukraine 995
Tahyňa virus in, in Tadzhikistan 430
complex of 1899
group of
in Indonesia 373
in Kalimantan 3158
seasonal abundance of 373
Anopheles hyrcanus peditaeniatus, in Indonesia 391
Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis (see also *Anopheles sinensis*)
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Honshu 668
C. raffaelei in, in Kyushu 668
control of
habitat modification for 1890
insecticides for 1890
eggs of 1640
in China 1890
in Japan 125, 416, 668, 1626, 1640, 2275
in South Korea 2089
in fowl houses, in Japan 2275
in pig sties, in Japan 2275
in rice-fields, assessing populations of 126
larvae of, sampling of 1626
pupae of, sampling of 1626
group of, in Palaearctic region 1640
Anopheles implexus
age-grading of, water mites for 1299
host selection in 1298
in Uganda 1298, 1299
on cattle, in Uganda 1298
on man, in Uganda 1298
parasitised by, Hydracarina, in Uganda 1299
Anopheles indefinitus, in Indonesia 3158
Anopheles intermedius, in Mexico 1632
Anopheles jamesii
chromosomes in 1328
habitats of 709
in India 709, 1328
in cattle sheds, in Assam 1328
in forests, in Assam 1328

Anopheles jeyporiensis
habitats of 709
in India 709
in dwellings, in Madhya Pradesh 709
Anopheles karwari
habitats of 709
in India 709
Anopheles kochi
Plasmodium spp. in, infectivity of 3190
group of, in Kalimantan 3158
Anopheles koliensis
biology of 3179
control of, insecticides for 412
in Indonesia 412
in Papua New Guinea 3179
Anopheles kompi
chromosomes in 1657
in Brazil 1657
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. nimbus* and 1657
Anopheles labranchiae
cross-mating in, with, *Anopheles atroparvus* 1675
in Italy 665
mating behaviour in, chromosomal control of 1675
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of 665
Anopheles lesteri
chromosomes in 2884
control of, insecticides for 1890
cross-mating in, with, *Anopheles sinensis* 2884
eggs of 1640
in China 1890
in Japan 1640, 2859, 2884
rearing of, techniques for 2858
wing spots in 2859
Anopheles listeri, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. deaconi* and 1883
Anopheles litoralis, in Philippines 3207
Anopheles maculatus
Breinlia booliati in, development of 2581
habitats of 709
in India 709
in Indonesia 391
Plasmodium spp. in, infectivity of 3190
P. falciparum in, infectivity of 2336
Anopheles maculipennis
arboviruses in, in central Europe 1180
chromosomes in 3191
control of, repellents for 1355
equine infectious anemia, virus in 1212
fecundity in, effects of host on 3157
hosts of 1295, 2277
in East Germany 2090
in USSR 615, 995, 1277, 1355, 1600, 2277, 2489, 2490, 3165
in Yugoslavia 1047, 1318
in floodwater, in Ukraine 995
in marshland, in Yugoslavia 1318
labella in 1294
Anopheles maculipennis *contd.*
seasonal abundance of 1277
complex of, review of 671
Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus (see *A. atroparvus*)
Anopheles maculipennis maculipennis, in Portugal 3176
Anopheles maculipennis sacharovi (see *A. sacharovi*)
Anopheles maculipennis typicus (see *A. m. maculipennis*)
Anopheles majidi
habitats of 709
in India 709, 710
in forests, in Madhya Pradesh 710
Anopheles mangyanus, in Philippines 3207
Anopheles mediopunctatus, in Mexico 1632
Anopheles melas
age composition of 2579
flight activity in 2907
in Gambia 2579, 2907
vertical distribution of 2579
Anopheles merus
in Mauritius 1043
in Rhodesia 1035
Anopheles messeae
chromosome inversions in 1891
chromosomes in 1307
in marshland, in Yugoslavia 1318
in USSR 1307, 1891
in Yugoslavia 1047, 1318
Anopheles minimus
control of, insecticides for 123, 1890
in Burma 380
in China 1890
in India 2599
in Thailand 123
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of, chloroquine not affecting 1042
Anopheles moucheti
in Gabon 1612
on man, in Gabon 1612
Anopheles nili
host preferences in 397
in Congo 397, 2598
on cattle, in Congo 397
on man, in Congo 397
Anopheles nimbus
chromosomes in 1657
in Brazil 1657
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. kompi* and 1657
Anopheles nuneztovari
descriptions of 1018
evasive behaviour in 2360
feeding behaviour in 2360
in Venezuela 75, 1018, 1020, 2360
malaria, role of, in, in Venezuela 75
on cattle, in Venezuela 1020
on man, in Venezuela 1020
Plasmodium falciparum in, infectivity of 1020

Anopheles nuneztovari *contd.*
Plasmodium contd.
P. vivax in, infectivity of 1020
resting places of 1020
survival of, on sugars 1022
Anopheles pallidus
habitats of 709
in India 709
Anopheles paludis
in Gabon 1612
on man, in Gabon 1612
Anopheles pauliani
in Malagasy Republic 69
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 69
Anopheles peditaeniatus (see *A. hyrcanus peditaeniatus*)
Anopheles pharoensis
feeding behaviour in 1275
in Ethiopia 3174
in Kenya 1275, 1887
in Nigeria 2589
in rice-fields, in Kenya 1275
populations of, impact of propoxur on 2589
traps for 1887
Anopheles philippinensis
control of, insecticides for 2599
in India 2599
on cattle, in Meghalaya 2599
on man, in Meghalaya 2599
Plasmodium spp. in, in Meghalaya 2599
Anopheles plumbeus
fecundity in, effects of host on 3157
hosts of 1295, 2277
in Portugal 3176
in USSR 2277
in Yugoslavia 1047
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis, in Mexico 1905
Anopheles pulcherrimus
chromosomes in 2930
control of
insecticides for 1005
repellents for 1005, 2504, 2918
DDT susceptibility in, in Uzbekistan 1004
dieldrin susceptibility in, in Uzbekistan 1004
in Pakistan 3203
in USSR 1004, 1005, 2504, 2918
in cattle sheds, in Uzbekistan 1005
in floodwater, in Uzbekistan 1005
on man, in Uzbekistan 1005, 2918
resting behaviour in 3203
Anopheles punctipennis
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 354
in USA 354, 375, 2284
induced feeding in 2626
snowshoe hare virus in, in Pennsylvania 2284
Anopheles punctulatus
biology of 3179
control of, insecticides for 412
in Indonesia 412
in Papua New Guinea 3179
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
Avalon virus in, not replicating 2204
Brugia pahangi in, escape of 673
Cape Wrath virus in, not replicating 2203
Clo Mor virus in, not replicating 2204
Coelomomyces dodgei in 2530
C. punctatus in 331, 369
development of 1324
control of
growth regulators for 1655, 2329
insecticides for 2310, 2590, 2889
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 2281
Helicosporidium spp. in, infectivity of 1662
in USA 957, 2287, 2310
in rice-fields, in Arkansas 2310
life history of 2287
on *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus,* effects on weight gains of 957
on cattle, effects on weight gains of 957
Anopheles ramsayi
habitats of 709
in India 709
Anopheles sacharovi
chromosomes in 1308
control of, insecticides for 65, 2086, 258
DDT in, irritability caused by 2086
DDT resistance in, in Azerbaijan 65, 2586
in USSR 65, 1308, 2086, 2586
in cattle sheds, in Azerbaijan 2086
in dwellings, in Azerbaijan 2086
Anopheles sergentii, bacteria in, pathogenicity of 2340
Anopheles sinensis (see also *Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis*)
chromosomal polymorphism in 3201
chromosomes in 2883, 2884
cross-mating in, with
Anopheles lesteri 2884
A. sineroides 2883
in Japan 2859, 2883, 2884, 3169, 3201
in South Korea 2912
on man, antibodies to 2898
rearing of, techniques for 2858
wing spots in 2859
Anopheles sineroides
chromosomes in 2883
cross-mating in, with, *Anopheles sinensis* 2883
in Japan 2883
Anopheles splendidus
habitats of 709
in India 709
in dwellings, in Madhya Pradesh 709

Anopheles stephensi
antibiotics in, effects on larval development of 700
cannibalism in 89
control of
biological 2367
insecticides for 1163, 2590
enzymes in, balanced polymorphism in 658
feeding behaviour in 1316
effects of inversions on 407
genetic sex separation systems in 1899
in India 2367
in Iran 379, 681, 1316
in Pakistan 3203
in dwellings, in Iran 379
in wells, in Andhra Pradesh 2367
induced feeding in 2626
malathion resistance in, in Iran 379, 681
multiple feeding in, detection of 1301
on cattle, in Iran 1316
on man, in Iran 1316
ovarian development in 3203
Plasmodium berghei in
isolation of ookinetes of 2596
transmission of 3183
P. cynomolgi in, effects on flight of 3182
P. falciparum in, transmission of 2108
rearing of, techniques for 2626
resting behaviour in 3203
salivary glands in, mass isolation of 2302
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 727
Wuchereria bancrofti in, infectivity of 695
Anopheles stephensi mysorensis
control of
biological 1029
insecticides for 1029, 2322, 2323
DDT resistance in, in Iran 684, 1029, 1317
dieldrin resistance in, in Iran 684, 1029, 1317
habitats of 1317
in Iran 684, 1029, 1317, 2322, 2323
malathion resistance in, in Iran 684, 1029
on man, in Iran 1317
Anopheles stephensi stephensi, chromosomes in 2930
Anopheles subpictus
biology of 3179
habitats of 709
in India 709, 1220
in Pakistan 3203
in Papua New Guinea 3179
in dwellings
in Bihar 1220
in Madhya Pradesh 709
ovarian development in 3203
resting behaviour in 3203
Wuchereria bancrofti in, in Bihar 1220
Anopheles subpictus malayensis (see *A. indefinitus*)
Anopheles sundaicus
in Indonesia 2911
Plasmodium spp. in, infectivity of 3190
Anopheles tessellatus
habitats of 709
in India 709
in Indonesia 2910
Anopheles theobaldi
habitats of 709
in India 709
Anopheles triannulatus
control of, insecticides for 2356
in Panama Canal Zone 2356
Anopheles vagus
habitats of 709
in India 424, 709
in Indonesia 2910
in dwellings
in Madhya Pradesh 709
in West Bengal 424
Wuchereria bancrofti in, development of 2584
group of
in Indonesia 373
seasonal abundance of 373
Anopheles varuna
habitats of 709
in India 709
Anopheles walkeri, in Canada 679
Anopheles wellcomei, *Wuchereria bancrofti* in, in West Africa 1007
Anopheles ziemanni
in Kenya 1275, 1887
in rice-fields, in Kenya 1275
traps for 1887
Anophelinae
arboviruses in, transmission of 2047
control of
insecticides for 409, 410, 411, 666, 1040, 1046, 1057, 2353, 2656
review of 2118
diel activity in, in Pakistan 3202
in Angola 1321
in Brazil 5
in Mexico 1905
in Sabah 3190
in Venezuela 1017
in Yemen 1038
in Yugoslavia 1047
insecticide resistance in 1899
Plasmodium spp. in, transmission of 2047
Anoplura
control of, insecticides for 2562
in North Carolina 851
on cattle, in Poland 2562
on mammals, in Wisconsin 1991
on *Oenanthe isabellina,* in Mongolia 911
on sheep, in Gambia 293

Anoplura *contd.*
on small mammals
in Poland 1850
in USSR 2256
ansarii, Phlebotomus
Anser anser, Lednice virus in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 1315
Anser anser domestica (see Goose)
anserinum, Trinoton
Ant-bear holes, *Glossina morsitans* in, in Zambia 730
Antelope, pronghorn (see *Antilocapra americana*)
antennalis, Stilobezzia
antennata, Sergentomyia
antennatus, Culex
Antheraea eucalypti
Sunday Canyon virus in, infectivity of 3329
Wolbachia-like organisms in, isolation of 103
Anthocyanins, in Triatominès 47
Anthomyiidae
in human feces, in Nepal 173
parasitised by, *Alysia manducator* 1954
preyed on by, *Crabro* spp. 2197
Anthonomus grandis
control of, insecticides for 1794, 2826
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 2903
Anthrix (*see* γ-BHC, with DDT)
anthropophaga, Cordylobia
Anti-inflammatory agents, in *Apis mellifera* venom 3064
Antiallotropin, insect control using 2479
Antibiotics, in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects on larval development of 700
Antibodies
to Akabane virus
in cattle 2136
in sheep 2136
to *Apis mellifera*
in man 515
in patients treated for hypersensitivity 277
to *Apis mellifera* venom
in man 526, 528
in mouse 2201
to Bhanja virus
in domestic animals 231
in man 231
to *Coxiella burneti,* in small mammals 210
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,* in man 2899
to *Ixodes ricinus* saliva, in cattle 1490
to Kaeng Khoi virus, in man 649
to La Crosse virus
in man 392
in squirrel 392
to Lednice virus, in birds 1315
to parasitic arthropods 2082
to phospholipase A_2, in mouse 2201
Antibodies *contd.*
to *Plasmodium falciparum,* in man 166
to *Rickettsia prowazekii,* destruction by louse digestive enzymes of 823
to sandfly fever virus, in man 2140
to spotted-fever rickettsiae, in small mammals 210
to Ťahyňa virus
in hare 662
in horse 662
in man 430, 662
in rabbit 662
to Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, horse 669
to *Vespula* venoms, in man 528
to West Nile virus, in horse 662
to *Yersinia pestis,* in *Oenanthe isabellina* 911
Anticap, against, *Hydrotaea irritans,* on sheep 1731
Anticheta fulva, preying on, *Limnaea* spp., in North America 2180
Anticheta melanosoma
biology of 2180
preying on, *Aplexa hypnorum,* in North America 2180
Antidotes, for phosmet 269
Antigens
of *Aedes vexans* 2898
of *Anopheles sinensis* 2898
of *Apis mellifera* 528
of *Apis mellifera* venom 2201
of *Boophilus microplus* 1761
of *Boophilus microplus* saliva 2798
of cockroaches 277, 2247
of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 2898
of *Dermatophagoides* 1148
of *Dermatophagoides farinae* 796, 2222
of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 796, 2899
of house dust 796
of parasitic arthropods 2082
of parasitic microorganisms 836
of *Trypanosoma brucei* 2385, 2681
of *Trypanosoma congolense* 2386
of West Nile virus 102
of Whataroa virus 383
Antihistaminics
for treating urticaria caused by *Euproctis* 2429
interfering with development of resistance to Ixodidae 1470
Antikomarin (*see* Deet, with *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxyacetamide)
Antilocapra americana
bluetongue virus in, in Oregon 3211
epizootic hemorrhagic disease, virus in, in Oregon 3211
Antivenins
to *Androctonus mauretanicus* venom 808
to *Buthotus minax* venom 583

Ants' nests, insects associated with, in Europe 1833
antunesi, Lutzomyia
aokii, Simulium
aotea, Aphaereta
Aotus trivirgatus, *Plasmodium falciparum* in, transmission from man of 2108
Apamea anceps, control of, biological 3065
Apamin
in *Apis mellifera* venom 526, 775
in man, not allergenic 526, 775
Aphaereta aotea
sp. nov., description of 776
biology of 776
in New Zealand 776
parasitising
Musca vetustissima, and biological control using, in Australia 776
Sarcophaga knabi 776
S. milleri, in New Zealand 776
taxonomy of, misidentified as *A. pallipes* 776
Aphaereta pallipes, taxonomy of, *Aphaereta aotea* misidentified as, in New Zealand 776
Aphanomycopsis sexualis
sp. nov., description of 496
in, Chironomidae, in Virginia 496
Apheloria coriacea, defensive secretion in 3356
Apheloria corrugata (see *A. coriacea*)
Apheloria trimaculata, defensive secretion in 3356
Aphididae
feeding equipment for 2072
preyed on by, Sphecidae, in USSR 3248
Aphodius, nematodes in, in Uzbekistan 1459
Aphodius coloradensis, in dung, effects on nematodes of 3290
Aphodius fimetarius
biology of 1985
in USA 1985
in cattle dung, in Kentucky 1985
in dung, effects on nematodes of 3290
Aphodius granarius, in dung, effects on nematodes of 3290
Aphodius rufipes, dung removal by 2999
Aphodius vittatus, in dung, effects on nematodes of 3290
Apholate (2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro-1,3,5,2,4,6-triazatriphosphorine)
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on corpora allata of 281
effects on ovaries of 871
Apis mellifera
allergens of 1108, 2433, 2717
chromosomes in 2172
enzymes in 520, 774
juvenile hormones in 3075
Apis mellifera contd.
on man
antibodies to 515, 3002, 3298
effects of sting by 1465, 3299
hypersensitivity to 2199, 2718, 3296, 3297
prothiofos in, toxicity of 2481
venom glands in, aging of 518
venom of 277, 520, 522, 526, 528, 774, 775, 1468, 2201, 2430, 2717, 3064, 3294, 3297, 3300, 3301, 3302
viruses in 846
Apis mellifica (see *A. mellifera*)
Aplexa hypnorum, preyed on by, *Anticheta melanosoma,* in North America 2180
Aplocheilus dayi, preying on, Culicidae 3160
Aplocheilus latipes, catching and transporting of 119
Apodemus
Gamasidae on, in Buryatia 532
Ixodes persulcatus on, in Buryatia 532
Apodemus agrarius
ectoparasites of, in Poland 1866
Eulaelaps shanghaiensis in nests of, in China 2752
fleas in nests of, in Byelorussia 1265
fleas on, in South Korea 3145
Gamasinae on, in Maritime Territory 901
Ixodes apronophorus on, in Russian Republic 1506
I. pavlovskyi on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 2744
Nosopsyllus fasciatus on, in Denmark 2574
Siphonaptera on, in Maritime Territory 901
Trombiculidae on, in USSR 262
Apodemus flavicollis
fleas in nests of, in Byelorussia 1265
Gamasoidea on, in Greece 2022
Ixodes spp. on, in Estonia 16
Siphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
Trombiculidae on, in USSR 262
Apodemus speciosus
Haemaphysalis flava on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 3321
Siphonaptera on
in Buryatia 926
in Mongolia 926
Apodemus sylvaticus
Frontopsylla hollandi on, in Nepal 2080
Gamasinae on
in Caucasus 799
in Maritime Territory 901
Ixodes apronophorus on, in France 1765
Leptopsylla nemorosa on, in Altai Territory 921
Pachylaelaps grandis on, in USSR 3331
P. nidicolens in nests of, in USSR 3331

Apodemus sylvaticus *contd.*
Siphonaptera on
in Kirgizia 2491
in Maritime Territory 901
in Turkmenia 1253
Trombiculidae on, in USSR 262
Apoidea
books on 3066
control of 2198
hornet venom in, toxicity of 521
Aponomma, in West Germany 1759
Aponomma concolor
aggregation pheromone in 3324
in Australia 3324
Aponomma hydrosauri
in Australia 1118
on *Trachydosaurus rugosus,* in South Australia 1118
population structure in 1118
Apparatus
for applying insecticides to insects 1800
for collecting and sorting ectoparasites 944
for collecting emerging mosquitoes 402
for evaluating repellent evaporation 1652
for examining phototaxis in mosquito larvae 678
for exchanging diets of sucking insects 2072
for making electroretinograms 3105
for monitoring respired labelled CO_2 2234
for surface sterilisation of Chironomid eggs 1090
for testing oral toxicity of insecticides to housefly 1071
for testing repellents 677
laboratory stream 1797
larval/pupal concentrator for Culicidae 90
mosquito behaviour fractionator 2882
olfactometer for flies 2185
thermo-hygro-labyrinth 819
water column sampler 357
appendiculatus, Rhipicephalus
Appetite, in sheep, depressed by *Oestrus ovis* 2684
Appetite disorders, in pig, caused by trichlorphon 2468
approximatum, Prosimulium
apri, Haematopinus
apricus, Odontacarus
apronophorus, Ixodes
apscheronica, Mesopsylla
apterus, Pyrrhocoris
arabiensis, Aedes
Arachis hypogaea (see Groundnut)
Arachnida
on domestic animals, in Transbaikalia 902
on rodents, in Transbaikalia 902
araguayae, Bothriurus asper
arakawae, Culicoides
arakawae, Simulium
Aralkyltransferase, glutathione *S*-, in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body 3108
Aranea sexpunctata (see *Araneus umbraticus*)
Araneae
as possible vectors of Marburg virus 1564
in New Zealand 2502
in marine environments 2051
on man, in South Africa 1564
prey of, serological identification of 3196
preying on
Aedes spp. 2088
Chironomidae, in California 2707
Musca domestica 3260
Araneus umbraticus
in Yugoslavia 2776
on man, effects of bite by 2776
aranti, Tabanus
Arboviruses
in
Culicidae
overwintering of 12
transmission of 13
transovarial transmission of 10
man, in central Europe 1180
mosquito cell lines 2827
in Finland 8, 11
in Spain 2048
research on 7
Archaeopsylla erinacei
in USSR 1593
on *Erinaceus europaeus,* in Latvia 1593
arcticum, Simulium
arenaria, Vespula
arenicola, Leptotrombidium
Arescata, taxonomy of 2272
Argali (see *Ovis ammon*)
Argas
in Czechoslovakia 1994
in West Germany 1759
Argas africolumbae
hosts of 2212
in Kenya 2212
in South Africa 2212
in South-West Africa 2212
in Tanzania 2212
Pretoria virus in, transmission of 1564
variation in 2212
Argas arboreus
diapause in 215, 1760
hormonal control of 1484
nymphal development in, effects of blood meal size on 2217
Argas brevipes 1476
Argas cooleyi 1476
in USA 3329
light responses in 214
on *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*
in North America 214

***rgas cooleyi** contd.*
on *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota contd.*
in Texas 3329
Sunday Canyon virus in, in Texas 3329
rgas dalei
sp. nov., description of 1476
in Peru 1476
in *Speotyto cunicularia* roosts, in Peru 1476
rgas hermanni
in USSR 3011
on birds, in Turkmenia 3011
rgas japonicus
feeding behaviour in 2448
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, not replicating 1992
rearing of, techniques for 1992
rgas persicus
biology of 1994
control of
acaricides for 23, 2000
biological 2495, 2496
Coxiella burneti in, in Uzbekistan 791
descriptions of 1994
distribution of 1994
in Czechoslovakia 1994
in India 2008
in USA 2000
in USSR 23, 791, 1112, 2497, 3011
in fowl houses, in Czechoslovakia 1994
medical importance of 1994
on birds, in Turkmenia 1112, 3011
on cattle, in Uzbekistan 791
on fowl
in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
in USSR 23
paralysis caused by 2000
on *Passer,* in Kirgizia 2497
Rickettsia canada in 242
Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum in, persistence of 234
rgas radiatus, nervous system in 1474
rgas reflexus
biology of 1994
descriptions of 1994
distribution of 1994
in Czechoslovakia 1994
in pigeon nests, in Czechoslovakia 1994
medical importance of 1994
rgas robertsi
in Australia 3316
Kao Shuan virus in, in Northern Territory 3316
rgas vespertilionis
biology of 1994
descriptions of 1994
distribution of 1994
in Czechoslovakia 1994
in India 2008
in Japan 3312
medical importance of 1994
on bat, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008

***Argas vespertilionis** contd.*
on man, in Japan 3312
on *Pipistrellus pipistrellus,* in Czechoslovakia 1994
Argas vulgaris
biology of 1994
descriptions of 1994
distribution of 1994
in Czechoslovakia 1492, 1994
in USSR 2497, 2500, 3011
in *Corvus frugilegus* nests, in Czechoslovakia 1492
in *Passer dindicus* nests, in Kirgizia 2500
in pigeon nests, in Czechoslovakia 1492, 1994
in rook nests, in Czechoslovakia 1994
medical importance of 1994
on birds
in Kirgizia 2497
in Turkmenia 3011
Salmonella typhimurium in, in Kirgizia 2500
Argasidae
chaetotaxy of 2439
chemoreception in 633
fungi in, in Kirgizia 2496
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in, not infective 847
on bats, in Nepal 2044
on rodents, in Turkmenia 897
on small mammals, in Iran 1756
palpal receptor organ in 1486
sea-bird viruses in, transmission of 15
argentata, Brachydeutera
Argentina
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 1473
mites in 2476
Stenotabanus spp. in 2166
Tabanidae in 1745
argentipes, Phlebotomus
Arginase
in *Blaberus craniifer* fat-body 2248
in *Hyalophora gloveri* fat-body 2248
Arginic acid (*see* Pentanoic acid, 5-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-, (*S*)-)
D-Arginine, in *Phormia regina,* arginine phosphokinase able to act on 1079
L-Arginine
in *Aldrichina grahami,* synthesis of proline from 2409
in *Glossina morsitans,* incorporation into progeny of 2949
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
in insect diets, requirement for 2248
in *Phormia regina,* substrate of arginine phosphokinase 1079
methyl ester, in *Phormia regina,* inhibitor of arginine phosphokinase 1079
Arginosuccinase (*see* Lyase, arginosuccinate)

Argioplidae, preying on, *Musca domestica* 3260
argoi, Amphipsylla
argyreatum, Simulium
argyrostoma, Sarcophaga
Argyrotaenia velutinana, *Chromonema heliothidis* in, infectivity of 2644
argyrotarsis, Uranotaenia
Arizona
Aedes spp. in, in snow pools 1668, 3192
Anopheles freeborni in, viruses in 1622
Culicidae in 2309
on cattle 2585
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 1997
Simulium spp. in 721
Arkansas
Anopheles quadrimaculatus in, in rice-fields 2310
Cephenemyia spp. in, on deer 2683
Psorophora confinnis in, 2295
in rice-fields 2310
Armadillo (see also *Dasypus*)
Phlebotominae in burrows of, in Venezuela 1688
Armigeres, in Philippines 708
Armigeres breinli, in Papua New Guinea 2923
Armigeres malayi
in Philippines 2642
on man, in Philippines 2642
swarming in 2642
Armigeres obturbans, in India 424
Armigeres subalbatus
Breinlia booliati in, development of 2581
Brugia pahangi in, escape of 673
control of, insecticides for 3168
in Japan 3168, 3169
in Taiwan 2588
in dwellings, in Taiwan 2588
in fertilizers, in Japan 3168
armillatus, Armillifer
Armillifer armillatus
in Mali 3347
on man
in Mali 3347
X-ray diagnosis of 2777
Armitermes, scorpions in mounds of, in Brazil 581
arnoldi, Ophthalmopsylla volgensis
Aroclor 1254 (*see* 1,1′-Biphenyl, chlorinated)
arpaklensis, Sergentomyia (see *S. sintoni*)
Arprocarb (*see* Propoxur)
Arrenuridae
on mosquitoes which have not oviposited 2288
parasitising, *Anopheles implexus,* in Uganda 1299
Arsenic, against, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 2737
Arsenicals
against
Monomorium pharaonis 2723
Psorergates ovis, on sheep 1526
Artemia salina, diflubenzuron in, effects c
reproduction of 1548
Arthrogryposis, in cattle 2136
Arthropods
feeding behaviour in, role of host blood 2816
feeding behaviour in hematophagous, review of 848
interactions with hosts of 2082
moulting hormones in, extraction and determination of 1560
parasitic, books on 2814
Artiodactyla, Hypodermatini on 3237
Arumowot virus, in, *Culex neavei,* in Ethiopia 1024
arvalis, Hyperlaelaps
Arvicanthis niloticus, *Aedes aegypti* on, olfactory responses to 1284
Arvicola terrestris
fleas in nests of, in Byelorussia 1265
Gamasinae on, in Caucasus 799
Ixodes apronophorus on, in Karelia 5
Siphonaptera on
in Armenia 320
in Czechoslovakia 653
in Latvia 1593
Aryltransferase, glutathione *S-,* in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body 3108
Ascaridia galli, in, Blattaria, transmission 868
Ascaris, in, man, hypersensitivity to 246
Ascarops strongylina, in, Coleoptera, in Uzbekistan 1459
Ascension Island, *Vespula germanica* in 3304
Aschiza, in Oriental region 2852
Ascodipteron, on *Hipposideros diadema,* i
Malaya 1959
Ash (see *Fraxinus*)
Ash gourd (see *Benincasa hispida*)
Asia, filariasis in 699
Asia, South-East
Aedes spp. in 1906
malaria in 2353
vectors in, insecticide resistance in 156
asiatica, Oropsylla
asiaticum, Hyalomma
Asilidae, preyed on by, *Crabro* spp. 219
asio, Megabothris
L-Asparagine, in *Camptochironomus tenta*
hemolymph 1969
L-Aspartic acid
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
in *Camptochironomus tentans* hemolym
1969
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
asper, Bothriurus

pergillus, in, *Tabanus* spp., in Egypt 1399
pergillus flavus
n
Argasidae, in Kirgizia 2496
Blattella germanica, in West Germany 1836
Cimex lectularius, in Kirgizia 2496
Ornithodoros lahorensis, in Kirgizia 2496
toxins of 870
pergillus fumigatus, in, man, skin test reactions to 576
phyxia, in rabbit, caused by phosmet 269
oiniformis, Frontopsylla
similis, Ctenophthalmus
thma
in man
anti-mite measures not affecting 255
caused by house dust 1149, 1779
caused by sensitivity to house dust 1527
not affected by vaccine of *Dermatophagoides* 3344
relation of delayed hypersensitivity to house-dust mites and 3035
relation of hypersensitivity to dust mites and 1145
relation of hypersensitivity to parasites and 2465
relation of IgE to dust mites and 1144
relation of sensitivity to dust mites and 3332
role of cockroach antigens in 277, 2247
role of *Dermatophagoides* in 1148, 3034
role of house-dust mites in 248, 3030, 3334, 3335
seasonal variation in 571
skin test reactions associated with 576
treatment with mite extracts of 2899
tia, Xenopsylla
tictopus, Chaoborus
stigmata, books on 561
stigmatidae, parasitising, *Musca autumnalis,* in Kentucky 1750
tur, Hybomitra
tuta, Hybomitra
taxia, in pig, caused by trichlorphon 2468
ter, Abax (see *A. parallelepipedus*)
terrima, Paregle
tlanticus, Aedes
TP (*see* Adenosine, 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
TPase (*see* Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)
trax formidabilis
in Australia 1540
on man, treatment of bite by 1540
Atrax robustus
in Australia 1540
on man, treatment of bite by 1540
venom of 804, 2027
atricapillus, Cercyon
atripalpis, Haematobia
atritus, Latrodectus
atropalpus, Aedes
atroparvus, Anopheles
atropilosa, Vespula
Atropine
in fowl, not counteracting phosmet poisoning 269
in rabbit
antidote for phosmet 269
not protecting against scorpion venom 583
Attagenus pellio
in USSR 1183
in *Sturnus vulgaris* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
Attractants
behaviourally-discriminating assays of 2787
manufacture of 2232
Atylotus
female terminalia in 194
in China 1947
in Japan 194
in Russian Republic 1397
Atylotus afghanistanicus, in USSR 611
Atylotus agrestis
in Sudan 1976
phenology of 1976
Atylotus fulvus
larvae of 3264
pupae of 3264
Atylotus incisuralis, in USA 488
Atylotus loewianus
in Czechoslovakia 3239
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
Atylotus rusticus
diurnal activity of 3239
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
seasonal abundance of 3239
Auchmeromyia, Trypanosoma brucei in, transmission of 2395
augur, Calliphora
aurati, Demodex
aurea, Solenopsis
aureum, Simulium
aureus, Aedes lineatopennis
auribarbis, Cephenemyia
austeni, Culicoides
austeni, Glossina
austeni, Simulium
australasiae, Periplaneta
Australia (*see also* individual States)
Aedes spp. in 404, 1906
cattle production in 1182, 2046
Chorioptes bovis in, on sheep 568

Australia *contd.*
Culicoides spp. in 1359
Demodex brevis in, on man 1776
D. folliculorum in, on man 1776
Diptera in, on sheep 2091
ephemeral fever in 1914
Gymnodia spp. in 3242
Haemaphysalis longicornis in 219
Simulium spp. in 1382
venomous arachnids in 1540
Australian Capital Territory
Lucilia cuprina in, on sheep 1749
Musca vetustissima in, in cattle dung 3285
australicus, Culex pipiens
australis, Aedes (see *A. tremulus*)
australis, Androctonus
australis, Hydrotaea
Austria
Cephenemyia spp. in, on deer 1390
Diptera in, in dung 760
myiasis in 64
oribatid mites in, cestodes in 1525
Pharyngomyia picta in, on deer 1390
Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 1267
Trichoribates spp. in 2764
Austroglycyphagus geniculatus
in Malaysia 2225
in house dust, in Malaysia 2225
rearing of, techniques for 2225
austropalpalis, Culicoides
Austrosimulium
chromosomes in 728
in New Zealand 2502
Austrosimulium bancrofti
biology of 715
chromosomes in 728
emergence in 2664
in Australia 715, 728, 2664
Austrosimulium pestilens
biology of 715
in Australia 715, 2091, 2380
on man, in Queensland 715
on sheep, in Australia 2091
traps for 2380
autogenicus, Culex pipiens (see *C. p. molestus*)
Automobile bodies, *Aedes polynesiensis* in, in French Polynesia 1918
autumnalis, Musca
autumnalis, Neotrombicula (*Trombicula*)
autumnalis, Tabanus
autumnalis, Trombicula (see *Neotrombicula*)
Avalon virus
in
Aedes aegypti, not replicating 2204
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, not replicating 2204
Culex pipiens, not replicating 2204
fowl, not infective 2204
Avalon virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Ixodes uriae, in Newfoundland 247, 2204
Larus argentatus, in Newfoundland 2204
mouse, not infective 2204
avellari, Brumptomyia
Avena sativa (see Oats)
avicitelli Ceratophyllus
awashense, Simulium
Axis axis
Boophilus annulatus on, in Gujarat 14
Hyalomma hussaini on, in Gujarat 147
Lipoptena indica on, in Gujarat 1479
ayrozai, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
Azadirachta indica, azadirachtin in 2479
Azadirachtin, insect control using 2479
Azamethiphos (*S*-[(6-chloro-2-oxooxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridin-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 203
against
Anopheles spp. 3159
Culex pipiens 337
Glossina morsitans 2677
Azasteroids, in insects, inhibiting development 1403
1*H*-Azepine-1-carbothioic acid, hexahydro- *S*-ethyl ester (*see* Molinate)
1*H*-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-
repellent for
Aedes caspius 2918
Anopheles pulcherrimus 2918
biting flies 62
1*H*-Azepine, 1-(butylsulfonyl)hexahydro-
evaporation rate and protection time of 83
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 83
Culicidae, on man 980
1*H*-Azepine, 1,1′-carbonylbis[hexahydro-
evaporation rate and protection time of 83
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 83
A. caspius, on man 2918
Anopheles pulcherrimus, on man 29
Culicidae, on man 954, 980
midges, on man 954
Simuliidae, on man 954
Azidin (*see* Diminazine aceturate)
Azinphos-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] phosphorodithioate)
against, *Culex pipiens* 1327
Azinphosmethyl (*see* Azinphos-methyl)
Aziridine, for selecting virulent strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3246
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinothioylidynetris- (*see* Thiotepa)

iridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris- (*see* Tepa)
iridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[2-methyl- (*see* Metepa)
ocyclotin (1-(tricyclohexylstannyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
ure I, for staining *Aedes aegypti* larval fat-body 1003
ure II, for staining *Aedes aegypti* larval fat-body 1003
besia
control of
prophylaxis for 238
vector control for 238
in
cattle, in Queensland 1825
Dermacentor reticulatus, in Romania 2746
Ixodes ricinus, in Romania 2746
sheep
in Romania 2746
in USSR 238
ticks, development of 1758
vectors of 1500
besia argentina
in
Boophilus microplus, development of 1496
cattle, in Queensland 2202
Ixodes ricinus, transmission of 1490
taxonomy of 1490
besia berbera
in, *Ixodes ricinus,* transmission of 1490
taxonomy of 1490
besia bigemina
in
Boophilus decoloratus, transmission of 3033
B. microplus 2738
transmission of 2450
tick-derived stabilates of 3033
besia bovis
in
Boophilus microplus
development of 1496
stimulation of development of 1138
cattle, in Switzerland 1490
Ixodes ricinus, in Switzerland 1490
besia canis, in, dog, in France 1472
besia divergens
in
Ixodes persulcatus, persistence of 1758
I. ricinus, trans-stadial transmission of 1130
besia major
in
cattle
in Netherlands 1130
in West Germany 2210, 3010
Haemaphysalis punctata
cryopreservation of 2451
Babesia major *contd.*
in *contd.*
Haemaphysalis punctata contd.
not transmitted trans-stadially 1130
penetrating merozoites of 3323
Ixodes ricinus, not transmitted trans-stadially 1130
Babesia microti
in
Dermacentor andersoni, transmission of 780
Ixodes scapularis, transmission of 1469
man, in Massachusetts 1469
Microtus pennsylvanicus, in Massachusetts 1469
Peromyscus leucopus, in Massachusetts 1469
Babesia ovis
in
Rhipicephalus bursa
development of 2207
transovarial transmission of 1758
Babesidae
keys to 2734
vectors of 2734
Babesiosis, as a zoonosis 1181
Baboon (see also *Papio*)
babu, Sergentomyia
bacchi, Thrassis
Bacillus, in, *Periplaneta americana*
hemolymph 284
Bacillus anthracis, in, Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
Bacillus insectus (see *B. thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
Bacillus subtilis
phytobacteriomycin bioassay using 120
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1945
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Argas persicus 2495
Cimex lectularius 2495
Dermanyssus gallinae 2495, 2499
Menacanthus spp. 2495
in
Dermanyssus hirundinis, in Kirgizia 2500
Musca domestica, pathogenicity of 3254
preparations of, manufacture of 2232
with *Bacillus subtilis,* against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1945
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae
against
Culicidae 3246
Musca domestica 3246
Xenopsylla cheopis 329
exotoxin in 3246
in
domestic animals, not pathogenic 1546

Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae *contd.*
in *contd.*
laboratory animals, hypersensitivity to 1546
man, not pathogenic 1546
rat, effects on lungs of 1546
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis
against
Aedes caspius 3065
Blattella germanica 3065
Culex modestus 3065
Monomorium pharaonis 204
Musca domestica 3065
Xenopsylla cheopis 1255
exotoxin in 3246
Backwaters, Culicidae in, in Kirgizia 2488
bacoti, Ornithonyssus
Bacteria
in
arthropod vectors
avoidance of destruction of 836
harmful effects of 1218
Blattella germanica, transmission of 2063
blood-sucking flies, in Egypt 1399
Dermacentor marginatus, in Czechoslovakia 1507
insects, books on 1805
Periplaneta americana gut 3107
ticks, transmission of 1758
Bactericides
in arthropods, review of 2039
in *Citellophilus tesquorum* 933, 934
in *Frontopsylla hetera* 934
in *Monopsyllus anisus* 933
in *Neopsylla bidentatiformis* 933
in *Neopsylla setosa* 933
in *Xenopsylla cheopis* 932, 934, 935
Bacteroides, in, *Culicoides variipennis* breeding water 2652
Baetidae, in rice-fields, effects of growth regulators on 2325
baezai, Anopheles
baffinense, Simulium
baghdadis, Sergentomyia
Bahamas
Culicoides barbosai in 1048
C. furens in 1048
Leptoconops bequaerti in 1048
bahiensis, Tityus
bailyi, Sergentomyia
bairamaliensis, Coptopsylla
Bakau virus
in
Culex jefferyi, in Malaya 2364
C. malayensis, in Malaya 2364
bakeri, Ixodes
Bakeries
Blatta orientalis in, in East Germany 3115
Blattella germanica in, in East Germany 3115
Bakeries *contd.*
residual insecticides in, contamination of food by 30
Bakery shops, mites in, in Spain 2461
Baking soda (*see* Carbonic acid, monosodium salt)
Baku virus, in, Argasidae, in USSR 19
balabacensis, Anopheles
Balantidium, in, *Culicoides riethi,* in Szechwan Province 3210
balcanica, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium balcanicum*)
balcanicum, Simulium
balzani, Ananteris
Bamboo groves, *Aedes thailandensis* in, in Thailand 1014
Bamboo pieces, *Aedes aegypti* in, in Karnataka 2371
Banana, *Aedes simpsoni* in leaf axils of, development of 76
Banana paste, bait component for, *Periplaneta americana* 287
bancrofti, Austrosimulium
bancroftii, Anopheles
Bandicoot, *Ixodes holocyclus* on, in Queensland 2206
Bandicota bengalensis
plague and 899
Xenopsylla astia on, in West Bengal 6
Yersinia pestis in, in West Bengal 657
Bandicota gracilis, plague and 899
Bandicota indica
plague and 899
Xenopsylla astia on, in West Bengal 6
Bandicota malabarica, plague and 899
Bangladesh
filariasis in 1641
filariasis vectors in 2856
banksi, Dirhinus
baracorne, Simulium
baracornis, Odagmia (see *Simulium baracorne*)
Barathra brassicae (see *Mamestra*)
Barbados, Culicidae in 1012
barberi, Anopheles
barbigera, Thyas
barbirostris, Anopheles
barbosai, Culicoides
Barrels, *Aedes polynesiensis* in, in French Polynesia 1918
barri, Aedes (see *A. euedes*)
Bassariscus astutus
Amblyomma americanum on, in Texas 536
Hoplopsyllus glacialis on, in Texas 53
Ixodes spp. on, in Texas 536
Pulex irritans on, in Texas 536
Basutoland (*see* Lesotho)
Bat
arthropods on, in Nepal 2044
Cavernicola pilosa on, in Venezuela 8

t *contd.*
Cimex dissimilis on, in Czechoslovakia 316
Ixodidae on, in Zambia 779
Macronyssidae on 250
Ornithodoros hermsi on, in Thailand 649
Siphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
Streblidae on
in Japan 1739
in Venezuela 1098
tai virus, in, cattle, in Finland 11
tatas, Eutrombicula
thanus, Chagasia
thurin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
toense, Simulium
uline virus, in, *Ixodes uriae,* in Newfoundland 247
yer 73 (*see* Niclosamide)
ygon (*see* Propoxur)
ytex (*see* Fenthion)
aches
Ceratopogonidae in, in Trinidad 1048
Leptoconops spinosifrons in, in Philippines 2375
an, soy (*see* Soy bean)
ar, brown (see *Ursus arctos*)
eauveria bassiana
against
Argas persicus 2496
Cimex lectularius 2496
Siphonaptera, on *Rhombomys opimus* 655
Xenopsylla cheopis 946
in, Ixodidae, in Kirgizia 2496
with DDT, against, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 946
eckeri, Pyemotes
edding and linens, mites in, in New South Wales 1517
eds, mites in, control of 569, 797
eef, bait component for, *Monomorium pharaonis* 204, 1462
ehningi, Aedes
eklemishevi, Aedes (see *A. euedes*)
elgium
Hypoderma lineatum in, on man 1940
Lucilia sericata in, in human cadavers 1967
Phthirus pubis in, on man 3133
Sarcophaga argyrostoma in, in human cadavers 1967
elminus rugulosus
in Venezuela 2264
male of 2264
endiocarb (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)
against
Lucilia cuprina 2986
L. sericata 2986
Monomorium pharaonis 2435
Musca domestica 2986

Bendiocarb *contd.*
against *contd.*
Periplaneta americana 638, 2244, 2836
P. brunnea 2244
in *Culex pipiens,* inhibiting oviposition 1907
bengalensis, Heterometrus (*Palamnaeus*)
bengali, Onthophagus
Benin
Culicidae in 1007
onchocerciasis in 1190
Benincasa hispida, juice of, as attractant for *Periplaneta americana* 638
benjamini, Fannia
Benomyl (methyl [1-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl]carbamate)
in *Blattella germanica,* no effects from 1844
Benzaldehyde, in Polydesmoid defensive secretions 3356
Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, in Ixodidae 1121
Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-
attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2977
with deet
evaporation of 1652
repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 1652
Benzamide, *N*-butyl-3-fluoro-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti,* on rabbit 2902
Benzamide, *N*-[3-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo- (*see* Rafoxanide)
Benzamide, *N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-, growth-regulatory activity of analogues of 1542
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-
repellent for
Aedes caspius, on man 2918
Anopheles pulcherrimus, on man 2918
Culicidae, on man 2143
Simuliidae, on man 2143
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2,5-dimethyl-
in man, dermal irritation caused by 2504
repellent for
Aedes caspius 2504
on man 2918
A. hexodontus 2504
A. punctor 2504
Anopheles pulcherrimus 2504
on man 2918
Culicoides pulicaris 2504
Ixodes persulcatus 2504
Simulium maculatum 2504
S. venustum 2504
Xenopsylla cheopis 2504
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-3-methyl- (*see* Deet)
Benzamide, 2-fluoro-*N*-(3-methylbutyl)-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti,* on rabbit 2902

Benzamide, 3-fluoro-*N*-(1-methylpropyl)-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti,* on rabbit 2902
Benzamide, 3-fluoro-*N*-pentyl-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti,* on rabbit 2902
Benzamide, *N*-(3-methylbutyl)-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti,* on rabbit 2902
Benzenamine, in *Boophilus microplus,* metabolism of 3009
Benzenamine, *N*-(1-butyl-2-pyrrolidinylidene)-3,4-dichloro- against, *Boophilus microplus* 1504
in ticks, mode of action of 1995
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus,* in Queensland 3016
Benzenamine, 2,5-dichloro-*N*-(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)-, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* JH activity and persistence of 1859
Benzene, 1-chloro-4-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)sulfonyl]- (*see* Tetradifon)
Benzene, 1,2-dichloro-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on water loss of 1571
Benzene, 1,1′-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chloro- (*see* DDE)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-chloro- (*see p,p′*-DDD)
Benzene, (2,2-dimethoxyethyl)-, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2977
Benzene, 1-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-ethyl-, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1945
Benzene, 1-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)- against
Fannia canicularis 274
Stomoxys calcitrans 1945
Benzene, 1-ethoxy-4-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]- against, *Culex pipiens* 337
in *Aedes,* susceptibility and resistance to 702
Benzene hexachloride (*see* BHC)
Benzene, hexachloro-, in salt-marsh fauna, residues of 2906
Benzene, 1,1′-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy- against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 187
repellent for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 187
Benzene, 1,1′-oxybis-, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2977
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[-4-chloro- (*see* DDT)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[-4-methoxy- (*see* Methoxychlor)
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)- cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester against
Aedes melanimon, in irrigated pastures 978
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)- *contd.* cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester *contd.* against *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. nigromaculis, in irrigated pastur 978
Blattella germanica 3118
Tabanus spp., on horse 2696
in aquatic habitats, non-target effects 682
Benzeneacetic acid, α,4-dihydroxy-3-methoxy-, in cattle, effects of *Haematobia irritans* on excretion of
Benzeneacetic acid, α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, ethy ester (*see* Phenthoate)
Benzeneacetic acid, α-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]- ethyl ester
in mouse, phenthoate metabolite 50
in *Musca domestica,* phenthoate metabolite 508
Benzeneacetic acid, α-(1-methylethyl)- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, insecticidal activity of 1167
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl este insecticidal activity of 1167
Benzeneacetonitrile, α-(benzoyloxy)-, in Polydesmoid defensive secretions 335
Benzeneacetonitrile, α-hydroxy-, in Polydesmoid defensive secretions 335
Benzeneacetonitrile, α-oxo-, in Polydesmo defensive secretions 3356
Benzenecarbothioamide, *N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-, against, *Musca domestica* 1542
Benzenecarboximidamide, 4,4′-(1-triazene-1,3-diyl)bis-, compound with *N*-acetylglycine (1:2) (*see* Diminazine aceturate)
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester
formulations of, to increase wash resistance 3062
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 3206
Eutrombicula spp., on man 562
Przhevalskiana silenus, on goat 1942
with 1-benzoylpiperidine, repellent for *Anopheles pulcherrimus,* on man 1005
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)- (*see* Dopamine)
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethy (*R*)-
in *Apis mellifera* venom 522
in rabbit, causing arterial constriction 804

1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)- *contd.*
(*R*)- *contd.*
in *Vespula maculata* venom 519
in *Vespula maculifrons* venom 519
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-, (*R*)- (*see* Epinephrine)
Benzenemethanamine, *N*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-α-(trichloromethyl)-
against
Culex pipiens 1175
Musca domestica 1175
Benzenemethanol, α-(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxy- (*see* Octopamine)
Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trichloromethyl)- (*see* Dicofol)
Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trifluoromethyl)-, in *Musca domestica,* effects of genes for insecticide resistance on synergistic activity of 1722
Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro-α-(trichloromethyl)-
acetate
against
Aedes nigromaculis 978
A. taeniorhynchus 978
Culex pipiens 978
C. tarsalis 978
Benzenemethanol, 4-hydroxy-α-[(methylamino)methyl]-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on heart of 2553
Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-*N*-2-quinoxalinyl-
in *Glossina austeni,* effects on symbionts of 3229
in *Glossina morsitans,* killing symbionts and inhibiting reproduction 1388
Benzenesulfonamide, 4-bromo-*N*-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1965
Benzenesulfonamide, 3,4-dichloro-*N*-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1965
1,2,3-Benzenetriol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-, in *Periplaneta americana,* interrupting ootheca formation 862
1*H*-Benzimidazole, 2-(4-thiazolyl)- (*see* Thiabendazole)
Benzimine (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-)
Benzocaine (*see* Benzoic acid, 4-amino-, ethyl ester)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[bis[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]- (*see* Piprotal)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl- (*see* Piperonyl butoxide)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, in *Manduca sexta,* effects on larval-pupal cuticle transformation of 3080
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]- (*see* Sesamex)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, (*E*)-, not repellent to *Blattella germanica* 1223
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[2-(octylsulfinyl)propyl]- (*see* Sulfoxide)
1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Bendiocarb)
3*H*-1,2-Benzodithiol-3-one, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 3206
7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Carbofuran)
Benzoic acid
bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 486
in Polydesmoid defensive secretions 3356
phenylmethyl ester
against
ear mites, on horse 3345
Pediculus humanus, on man 41
Sarcoptes scabiei
on man 2772
on pig 1141
Benzoic acid, 4-amino-, ethyl ester, for relieving itching caused by Trombiculidae 562
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-
for relieving itching caused by Trombiculidae 562
methyl ester, for relieving itching caused by Trombiculidae 562
2*H*-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 4-hydroxy-3-(3-oxo-1-phenylbutyl)- (*see* Warfarin)
2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-
in *Epilachna varivestis,* inhibiting egg hatch 3091
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* inducing larval diapause 3091
in *Periplaneta americana,* terminating sex pheromone production 3091
insect control using 2479
2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-
in insects, inducing precocious metamorphosis 3091
insect control using 2479
1,2,3-Benzothiadiazole, derivatives of, as synergists for carbaryl 757
Benzoyl cyanide (*see* Benzeneacetonitrile, α-oxo-)
bequaerti, Leptoconops
bergeoni, Rhipicephalus
bergeroti, Phlebotomus
bergrothi, Culiseta

berlesei, Caloglyphus (*Sancassania*)
berlesei, Ixodes
bermudensis, Culicoides
Besnoitia, in, cattle, in Nigeria 2018
Besnoitia besnoiti, in, Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
bezziana, Chrysomya
bezzii, Musca
bezzii, Simulium (*Tetisimulium*)
bezzii, Tetisimulium (see *Simulium*)
Bhanja virus
in
Amblyomma variegatum
in central Africa 2005
in Central African Republic 1122
Dermacentor marginatus, in Armenia 231
domestic animals, antibodies to, in Armenia 231
man, antibodies to, in Armenia 231
Rhipicephalus bursa, in Azerbaijan 785
BHC (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Culex pipiens 114
Culicidae 1897
Musca domestica 2954, 2955
Panstrongylus megistus 646
Siphonaptera, on rodents 938, 939
Triatoma infestans 646
in butter, residues of 2233
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on hemolymph of 287
effects on nervous conduction of 1244
in rat, toxicity of 597
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti, in Maharashtra 1911
Anopheles culicifacies, in Karnataka 79
Musca domestica, and cross-resistance 1088
with DDT, against, Anophelinae 1046
α-BHC ((1α,2α,3β,4α,5β,6β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
in butter, residues of 2233
γ-BHC ((1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Blattella germanica 812
Chrysomya bezziana, on cattle 493
Culex pipiens 812
Eutrombicula spp. 562
Haematomyzus elephantis, on *Elephas maximus* 3130
Mansonia spp. 2595
Musca domestica 812, 3268
Pediculus humanus 43, 3132
Periplaneta americana 638, 812
Sarcoptes scabiei, on man 2772
Siphonaptera 943
in man, not affecting porphyrins 2033
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 813
γ-BHC *contd.*
in rat, not affecting porphyrins 2033
resistance to, in
Amblyomma hebraeum, in South Africa 2750
Boophilus microplus, in Jamaica 3017
Musca domestica 2784
Rhodnius prolixus, in Venezuela 2268
Triatoma maculata, in Venezuela 2268
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 812
with carbaryl
against
Musca domestica 1103
Siphonaptera 943
with creolin
against, *Psoroptes ovis,* on sheep 595
in sheep dips 595
with DDT
against
Monomorium pharaonis 204
Musca domestica 1103
with malathion, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with pyrethrins, in *Blattella germanica,* effects on ootheca deposition and hatching of 2556
with thiram, and trichlorophenol copper(2+) salt, in rat, effects on reproduction of 1547
Bibliographies
blood-sucking Diptera in Czechoslovakia 3150
chemosterilants 627
Dermatophagoides and human allergy 3034
endemic diseases in Brazil 5
Haematobia 1968
insecticides of vegetable origin 593, 2032
mosquitoes and mosquito-borne diseases in Guam 1667
biconcavum, Leptotrombidium
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-, acetate, (1*R-endo*)-, attractant for, *Periplaneta americana* 3127
Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, *cis-* (*see* Dimethyl carbate)
Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene, 5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro- (*see* Bromocyclen)
Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-, chlorinated, against, Tabanidae 483
bidentatiformis, Neopsylla
bidentatum, Simulium
bifasciatus, Onthophagus
bifurcatus, Haemogamasus
Bigmouth buffalo (see *Ictiobius cyprinellus*)
bigoti, Haematopota
Bilobran (*see* Dinocap, with dodine, and monocrotophos)
Binapacryl (2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl 3-methyl-2-butenoate)

Binapacryl *contd.*
against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 1524
S-Bioallethrin (*see* Allethrin, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-)
Bioethanomethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-trans*)-3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
insects in tractor trailers 2826
Stomoxys calcitrans 187
repellent for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 187
Biolite (*see* Tetramethrin)
Biological control
books on 2778
in Europe, review of 1801
of arthropods (*see also* Sterile-insect release *and* individual pathogens)
Aedes aegypti 2866
A. caspius 429
A. polynesiensis 74, 1918
Anopheles crucians 1624
A. stephensi 1029, 2367
Anophelinae 2118
Chaoborus astictopus 512
Chironomidae 175, 1710
Costelytra zealandica 3339
Culex erythrothorax 358
C. peus 358, 359, 1868
C. pipiens 99, 358, 1605, 1659, 2648
C. tarsalis 359, 1868
Glossina spp. 1065
Haematobia irritans 1754, 2042, 3293
Hypoderma spp. 737
Musca autumnalis 1450
M. domestica 1406, 1452
M. vetustissima 776
Psorophora confinnis 2295
Simulium venustum 2943
S. vittatum 2943
vector insects 1212
public health advantages of 3357
review of 1213
viruses for 846
of molluscs 1211
Biopermethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (1*R-trans*)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
against
Culex pipiens 337
Glossina spp. 2160
in mouse, toxicity of 2482
insecticidal activity of 1794
Bioresmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-trans*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1629
A. nigromaculis, in irrigated pastures 368
Bioresmethrin *contd.*
against *contd.*
insects in tractor trailers 2826
Musca domestica 765, 1105, 1174, 1791, 1792
Periplaneta americana, in sewers 2068
Phaedon cochleariae 1791, 1792
Stomoxys calcitrans 187
insecticidal activity of isomeric mixtures including 1172
repellent for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 187
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti, in Thailand 705
Musca domestica
development of 1173
in Denmark 1174
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1173, 1174, 2068
with S-bioallethrin
against
Chrysomya chloropyga 1953
Musca domestica 1953
M. sorbens 1953
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1953
1,1'-Biphenyl
chlorinated
in *Aedes aegypti,* morphogenetic effects of 2904
in meat, residues of 598
Birds
Androlaelaps longipes on, in Turkmenia 3011
arbovirus antibodies in, in USSR 280
arboviruses in
in central Europe 1180
in Siberia 794
Culex salinarius on, in Louisiana 683
Culicidae on
in Abkhazia 2277
in Connecticut 3187
diflubenzuron in, not toxic 265
ectoparasites of
in North Carolina 851
in Turkmenia 1112
flaviviruses in, in Czechoslovakia 2239
Glossina morsitans on, in Zambia 1937
G. tachinoides on, in West Africa 1389
Haemaphysalis punctata on, in Kirghizia 557
in salt marshes, not affected by insecticides 2614
insects associated with, in Europe 1833
Ixodes pavlovskyi on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 2744
Ixodidae on, in Zambia 779
Ixodoidea on, in USSR 792
Leeuwenhoekiinae on 249
Macronyssidae on 250
mites in cages of, in Switzerland 2020
pest control on 1554
prothiofos in, toxicity of 2481

Birds *contd.*
Siphonaptera on
in England 1264
in Latvia 1593
in Russian Republic 324
in Ukraine 605
ticks on
dispersal of 2001
in Kirgizia 2497
in Turkmenia 3011
in West Germany 1759
Uukuniemi virus in, antibodies to, in Norway 18
Birds' nests
Ceratopogonidae in, in Ukraine 1050
mites in, in New York 251
Phlebotominae in, in Uzbekistan 136
Triatominae in 879
birulai, Corrodopsylla, (*Doratopsylla*)
biseta, Musca
Bismarck Archipelago, Culicidae in 2131
bispiniforma, Macrostylophora
bispinosa, Haemaphysalis
bitaeniorhynchus, Culex
Bites and stings
in cattle, by Simuliidae 151
in man 3102
by *Androctonus mauretanicus* 808
by *Apis mellifera* 277, 515, 525, 1465, 2717, 2718, 3002, 3297, 3298, 3299
by *Araneus umbraticus* 2776
by *Atrax formidabilis* 1540
by *Atrax robustus* 1540
by *Cheiracanthium japonicum* 1541
by *Cimex dissimilis* 316
by *Corythucha ciliata* 49
by Hymenoptera 517, 1467, 2199, 3296
by *Latrodectus mactans* 1540
by *Loxosceles* 3350
by *Loxosceles reclusa* 2028
by *Polistes* 1466
by scorpions 1783
by *Simulium erythrocephalum* 459
by *Solenopsis* 2200, 3294
by *Solenopsis geminata* 1982
by *Solenopsis invicta* 1982
by *Solenopsis saevissima* 1463
by spiders 1537, 1564
by Theraphosidae 805
by *Vespa* 1464, 1465, 2718
by *Vespula* 2718, 3299
not interacting with diseases 2824
review of hypersensitivity to 777
Bithynia laevis, Sepedon spangleri not preying on 2693
Bitoxibacillin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Blaberoidea, rectal pads in 289
Blaberus, moulting hormones in, effects on RNA and cuticle synthesis of 2547
Blaberus atropos, corpora allata in 1222
Blaberus craniifer
arginine in, dietary requirement for 2248
enzymes in 2248
hemolymph in
conjugated carbohydrates in 635
proteins in 867
mating in, effects of allatectomy on 863
nervous system in 1578
rectal pads in 289
Blaberus discoidalis, salivary glands in 2833
Blaberus giganteus, helminths in, transmission of 868
Blaberus posticus (see *Eublaberus*)
Blaberus trapezoideus
cuticle in, phosphate permeability of 2834
humidity preferences in 861
temperature preferences in 861
triazophos in, penetration of cuticle by 33
Black buffalo (see *Ictiobius niger*)
blakei, Cheyletiella
Blaps, Acanthocephala in, in Uzbekistan 1459
Blaps deplanata
Gongylonema spp. in, in Turkmenia 3289
in USSR 3289
Blaps faustii
Gongylonema spp. in, in Turkmenia 3289
in USSR 3289
Streptopharagus kutassi in, in Turkmenia 3289
Blaps hiemalis, in USSR 3289
Blaps titanus, in USSR 3289
Blarina
Corrodopsylla curvata on, in Wisconsin 2077
ectoparasites of 26
Blastocrithidia, in, Triatominae, in Brazil 1864
Blastocrithidia triatomae 1864
in, *Triatoma infestans,* interfering with xenodiagnosis of *Trypanosoma cruzi* 44
Blatta germanica (see *Blattella*)
Blatta orientalis
biology of 869
control of
insecticides for 3115, 3116
repellents for 1847, 2250
dyes in, photodynamic action of 1575
Entamoeba spp. in, in Tunisia 2054
food-poisoning bacteria in, in New York 3117
in East Germany 3115
in Tunisia 2054
in UK 869
in USA 3117
in bakeries, in East Germany 3115

Blatta orientalis *contd.*
juvenile hormones in 3075
Kluyveromyces blattae in 1246
Mastophorus muris in, in Tunisia 2054
nervous system in 1240
neurosecretory system in 1241
rectal pads in 289
staphylococci in 1219
Blattaria
antigens of, role in bronchial asthma of 277, 2247
books on 3066
control of 869
book on 1233
insecticides for 291, 292, 2481
organisation of 859
helminths in, transmission of 868
in Europe 2243
in New Zealand 2502
in Newfoundland 630
in Poland 1234
in buildings, in UK 869
in restaurants, in USA 291, 292
moulting-hormone analogues in, metabolism of 2540
on man, hypersensitivity to 2557
preyed on by
Heteropoda venatoria 3260
Tachysphex spp., in Australia 2246
Blattella germanica
aggregation pheromone in 1577
aggressive behaviour in 301
biology of 869
Blatticola blattae in, in Tunisia 2054
boron compounds in, mode of action of 3112
cell cultures from 2827
chlordane resistance in, in Canada 2056
control of
biological 3065
genetic 1837
growth regulators for 1223
insecticides for 31, 32, 308, 629, 849, 857, 1176, 1580, 1794, 2056, 2481, 2544, 2545, 2784, 2826, 3109, 3112, 3115, 3116, 3118, 3360
repellents for 1847, 2250
courting pheromone in, laboratory synthesis of 295
embryonic development in 2241
farnesyl methyl ether in, effects on metamorphosis of 2837
fertility in 637
food-poisoning bacteria in, in New York 3117
fungi in, in West Germany 1836
fungicides in, toxicity of 1844
growth regulators not repellent to 1223
helminths in, transmission of 868
hexadeuterio-lindane in, toxicity of 812
human pathogens in, transmission of 2063
Blattella germanica *contd.*
in Canada 2056
in East Germany 3115
in India 2528
in Japan 2829
in New Zealand 2502
in Tunisia 2054
in UK 869
in USA 31, 32, 2545, 3117
in USSR 3109
in West Germany 1836
in bakeries, in East Germany 3115
in buildings, establishment of infestations of 2829
in dwellings
in Connecticut 31, 2545
in Uzbekistan 3109
in kitchens, in West Germany 1836
in restaurants, in New Jersey 32
insecticides in, aggregation pheromone for reducing repellency of 2544
JH analogues in, activity of 2779
JH bioassay using 1843
locomotor activity in, circadian rhythm of 28
malathion resistance in, in Canada 2056
Mastophorus muris in, in Tunisia 2054
metamorphosis in, effects of growth regulators on 640
Moniliformis moniliformis in, in Tunisia 2054
moulting hormones in, growth regulators causing deficiency of 3082
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in, infectivity of 847
nervous system in 3281
Nyctotherus ovalis in, in Tunisia 2054
nymphs of, effects of γ-irradiation on 637
on man, hypersensitivity to 3124
oocytes in, DNA in 2843
oothecae in
effects of insecticides on deposition and hatching of 2556
effects of premature removal of 637
Physaloptera maxillaris in, cellular reactions to 1846
Pleistophora blatellae in, in India 2528
propoxur resistance in, in Canada 2056
pyrethroids in, structure-activity relations of 1170
reproduction in, effects of growth regulators on 640
sex pheromone of
laboratory synthesis of 865, 1835
wing raising response to 1834
tergal glands in 1579
translocation heterozygotes in 1237, 2053
vitellogenin in 307
Blattella supellectilium (see *Supella longipalpa*)

Blatticola blattae
in
Blattella germanica, in Tunisia 2054
Supella longipalpa, in Tunisia 2054
Blatticola supellaimae, in, *Periplaneta americana,* in Tunisia 2054
Blattodea (*see* Blattaria)
Blattoidea, rectal pads in 289
Blattoptera (*see* Blattaria)
Blindness, in man, caused by *Onchocerca volvulus* 141
Blister, in man, caused by *Ophionyssus natricis* 264
Blomia, in house dust, in Malaysia 2225
Blomia tropicalis
in Spain 2461
in flour sweepings, in Spain 2461
Blood-brain barrier, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of lanthanum on 299
Blood coagulation, in rat, effects of BHC on 597
Blood groups
in man
for detecting multiple feeding in mosquitoes 1301
not influencing feeding by *Anopheles gambiae* 1300
preferences of *Aedes aegypti* for 1044
Blood-meals
in *Aedes aegypti* 371, 372
effects on fecundity of size of 1305
not overcoming JH inhibition of follicle maturation 1025
in *Aedes albopictus* 371, 372
in Culicidae
identification of 352, 432, 683, 982, 2285
stages of digestion of 1296
in *Culicoides,* identification of 2935
in *Glossina austeni,* effects on male sexual maturation of 729
in *Glossina morsitans,* effects on male sexual maturation of 729
in *Pediculus humanus,* destruction of typhus antibodies in 823
in Tabanidae, size of 1086
in ticks, accumulation and concentration of 2448
in Triatomines, identification of 647
preparation for identification of 854
sterilisation of, before identification 1550
Bluebell, mountain (see *Mertensia ciliata*)
Bluegill sunfish (see *Lepomis macrochirus*)
Bluetongue virus
epizootiology of, role of *Culicoides* in 1049
in
Antilocapra americana, in Oregon 3211
cattle
in Oregon 3211
latency of 2376
Bluetongue virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Culicoides spp., transmission of 1357, 2654, 2655
C. variipennis, transmission of 2376, 2653
Odocoileus hemionus, in Oregon 3211
Ovis canadensis, in California 3211
sheep, in Oregon 3211
vectors of, in Israel 1684
Body temperature, *Aedes aegypti* feeding preferences for 1656
Boettcherisca peregrina (see *Sarcophaga*)
Boettcherisca septentrionalis (see *Sarcophaga*)
Bogs, *Hybomitra typhus* in, in Ontario 1402
Bogs, sphagnum, Nematocera in, in Ukraine 606
Bolbodimyia
descriptions of 1745
in Argentina 1745
Bolivia, *Microtriatoma mansosotoi* in 2263
Bombus, venom of 3301
Bombus flavifrons
in USA 2289
on *Mertensia ciliata,* in Utah 2289
Bombyliidae, parasitising, *Leucotabanus annulatus,* in Florida 477
Bombyx mori
coliphage in, persistence of 2109
olfaction in 2800
bonneae, Mansonia
Bonomiella columbae
in East Germany 873
in Egypt 873
in Poland 873, 1250
in USA 873
in USSR 873
mobility of 1250
on pigeon
in Poland 1250
in Ukraine 873
Books (for notices and reviews of books, *see* Reviews)
Boophilus
biology of 2454
control of, acaricides for 22
on cattle, in Mexico 22
Boophilus annulatus
fecundity in 3014
in Cameroon 2005
in Central African Republic 2005
in India 1479
on *Axis axis,* in Gujarat 1479
Thogoto virus in, in central Africa 2005
Boophilus calcaratus
Congo virus in, in Bulgaria 3309
in Bulgaria 3309
Boophilus decoloratus
acaricide resistance in, in Rhodesia 1482

Boophilus decoloratus *contd.*
Babesia bigemina in, transmission of 3033
cyclic amidines in, motility caused by 1995
Dugbe virus in, in Central African Republic 1122
fertilisation in 1497
gametogenesis in 1494
in Cameroon 2005
in Central African Republic 1122, 2005
in Rhodesia 1482
in Zambia 2209
on cattle, in Zambia 2209
reproductive system in 1494
seasonal abundance of 2209
Thogoto virus in, in central Africa 2005
Boophilus microplus
acaricide resistance in 1482
detection of 1369
genetics of 543, 544
in Brazil - 2735
acaricide resistance to 1117
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of, prevented by rearing on non-bovines 2450
aniline in, metabolism of 3009
antigens of, characterisation of 1761
Babesia argentina in, development of 1496
B. bigemina in 2738
transmission of, prevented by rearing on non-bovines 2450
B. bovis in
development of 1496
stimulation of development of 1138
γ-BHC resistance in, in Jamaica 3017
biology of 224
chlorpyrifos resistance in, in Queensland 3016
cholesterol in, utilisation by engorged females of 1501
clenpyrin resistance in, in Queensland 3016
control of 225, 229, 2046, 2446
acaricides for 537, 1117, 1169, 1473, 1504, 1995, 2735, 2739, 2740, 2741, 3016, 3017
economics of 2004
coumaphos resistance in, in Queensland 3016
cyclic amidines in, motility caused by 1995
disease transmission by 224
economic effects of 225
enzymes in 3016, 3322
ethion resistance in, in Queensland 3016
formamidines in, mode of action of 2438
in Argentina 1473
in Australia 543, 1825, 2004, 2046, 2202, 2446, 2538, 2741, 3016
in Brazil 2735

Boophilus microplus *contd.*
in Colombia 2738
in India 2008
in Jamaica 3017
in Mexico 229
in Papua New Guinea 3022
insect growth regulators in, toxicity and effects on oviposition of 2725
life-cycle of 2738
muscarinic agonists in, toxicity of 537
on Asian buffalo, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus,* effects on growth rate of 2004
on cattle
assessing infestations of 2202
cellular responses to 2011
detection of 222
diseases transmitted by 2538
enzymes introduced by 2010
hypersensitivity to 1761, 3322
in Argentina 1473
in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
in Latin America 225
in New South Wales 2741
in Papua New Guinea 3022
in Queensland 1825
relations of 2798
resistance to 220, 2446
on *Cervus timorensis,* in Papua New Guinea 3022
on goat, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
on rat, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
on sheep, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
oviposition in, inhibited by acaricides 2736
rearing of, techniques for 2738
saliva in
prostaglandin E_2 in 1483
prostaglandins in 3326
sensory receptors in 2437
Trypanosomatidae in 3307
Boophthora erythrocephala (see *Simulium erythrocephalum*)
Boophthora sericata (see *Simulium sericatum*)
Borax
against, *Monomorium pharaonis* 204, 2722
in *Blattella germanica,* mode of action of 3112
borealis, Ceratophyllus
borealis, Hybomitra
borealis, Leptoconops
borealis, Polyplax
borealis, Tabanus
Boric acid
against, *Blattella germanica* 2544
in *Blattella germanica,* mode of action of 3112
with resmethrin, against, *Blattella germanica* 32

Boric acid ($H_2B_4O_7$), disodium salt, against, *Musca domestica,* in pig dung 770
Borneol (*see* Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-, *endo-*)
Borrelia recurrentis, in, *Pediculus humanus,* transmission of 2541
Bos grunniens (see Yak)
Bos grunniens* × *B. taurus
Dorcadia ioffi on, in Mongolia 3140
Vermipsylla alakurt on, in Mongolia 3140
Bos indicus (see Zebu)
Bos indicus* × *B. taurus
Boophilus microplus on, economics of control of 2004
Ixodes holocyclus on, paralysis caused by 2206
ticks on, resistance to 2046
Bos taurus (see Cattle)
Bos taurus* × *B. indicus
Culicidae on
effects on growth rate of 2585
effects on weight gains of 957
mosquito control on, economics of 2585
Boselaphus tragocamelus
Hyalomma hussaini on, in Gujarat 1479
Lipoptena indica on, in Gujarat 1479
Bosmina longirostris
in USA 1974
in lakes, effects of methyl-parathion on 1974
Bothriurus asper araguayae
in Brazil 581
in dwellings, in Brazil 581
in termite mounds, in Brazil 581
botis, Frontopsylla elata
Botswana, *Glossina morsitans* in 1369, 1703, 2677
Boverin (see *Beauveria bassiana*)
Bovicola, taxonomy of 3131
Bovicola bovis (see *Damalinia*)
Bovicola caprae (see *Damalinia*)
Bovicola crassipes (see *Damalinia*)
Bovicola equi (see *Damalinia*)
Bovicola limbata (see *Damalinia*)
Bovicola ovis (see *Damalinia*)
Bovicola tibialis (see *Damalinia*)
Bovidae, *Glossina morsitans* on, in Zambia 1937
bovinus, Tabanus
bovis, Bovicola (see *Damalinia*)
bovis, Chorioptes
bovis, Damalinia (*Bovicola*)
bovis, Demodex
bovis, Hypoderma
Brachycera
books on 3066
in Oriental region 2852
Brachydeutera
in drains 759
in septic tanks 759
Brachydeutera argentata
in USA 972
in irrigated pastures, effects of diflubenzuron on 972
Brachydeutera longipes
biology of 759
in India 759
Brachymeria fonscolombei
in Romania 1734
parasitising, synanthropic flies, in Romania 1734
brachyperitrematus, Pachylaelaps
Brachystegia 762
Brachystegia spiciformis 2161
Brachytarsina suzukii
sp. nov., description of 1739
in Japan 1739
on *Rhinolophus cornutus,* in Ryukyu Islands 1739
brachyurum, Diaphanosoma
bradleyi, Anopheles
Bradycardia
in rabbit, caused by *Buthotus minax* venom 583
in rat, caused by *Vespula* venom 519
Bradykinin
in guinea-pig, tityustoxin potentiating smooth-muscle contraction induced by 3050
in *Polistes rothneyi* venom 3064
in rat, tityustoxin potentiating smooth-muscle contraction induced by 3050
brasiliensis, Triatoma
brasiliensis, Xenopsylla
Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata (see Cabbage)
brassicae, Delia
brassicae, Mamestra (*Barathra*)
Brazil
Anopheles spp. in 1657
Boophilus microplus in 2735
Chagas' disease in 46, 646
Chorioptes bovis in, on cattle 2755
C. texanus in, on cattle 2755
Culicidae in 1670, 1671, 1885
Culicoides spp. in, viruses in 1204
endemic diseases in 5
Eutrombicula batatas in, on mule 1516
leishmaniasis in 134
Lutzomyia anduzei in, on man 134
L. micropyga in 138
L. paulwilliamsi in 2939
L. schreiberi in 138
Musca domestica in, natural enemies of 3253
onchocerciasis in 150
Panstrongylus megistus in 646, 1863, 1864
in dwellings 2071
Periplaneta americana in
in dwellings 29
in sewers 2244

Brazil *contd.*
scorpions in 581
Simulium amazonicum in 150
S. incrustatum in 150
S. pintoi in 150
Solenopsis spp. in, virus-like particles in 3292
S. invicta in, natural enemies of 2996
Tityus bahiensis in 3046
Triatoma infestans in 46, 646
T. sordida in 1864
T. tibiamaculata in 1862
Triatominae in 315
Bread, dehydrated, diet component for, *Culex inflictus* 1021
Breakfast cereals, diet component for, *Anopheles culicifacies* 675
breinli, Armigeres
Breinlia booliati, in, Culicidae, development of 2581
brethesi, Rhodnius
breviatus, Ctenophthalmus
Brevibacterium, in, *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph 284
brevicornis, Tribolium
brevifrontis, Culicoides
brevipalpis, Toxorhynchites
brevipes, Argas
brevipunctata, Hyalomma hussaini
brevis, Demodex
brevis, Hybomitra
brevitarsis, Culicoides
Brewers' yeast
diet component for
Anopheles culicifacies 675
Blattella germanica 1844
Culex pipiens 1310
C. tarsalis 981
brimleyi, Chrysops
British Columbia, arthropod pests in 1823
Bromeliaceae
Rhodnius pictipes in, in Venezuela 882
R. robustus in, in Venezuela 881
Bromfenvinfos (2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
bromius, Tabanus
Bromocyclen (5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene)
against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on dog 1157
Bromophos (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes cantans 1602
Culex pipiens 1602
Musca domestica 482
in pig dung 770
Stomoxys calcitrans 2350
S. nigra 1085
in *Aedes cantans,* developmental changes in susceptibility to 1602
Bromophos *contd.*
in *Culex pipiens,* developmental changes in susceptibility to 1602
with pyrethrins
against
Blattella germanica 2784
Monomorium pharaonis 2784
Musca domestica 2784
Bromophos-ethyl (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Boophilus microplus* 543, 2735
in *Boophilus microplus,* inhibiting oviposition 2736
in *Musca domestica,* effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1964
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus,* in Brazil 2735
Bronchitis
in man
relation of hypersensitivity to dust mites and 1143
role of house-dust mites in 248
Brucella, in, Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
Bruelia nebulosa
in USSR 2493
on *Pastor roseus,* in Kirgizia 2493
on *Sturnus vulgaris,* in Kirgizia 2493
Bruelia obligata
bacteria in, in Kirgizia 2500
in USSR 2492, 2500
on *Passer,* in Kirgizia 2492
Brugia, in, man, books on 2501
Brugia malayi
coevolution of Simuliidae and 1690
enzymes in 2114
in
Aedes aegypti
escape of 673
infectivity of 3181
A. togoi
development of 1680
escape of 673
identification of 2114
Anopheles barbirostris
in Sulawesi 400
transmission of 1283
Haemaphysalis papuana, not infective 3307
man
in Asia 699, 1641
in West Kalimantan 391
Mansonia annulifera, transmission of 1027
M. uniformis, transmission of 1027
vector relations of 2646
vectors of, distribution, biology and control of 2856
Brugia pahangi
enzymes in 2114

Brugia pahangi *contd.*
in
Aedes aegypti
effects of γ-irradiation on 417
effects on flight muscles of 1651
effects on ovarian development of 1032
escape of 673
infectivity of 3181
transmission of, effects of growth regulators on 104
A. togoi
effects on flight muscles of 1651
escape of 673
identification of 2114
Anopheles atroparvus, effects on flight muscles of 1651
A. quadrimaculatus, escape of 673
Armigeres subalbatus, escape of 673
Culex pipiens, development of 2862
Haemaphysalis papuana, not infective 3307
Brumptomyia, in Peru 1363, 1364, 1365
Brumptomyia avellari
in Venezuela 1688
in armadillo burrows, in Venezuela 1688
Brunei
Ceratopogonidae in 1053
filariasis vectors in 2856
brunnea, Periplaneta
Bubalus bubalis (see Buffalo, Asian)
Bufencarb (mixture of 3-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl and 3-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamates)
adopted as replacement for metalkamate 2031
Buffalo, African (*Syncerus caffer*)
Amblyomma cohaerens on, in Kenya 2007
Theileria barnetti in, in Kenya 2007
Buffalo, Asian (*Bubalus bubalis*; water buffalo)
Anopheles aconitus on, in Java 2911
Boophilus microplus on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
Culicidae on, in Pakistan 3202
Diptera on, in Maharashtra 2712
ephemeral fever, virus in, antibodies to, in Australia 1914
Ixodidae on, in Afghanistan 2003
Psoroptes spp. on, in India 1518
Simulium dycei on, in Northern Territory 1382
Buildings
ant control in 1990
Blattella germanica in, establishment of infestations of 2829
cockroaches in, in UK 869
Bulgaria
Hyalomma marginatum in 1485
Ixodidae in 235
Ixodoidea in, viruses in 3309
Bulgaria *contd.*
plague in 52
Pygmephorus spp. in, on *Mus musculus* 2012
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on pig 3036
Simulium erythrocephalum in, on man 459
Bulla (*see* Blister)
bullata, Sarcophaga
Burma
Aedes aegypti in, viruses in 2352
Anopheles spp. in 2924
A. balabacensis in 380
A. minimus in 380
Culex pipiens in 1869
filariasis in 1641
filariasis vectors in 2856
malaria in 380, 2353
man in, insecticide residues in 3362
burmeisteri, Solenopotes
Burns, chemical, in man, caused by millepedes 2478
bursa, Rhipicephalus
Bush-yaws (*see* Leishmaniasis, cutaneous)
Bushes, Ceratopogonidae in, in Ukraine 1050
Butacide (*see* Piperonyl butoxide)
Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, diethyl ester (*see* Malathion)
2,3-Butanedione, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2977
2,3-Butanedione, 1-(dimethylamino)-
2-oxime
in fowl, not counteracting phosmet poisoning 269
in rabbit, antidote for phosmet 269
Butanoic acid
bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 486
in *Periplaneta americana*, receptors for 415
Butanoic acid, 4-amino-
in *Acheta domesticus*, effects on nervous system of 1840
in *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system of 1840
Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, in Polydesmoid defensive secretions 3356
2-Butanol, bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 486
2-Butanone, 3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylthio)-, *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (*see* Thiofanox)
2-Butenoic acid, 2-(1-methylheptyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl ester (*see also* Dinocap)
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-, 1-phenylethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Crotoxyphos)
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Propetamphos)

2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-
esters, repellent and insecticidal activity of 1293
2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl ester (*see* Binapacryl)
2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-4-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]-, ethyl ester, against, *Damalinia limbata,* on goat 40
Buthotus minax, venom of 583, 2229
Buthus minax (see *Buthotus*)
Buthus occitanus
cytoplasmic virus in, in France 1160
in France 1160
venom of 3351
Buthus occitanus tunetanus, venom of 3352
Butorides striatus, Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 2355
Butter, BHC in, residues of 2233
buxtoni, Phlebotomus
Byrsotria fumigata
aggression in 1248
sex pheromone of, site of production of 1228
Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*)
Cabbage juice, attractant for, *Periplaneta americana* 638
cabirus, Ctenophthalmus calceatus
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*)
Cacao pods, Ceratopogonidae in, in Trinidad 1048
caecutiens, Chrysops
caesar, Heterometrus
caesar, Lucilia
caesarion, Orthellia
Cafeterias, residual insecticides in, contamination of food by 30
Caffeine (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-)
calcarifer, Megabothris, (*Ceratophyllus*)
Calcarmyobia japonica
sp. nov., description of 3343
in Japan 3343
on *Miniopterus schreibersii,* in Japan 3343
calceatus, Ctenophthalmus
calcitrans, Stomoxys
Calcium
in *Musca domestica* mid-gut concretions 2428
ion (Ca^{2+})
in *Culex pipiens,* reducing toxicity of sodium fluoride 2896
in *Culex tarsalis* breeding water 366
in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph, binding of 1231
in *Phormia regina,* not activating arginine phosphokinase 1079
in *Sarcophaga nodosa,* dependence of translocation of glycerol phosphate on 2421
in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693
Calcium chloride
against, *Pyemotes tritici,* on man 2021
in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
in *Triatoma brasiliensis,* dependence of fat-body diacylglycerol lipase activity on 887
Calcium cyanamide (*see* Cyanamide, calcium salt (1:1))
caledonicus, Ixodes
calens, Tabanus
California
Aedes dorsalis in 363, 980
natural enemies of 3196
A. melanimon in 346, 364, 370, 973, 978
A. nigromaculis in 344, 346, 356, 363, 368, 370, 973, 974, 978, 3205
A. sierrensis in 367, 963, 2346
natural enemies of 1311
on deer 354
on dog 354
A. vexans in 980
Anopheles franciscanus in, in ponds 386
A. freeborni in 364, 980, 2107
Chaoborus astictopus in 512, 1974
Chironomidae in 175, 177, 178, 1072, 2957
in drainage systems 1716
in earthern pools 1710
in flood control channels 1443, 1446
in man-made lakes 2707
in reservoir lakes 1972
Chironomus spp. in, natural enemies of 176
C. frommeri in, natural enemies of 1714
Colorado tick fever in 1036
Culex erythrothorax in 358, 960
viruses in 341
C. peus in 344, 358, 359, 973
in rice-fields 1868
C. pipiens in 334, 335, 336, 337, 344, 358, 365, 973, 979, 3205
viruses in 962
C. tarsalis in 347, 351, 359, 364, 366, 393, 674, 960, 961, 971, 973, 980, 2647, 3205
in ponds 386
in rice-fields 1868
on birds 432
viruses in 341
Culicidae in, in irrigation drains 983
Culicoides variipennis in 130, 978
Culiseta incidens in 686
C. inornata in 674, 985, 2892
Damalinia tibialis in, on deer 874
Dermacentor spp. in 1478
D. occidentalis in 556
rickettsiae in 103
Dermatophagoides spp. in, in dwellings 2765
encephalitis in 959, 1036
Fannia thelaziae in 511

California *contd.*
Ixodes uriae in, on otter 2214
Leptoconops carteri in 131, 712
malaria in 2107
Musca domestica in 1715
Nosopsyllus londiniensis in, on *Rattus norvegicus* 317
Ornithodoros coriaceus in
on cattle 1996, 3315
viruses in 1132
Psorophora confinnis in 674
in irrigated lucerne fields 386
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in 1478
Simulium spp. in 721
S. vittatum in, natural enemies of 720, 2524
Siphonaptera in, on rats 317
Traubella neotomae in, on *Neotoma lepida* 949
Vespula pensylvanica in, natural enemies of 1460, 3303
California encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, California)
California viruses
ecology of 7
in
Aedes spp.
in New York 2283
transovarial transmission of 10
A. dorsalis, in Utah 1621
Culex tarsalis, in Utah 1621
caliotes, Ceratophyllus
callidum, Simulium
callidus, Chrysops
Calliphora
control of, insecticides for 2689
in New Zealand 2502
Mycobacterium leprae in, transmission of 748
on sheep
effects on growth rate of 2689
in Australia 1094, 2538
Calliphora augur
in Australia 1094, 2691
on sheep
in Australia 1094
relation of tail length, gender and strike by 2691
Calliphora erythrocephala (see *C. vicina*)
Calliphora lata, in USSR 1401
Calliphora stygia
control of 1396
2-deoxyecdysone analogues in, activity of 3272
ecdysones in, metabolism of 1439
in New Zealand 1396
on sheep, in New Zealand 1396
photoreceptors in 2415
visual pigments in 1723
Calliphora terraenovae, in USSR 1401
Calliphora uralensis, in USSR 1401
Calliphora vicina
amino acids in 764
regulation of 509
carbohydrates in, developmental changes in 3279
cuticle in, crosslinks in 2702
development in, effects of temperature on 1747
diapause in 2397
ecdysone bioassay using 2961
enzymes in 1949, 2984, 3279
Escherichia coli in, phagocytosis of 1726
extracellular ribosomes in 1398
eyes in 504, 1831, 2979
fat-body in
ecdysterone-stimulated RNA synthesis in 2962
role in ontogenesis of 2928
flight activity in 2698
head and body movements during 3284
grooming in 2414
hemocytes in, encapsulation by 3067
hemoplasm in, virtual absence of L-glutamate in 1106
in Japan 1738
in Nepal 173
in USSR 1401, 2397, 2961
in ham 1747
development of 1075
in human feces, in Nepal 173
motion sensitivity in lobula plate in 1831
moulting hormones in, metabolism of 3278
neuromuscular system in 2965
neurosecretory system in 1719
orientation in 2698
oviposition in, effects of temperature on 1747
parasitised by
Alysia manducator 1954
Melittobia acasta 1979
peptides in, as store of amino acids 1408
peritrophic membrane in, water transport across 769
proteins in 2420
translation of messenger RNA for 2186
prothoracic spiracles in 505
respirometers for 271
ribonucleic acids in, pattern of synthesis of 2426
ribosomes in 1438
RNA in 767, 1438, 1556
ecdysone-induced synthesis of 1727
ecdysones inducing synthesis of 2183
salivary glands in
development of 1087
effects of 5-HT on 2984
salt receptors in, effects of electric currents on 2715
supercontracting striated muscle in 758

Calliphora vicina contd.
visual pigments in 1432
wing disks in
effects of ring gland on RNA synthesis in 749
RNA synthesis in 1081
Calliphora vomitoria
cardiac activity in, effects of ammonia on 2991
development in, effects of temperature on 1747
growth regulators in, effects of 476
in Italy 1423
in Nepal 173
in USSR 1401
in ham 1747
in human feces, in Nepal 173
on man, effects of 1423
optocardiac response in 3287
oviposition in
effects of temperature on 1747
orientation to sites of 3280
searching behaviour in 2396
Calliphoridae
chromosomes in 1102
in Austria 64
in Maritime Territory 1401
in USSR 1082
in West Bengal 1448
ovipositor in 1082
parasitised by, *Alysia manducator* 1954
preyed on by
Crabro spp. 2197
Zelus leucogrammus, in Brazil 3253
sex ratio in, in fish-baited traps 1448
taxonomy of 1102
Calliphorin, in *Calliphora vicina,* translation of messenger RNA for 2186
calliphoroides, Triceratopyga
Calliptamus italicus, control of, biological 3065
Callitroga macellaria, metabolic regulation in, under extreme conditions 1727
Callopsylla caspia
in USSR 55
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Caucasus 55
Yersinia pestis in, in Caucasus 55
Callopsylla orites
in Mongolia 904
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in Mongolia 904
Yersinia rodentium in, in Mongolia 904
Callopsylla saxatilis
in USSR 320
on rodents, in Armenia 320
Callopsylla tiflovi
in USSR 1253
on rodents, in Turkmenia 1253
Callosciurus, plague and 899
Callosciurus erythraenus, *Macrostylophora bispiniforma* on, in China 2567
Callosobruchus chinensis, population dynamics of 1802
Caloglyphus berlesei
control of, acaricides for 1781
in Poland 1781
in fowl houses, in Poland 1781
Calomine, for treating urticaria caused by *Euproctis* 2429
Calomyscus bailwardi, Siphonaptera on, in Turkmenia 1253
Cambodia
filariasis in 1641
filariasis vectors in 2856
malaria in 2353
Camel (*Camelus bactrianus* and *C. dromedarius*)
Dorcadia ioffi on, in Mongolia 3140
Hyalomma asiaticum on, in Turkmenia 558, 3011
Ixodidae on, in Afghanistan 2003
Rhipicephalus camicasi on, in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1769
Trypanosoma evansi in, in India 1728
Vermipsylla alakurt on, in Mongolia 3140
Yersinia pestis in, in Mauritania 953
Camelus bactrianus (see Camel)
Camelus dromedarius (see Camel)
cameroni, Spalangia
Cameroon
Chironomus peringueyanus in, on river crabs 1058
Culicidae in 703
viruses in 2104
Glossina tachinoides in 471
onchocerciasis in 2947
Simulium spp. in 1689
S. damnosum complex in 1193, 1693, 1694, 2150, 3219
S. damnosum in 155, 156, 2947
ticks in, viruses in 2005
camicasi, Rhipicephalus
campanulata, Haemaphysalis
campbelli, Lutzomyia
Campesterol (*see* Ergost-5-en-3-ol, (3β,24*R*)-)

campestris, Aedes
campestris, Anopheles
Camphechlor (*see* Toxaphene)
Camponotus, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in, in Uzbekistan 1459
Camptochironomus tentans
chromosomes in, ecdysterone-JH interaction causing puffs in 3083
eggs of, surface sterilisation of 1090
hemolymph in, developmental changes in 1969
in West Germany 1714
rickettsiae in, in West Germany 1714
Canada (*see also* individual Provinces)
arthropod pests in 630
Blattella germanica in 2056

Canada *contd.*
Cheyletiella yasguri in
on dog 795
on man 795
Culicidae in, viruses in 9
English, French and Latin names of insects in 1210
meat in, pesticide residues in 598
medical and veterinary entomology in 2238
canadensis, Aedes
Canals, *Glyptotendipes lobiferus* in, in Massachusetts 761
canariensis, Pseudolynchia
Canary (*Serinus canarius*)
Sternostoma tracheacolum on, in Spain 3346
Canavanine (*see* L-Homoserine, *O*-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]-)
cancer, Deinocerites
Candida
in
Blattella germanica, in West Germany 1836
Stomoxys sitiens, in Egypt 1399
canescens, Venturia (*Nemeritis*)
canicularis, Fannia
caniculi, Notoedres
canis, Ctenocephalides
Canis familiaris (see Dog)
canis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
canis, Trichodectes
Cannibalism
Anopheles stephensi 89
Gambusia affinis 964
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi 1134
Triatoma protracta 314
cantans, Aedes , 2088
cantator, Aedes
Canthon praticola, in dung, effects on nematodes of 3290
Cape Wrath virus
in
Aedes aegypti, not replicating 2203
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, not replicating 2203
Culex pipiens, not replicating 2203
Ixodes uriae, in Scotland 2203
mouse, pathogenicity of 2203
capensis, Ornithodoros
capillatus, Solenopotes
capitata, Ceratitis
capitis, Pediculus humanus
caponis, Lipeurus
Capra hircus (see Goat)
Capra sibirica –
Acarus siro on, in Mongolia 2498
Dermacentor nuttalli on, in Mongolia 2498
Dorcadia ioffi on, in Mongolia 2498
Ixodidae on, in Kazakhstan 1820
Sarcoptidae on, in Kazakhstan 1816
Capra sibirica *contd.*
Vermipsylla alakurt on, in Mongolia 2498
caprae, Acarus siro
caprae, Bovicola (see *Damalinia*)
caprae, Damalinia (*Bovicola*; *Trichodectes*)
Capreolus capreolus
Cephenemyia stimulator on
in Austria 1390
in West Germany 2815
Dermacentor silvarum on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
Diptera on, in Austria 64
ectoparasites of, in Poland 4
Haemaphysalis japonica on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
Hypoderma bovis on, in Russian Republic 475
Ixodidae on, in Kazakhstan 1820
Capsella bursa-pastoris
entrapment of mosquito larvae by seeds of 2330
trapping of mosquito larvae by seeds of 991
Captan (3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]-1*H*-isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione)
in *Blattella germanica,* no effects from 1844
captiosa, Hoplopleura
Car bodies, *Aedes polynesiensis* in, in French Polynesia 1918
Carabidae
Pediculus humanus on, transmission of 1583
preyed on by, mouse 1461
Trichinella spiralis in, infectivity of 1461
Carassius auratus, preying on, *Psorophora confinnis,* and biological control using, in Arkansas 2295
Carausius morosus, neurosecretion in 645
Carbamates, books on 810
Carbamic acid, (5-benzoyl-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl)-, methyl ester (*see* Mebendazole)
Carbamic acid, [1-[(butylamino)carbonyl]-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl]-, methyl ester (*see* Benomyl)
Carbamic acid, (4-chlorophenyl)-
1-methyl-2-propynyl ester
against
Aedes melanimon, in pastures 346
A. nigromaculis, in pastures 346
Chironomidae 179
Culex pipiens, in catch basins 365
formulations of, slow release 365
Carbamic acid, dimethyl-
1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl ester (*see* Dimetilan)
3-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl ester
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* genetics of 1395

Carbamic acid, dimethyl- *contd.*
3-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl ester *contd.*
in *Periplaneta americana*
neurotoxin produced by injection of 3126
neurotoxins released by 304
Carbamic acid, methyl-
3-methylphenyl ester
with 4-methylphenyl methylcarbamate
against
ectoparasites of poultry 529
Ixodidae, on sheep 540
Siphonaptera 943
in *Hyalomma marginatum,* effects of 1113
4-methylphenyl ester
with 3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate
against
ectoparasites of poultry 529
Ixodidae, on sheep 540
Siphonaptera 943
in *Hyalomma marginatum,* effects of 1113
Carbamic acid, methyl[(trichloromethyl)thio-]-, 2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 187
Carbamoyltransferase, ornithine
in *Blaberus craniifer* fat-body, not found 2248
in *Hyalophora gloveri* fat-body, not found 2248
Carbaryl (1-naphthalenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Blattella germanica 308
in dwellings 3109
Boophilus microplus 543
ectoparasites of poultry 529
Ixodidae, on sheep 540
Musca domestica 757, 2977
in pig dung 770
Periplaneta americana 638
pests of fowl 23
Shelfordella tartara, in dwellings 3109
Siphonaptera, on rodents 939
in *Boophilus microplus,* oxidation of 2438
in *Euglena gracilis,* photosynthesis inhibition by 2614
in *Periplaneta americana,* binding to hemolymph proteins of 2840
in sheep, toxicity of 540
resistance to, in
Boophilus decoloratus, in Rhodesia 1482
Hyalomma asiaticum, development of 233
Musca domestica
genetics of 1395
in Romania 3268
Rhipicephalus bursa, development of 233
Carbaryl *contd.*
synergists for
1,2,3-benzothiadiazoles as 757
piperonyl butoxide as 308
with γ-BHC
against
Musca domestica 1103
Siphonaptera 943
with DDT
against
insects in tractor trailers 2826
Musca domestica 1103
with endrin, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with fenchlorphos, against, Ixodoidea, on sheep 539
with isobenzan, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with malathion, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with thiometon, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
Carbofuran (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl methylcarbamate)
in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 1902
in *Lepomis cyanellus,* toxicity of 1902
Carbohydrates
in *Heterometrus scaber* 589
in insects, effects of temperature on oxidation of 22
in *Musca domestica* diet, digestion of 1711
in *Musca fergusoni* puparium 1409
in *Phormia regina,* as metabolic fuel for flight 2177
in *Protophormia terraenovae*
effects of biotope on 498
synthesis of glycerol from 1426
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* diet, digestion of 1711
in *Tabanus autumnalis* diet, requirement for 1076
Carbon dioxide
as anesthetic for *Glossina* 2950
attractant for
Austrosimulium spp. 715
Culicidae 125, 364, 367, 375, 960, 1877, 2094, 2121
Culiseta inornata 985
Glossina fuscipes 1700
hematophagous arthropods 2797
Leptoconops carteri 712
Ornithodoros coriaceus 2218
Simuliidae 723, 2380
Simulium damnosum 1694
Tabanidae 762, 1746, 1943, 2422
in *Aedes aegypti,* interaction of lactic acid and 414
in *Amblyomma maculatum,* effects on gut transepithelial p.d. of 3006
in *Anopheles albimanus,* tolerance of 1878

Carbon dioxide *contd.*
in *Culex pipiens,* tolerance of 1878
in *Culex tarsalis,* tolerance of 1878
in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693
Carbon monoxide, in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting γ-BHC metabolism 813
Carbon, radioactive (^{14}C)
in *Ixodes persulcatus,* effects on fertility of 1999
Ochotona pricei labelled with 910, 916
Carbon tetrachloride (*see* Methane, tetrachloro-)
Carbonate, hydrogen, in *Aedes campestris* rectal secretion 1908
Carbonic acid
dipotassium salt, in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
disodium salt, in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
monosodium salt, diet component for, *Haematobia irritans* 487
Carbophenothion (*S*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on pig 1139
Carboxide (repellent) (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, 1,1'-carbonylbis[hexahydro-)
Carboxylesterase (*see* Esterase, carboxyl)
Carboxypeptidase A, in *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut 1702
Carboxypeptidase B, in *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut 1702, 1932
Carcinogens
apholate 871
fungal toxins 1836
cardinalis, Rodolia
Cardiolipins
in *Culex pipiens* cell lines 2374
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* cell lines 2374
in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 754
Cardisoma guanhumi
Culex inflictus in holes of, in Venezuela 1021
in Venezuela 1021
carmelitus, Malayoglyphus
carmenti, Aedes
Carnivora, Ixodidae on, in Zambia 779
Caroline Islands, *Aedes* spp. in 404
Carp, mosquito control using 1890
carpenteri, Lutzomyia
Carpocapsa pomonella (see *Cydia*)
Carpoglyphus lactis
in South Korea 567
in house dust, in South Korea 567
on man, dermatitis caused by 2458
Carrion
Diptera in, in Finland 1957
Carrion *contd.*
insects associated with, in Europe 1833
interactions of insect species in 3270
predatory insects in, in Finland 1957
Carrot (*Daucus carota*)
Carrot juice, attractant for, *Periplaneta americana* 638
carteri, Leptoconops
casalis, Androlaelaps (*Haemolaelaps*)
casei, Piophila
casei, Tyrophagus
Casein hydrolysate
attracting *Hippelates collusor,* after fermentation 2685
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on hind-gut lesions of 3125
Caseins
diet component for
Aldrichina grahami 2409
Culex pipiens 434
in *Glossina morsitans,* digestion of 1702
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on hind-gut lesions of 3125
caspia, Callopsylla
caspius, Aedes
caspius, Ceratophyllus (see *Callopsylla caspia*)
Caspiy virus, in, Argasidae, in USSR 19
castanea, Maladera
castaneum, Tribolium
castellanii, Tyrophagus (see *T. putrescentiae*)
Cat (*Felis domestica*)
allergens of, human antibodies to 1146
arthropods on, in Netherlands 850
Buthotus minax venom in, anticholinesterase activity of 2229
Cheyletiella spp. on, in Switzerland 3038
C. blakei on 3342
review of 2220
Ctenocephalides felis on
eczema caused by 1258
in Denmark 1262
Felistrophorus radovskyi on, in Puerto Rico 3032
fleas on 2483
in Canada 1867
in Latvia 1593
lice on 2483
mites in bedding of, in Switzerland 2020
mites on 2483
Otodectes spp. on 3345
O. cynotis on, lesions caused by 3042
pest control on 1554
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on, in Victoria 323
Triatoma infestans on, in Chile 647
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 2071
Vespa orientalis venom in, effects on blood of 1983
cataneii, Culicoides
cataphylla, Aedes
catasticta, Aedeomyia

Catch basins, *Culex pipiens* in, in California 335, 336, 365
Catecholamines
in *Periplaneta americana,* role in control of ootheca formation of 862
in rabbit, released by scorpion venom 583
in rat, released by tityustoxin 2025
Catecholase (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
Catenaria spinosa
sp. nov., description of 501
in, *Chironomus* spp., in Virginia 501
Cati, Notoedres
Cattle (*Bos taurus*)
Aedes spp. on
in Connecticut 3187
in Ukraine 395
Akabane virus in, antibodies to, in Australia 2136
Amblyomma cajennense on, in Mexico 22
A. maculatum on
effects on growth rate and blood of 3305
in Mexico 22
in Texas 1998, 2216
A. variegatum on, in Ghana 293
Anaplasma spp. in, in Ukraine 395
A. marginale in, in Oregon 2447
Anopheles spp. on, in Iran 1316
A. aconitus on, in Java 2911
A. implexus on, in Uganda 1298
A. nili on, in Congo 397
A. nunez tovari on, in Venezuela 1020
A. philippinensis on, in Meghalaya 2599
arboviruses in, in Siberia 794
Argas persicus on, in Uzbekistan 791
arthropod pests of
in Queensland 1825
losses caused by 2040, 2041
arthropods on, in Netherlands 850
Babesia spp. in 1758
B. argentina in, in Queensland 2202
B. bovis in, in Switzerland 1490
B. major in
in Netherlands 1130
in West Germany 3010
Batai virus in, in Finland 11
blood-sucking flies on, in Ukraine 614
bluetongue virus in
in Oregon 3211
latency of 2376
Boophilus spp. on, in Mexico 22
B. microplus on
assessing infestations of 2202
cellular responses to 2011
detection of 222
enzymes introduced by 2010
hypersensitivity to 1761, 3322
in Argentina 1473
in Jamaica 3017
Cattle *contd.*
Boophilus microplus on *contd.*
in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
in Latin America 225
in New South Wales 2741
in Papua New Guinea 3022
in Queensland 3016
relations of 2798
resistance to 220, 2446
Chorioptes bovis on
in Brazil 2755
in Florida 2223
C. texanus on, in Brazil 2755
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Texas 1998
Congo virus in, in Tadzhikistan 786
Coxiella burneti in
in Czechoslovakia 789
in West Germany 1489
Culicidae on
effects on growth rate of 2585
effects on weight gains of 957
fecundity of 3157
feeding by 1295
in Abkhazia 2277
Culicoides spp. on
in Australia 2091
in Israel 1684
C. variipennis on, in Kentucky 2936
Culiseta alaskaensis on, in Alberta 2891
C. incidens on, in California 686
C. inornata on, in Alberta 2891
Demodex bovis on, pathology of 2018
D. ghanensis on, in Ghana 2757
Dermacentor andersoni on, in Oregon 2447
D. nuttalli on, in Tuva ASSR 1124
Dermatophilus congolensis in, in Ghana 293
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in
in Lebanon 3291
in Syria 3291
dioxathion in, residues of 2739
Diptera on, in Austria 64
Dorcadia spp. on, in Mongolia 3140
ectoparasites of, collection of 1774
Ehrlichia phagocytophila in, in Netherlands 1130
epizootic hemorrhagic disease, virus in, in Oregon 3211
famphur in, not affecting fertility 42
fenchlorphos in, determination of 818
fenthion in, not affecting fertility 42
fly control on, slow-release devices for 2687
Glossina morsitans on, attraction of 2951
G. pallidipes on 279
attraction of 2951
G. tachinoides on, in West Africa 1389
Haemaphysalis bispinosa on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008

Cattle *contd.*
Haemaphysalis contd.
H. longicornis on, in Japan 3328
H. montgomeryi on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
H. punctata on
in Kirghizia 557
in West Germany 1759, 2210, 3010
Haematobia irritans on
effects of 190
in England 2394
in Texas 199, 756, 2069, 2695
losses caused by 1960
Hyalomma anatolicum on, in Tadzhikistan 786
H. asiaticum on, in Turkmenia 3011
H. detritum on
in Tadzhikistan 786
in Turkmenia 785
H. marginatum on, in Nigeria 3318
Hydrotaea irritans on, in UK 1978
Hypoderma spp. on
effects of 737
in England 1067
in Poland 1941
in Turkey 2163
in USSR 3236
H. bovis on
distribution pattern of 1394
in Cyprus 170
in Florida 472
in Irish Republic 168, 1069
in Mongolia 1939
in UK 1095
in USSR 2818
in Uzbekistan 738
H. lineatum on 274
in Cyprus 170
in Irish Republic 168, 1069
in Mongolia 1939
in UK 1095
in USSR 2818
insect growth regulators in, effects on fatty acids of 592
iodofenphos in, determination of 818
Ixodes holocyclus on
effects on skin of 3008
paralysis caused by 2206
I. persulcatus on, in Buryatia 532
I. ricinus on
in Netherlands 1129
in Switzerland 1490
Ixodidae on
in Afghanistan 2003
in Turkmenia 245
lice on, in Poland 2562
Moniezia spp. in, in Russian Republic 1514
M. autumnalis in, in Siberia 800
mosquito control on, economics of 2585
Onchocerca spp. in, Simuliid transmission of 1690
Cattle *contd.*
organophosphates in, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 600
Ornithodoros coriaceus on, associated with epizootic bovine abortion 1996, 3315
O. lahorensis on, in Uzbekistan 791
O. tartakovskyi on, in Uzbekistan 791
pest control on 62, 483, 1554, 3233
controlled-release formulations for 1998
economics of 2042
effects on veterinarians of 3361
insecticide residues resulting from 2233
insecticide smears for 493
pesticides in, residues of 598
Phlebotominae on, in Indonesia 452
Phlebotomus papatasi on, in Iran 2662
piroplasms in, in Japan 3328
production of, in Australia, report on 1182
Przhevalskiana silenus on, in Cyprus 170
Rhipicephalus turanicus on, in Uzbekistan 791
rickettsiae in, antibodies to, in Armenia 788
Simuliidae on, in Norway 152
Simulium spp. on, in USSR 609
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in Czechoslovakia 789
Stomoxys calcitrans on
in Texas 756
in Virgin Islands 2401
S. nigra on, in Mauritius 1421
Tabanidae on
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239, 3240
in Tanzania 1417
in Texas 2697
trypanosome transmission by 1417
Tabanus aniptus on, in Colombia 2419
T. pluto on, in Nigeria 1976
T. similis on, in South Dakota 1453
Therioplectes tricolor on, in Caucasus 2993
tick-borne diseases of, in Australia 2538
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, antibodies to, in Norway 18
ticks on
in Russian Republic 1506
in South Africa 2749
in Zambia 2209
reduced sensitivity to 1470
resistance to 2042, 2046
trichlorphon in, toxicity of 738
Trypanosoma spp. in, economic problems associated with 2162
T. evansi in, in India 1728
T. vivax in, in Chad 3225, 3226
Uukuniemi virus in, antibodies to, in Norway 18

Cattle *contd.*
Vermipsylla alakurt on, in Mongolia 3140
Cattle blood
diet component for
Argas japonicus 1992
Culex pipiens 2299
Glossina palpalis 1202
in *Culicoides* blood-meals, identification of 2935
in mosquito blood-meals, identification of 982
Cattle dips
amitraz in, bacterial degradation of 3021
ethion-chlordimeform mixtures in, management of 2740
ethion in 1473
Cattle drinking water, methoprene added to 485
Cattle dung
Aphodius fimetarius in, in Kentucky 1985
Coleoptera in, in Queensland 1415
diet component for, *Haematobia irritans* 487
Diptera in
in Hungary 760
in Queensland 1415
in Uzbekistan 3247
flies in, in Hawaii 3250
fly control in
diflubenzuron for 266
growth regulators for 1451
Haematobia irritans in
effects of methoprene on 2688
in Georgia (USA) 755
in Kazakhstan 1811
in Texas 199, 485
Hydrotaea irritans in, in UK 1731
Musca autumnalis in
effects of dung beetles on 1450
oviposition by 1413, 3238
M. domestica in, in Gujarat 2985
M. vetustissima in, in Australian Capital Territory 3285
nematodes in, effect of dung beetles on 3290
Onthophagus bengali in, in West Bengal 203
O. gazellus in
effects on nematodes of 524
toxicity of anthelmintics to 1110
quality of, model of seasonal variation of 3285
removal of
by *Aphodius rufipes* 2999
by *Lumbricus terrestris* 2999
Siphona titillans in, in Kazakhstan 1811
Cattle farms
Haematobia irritans in, in Hawaii 1950
Musca domestica in
in California 1715
Cattle farms *contd.*
Musca domestica in *contd.*
in Lithuania 3244
Cattle feedlots
Musca domestica in, in California 1715
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in Nebraska 1945
Cattle hoofprints, *Psorophora confinnis* in, in Texas 680, 2092
Cattle houses, *Gymnodia tibiseta* in, in South-East Asia 3242
Cattle milk, insecticides in, inactivation of 817
Cattle pastures, oribatid mites in, in Austria 1525
Cattle serum, fetal
culture-medium component for
tick cell lines 553
Vero cells 844
Cattle sheds
Anopheles jamesii in, in Assam 1328
A. pulcherrimus in, in Uzbekistan 1005
A. sacharovi in, in Azerbaijan 2086
Ceratopogonidae in, in Ukraine 1050
Culex pseudovishnui in, in West Bengal 424
C. tritaeniorhynchus in, in West Bengal 424
C. vishnui in, in West Bengal 424
fly control in 629, 2424
Ixodidae in, in Turkmenia 245
Phlebotominae in, in West Bengal 2656
caucasicus, Phlebotomus
Cavernicola pilosa
development in 884
in Venezuela 884
on bats, in Venezuela 884
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Venezuela 884
Caves, *Ornithodoros gurneyi* in, in Australia 212
Cavia cobaya (see Guinea-pig)
cavipalpus, Ixodes
Cayman Islands
Aedes taeniorhynchus in 2327
natural enemies of 2294
CDA, abbreviation for 'controlled droplet application' 2036
cecropia, Hyalophora
cedestis, Rhadinopsylla
Cediopsylla simplex
in USA 2271
on *Sylvilagus floridanus,* in Wisconsin 2271
Cell lines
Aedes aegypti
ecdysones inhibiting multiplication of 661
phospholipids in 1642
Sindbis virus in, replication of 14
West Nile virus in, replication of, effects of immune serums on 399

Cell lines *contd.*
Aedes aegypti contd.
yellow fever virus in, replication of, effects of immune serums on 399
A. albopictus
Anaplasma marginale in, persistence of 696
Leishmania donovani in, development of 1889
methods with 1915
phospholipids in 1642
Sindbis virus in 841
replication of 14
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, isolation of 103
Ťahyňa virus detection in 1314
Ťahyňa virus in, replication of 2373
West Nile virus in, antigens of 102
Wolbachia-like organisms in, isolation of 103
A. pseudoscutellaris, yellow fever virus in, isolation of 1303
Antheraea eucalypti
Sunday Canyon virus in, infectivity of 3329
Wolbachia-like organisms in, isolation of 103
baby hamster kidney, Sindbis virus in, replication of 14
Culex pipiens
equine infectious anemia virus in, propagation of 423
lipids in 1643, 1644
phospholipids in 2374
C. tritaeniorhynchus
lipids in 1643, 1644
phospholipids in 2374
Drosophila melanogaster, growth regulators stimulating growth of 3083
fowl embryo, Sindbis virus in, replication of 14
Galleria mellonella, multiple virus infections in 842
Glossina morsitans, effects of insect hormones on 3230
Haemaphysalis obesa, propagation of 553
H. spinigera, propagation of 553
Leucophaea maderae, effects of *Mucor hiemalis* on 1576
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, propagation of 553
Triatoma infestans 1860
conferences on 2540
research applications of 2827
Cellia, chromosomes in 1328, 1657, 3191
Cellulose
in *Periplaneta americana* diet digestion of 2058
not required for reproduction 1247
methyl ether, diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 1892
Cemeteries, *Aedes albopictus* in, distribution pattern of 2863
Centipede (*see* Chilopoda)
Central African Republic
Aedes africanus in
on man 1611
viruses in 706
A. opok in
on man 1611
viruses in 704, 706
A. simpsoni in 76, 1874
Amblyomma variegatum in, viruses in 1122
Boophilus decoloratus in, viruses in 1122
Hyalomma nitidum in, viruses in 1122
ticks in, viruses in 2005
Central nervous system diseases, in man, caused by arboviruses 1180
centralis, Glossina morsitans
Centruroides elegans elegans, in Mexico 1783
Centruroides limpidus limpidus, in Mexico 1783
Centruroides limpidus tecomanus, in Mexico 1783
Centruroides suffusus suffusus, venom of 3352
Cephalosporium, in, *Tabanus* spp., in Egypt 1399
Cephenemyia, on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in USA 2683
Cephenemyia auribarbis
control of, anthelmintics active for 1390
in Austria 1390
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Austria 1390
Cephenemyia stimulator
control of, anthelmintics active for 1390
in Austria 1390
in West Germany 2815
on *Capreolus capreolus*
in Austria 1390
in West Germany 2815
Ceratitis capitata
growth regulators in, effects of 476
Octosporea muscaedomesticae in 590
Ceratophyllidae, on mammals, in France 3147
Ceratophyllus
control of, insecticides for 942
on rodents, in Turkmenia 897
Ceratophyllus abramovi (see *Nosopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus avicitelli
in Mongolia 911, 915
in USSR 918
in *Oenanthe hispanica* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
in *Oenanthe isabellina* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
in *Oenanthe oenanthe* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
on burrow-dwelling birds, in Mongolia 915

Ceratophyllus avicitelli *contd.*
on *Oenanthe isabellina*, in Mongolia 911
Yersinia pestis in, in Mongolia 915
Ceratophyllus borealis
in USSR 918
in *Oenanthe isabellina* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
in *Oenanthe oenanthe* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
Ceratophyllus calcarifer (see *Megabothris*)
Ceratophyllus caliotes
in Mongolia 904
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in Mongolia 904
Yersinia rodentium in, in Mongolia 904
Ceratophyllus caspius (see *Callopsylla caspia*)
Ceratophyllus columbae
in USSR 1593
on pigeon, in Latvia 1593
Ceratophyllus farreni
in USSR 1593
on *Delichon urbica*, in Latvia 1593
Ceratophyllus fasciatus (see *Nosopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus fidus (see *Nosopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus gallinae
in USSR 280, 918, 2497
in *Oenanthe isabellina* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
in *Riparia riparia* nests, in Siberia 280
on *Upupa epops*, in Kirgizia 2497
Ceratophyllus gallinae dilatus
in Japan 2013
in *Sturnus cineraceus* nests, in Japan 2013
Ceratophyllus hirundinis
in Mongolia 904
in USSR 1183, 1593
in *Delichon urbica* nests
in Mongolia 904
in Tatar ASSR 1183
in *Sturnus vulgaris* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
on *Delichon urbica*, in Latvia 1593
Yersinia rodentium in, in Mongolia 904
Ceratophyllus indages (see *Monopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus laeviceps (see *Nosopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus maculatus
in Mongolia 904
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in Mongolia 904
Ceratophyllus orites (see *Callopsylla*)
Ceratophyllus penicilliger (see *Malaraeus*)
Ceratophyllus philippovi (see *Nosopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus rectangulatus (see *Megabothris*)
Ceratophyllus riparius (see *C. styx riparius*)
Ceratophyllus rusticus
in USSR 1593
on *Delichon urbica*, in Latvia 1593
Ceratophyllus saxatilis (see *Callopsylla*)
Ceratophyllus scalonae (see *Paramonopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus simla (see *Nosopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus styx
in USSR 280, 1593
in *Riparia riparia* nests, in Siberia 280
on *Riparia riparia*, in Latvia 1593
Ceratophyllus styx riparius
in USSR 918
in *Oenanthe oenanthe* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
Ceratophyllus tersus (see *Nosopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus tiflovi (see *Callopsylla*)
Ceratophyllus turkmenicus (see *Nosopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus vagabundus
in USSR 918
in *Oenanthe hispanica* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
in *Oenanthe isabellina* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
in *Oenanthe oenanthe* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
Ceratophyllus walkeri (see *Megabothris*)
Ceratopogonidae
biology of 1568
books on 3066
control of 1053
emergence in 1683
in Brunei 1053
in Czechoslovakia 3150
in Kazakhstan 1809, 1810
in Kirgizia 2489
in Russian Republic 1358, 1596
in Siberia 2509
in Trinidad 1048
in Ukraine 1356
in marine environments 2051
in montane coniferous forests, in USSR 3208
in montane streams, in West Germany 1683
on cattle, in Ukraine 614
on domestic animals, in Ukraine 820
on sheep, in Australia 2091
resting places of, in Ukraine 1050
Ceratozetes, Hymenolepis asymetrica in, in Austria 1525
Ceratozetes gracilis
Hymenolepis asymetrica in, in Austria 1525
in Austria 1525
Cercopidae, preyed on by, Sphecidae, in USSR 3248
Cercyon atricapillus
in Australia 1415
in cattle dung, in Queensland 1415
Ceriodaphnia
in woodland pools
effects of temephos on 377
in Illinois 377

Ceriodaphnia reticulata
in USA 1974
in lakes, effects of methyl-parathion on 1974
cervi, Lipoptena
Cervicola meyeri (see *Damalinia*)
Cervus elaphus
Cephenemyia auribarbis on, in Austria 1390
Dermacentor reticulatus on, in West Germany 1502
D. silvarum on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
Diptera on, in Austria 64
ectoparasites of, in Poland 4
Haemaphysalis flava on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 3321
H. japonica on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
Ixodidae on, in Kazakhstan 1820
Pharyngomyia picta on, in Austria 1390
Solenopotes burmeisteri on, in Scotland 1584
Cervus nippon
ectoparasites of, in Poland 4
Solenopotes burmeisteri on, in England 1584
Cervus timorensis, *Boophilus microplus* on, in Papua New Guinea 3022
Cestoda 617, 623, 2910
Ctenotaenia marmotae 2764
Dipylidium caninum 1459
D. sexcoronatum 1853
Hymenolepis asymetrica 1525
H. diaphana 1107
H. diminuta 207, 868, 1459, 2191, 2721
H. furcata 1107
H. nana 3067
H. schaldybini 1107
H. scutigera 1107
Moniezia 1514, 2746
M. autumnalis 800
M. benedeni 1515, 1777
M. expansa 1777, 2763
Raillietina siriraji 206
Cetonia, Acanthocephala in, in Uzbekistan 1459
CGA-13353 (*see* 2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-4-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]-, ethyl ester)
CGA-15324 (*see* Profenofos)
CGA-18809 (*see* Azamethiphos)
CGA-22598 (*see* Chloromebuform)
Chad
Glossina spp. in 465, 466, 467
G. morsitans in 469
G. tachinoides in 471, 3225, 3226
Chaetopsylla homoea
in USSR 896
on rodents, in Altai Territory 896
Chaetopsylla trichosa
in USSR 656
Chaetopsylla trichosa *contd.*
on rodents, in USSR 656
chaetopus, Hypoaspis
Chaffinch (see *Fringilla coelebs*)
Chagas' disease (see also *Trypanosoma cruzi*)
control of 646
in Brazil 5, 46
problems presented by 1188
spread of, role of human behaviour in 2071
surveillance for 646
xenodiagnosis of 44, 312
Chagasia bathanus, in Venezuela 1017
Chalcididae
in Ogasawara Islands 188
parasitising, synanthropic flies, in Romania 1734
Chamois (see *Rupicapra rupicapra*)
Changuinola virus, in, Phlebotominae, transovarial transmission of 831
Chaoboridae, swarming in 955
Chaoborus astictopus
control of
biological 512
insecticides for 512, 1974
in USA 512, 1974
in lakes, in California 512
Charadriidae, arbovirus antibodies in, in USSR 280
charreyroni, Tityus trivittatus
Cheiracanthium japonicum
biology of 579
control of 579
in Japan 579, 1541
on man, treatment of bites by 1541
parasitised by, *Homonotus iwatai,* in Japan 579
Cheironitis, nematodes in, in Uzbekistan 1459
Chelating agents, in hematophagous arthropods, phagostimulant activity of 848
Chelicerata, proprioceptors in 603
chelidonis, Hirstia
Chelocnetha latigonium (see *Simulium*)
Chemosterilants
literature on 627
substances tested as:
Acorus calamus oil vapour 1414
benzenesulfonamides 1965
dithiazolium salts 2171
phosphine oxides and amides 1645
synergists for 778
use in insect control of 3357
Chenodeoxycholic acid (*see* Cholan-24-oic acid, 3,7-dihydroxy-, (3α,5β,7α)-)
cheopis, Xenopsylla
Cherry (*Prunus avium*)
Cherry (timber), *Pyemotes beckeri* in, in UK 1532

Cheyletidae
in bedding, in New South Wales 1517
in house dust, in Japan 2014, 3337
Cheyletiella
control of, acaricides for 3038
on cat, in Switzerland 3038
on man
dermatitis caused by 2220
in Switzerland 3038
Cheyletiella blakei
on cat 3342
review of 2220
Cheyletiella parasitivorax
in Australia 570
in India 1155
in New Zealand 3
in USA 3039, 3040
on cat 2483
on dog 2483
on man, in New Zealand 3
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
in Victoria 570
in West Bengal 1155
on rabbit 2483
dermatitis caused by 3040
in USA 3039
review of 2220
Cheyletiella yasguri
in Canada 795
on cat 2483
on dog 2483
effects of 795
in Canada 795
review of 2220
on man
effects of 795
in Canada 795
on rabbit 2483
Cheyletus, in flour sweepings, in Spain 2461
Chicken (*see* Fowl)
Chile
Ectinorus spp. in, on small mammals 1595
Ixodes sigelos in, on rodents 1512
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 1993
Triatoma infestans in 647
T. spinolai in 647
Vespula germanica in 3304
Chilo suppressalis, juvenile hormones in, functions of 3085
Chilopoda
in marine environments 2051
proprioceptors in 603
China
Aedes patriciae in 1666
Culex hainanensis in 3197
Culicoides riethi in 3210
Eulaelaps spp. in 2752
filariasis in 1641
Frontopsylla adixsterna in 3139
China *contd.*
insect pests in 2503
Macrostylophora bispiniiforma in 2567
malaria control in 1890
pest control in 2503
Tabanidae in 1947, 3275
chinensis, Callosobruchus
chinensis, Phlebotomus
Chipmunk, eastern (see *Tamias striatus*)
Chipmunk, Siberian (see *Eutamias asiaticus*)
Chironomidae
Aphanomycopsis sexualis in, in Virginia 496
control of 2707
growth regulators for 179
insecticides for 682
eggs of, surface sterilisation of 1090
in creeks, in California 175, 177
in drainage systems, in California 1716
in flood control channels
in California 178, 2957
substrate preferences of 1443
substrate removal for control of 1446
in man-made lakes, in California 2707
in marine environments 2051
in reservoir lakes, vertical distribution of 1972
in rice-fields, effects of growth regulators on 2325
in water spreading basins, in California 178, 2957
parasitised by
Piona napio, in Ontario 513
water mites 1732
preyed on by
Dugesia dorotocephala, and biological control using, in California 175
Tilapia spp. 339
proventricular flange in 1913
swarming in 955
Chironomus
Catenaria spinosa in, in Virginia 501
control of
growth regulators for 2957
insecticides for 1072, 2957
Entomopoxvirus in, in California 176
in creeks, in California 177
in drainage systems, in California 1716
in flood control channels, in California 176, 1443, 1446, 2957
in reservoir lakes, in California 1972
in water spreading basins, in California 178, 2957
in water spreading systems, in California 1072
Mermithidae in, effects on antennal imaginal disks of 1727
preyed on by
Dugesia dorotocephala 175
and biological control using, in California 1710
Chironomus cucini 1743

Chironomus decorus 176
Chironomus frommeri
in USA 1714
rickettsiae in
in California 1714
morphology of 1714
Chironomus peringueyanus
in Cameroon 1058
on *Potamon africanus*, interrelations of 1058
on *Potamon pobeguini*, interrelations of 1058
Chironomus plumosus
chromosomes in 1454
Coelomomyces chironomi in, in Czechoslovakia 1091
in Czechoslovakia 1091
in USSR 1454, 2699
population models of 2699
preyed on by, *Heterocypris incongruens*, in Czechoslovakia 1091
Chironomus riparius
in West Germany 1714
rickettsiae in, in West Germany 1714
Chironomus salinarius, group of, human activities and morphological deformities in 1743
Chital (see *Axis axis*)
Chitin
in *Blaberus*, effects of moulting hormones on synthesis of 2547
in *Calliphora vicina* cuticle 2702
in *Culex pipiens*, diflubenzuron inhibiting synthesis of 348
in insect integument 272
in *Musca fergusoni* puparium 1409
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* peritrophic membrane 1099
Chloramphenicol, in *Anopheles stephensi*, effects on larval development of 700
Chlordane (1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
against
Blatta orientalis 3116
Blattella germanica 3116
Culicoides variipennis 130
Periplaneta fuliginosa 3116
Solenopsis spp. 1982
in salt-marsh fauna, residues of 2906
resistance to, in, *Blattella germanica*, in Canada 2056
use of, in UK 1544
Chlordecone (1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one)
against
Monomorium pharaonis 1462, 2722
Periplaneta americana 29
Chlordimeform (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylmethanimidamide)
Chlordimeform *contd.*
against
Boophilus microplus 1504
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, on fowl 559
in invertebrates, effects of 3357
in mammals, effects of 3357
with ethion
against, *Boophilus microplus*, on cattle 2741
in cattle dips, management of 2740
with formetanate, against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 1524
Chlorella, mosquito egg hatch as affected by 2861
Chlorfenvinphos (2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)
against
Amblyomma maculatum, on cattle 1998, 2216
Boophilus microplus 543, 2735
Ctenocephalides felis
on goat 1263
on sheep 1263
Linognathus stenopsis, on ruminants 1263
Tabanus spp., on horse 2696
T. proximus 200
T. subsimilis 200
T. sulcifrons 200
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus*, in Brazil 2735
Chlorhexol, against, *Demodex ovis*, on sheep 3037
Chloride
in *Aedes albopictus* hemolymph 124
in *Aedes campestris* rectal secretion 190
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* hemolymph, regulation of 1909
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* rectum, active transport of 1910
in *Aedes togoi* hemolymph 124
in *Amblyomma americanum* accumulating in salivary glands and mouthparts during desiccation 1511
role in uptake of water vapour of 541
in *Culex pipiens* hemolymph 124
in mosquito larval hemolymph, regulation of 2864
in Pentastomida, regulation of 2030
in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph, binding of 1231
in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693
Chlorine, in *Musca domestica* mid-gut concretions 2428
Chlormethiuron (*see* Chloromethiuron)
Chloroform (*see* Methane, trichloro-)

hlorohydra viridissima
preying on
Culex erythrothorax, and biological control using, in California 358
C. peus, and biological control using, in California 358
C. pipiens, and biological control using, in California 358
hloromebuform (*N*-butyl-*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N*-methylmethanimidamide)
against, *Chorioptes bovis*, on cattle 2462
Chloromercuribenzoate (*see* Mercury, (4-carboxyphenyl)chloro-)
hloromethiuron (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylthiourea)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
against, *Boophilus microplus* 1504
hloropicrin (*see* Methane, trichloronitro-)
hloropyga, Chrysomya
hloroquine (*N*⁴-(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)-*N*¹,*N*¹-diethyl-1,4-pentanediamine)
against
Plasmodium spp., in man 1008
P. falciparum, in man 1664
P. vivax, in man 1020
in man, not affecting infectivity of *Plasmodium falciparum* for *Anopheles* 1042
resistance to, in
Plasmodium falciparum 1020
in Burma 2924
hlorotabanus, in Texas 742
hlorphoxim (7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
against
Anopheles funestus 2916
A. gambiae 2916
Anophelinae 411
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2737
in mosquito nets 2332
in mud huts, fate of 411
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens*, in California 337
hlorpyrifos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
aerosol generators for 342
against
Aedes atropalpus 2623
A. canadensis 2623, 2625
A. cantator 2625
A. sierrensis, in tree holes 349
A. sollicitans 2625
A. taeniorhynchus 2315
A. vexans 2623, 2625
Anopheles campestris, in rice-fields 2922
Blattella germanica 31, 1580, 2056, 2544, 3118
Boophilus microplus 543, 2735
Chironomidae 1072

Chlorpyrifos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Chrysops atlanticus 2402
C. fuliginosus 2402
Culex nigripalpus 2315
C. pipiens 342, 343, 971, 989, 2319, 2623, 2625
in pig waste 2321
C. restuans 2623, 2625
C. tarsalis 971
C. tritaeniorhynchus, in rice-fields 2922
Culicoides variipennis 130
Culiseta melanura 2625
Leptoconops kerteszi 130
Mansonia spp. 2595
Musca domestica 1580, 2977
Stomoxys calcitrans 1945, 2964
Tabanus spp., on horse 2696
T. nigrovittatus 2402
T. proximus 200
T. subsimilis 200
T. sulcifrons 200
formulations of 342, 2319
in silicate capsules 977
in animal products, determination of 811
in *Blattella germanica*, aggregation pheromone reducing repellency of 2544
in *Boophilus microplus*, inhibiting oviposition 2736
in cattle, residues of 2739
in cattle milk, inactivation of 817
in dwellings, movement from crevices of 3358
in feedstuffs, determination of 811
in *Gambusia affinis*, toxicity of 1902
in *Gammarus fasciatus*, effects on upstream migration of 1797, 1798
in *Hyalomma marginatum*, effects of 1113
in *Lepomis cyanellus*, toxicity of 1902
in non-thermal aerosols 343
non-target effects of 971
in pig, toxicity of 1139
in *Romanomermis culicivorax*, toxicity of 3172
in salt marshes
effects on snails of 2298
non-target effects of 72, 2614
not affecting grasses 2280
in water, stability of 344
photodegradation of 1139
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus
in Brazil 2735
in Queensland 3016
Culex pipiens
and cross-resistance 1327
development of 1326
in California 334, 336, 337
in France 1326, 1327

Chlorpyrifos *contd.*
resistance to, in *contd.*
Culex pipiens contd.
in Louisiana 689, 1872
Culicinae 705
Chlorpyrifos-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2315
Anopheles campestris, in rice-fields 2922
Culex nigripalpus 2315
C. tritaeniorhynchus, in rice-fields 2922
Culicoides variipennis 130
Dermatophagoides farinae 2019
D. pteronyssinus 2019
Leptoconops kerteszi 130
Mansonia spp. 2595
in mosquito nets 2332
resistance to, in
Culex pipiens 1327
in California 337
Chlorthiophos (mixture of isomers including *O*-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes nigromaculis 344
Culex peus 344
C. pipiens 344
in water, stability of 344
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens,* in California 337
Cholan-24-oic acid, 3,12-dihydroxy-, (3α,5β,12α)-, for sterilising blood-meals 1550
Cholan-24-oic acid, 3,7-dihydroxy-, (3α,5β,7α)-, synthesis of 2-deoxyecdysone analogues from 3272
Cholera toxin, in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis,* preventing pupal diapause 2708
Cholest-5-en-3-ol (3β)- (cholesterol)
in *Boophilus microplus,* utilisation by engorged females of 1501
in *Calliphora stygia,* conversion to β-ecdysone of 1439
in *Musca domestica* diet, effects on fatty acids and phospholipids of deficiency of 2983
in *Periplaneta americana,* synthesis of moulting hormones from 2841
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, absorption in gut of 2546
in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 754
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3-dihydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β)-, in *Calliphora stygia,* metabolite of 3-hydroxy analogue 1439
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3,14-dihydroxy-, (3β,5β)-, in *Calliphora stygia,* 3-hydrox
analogue not metabolised to 1439
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy- (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- (β-ecdysone; ecdysterone; 20-hydroxyecdysone)
bioassay for, in *Calliphora vicina* 296
in *Aedes aegypti*
effects of metabolic inhibitors on stimulation of DOPA decarboxylase activity by 1350
inhibiting multiplication of cell lines 661
regulation of vitellogenesis by 1282
in *Boophilus microplus,* toxicity and effects on oviposition of 2725
in *Calliphora stygia,* conversion of (3β,5β)-3-hydroxycholest-7-en-6-on to 1439
in *Calliphora vicina*
inducing RNA synthesis 2183
inducing RNA synthesis in larval fa body 2962
metabolism of 3278
role in RNA synthesis of 2426
in *Camptochironomus tentans,* interacting with JH I to induce chromosome puffs 3083
in *Drosophila,* control of gene activity by 273
in *Glossina morsitans* cell lines, effects of 3230
in *Hyalophora cecropia,* interaction of JH and 3084
in *Manduca sexta,* role in larval-pupal cuticle transformation of 3080
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2412
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus,* interaction of JH and 3084
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on testicular development of 2838
synthesis outside prothoracic glands of 2841
in *Plodia interpunctella,* effects on imaginal disks of 3081
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* toxicity of 158
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma,* initiation adult development by 494
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* metabolism of 2412
in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis,* preventing pupal diapause 2708
in *Sarcophaga peregrina,* induction of RNA synthesis by 2966
22-(hydrogen sulfate), (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-,
Calliphora vicina, metabolite of ecdysterone 3278

iolest-7-en-6-one, 3-hydroxy-, (3β,5β)-, in
Calliphora stygia, conversion to β-
ecdysone of 1439
iolest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-
pentahydroxy-
(2β,3α,5β,22*R*)-
in *Musca domestica,* ecdysone
metabolite 2412
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* ecdysone
metabolite 2412
(2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- (α-ecdysone)
bioassay for, in *Calliphora vicina* 2961
in *Aedes aegypti*
inhibiting multiplication of cell lines
661
preventing JH-stimulated growth of
ovarian follicles 2106
in *Blattella germanica,* growth
regulators causing deficiency of
3082
in *Calliphora vicina*
inducing RNA synthesis 2183
inducing RNA synthesis in fat-body
1727
relation of RNA synthesis and 1081
role in RNA synthesis of 2426
in *Glossina morsitans* cell lines, effects
of 3230
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of
2412
in *Panstrongylus megistus,* changes in
titre of 2563
in *Periplaneta americana,* synthesis
outside prothoracic glands of 2841
in prothoracic glands, *in vitro*
biosynthesis of 2827
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* metabolism of
2412
nolest-7-en-6-one, 2,14,22,25-tetrahydroxy-
(2β,5β,22*R*)-
in *Musca domestica,* ecdysone
metabolite 2412
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* ecdysone
metabolite 2412
nolesterol (*see* Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-)
nolic acid, deoxy- (*see* Cholan-24-oic acid,
3,12-dihydroxy-, (3α,5β,12α)-)
nolinesterase (*see* Esterase, choline)
nolodkovskii, Simulium (*Gnus*)
nholoepus hoffmanni, Endotrypanum
schaudinni in, in Panama 2167
horioptes bovis
control of, acaricides for 2462
in Australia 568
in Brazil 2755
in USA 2223
on cattle
in Brazil 2755
in Florida 2223
on sheep
in Australia 568
semen degeneration caused by 568
Chorioptes texanus
in Brazil 2755
on cattle, in Brazil 2755
christophersi, Sergentomyia
Chromonema heliothidis
gen. et sp. nov., description of 2644
in
Culex pipiens, infectivity of 2644
Heliothis zea, in North Carolina 2644
Musca domestica, not infective 2644
Phormia regina, not infective 2644
Chromosomes
Aedes aegypti 387, 388, 1026, 1319,
1648, 1650, 2293, 2791, 2793, 3166
A. novalbopictus 394
A. subalbopictus 394
A. togoi 1638
Anopheles 3191
A. albimanus 418, 426, 660
Anopheles atroparvus × *A. labranchiae*
425
A. fluviatilis 2930
A. gambiae 2357, 2592, 2605
A. jamesii 1328
A. kompi 1657
A. lesteri 2884
A. messeae 1307, 1891
A. nimbus 1657
A. pulcherrimus 2930
A. sacharovi 1308
A. sinensis 2884, 3201
A. stephensi 407, 2930
Apis mellifera 2172
Blattella germanica 1237, 2053
Calliphoridae 1102
Camptochironomus tentans 3083
Chironomus plumosus 1454
Chrysomya chloropyga 1416
C. putoria 1416
C. varipes 1416
Cimex lectularius 3138
Culex pipiens 692, 1023, 2084
C. tarsalis 968, 969
C. tritaeniorhynchus 687, 2130, 2354
Culicidae 2649
Drosophila 273
Glossina austeni 2384
G. fuscipes 2384
G. morsitans 1701, 2157, 2387
G. palpalis 2157
Lucilia cuprina 506
Musca domestica 1733, 2172, 2795, 3249
Otobius lagophilus 2444
O. megnini 2444
Periplaneta americana 290
Phlebotomus papatasi 445
Prosimulium 2147
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2751
Rhodnius prolixus 1588
Simuliidae 728, 1059
Simulium argyreatum 158
S. morsitans 158

Chromosomes *contd.*
Supella longipalpa 3111
Telmatoscopus albipunctatus 2423
Tityus bahiensis 3046
Toxorhynchites splendens 394
Chrysanthemic acid (2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid)
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1793
[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)phenyl]methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1793
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, insecticidal activity of extracts of 2562
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum, *Aedes sollicitans* on, nectar feeding by 2634
chrysogaster, Eretmapodites
Chrysomya albiceps
chromosomes in 1416
population dynamics of 1802
Chrysomya bezziana
control of, insecticides for 493
in India 1966
on man, in Delhi 1966
prothoracic spiracles in 505
reproductive system in 1741
Chrysomya chloropyga
chromosomes in 1416
control of, insecticides for 1953
in Liberia 1953
population dynamics of 1802
Chrysomya megacephala
in Thailand 1944
in USA (Hawaii) 3250
in pig farms, in Hawaii 3250
post-emergence behaviour in 2184
Chrysomya putoria, chromosomes in 1416
Chrysomya rufifacies
chromosomes in 1416
in Australia 1094, 2691
in Thailand 1944
on sheep
in Australia 1094
relation of tail length, gender and strike by 2691
prothoracic spiracles in 505
sex determination in 3283
Chrysomya varipes, chromosomes in 1416
Chrysops
blood-meal size in 1086
digestive enzymes in 1086
female terminalia in 194
immature stages of 2405
in China 1947, 3275
in Japan 194
in Maryland 183
in New Jersey 1447
in Nigeria 2173
in Russian Republic 1397
in Texas 742
in coastal prairies, in Texas 2969
Loa loa in, transmission of 2823
Chrysops *contd.*
on Asian buffalo, in Maharashtra 2712
on cattle, in Ukraine 614
traps for 1447, 2976
Chrysops aestuans
in USA 1453
on man, in South Dakota 1453
Chrysops atlanticus, control of, insecticides for 2402
Chrysops brimleyi, in USA 742
Chrysops caecutiens
diurnal activity of 3239, 3240
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239, 3240
in USSR 611, 1717
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239, 3240
seasonal abundance of 3239, 3240
Chrysops caecutiens caecutiens, olfactory sensilla in 2992
Chrysops caecutiens ludens (see *C. caecutiens*)
Chrysops callidus, in USA 742
Chrysops dimmocki, in USA 477
Chrysops excitans, digestive enzymes in 2168
Chrysops flavipes
diurnal activity of 3239, 3240
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239, 3240
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239, 3240
seasonal abundance of 3239, 3240
Chrysops frigidus, digestive enzymes in 2168
Chrysops fuliginosus
control of, insecticides for 2402
in USA 495
in salt marshes
effects of fertilizers on 495
in Massachusetts 495
Chrysops fulvaster, in USA 1453
Chrysops fulvistigma, in USA 477
Chrysops furcatus, digestive enzymes in 2168
Chrysops hirsuticallus, in soil, extraction of 1412
Chrysops hyalinus, in USA 477
Chrysops nigripes, in USSR 1717
Chrysops noctifer pertinax, in USA 488
Chrysops parallelogrammus
in Czechoslovakia 3240
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3240
seasonal abundance of 3240
Chrysops pictus (see *C. viduatus*)
Chrysops pikei, in USA 742
Chrysops relictus
autogeny in 1952
diurnal activity of 3240
Eurymermis boschkoi in, in USSR 1215
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3240
in USSR 1215
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3240
seasonal abundance of 3240
Chrysops rufipes
in Czechoslovakia 3240

***hrysops rufipes** contd.*
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3240
seasonal abundance of 3240
hrysops separatus, in USA 742
hrysops sequax
larvae of 1418
pupae of 1418
hrysops streptobalius
in Ethiopia 2671
on man, in Ethiopia 2671
hrysops suavis
in USSR 1397
in woodland, in Russian Republic 1397
hrysops viduatus
diurnal activity of 3239, 3240
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239, 3240
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239, 3240
seasonal abundance of 3239, 3240
hrysops vittatus
in USA 357
in ponds, sampling of 357
hrysorrhoea, Euproctis
hrysozona (see *Haematopota*)
hymotrypsin, in *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut 1702
icadellidae, preyed on by, Sphecidae, in USSR 3248
icatrix
in *Ixodes trianguliceps,* caused by males 530
in man, caused by *Leishmania* 443
idial (*see* Phenthoate)
iliata 1805
Balantidium 3210
Nyctotherus ovalis 2054
Tetrahymena 1311
T. pyriformis 2526
T. stegomyiae 122, 1273
liata, Corythucha
imex, insecticide susceptibility in, determining of 2076
imex dissimilis
control of, insecticides for 316
in Czechoslovakia 316
in dwellings, in Czechoslovakia 316
on man, in Czechoslovakia 316
on *Nyctalus noctula,* in Czechoslovakia 316
imex hemipterus, hepatitis-B antigen in, replication of 427
imex insuetus
in Thailand 649
Kaeng Khoi virus in pools including 649
on bat, in Thailand 649
imex lectularius
antennae in, sensilla on 1865
Aspergillus flavus in, in Kirgizia 2496
chromosomes in 3138
control of
biological 2495
insecticides for 23, 1176
in India 1220
***Cimex lectularius** contd.*
in New Zealand 2502
in USSR 23, 2496
in dwellings, in Bihar 1220
Metarhizium anisopliae in, in Kirgizia 2496
on fowl, in USSR 23
Cimicidae, books on 1553, 3066
cincta, Hybomitra
cinerea, Ephydra
cinerea, Nauphoeta
cinereus, Aedes
Cinnamic aldehyde (*see* 2-Propenal, 3-phenyl-)
Ciodrin (*see* Crotoxyphos)
Circadian rhythms
Aedes aegypti, man biting 85
Anopheles implexus, host selection 1298
Blattella germanica, locomotion 28
Musca domestica, endogenous nerve activity 1410
Periplaneta americana
hemolymph trehalose 636
induction of 1224
nervous activity 2060
Sarcophaga argyrostoma, eclosion 1405
Simulium damnosum, emergence 1372
Telmatoscopus albipunctatus, activity 195
circumguttatus, Dermacentor
circumluteolus, Aedes
circumscriptus, Culicoides
Circus macrourus, *Pseudolynchia canariensis* on, in Kazakhstan 1813
Circus pyargus, *Pseudolynchia canariensis* on, in Kazakhstan 1813
Cismethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-cis*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
against
Aedes nigromaculis, in irrigated pastures 368
Culex pipiens 337, 1327
insects in tractor trailers 2826
Periplaneta americana, in sewers 2068
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2737
Stomoxys calcitrans 187
repellent for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 187
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 1722
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 2068
Citellophilus martinoi
on *Citellus,* in Europe 52
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 52
Citellophilus simplex
on *Citellus,* in Europe 52
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 52
Citellophilus tesquorum
bactericides in 933, 934
biology of 608

Citellophilus tesquorum *contd.*
control of 608
insecticides for 939
in Mongolia 891, 909, 914
in USSR 608, 651, 893, 902, 939, 2851
in *Citellus pygmaeus* burrows, in Kazakhstan 2851
mid-gut in, hemoglobin crystals in nuclei of 952
on *Citellus undulatus*
in Mongolia 891, 909, 914
in Tuva ASSR 939
on *Oenanthe*, feeding by 917
on rodents, in Russian Republic 651
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 902
Yersinia pestis in
blockage formation by 59
in Tuva ASSR 893
transmission of 919
Citellophilus tesquorum altaicus, *Yersinia pestis* in, blockage formation by 930
Citellus
plague, role of, in 52
Siphonaptera on
in Mongolia 1268
in USSR 912
Citellus dauricus
Citellophilus tesquorum on, in USSR 608
Pasteurella tularensis in
antibodies to, in Mongolia 905
pathogenicity of 902
Citellus erythrogenys, *Macrocheles matrius* on, in Kazakhstan 1471
Citellus fulvus
Sasacarus persicus on, in Iran 801
Yersinia pestis in, pathogenicity of 56
Citellus pygmaeus
ectoparasites of, in Russian Republic 651
fleas in burrows of, in Kazakhstan 2851
Macrocheles matrius on, in Kazakhstan 1471
Citellus undulatus
Amphipsylla primaris on, in USSR 894
arboviruses in, in Arctic America 9
Citellophilus tesquorum on
in Mongolia 891
in Tuva ASSR 939
in USSR 608
Dermacentor nuttalli on
in Mongolia 903
in Tuva ASSR 906
ectoparasites of, in Mongolia 909
Erysipelothrix spp. in, in Mongolia 891, 903
flea control on 937, 939
Oropsylla alaskensis on, in Tuva ASSR 939
O. asiatica on, in Mongolia 891
Pasteurella tularensis in, antibodies to, in Mongolia 905
Citellus undulatus *contd.*
Rhadinopsylla li on, in Tuva ASSR 939
Siphonaptera on
in Altai Territory 920
in Buryatia 926
in Mongolia 914, 920, 926
Yersinia pestis in
in Mongolia 908, 909
in Tuva ASSR 893, 916
in USSR 894
Citrulline (*see* L-Ornithine, N^5-(aminocarbonyl)-)
ciureai, Hybomitra
Cladocera
in woodland pools, effects of temephos on 377
insect growth regulators in, effects of 347
Clangula hyemalis, arbovirus antibodies in, in USSR 280
Clapper rail (see *Rallus longirostris*)
clarorufibarbis, Formica rufibarbis
clavata, Paraponera
claviger, Anopheles
Clenpyrin (*see* Benzenamine, *N*-(1-butyl-2-pyrrolidinylidene)-3,4-dichloro-)
cleopatrae, Synosternus
clethrionomydis, Laelaps
Clethrionomys frater, Siphonaptera on, in Kirgizia 2491
Clethrionomys gapperi, *Rhadinopsylla mea* on, in USA 2079
Clethrionomys glareolus
arthropods in nests of, in Carpathians 2820
fleas in nests of, in Byelorussia 1265
Ixodes spp. on, in Estonia 16
I. apronophorus on
in France 1765
in Karelia 547
I. trianguliceps on, in France 555
Peromyscopsylla fallax on, in Austria 1267
Siphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Anoplura on, in USSR 2256
Eulaelaps jilinensis on, in China 2752
Gamasidae on, in Buryatia 532
Ixodes persulcatus on, in Buryatia 532
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in Kurile Islands 1152
Siphonaptera on
in Buryatia 926
in Maritime Territory 901
in Mongolia 926
Trombiculidae on
in Hokkaido 563
in Kurile Islands 1152
in USSR 1775
Clethrionomys rutilus
Gamasidae on, in Buryatia 532
Ixodes persulcatus on, in Buryatia 532

lethrionomys rutilus contd.
Siphonaptera on
in Buryatia 926
in Mongolia 926
Trombiculidae on
in Hokkaido 563
in USSR 1775
lo Mor virus
in
Aedes aegypti, not replicating 2204
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, not replicating 2204
Culex pipiens, not replicating 2204
fowl, not infective 2204
Ixodes uriae, in Scotland 2204
mouse, infectivity of 2204
lostridium, in, *Culicoides variipennis* breeding water 2652
lostridium chauvoei, in, Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
lostridium perfringens
in
Dermacentor marginatus, in USSR 2728
Ornithodoros lahorensis, in USSR 2728
lostridium septicum
in
Dermacentor marginatus, in USSR 2728
Ornithodoros lahorensis, in USSR 2728
lover (see *Trifolium*)
lydei, Sergentomyia
MP (*see* 5'-Cytidylic acid)
nephia, chromosomes in 728
nephia lapponica, in Finland 1060
nephia mutata
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Newfoundland 2379
in Canada 2379
in USA 723
traps for 723
nephia ornithophilia
Leucocytozoon simondi in, transmission of 2142
on duck 2142
nephia ovtshinnikovi (see *Sulcicnephia*)
nephia pallipes (see *Metacnephia*)
nidosporidia 1805, 2582
Encephalitozoon ixodis 3330
Nosema algerae 422
N. parkeri 3330
N. slovaca 210, 3330
Octosporea muscaedomesticae 590, 2525
Pleistophora 724
P. blatellae 2528
P. debaisieuxi 2144, 3222
P. simulii 2144
Thelohania 724, 1370, 2527
T. assovi 2673
T. bracteata 2144
Cnidosporidia *contd.*
Thelohania contd.
T. fibrata 2144, 3222
T. jungarica 460
T. solenopsae 2996
T. varians 2144
T. volgensis 2639
Coal-mines, *Culex pipiens* in, in West Bengal 2637
Cocaine, in rabbit, potentiating arterial constriction caused by *Atrax robustus* venom 804
Coccoidea, control of, growth regulators for 3072
Cocconeis placentula, preyed on by, *Culex theileri* 1312
cochleariae, Phaedon
Cochlearius cochlearius, Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 2355
Cochliomyia hominivorax
activity in, effects of laboratory rearing on 2176
attractants for 2174
baits for 486
control of, insecticides for 1998
dispersal of 2192
eyes in, effects of γ-irradiation on 503
in Mexico 2170
in Puerto Rico 2192
in USA 486, 1998, 2176, 2410, 2686
in Virgin Islands 2192
mating competitiveness in 750
mating in, methods for studying 751
on cattle, in Texas 1998
rearing of
quality control during 1458
quality decline during 2410
seasonal abundance of 2170
traps for 2686
Cochliomyia macellaria
in Mexico 22
in USA 2686
traps for 2686
Cocoa (*see* Cacao)
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*)
Coconut shells
Aedes aegypti in, in Karnataka 2371
A. polynesiensis in, in French Polynesia 1918
Cocos nucifera (see Coconut)
Coelomomyces
in
Aedes cantans, in England 2132
Anopheles funestus, in Upper Volta 1917
A. gambiae
in Kenya 2582
in Upper Volta 1917
A. hyrcanus, in Honshu 668
sporangia of, diatom frustules confused with 1312

Coelomomyces chironomi
in
Chironomus plumosus, in Czechoslovakia 1091
Heterocypris incongruens, in Czechoslovakia 1091
Coelomomyces dodgei
culture methods for 2530
in
Acanthocyclops vernalis 2530
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2530
life-cycle of 2530
mating types and gamete pigmentation in 2914
Coelomomyces iliensis
in
Culex modestus, infectivity of 996
C. pipiens, infectivity of 117
sporangia of
germination of 809
storage of 809
Coelomomyces omorii, in, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, in Kyushu 668
Coelomomyces psorophorae
in
Acanthocyclops vernalis 369
Aedes detritus, in France 2855
A. vexans, in Nebraska 1660
life-cycle of 331
Coelomomyces punctatus
cell surface in 1324
in
Acanthocyclops vernalis 331, 369
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 331, 369
development of 1324
life-cycle of 331
Coelomomyces raffaelei, in, *Anopheles hyrcanus*, in Kyushu 668
Coelomycidium
in
Culex modestus, in Uzbekistan 1371
C. pipiens, in Uzbekistan 1371
Coelomycidium simulii
in
Simuliidae, in Kazakhstan 1370
Simulium spp., in Kazakhstan 1371
Coenzyme A, *S*-acetate, in *Glossina morsitans* 2675
coeruleifrons, Orthellia
cognata, Acrotrichis
cohaerens, Amblyomma
Coldhardiness
Ctenophthalmus wladimiri 60
Solenopsis invicta 2194
Coleoptera
books on 3066
control of, insecticides for 1545
Helicosporidium spp. in, infectivity of 1662
hemolymph in, JH-binding protein in 3087
in dung, role in decomposition of 760
Coleoptera *contd.*
insect growth regulators in, effects of 347
molluscs attacked by 1211
preying on, *Anopheles gambiae*, in Kenya 2582
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 682
coleoptrata, Achipteria
colombaschense, Simulium
Colombia
Aedes aegypti in, viruses in 2901
Boophilus microplus in 2738
Microtriatoma mansosotoi in 2263
onchocerciasis in 149
Rhodnius dalessandroi in 885
Simulium exiguum in 149
S. metallicum in 149
S. ochraceum in 149
Siphonaptera in, on mammals 2575
Stomoxys calcitrans in 2350
Tabanus aniptus in, on cattle 2419
colon, Tabanus
coloradensis, Aphodius
Colorado
Aedes dorsalis in 2282
A. vexans in 2282
Culex tarsalis in 2282
Monopsyllus wagneri in, on *Peromyscus maniculatus* 50
Oeciacus vicarius in, viruses in 1623
Colorado tick fever
in California 341, 1036
in USA, review of 3019
Colpocephalum, on Passeriformes, in Ukraine 612
Colpocephalum angulaticeps
in Tanzania 2215
on *Fregata ariel*, in Tanzania 2215
Columba eversmanni, ectoparasites of, in Turkmenia 1112
Columba guinea, Argas africolumbae on, in Kenya 2212
Columba livia (see Pigeon)
columbae, Bonomiella
columbae, Ceratophyllus
columbae, Columbicola
columbiae, Psorophora (see *P. confinnis*)
Columbicola columbae columbae, scanning electron micrographs of 1251
Columbiformes, Goniodidae on 1582
communis, Aedes
communis, Panorpa
Comoro Islands
Anopheles gambiae in 69
Culex pipiens in 69
filariasis in 69, 1916
Comperia merceti
in USA 1841
parasitising, *Supella longipalpa*, in Wisconsin 1841

Complement fixation tests
for detecting dengue virus in *Aedes albopictus* 3186
for identifying arboviruses 216, 217
Compositae, cockroach sex-pheromone mimic in 282
compositus, Rhipicephalus
Compound 4072 (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
concinna, Haemaphysalis
concolor, Aponomma
conducens, Musca
Conductivity, electric (*see* Electric conductivity)
Conepatus mesoleucus, ectoparasites of 536
Conferences (1974)
International Symposium on Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins 3063, 3064
New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Association 2093
Research and control of onchocerciasis in the Western Hemisphere 139
Sensory physiology and behaviour 631
Symposium on chemistry, biochemistry and insecticidal action of natural and synthetic pyrethroids 1162
Symposium on Tropical Medicine 1181
The future for insecticides 591
Tsetse control: the role of pathogens, parasites and predators 1065
Conferences (1975)
American Mosquito Control Association 2278
California Mosquito Control Association 129, 174, 332
Chemistry, Metabolism and Modes of Action of the Juvenile Hormones of Insects 3068
Colloquium on immunity in insects 3067
Czechoslovak Society for Microbiology 2239
Dermatophilus infection in animals and man 293
German Society of Tropical Medicine 1187
German Zoological Society 1727
Human Health Effects of New Approaches to Insect Pest Control 3357
Inter-American Meeting on Foot-and-Mouth Disease and Zoonoses control 223
International Agricultural Aviation Congress 2356, 2667, 2678
International and national aspects of the epidemiological surveillance of plague 888
International Conference on Invertebrate Tissue Culture 2540
International Symposium Environmental Parasitology in the Programme MAB 2817
Conferences (1975) *contd.*
International Symposium for Arboviruses 6
International Wildlife Disease Conference 2815
National Congress of Entomology, Mexico 22
National Congress of Science and Technology, Venezuela 75
New Jersey Academy of Science and Affiliated Societies 637
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 2278, 2401, 2402
Pathobiology of invertebrate vectors of disease 821
Société Entomologique du Québec 1614
Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners 2683
Structure-activity relationships in chemoreception 479
Utah Mosquito Abatement Association 1618
WHO Expert Committee on Onchocerciasis 1374
Conferences (1976)
American Academy of Allergy 277
American Chemical Society 2781
California Mosquito Control Association 711, 719, 958, 1713
German Society for Parasitology 1565
German Zoological Society 1828
International Colloquium on Invertebrate Pathology 2513
International Congress of Entomology 2790
International Symposium on Phytopharmacy and Phytiatry 2399
Japan Society of Sanitary Zoology 2825
Malaria in Southeast Asia 2353
Malaysian Society of Parasitology and Tropical Medicine 3307
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 2608
Origins of pest, parasite, disease and weed problems 2788
Receptors and active centres of enzymes 3047
Seminar on trypanosomiasis 1938
Society for Invertebrate Pathology 2513
Synthetic pyrethroids 2781
WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control 2231
Conferences (1977)
Austrian Society for Tropical Medicine 3101
German Tropical Medicine Society 3101
Swiss Society for Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 3101
configurata, Mamestra
confinnis, Psorophora
conformis, Xenopsylla
confusum, Tribolium

congareenarum, Simulium
congeneroides, Ctenophthalmus
Congo
Anopheles spp. in 2598
A. gambiae in 396
on man 2913
A. nili in
on cattle 397
on man 397
Glossina fuscipes in 1700
malaria in 2598
Phlebotominae in 2938
Sergentomyia spp. in 1056
Congo virus (Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus)
in
cattle, in Tadzhikistan 786
Dermacentor marginatus, transmission of 244
Hyalomma anatolicum, in Tadzhikistan 786
H. detritum, in Tadzhikistan 786
H. marginatum
in Azerbaijan 785
transmission of 244
H. nitidum
in central Africa 2005
in Central African Republic 1122
Ixodoidea
in Bulgaria 3309
in Ukraine 3309
Rhipicephalus bursa, in Azerbaijan 785
R. rossicus, transmission of 244
coniceps, Ornithodoros
Conjunctivitis, in rabbit, caused by gnat-transmitted bacteria 2189
Connecticut
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 31, 2545
Culicidae in 2121, 3187
Orthopodomyia signifera in 87
Toxorhynchites rutilus in 87
Conorhinopsylla stanfordi
in USA 2077
in *Peromyscus leucopus* nests, in Wisconsin 2077
consimilis, Nosopsyllus
conspicua, Fannia
Continental drift, Oestrid phylogeny in relation to 3234
conviti, Lutzomyia
Convulsions
in man, caused by *Calliphora vomitoria* 1423
in *Musca domestica,* caused by insecticides 507
in rat, caused by BHC 597
cookei, Ixodes
cooki, Aedes
cooleyi, Argas
Cooper 11Z70 (*see* Benzene, 1,1'-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-)
Cooperia pectinata, in, cattle dung, effects o
dung beetles on 524
Copepoda
in lakes, effects of methyl-parathion on 1974
in salt marshes, effects of methoprene on 2876
in woodland pools, effects of temephos o 377
Copernicia tectorum, Rhodnius neivai in, in Venezuela 883
Copper
in *Musca domestica* mid-gut concretions 2428
ion (Cu^{2+}), in *Amblyomma americanum,* effects on chloride uptake by salivary glands of 1767
Copris, nematodes in, in Uzbekistan 1459
Coptopsylla
control of, insecticides for 942
on rodents, in Turkmenia 897
Coptopsylla bairamaliensis
in USSR 927, 1253
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Uzbekistan 927
on rodents, in Turkmenia 1253
seasonal abundance of 927
Coptopsylla lamellifer
control of, *Beauveria bassiana* for 655
in Mongolia 914
in USSR 655, 927, 2497
on *Meriones libycus,* in Kirgizia 2497
on *Meriones unguiculatus,* in Mongolia 914
on *Rhombomys opimus*
in USSR 655
in Uzbekistan 927
seasonal abundance of 927
Coptopsylla olgae
in USSR 927
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Uzbekistan 927
seasonal abundance of 927
Coquillettidia
in Angola 1613
in East Germany 2090
in Fennoscandia 2917
in France 2351
in Iowa 375
in Japan 3169
in Samoa 1013
in Tonga 1013
physiological age of 2121
traps for 375
Coquillettidia fuscopennata
in Uganda 2933
yellow fever, virus in, in Uganda 2933
Coquillettidia nigricans
in Mexico 2313
on man, in Mexico 2313

Coquillettidia perturbans
Flanders virus in, in New York 2283
in USA 2121, 2283, 2306, 2620, 3187
on dog, in Connecticut 2121
surveillance of 2620
Coquillettidia richiardii
hosts of 2277
in USSR 2277
in Yugoslavia 1047
Coracias garrula
ectoparasites of, in Turkmenia 1112
Pseudolynchia canariensis on, in Kazakhstan 1813
Cordiger, Tabanus
Cordycepin (*see* Adenosine, 3'-deoxy-)
Cordyceps militaris
in
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity of 1633
A. atropalpus, pathogenicity of 1633
Culex pipiens, pathogenicity of 1633
Cordylobia anthropophaga
in Nigeria 497
in Senegal 1097
on dog, in Nigeria 497
on man, in Nigeria 497
on sheep, in Senegal 1097
Coriacea, Apheloria
Coriaceus, Ornithodoros
Corisella, in irrigated pastures, effects of diflubenzuron on 972
Corixidae
in marine environments 2051
in salt marshes, effects of insecticides on 72
insect growth regulators in, effects of 347
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 682
Cormorant, common, *Ornithodoros maritimus* on 1135
Corn (U.S. usage) (*see* Maize)
Cornuatus, Ixodes
Cornupunctata, Haemaphysalis
Cornuta, Frontopsylla
Cornutus, Culicoides
Coronator, Culex
Coronaviruses, in, *Ixodes uriae*, in Norway 18
Coroxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, 3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl diethyl ester)
Corriparta virus, in, *Aedeomyia catasticta*, in Western Australia 3199
Corrodopsylla birulai
in USSR 324
on small mammals, in Russian Republic 324
Corrodopsylla curvata
in USA 2077
in *Peromyscus leucopus* nests, in Wisconsin 2077
Corrugata, Apheloria (see *A. coriacea*)
Cortisone (17,21-dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,11,20-trione)
in *Xenopsylla astia*, not affecting reproduction 948
in *Xenopsylla cheopis*, not affecting reproduction 948
Corvus frugilegus, Argas vulgaris in nests of, in Czechoslovakia 1492, 1994
Corynoneura scutellata
in UK 2392
in water supply, in England 2392
Corythucha ciliata
biology of 49
control of, insecticides for 49
in Italy 49
in dwellings, in Italy 49
on man, in Italy 49
on *Platanus occidentalis*
damage caused by 49
in Italy 49
Costa Rica
Culicidae in 3193
Simuliidae in 722
Tabanus platycerus in 2419
Costalimai, Telenomus
Costatum, Simulium, (*Eusimulium*)
Costelytra zealandica
control of, biological 3339
in New Zealand 3339
Cottontail, desert (see *Sylvilagus audubonii*)
Cottontail, eastern (see *Sylvilagus floridanus*)
Coumaphos (*O*-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Amblyomma maculatum, on cattle 2216
Boophilus microplus 2735
Chrysomya bezziana, on cattle 493
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 1960
Hypoderma lineatum, on cattle 3233
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2737
in *Boophilus microplus*, metabolism of 544
in cattle dung, toxicity to *Onthophagus gazellus* of 1110
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus
in Brazil 2735
in Queensland 3016
Coxiella burneti (see also Q fever)
in
Argas persicus, in Uzbekistan 791
cattle
in Czechoslovakia 789
in West Germany 1489
Dermacentor marginatus, in West Germany 1489
Haemaphysalis inermis, in Czechoslovakia 210
Ixodes ricinus, in Czechoslovakia 210

Coxiella burneti *contd.*
in *contd.*
Rhipicephalus turanicus, in Uzbekistan 791
small mammals, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 210
ticks, in Armenia 788
Crab, in salt marshes, effects of temephos on 2098
Crab holes
Aedes polynesiensis in, in French Polynesia 1918
Culex inflictus in, in Venezuela 1021
Culicoides spp. in, in Nigeria 1287
Crabro, in Nearctic region 2197
craniifer, Blaberus
crassicornis, Haematopota
crassipaipis, Sarcophaga
crassipes, Damalinia, (*Bovicola*)
crassirostris, Musca
Crataerina hirundinis
in USSR 1183
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
in *Sturnus vulgaris* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
Crayfish, *Latrodectus mactans* venom in, effects of 806
Creeks
Chironomidae in, in California 175, 177
Simulium tescorum in, in California 721
Creolin
with BHC
against, *Psoroptes ovis,* on sheep 595
in sheep dips 595
Cresol (*see* Phenol, methyl-)
criceti, Demodex
criceti, Hirstionyssus
Cricetomys gambianus, fleas on, in Tanzania 2571
Cricetulus barabensis
Eulaelaps dongfangis in nests of, in China 2752
Yersinia pestis in, in Tuva ASSR 893
Cricetulus migratorius
Gamasinae on, in Caucasus 799
Sasacarus persicus on, in Iran 801
Siphonaptera on
in Kirgizia 2491
in Turkmenia 1253
Cricetulus triton, *Ixodes pavlovskyi* on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 2744
Cricotopus
control of, insecticides for 1072
in creeks, in California 177
in drainage systems, in California 1716
in flood control channels, in California 1443, 1446
in water spreading systems, in California 1072
Cricotopus *contd.*
preyed on by, *Dugesia dorotocephala,* and biological control using, in California 1710
Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus (*see* Congo virus)
cristipalpis, Anopheles
Crocidura
ectoparasites of 26
Ixodidae on, in Zambia 779
Neotetracopus spp. on, in Ivory Coast 2024
Crocidura lasiura, fleas on, in South Korea 3145
Crocidura russula
Ctenophthalmus russulae on, in Morocco 3141
Hystrichopsylla talpae on, in Morocco 3141
Leptotrombidium silvaticum on, in Iran 1520
Crops, pests of, predicting problems with 2788
Crotoxyphos (1-phenylethyl (*E*)-3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-2-butenoate)
against
Glossina morsitans 2677
Hydrotaea irritans, on sheep 1731, 1956
pests of fowl 23
Sarcoptes scabiei, on pig 1139
Simulium vittatum, on horse 376
Stomoxys nigra 1085
in animal products, determination of 81
in feedstuffs, determination of 811
in pig, cholinesterase inhibition by 1139
with dichlorvos, against, flies on sheep 2689
with disinfectants, compatibility of 596
crucians, Anopheles
Crufomate (2-chloro-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate)
against
Cuterebra fontinella, on mouse 274
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 2163
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2737
in animal products, determination of 81
in cattle dung, toxicity to *Onthophagus gazellus* of 1110
in feedstuffs, determination of 811
Crustacea
hemoplasm in, virtual absence of L-glutamate in 1106
in irrigated pastures, effects of insect growth regulators on 972
proprioceptors in 603
prothiofos in, toxicity of 2481
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 682
Cryptococcus, in, *Stomoxys sitiens,* in Egypt 1399
Cryptostigmata, books on 561

tenocephalides
Dipylidium caninum in, in Uzbekistan 1459
in Africa 1263
tenocephalides canis
control of, insecticides for 1258
in Australia 3146
in Denmark 1258, 1262
on dog
eczema caused by 1258
in Denmark 1262
on rabbit, in Victoria 3146
tenocephalides felis
control of, insecticides for 1258
in Denmark 1258, 1262
in India 899
in New Zealand 3
on cat
eczema caused by 1258
in Denmark 1262
on dog
eczema caused by 1258
in Denmark 1262
on man, in New Zealand 3
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 899
tenocephalides felis felis, on small mammals, in Catalonia 2569
tenocephalides felis orientis, on man, feeding by 1259
tenocephalides felis strongylus
control of, insecticides for 1263
in Nigeria 1263
on goat, in Nigeria 1263
on sheep, in Nigeria 1263
tenocephalus (see *Ctenocephalides*)
tenopharyngodon idella
controlling mosquitoes by eating aquatic vegetation 340
preying on, *Psorophora confinnis,* and biological control using, in Arkansas 2295
tenophthalmus, on rodents, in Tanzania 2571
tenophthalmus agyrtes
in Czechoslovakia 653
in USSR 1265, 1593
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in Carpathians 2820
in rodent nests, in Byelorussia 1265
on *Arvicola terrestris,* in Czechoslovakia 653
tenophthalmus agyrtes agyrtes, in Denmark 2574
tenophthalmus assimilis
in Czechoslovakia 653
in USSR 1265, 1593
in rodent nests, in Byelorussia 1265
on *Arvicola terrestris,* in Czechoslovakia 653
tenophthalmus breviatus
in USSR 2851
Ctenophthalmus breviatus contd.
in *Citellus pygmaeus* burrows, in Kazakhstan 2851
Ctenophthalmus cabirus (see *C. calceatus cabirus*)
Ctenophthalmus calceatus cabirus
in Kenya 2269
Psylloglyphus uilenbergi on, in Kenya 2269
Ctenophthalmus congeneroides
in South Korea 3145
in USSR 901, 928, 931
on rodents
in Maritime Territory 901
in South Korea 3145
seasonal abundance of 3145
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 928, 931
Ctenophthalmus dolichus
in USSR 2497
on *Meriones libycus,* in Kirgizia 2497
Ctenophthalmus egregius garganus
ssp. nov., description of 1254
in Italy 1254
on *Talpa stankovici,* in Italy 1254
Ctenophthalmus orientalis, control of, insecticides for 943
Ctenophthalmus pisticus
in USSR 901
on rodents, in Maritime Territory 901
Ctenophthalmus pollex
in USSR 2851
in *Citellus pygmaeus* burrows, in Kazakhstan 2851
Ctenophthalmus proximus
in USSR 320
on rodents, in Armenia 320
Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes
in USA 2077
in *Peromyscus leucopus* nests, in Wisconsin 2077
Ctenophthalmus russulae galloibericus
in Morocco 3141
on *Crocidura russula,* in Morocco 3141
Ctenophthalmus savii matilei
ssp. nov., description of 1254
in Italy 1254
on *Talpa romana,* in Italy 1254
Ctenophthalmus teres
in USSR 55
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Caucasus 55
Yersinia pestis in, in Caucasus 55
Ctenophthalmus uncinatus
in USSR 324, 1265
in rodent nests, in Byelorussia 1265
on small mammals, in Russian Republic 324
Ctenophthalmus wladimiri
control of, insecticides for 943
development in 60
in USSR 55
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Caucasus 55

Ctenophthalmus wladimiri *contd.*
Yersinia pestis in, in Caucasus 55
Ctenophyllus hirticrus
in Mongolia 890, 891, 914, 915, 920
in *Ochotona pricei*
in Altai Territory 920
in Mongolia 920
in USSR 895, 896, 902, 906, 920
in *Marmota baibacina* burrows, in Altai Territory 906
on *Ochotona daurica*
in Altai Territory 896
in Mongolia 891
on *Ochotona pricei*
in Altai Territory 896
in Mongolia 890, 915
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 902
Yersinia pestis in
in Altai Territory 906
in Mongolia 890, 915
Ctenophyllus rufescens
in USSR 1253
on rodents, in Turkmenia 1253
Ctenotaenia marmotae
in
oribatid mites, development of 2764
Trichoribates incisellus, infectivity of 2764
T. trimaculatus, infectivity of 2764
CTP (*see* Cytidine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
Cuba
hematophagous insects in 2240
Phoridae in 1971
cucini, Chironomus
cucullaris, Myrsidea
Culex
arboviruses in, overwintering of 12
blood-meals in, identification of 2285
control of
growth regulators for 266, 346, 370, 3072
insecticides for 992, 1625
eggs of 1010
ephemeral fever virus in pool including, in Queensland 66
in Amur region of USSR 112
in East Germany 2090
in El Salvador 669
in Fennoscandia 2917
in France 2351
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 3195
in Guatemala 669
in Iowa 375
in Iran 3178
in Mexico 1904
in New Jersey 2101, 2307, 2874
in Oriental region 1016
in Philippines 708
in Samoa 1013
Culex *contd.*
in Seychelles 1665
in Tatar ASSR 440
in Tonga 1013
in Udmurt ASSR 1894
in Ukraine 615
in dwellings
in Panama 992
in Taiwan 2588
in floodwater
effects of reservoir construction on 438
in Ukraine 995
in water containers, in Nigeria 1603
insecticide resistance in, review of 705
Lagenidium giganteum in 2531
nematodes in, in Uzbekistan 1459
oogenesis in 101
physiological age of 2121
phytobacteriomycin in, toxicity of 120
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Maryland 2615
traps for 375, 2874, 2892
Culex annulirostris
arboviruses in, in Western Australia 3199
in Australia 1827, 1914, 2091, 3198, 3199
on sheep, in Australia 2091
Culex antennatus
in Kenya 1887
traps for 1887
Wuchereria bancrofti in, in West Africa 1007
Culex bitaeniorhynchus
in Malaysia 1016
in Philippines 1016
Luzon form of 1016
Selangor form of 1016
Culex coronator, in Mexico 2313
Culex decens, group of, flight activity in 2907
Culex dispectus
in China 3197
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. hainanensis* and 3197
Culex epidesmus
diel activity in 3202
in Pakistan 3202
Culex erythrothorax
feeding behaviour in 960
in USA 341, 358, 960
in lakes, in California 358
on ***Sylvilagus audubonii,*** in California 960
preyed on by, *Chlorohydra viridissima,* and biological control using, in California 358
seasonal abundance of 960
Turlock virus in, in California 341
Culex fatigans (see *C. pipiens fatigans*)

ulex fuscocephalus
diel activity in 3202
host preferences of 1677
in Pakistan 3202
in Taiwan 1677
ulex gelidus
in India 424
in Indonesia 3158
ulex globocoxitus
cross-mating in, with
Culex pipiens australicus 701
C. pipiens fatigans 701
in Australia 701
mate recognition in 701
ulex hainanensis
sp. nov., description of 3197
in China 3197
ulex halifaxii, in Japan 3169
ulex hortensis
arboviruses in, in Kirgizia 2490
hosts of 2277
in USSR 2277, 2490
ulex inflictus
in Venezuela 1021
in crab holes, in Venezuela 1021
rearing of, techniques for 1021
ulex jefferyi
sp. nov., description of 2364
Bakau virus in, in Malaya 2364
in Malaysia 2364
ulex kinabaluensis
sp. nov., description of 1016
in Malaysia 1016
ulex longicornis
sp. nov., description of 1016
in Thailand 1016
ulex luzonensis
sp. nov., description of 1016
in Philippines 1016
ulex malayensis
Bakau virus in, in Malaya 2364
descriptions of 2364
in Malaysia 2364
ulex melanurus (see *Culiseta melanura*)
ulex mimeticus
hosts of 2277
in USSR 2277
ulex mimulus, taxonomy of, *Culex neomimulus* as synonym of 1016
ulex modestus
arboviruses in, in central Europe 1180
Coelomomyces iliensis in, infectivity of 996
Coelomycidium spp. in, in Uzbekistan 1371
control of
biological 3065
repellents for 1355
in Czechoslovakia 1676, 2239, 2905
in France 662, 1290
in USSR 996, 1355, 1371, 1600, 2490
Lednice virus in 1315

Culex modestus *contd.*
Lednice-Yaba 1 virus in, in Czechoslovakia 2239
on birds 1315
Ťahyňa virus in
in Czechoslovakia 2905
in France 1290
West Nile virus in, in France 662
Yaba 1-Lednice 110 virus in, transmission of 1676
Culex neavei
Arumowot virus in, in Ethiopia 1024
in Ethiopia 1024
Culex neomimulus, taxonomy of, synonym of *C. mimulus* 1016
Culex nigripalpus
blood-meals in, identification of 2286
control of
growth regulators for 1655, 2328
insecticides for 378, 2315, 2871
Helicosporidium spp. in 1662
in Mexico 2313
peritrophic membrane in 2286
Plasmodium hermani in, transmission of 2927
Culex orientalis, in Japan 416
Culex peus
control of
biological 1868
insecticides for 344, 1625
Dugesia dorotocephala mucous secretions in, toxicity of 360
fenthion resistance in, in California 973
in USA 344, 358, 359, 973, 1625, 1868
in lakes, in California 358
in rice-fields, in California 359, 1868
malathion resistance in, in California 973
preyed on by
Chlorohydra viridissima, and biological control using, in California 358
Dugesia dorotocephala 1868
and biological control using, in California 359
Notonecta unifasciata 362, 967
Culex philippensis
sp. nov., description of 1016
in Philippines 1016
Culex pipiens
Agamomermis pachysoma in, infectivity of 1460
amino acids in, utilization of 2540
bacteria in, pathogenicity of 2340
biology of 2640
blood-meals in, stages of digestion of 1296
chlorpyrifos resistance in
and cross-resistance 1327
development of 1326
in France 1326, 1327
Coelomomyces iliensis in, infectivity of 117

Culex pipiens *contd.*
Coelomycidium spp. in, in Uzbekistan 1371
control of
electronic repellent devices ineffective for 2346
genetic 2931
growth regulators for 365, 3072
insecticides for 114, 335, 342, 989, 1327, 1625, 2319, 2609, 2611, 2625
larvicidal oils for 335
local recommendations for 2613
repellents for 979
cytoplasmic incompatibility in 834, 1899
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 2281
enzymes in 1649, 2900
fenthion resistance in, in California 335
fowl pox, virus in, transmission of 979
genetics of 1329
gonotrophic harmony in 1888
in Canada 1034
in France 1326, 1327, 1649
in Romania 2640
in South Korea 2089, 2912
in USA 335, 365, 973, 979, 1619, 1625, 2283, 2306, 2308, 2609, 2611, 2613, 2617, 2620, 2625, 2874, 3187, 3205
in USSR 114, 615, 1371, 1600, 1888, 2490
in Yugoslavia 1047, 1318
in catch basins, in California 335, 365
in dwellings, in Romania 2640
in fish factories, in USSR 114
in furniture factories, in USSR 114
in marshland, in Yugoslavia 1318
in meat-packing plants, in USSR 114
in sewage irrigation areas, in Michigan 2306
in sewage oxidation ponds, in Michigan 2306
insecticide resistance in, in California 973, 3205
insecticide susceptibility in, in New Jersey 2625
larval development in, effects of weather on 1619
Nicotiana alkaloids in, toxicity of 1306
nucleic acids in, dietary requirement for 2359
on birds, in Connecticut 3187
on man, in New Jersey 2308
oogenesis in, not affected by repeated blood-meals 3156
physiological age of, characters for assessing 1033
pigmented-paddle mutant of 2084
population dynamics of 2617
rearing of, diets for 1892
Romanomermis culicivorax in 2520
R. nielseni in, infectivity of, effects of solutes, conductivity and pH on 670

Culex pipiens *contd.*
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in New Jersey 2617
surveillance of 2620
traps for 2874
Wolbachia pipientis in
role in cytoplasmic incompatibility of 834
transovarial transmission of 834
Culex pipiens australicus
cross-mating in, with
Culex globocoxitus 701
C. pipiens fatigans 701
in Australia 701
mate recognition in 701
Culex pipiens autogenicus (see *C. p. molestus*)
Culex pipiens fatigans
Avalon virus in, not replicating 2204
blood feeding in, effects of male accessory gland substance on 1281
breeding places of 688
Breinlia booliati in, development of 2581
Brugia pahangi in, development of 2862
Cape Wrath virus in, not replicating 2203
carbon dioxide in, tolerance of 1878
chlorpyrifos resistance in
in California 336
in Louisiana 689, 1872
Chromonema heliothidis in, infectivity of 2644
chromosomes in 1023
Clo Mor virus in, not replicating 2204
colour polymorphism in 1879
control of 94
biological 1605, 1659, 2648
for filariasis control 2368
genetic 1041, 1628, 2792
growth regulators for 337, 2321, 2337
habitat alteration for 1605
insecticides for 337, 343, 344, 971, 978, 1175, 1872, 2321, 2590, 2920
larvicidal oils for 1654
mucilaginous seeds for 2330
overcrowding-factor analogues for 345, 976, 987, 2290
plant extracts for 2783
sterile-insect release for 77, 2792, 2865
cross-mating in, with
Culex globocoxitus 701
C. pipiens australicus 701
cytoplasmic incompatibility in 692, 1041, 2792
DDT resistance in 420
diflubenzuron in
effects on egg-hatch of 1606
mode of action of 348
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 354
Dugesia dorotocephala mucous secretions in, toxicity of 360

Culex pipiens fatigans *contd.*
enzymes in 1354
equine infectious anemia, virus in, propagation of 423
fenthion resistance in, in Louisiana 1872
filaria refractoriness in 692
Filarioidea in, transmission of 1209
flight muscles in, effects of diet on proteins in 2366
gene transport into populations of 692
host preferences of 1677
in Australia 701
in Burma 1869
in China 2503
in Comoro Islands 69, 1916
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
in India 77, 109, 110, 403, 424, 692, 1027, 1220, 2637, 2792
in Indonesia 373, 690, 3158
in Japan 3169
in Liberia 1601
in Mariana Islands 691
in New Caledonia 1028
in Papua New Guinea 2923
in Philippines 2642, 3207
in Réunion 69, 1916
in Senegal 1007
in Taiwan 1677, 2588, 2648
in Thailand 98, 99, 1605
in USA 334, 336, 337, 344, 354, 358, 423, 689, 962, 1872, 1886, 2309
in catch basins, in California 336
in coal-mines, in West Bengal 2637
in dairy drains, in California 336, 337
in dwellings
in Bihar 1220
in Burma 1869
in Taiwan 2588
in ornamental ponds, in California 358
in pig waste 2321
in polluted ponds, effects of debris removal on 1605
in tyres, in Florida 1886
in wells, in Delhi 109
induced feeding in 2626
insecticide resistance in
in California 334, 337
review of 705
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 2129
Lagenidium giganteum in, infectivity of 2292
larval colour mutants of 2604
life-span in, effects of pupal size and thiotepa on 2601
lipids in 1643, 1644
malathion resistance in, in Louisiana 689, 1872
male accessory glands in 2341
mate recognition in 701
Culex pipiens fatigans *contd.*
mating competitiveness in
effects of chemosterilisation on 403
effects of cytoplasmic incompatibility on 403
effects of pupal size and thiotepa on 2601
mucilaginous seeds trapping larvae of 991
naled resistance in, in Louisiana 689, 1872
on man
in Burma 1869
in Philippines 2642
in Timor 690
overcrowding factor in 2290
petroleum derivatives in, entry and lethality of 1654
phospholipids in 2374
population dynamics of 98, 2122
population replacement in 692
preyed on by
Chlorohydra viridissima, and biological control using, in California 358
Dugesia dorotocephala 359
Esomus danrica 80
Gambusia affinis 80, 2358
Poecilia reticulata 1605
and biological control using, in Thailand 99
pyridyl terpenoid ethers in, JH activity of 1786
Reesimermis nielseni in
development of 382
infectivity of 100
Romanomermis culicivorax in 389, 1659, 2102
R. nielseni in, infectivity of 2276
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in California 962
seasonal abundance of 373, 1869, 2309
Staphylococcus aureus in, in Bihar 1220
sterilisation of
chemosterilants for 77, 2865, 2903
γ-irradiation for 2865
survival in, density dependence of 109
swarming in 2642
taxonomy of 1016, 2331
temephos resistance in
in Louisiana 1872
mechanisms of 975
Wuchereria bancrofti in
effects of diethylcarbamazine on 3161
genetics of susceptibility to 2112
identification of 2114
in Bihar 1220
in Comoro Islands 69
infectivity of 1007, 1601
transmission of 69, 1027, 1916, 2804
Culex pipiens molestus
autogeny in 3162
effects of diet on 2299

Culex pipiens molestus *contd.*
autogeny in *contd.*
effects of larval diet on 1637
blood-feeding in, by nulliparous females 3167
control of
insecticides for 1602
repellents for 1293, 2902
development in 997
effects of diet on 434
effects of growth regulators on 2119
effects of larval diet on 1637
enzymes in 3148
fecundity in, effects of host on 3157
feeding behaviour in 3163
hemolymph in
ionic regulation in 2864
ions in 124
hosts of 1295, 2277
in Israel 1686, 2919
in Poland 2822
in USSR 2277, 2822
in poultry houses, in Israel 1686
in sea water, effects on hemolymph ions of 124
insecticide susceptibility in, developmental changes in 1602
larvae of, interference among 1639
mating in 998, 3184
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in, infectivity of 847
on man, in Poland 2822
on turkeys, in Israel 2919
organophosphates in, effects on esterases of 3148
ovarian development in 3163
overcrowding factors in 1639
oviposition in
bendiocarb inhibiting 1907
methoprene not inhibiting 1907
rearing of, diets for 1310
Romanomermis culicivorax in, infectivity of 2576
sex ratio in 998
sodium fluoride in, toxicity of, effects of calcium on 2896
Tetrahymena stegomyiae in, infectivity of 1273
wing length in, effects of larval diet on 1637

Culex pipiens molestus* × *C. p. pallens
autogeny in, effects of larval diet on 1637
development in, effects of larval diet on 1637
wing length in, effects of larval diet on 1637

Culex pipiens molestus* × *C. p. pipiens
autogeny in 3162
development in 997
feeding behaviour in 3163
mating in 998

Culex pipiens molestus* × *C. p. pipiens *contd.*
ovarian development in 3163
sex ratio in 998

Culex pipiens pallens
autogeny in 3170
control of
growth regulators for 2860
insecticides for 849, 3168, 3360
hemolymph in
ionic regulation in 2864
ions in 124
hexadeuterio-lindane in, toxicity of 812
in China 2503
in Japan 2275, 3168
in fertilizers, in Japan 3168
in fowl houses, in Japan 2275
in pig sties, in Japan 2275
in sea water, effects on hemolymph ions of 124
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 2129

Culex pipiens pipiens
anautogeny in 2854
autogeny in, effects of diet on 2299
autogeny not occurring in 3162
control of
growth regulators for 439
insecticides for 1602, 2623
Cordyceps militaris in, pathogenicity of 1633
densonucleosis virus in, pathogenicity of 436
development in 997
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 354
enzymes in 70, 1353
fecundity in, effects of host on 3157
feeding behaviour in 3163
hosts of 1295, 2277
hydroprene in, not degraded 70
in France 2854
in Poland 2822
in USA 334, 354, 2622, 2623, 2867
in USSR 385, 439, 693, 2277, 2822, 316
in dwellings, in Poland 2822
induced feeding in 2626
insecticide resistance in, in California 334
insecticide susceptibility in
developmental changes in 1602
in Pennsylvania 2623
juvenile hormones in, metabolism of 70
malathion in, metabolism of 70
mating in 998
Metarhizium anisopliae in, pathogenicity of 2529
methoprene in, not degraded 70
on man
in Poland 2822
in USSR 693
ovarian development in 3163

Culex pipiens pipiens *contd.*
overwintering in 2622, 2867
parous rate in, in New Jersey 2867
rearing of, techniques for 2626
seasonal abundance of 693
sex ratio in 998
stenogamy in 2854
Culex pipiens pipiens* × *C. p. molestus
autogeny in 3162
development in 997
feeding behaviour in 3163
mating in 998
ovarian development in 3163
sex ratio in 998
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus **auct.** (see *C. p. fatigans*)
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus **Say** 2331
Culex poicilipes
in Ethiopia 1024
in Kenya 1275, 1887
in Nigeria 1279
Olifantsvlei virus in, in Ethiopia 1024
on *Streptopelia senegalensis,* in Nigeria 1279
Plasmodium spp. in, in Nigeria 1279
traps for 1887
Culex pseudovishnui
in India 424
in Malaysia 2872
in cattle sheds, in West Bengal 424
in pig sties, in West Bengal 424
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 2129
Umbre virus in, in Malaya 2872
Culex quinquefasciatus **auct.** (see *C. pipiens fatigans*)
Culex restuans
control of, insecticides for 2623, 2625
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 2281
in USA 2306, 2623, 2625, 2887, 3187
in sewage irrigation areas, in Michigan 2306
induced feeding method unsuccessful with 2626
insecticide susceptibility in
in New Jersey 2625
in Pennsylvania 2623
on birds, in Connecticut 3187
photoperiod responses in 1661
temperature responses in 1661
Culex rubensis
in Japan 2343
in Korea 2343
in USSR 2343
larvae of 2343
Culex salinarius
control of
growth regulators for 1655
insecticides for 2585
Dirofilaria immitis in, not transmitted 994
Culex salinarius *contd.*
Helicosporidium spp. in, infectivity of 1662
host preferences in 683
in USA 683, 2101, 2283, 2308, 2585
on cattle, effects on growth rate of 2585
on man, in New Jersey 2308
oviposition attractants for 2875
photoperiod responses in 1661
temperature responses in 1661
Culex selai
descriptions of 2364
in Malaysia 2364
Culex selangorensis
sp. nov., description of 1016
in Malaysia 1016
Culex simplicicornis
descriptions of 2364
in Malaysia 2364
Culex tarsalis
amino acids in, utilization of 2540
blood-meals in, identification of 352
California viruses in, in Utah 1621
carbon dioxide in, tolerance of 1878
control of
biological 1868
growth regulators for 347, 348, 386
insecticides for 674, 971, 978, 1344
repellents for 980
diapause in 351
diflubenzuron in, effects on egg-hatch of 1606
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 354
feeding behaviour in 393, 960
fowl pox, virus in, transmission of 979
Hart Park virus in, in California 341
hepatitis-B antigen in, persistence of 427, 431
in Canada 9, 1344, 1347
in USA 91, 341, 347, 351, 354, 359, 364, 366, 386, 393, 432, 674, 960, 961, 962, 971, 973, 980, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1868, 2282, 2309, 2647, 2887, 3205
in ponds, in California 386
in rice-fields
in California 359, 366, 1868
mortality of 984
insecticide resistance in
in California 973, 3205
review of 705
larval development in, effects of weather on 1619
mid-gut in 2633
mortality in 366
multiple-marker lines of 968
mutants of 353
on fowl, in California 393
on house finch, in California 432
on *Lepus californicus,* in California 393
on man, in California 980
on *Passer domesticus,* in California 432

Culex tarsalis *contd.*
on *Phasianus colchicus*, in California 393
on pigeon, in California 960
population dynamics of 2647
preyed on by
Dugesia dorotocephala 1868
and biological control using, in California 359
rearing of, techniques for 981
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in California 341
seasonal abundance of 960, 961, 2309
translocations in 969
traps for 364, 961
Turlock virus in, in California 341
western equine encephalitis virus in
in California 341
in Canada 9
infectivity of 91
transmission of 981, 1342, 2370, 2587
Culex telesilla
arboviruses in, in Cameroon 2104
in Cameroon 2104
Culex territans
Dirofilaria immitis in, development of 354
fecundity in, effects of host on 3157
hosts of 1295, 2277
in USA 354, 2887
in USSR 385, 1893, 2277, 2507, 2641
iridescent virus in, in USSR 2641
Reesimermis nielseni in, resistance to 100
Culex thalassius
age composition of 2579
flight activity in 2907
in Gambia 2579, 2907
vertical distribution of 2579
Culex theileri
diatoms in, confused with *Coelomomyces* sporangia 1312
fecundity in, effects of host on 3157
hosts of 1295, 2277
in Syria 1312
in USSR 2277
Culex thriambus, Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 2868
Culex torrentium
breeding places of 1901
in France 1901
in USSR 1600
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
abnormal eye mutant of 108
breeding places of 110
Breinlia booliati in, development of 2581
brown mutant of 108
control of
growth regulators for 2860
Culex tritaeniorhynchus *contd.*
control of *contd.*
insecticides for 2922
Curly mutant of 2130
development in, effects of larval crowding on 2135
diel activity in 3202
enzymes in 406, 419, 1002
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608, 3195
in India 110, 424
in Indonesia 3158
in Japan 1288, 1870, 2133, 2134, 2275, 3169
in Malaysia 2872, 2922
in Mariana Islands 691
in Pakistan 1870, 3202, 3203
in Philippines 1870, 3207
in South Korea 1006, 1870, 2089, 2912
in Taiwan 1870
in cattle sheds, in West Bengal 424
in dwellings, in Delhi 110
in fowl houses, in Japan 2275
in pig sties
in Japan 2275
in West Bengal 424
in rice-fields
assessing populations of 126
in Malaya 2922
in temporary pools, in Delhi 110
in wells, in Delhi 110
insecticide resistance in, review of 705
Japanese encephalitis virus in
in Japan 2133, 2134
in Miyagi Prefecture 1288
transmission of 1682
lipids in 1643, 1644
long palpi mutant of 687
on man, antibodies to 2898
overwintering in 1006
phospholipids in 2374
population dynamics of 1870
resting behaviour in 3203
rose mutant of 108
sex determination in 2354
Tembusu virus in, in Malaya 2872
Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus
Coelomomyces omorii in, in Kyushu 668
control of, insecticides for 2356
host preferences of 1677
in Japan 125, 668, 698, 1626
in South Korea 2356
in Taiwan 1677
in rice-fields
in Kyushu 668
in Osaka Prefecture 125
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 2129
larvae of, sampling of 1626
physiological age in 125
pupae of, sampling of 1626

Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus *contd.*
traps for, variation of catches in 698
Culex univittatus
bacteria in, pathogenicity of 2340
in Ethiopia 3174
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608, 3195
in Israel 1686
in Kenya 1887
in poultry houses, in Israel 1686
Spondweni virus in, transmission of 3174
traps for 1887
Wesselsbron virus in, transmission of 3174
West Nile virus in, transmission of 3174
Culex univittatus neavei (see *C. neavei*)
Culex vagans
in Japan 416
in USSR 1600
Culex vishnui
host preferences of 1677
in India 424
in Indonesia 690
in Malaysia 2872
in Taiwan 1677
in cattle sheds, in West Bengal 424
on man, in Timor 690
Tembusu virus in, in Malaya 2872
Umbre virus in, in Malaya 2872
complex of, taxonomy of 2305
Culex wannonii
sp. nov., description of 3153
in Venezuela 3153
Culicidae
age-grading of, water mites for 1299
arboviruses in
in California 1036
in Cameroon 2104
overwintering of 12
transmission of 13
transovarial transmission of 10
attractants for 2787
blood feeding in, effects of male accessory gland substance on 1281
blood-meals in, identification of 352, 982
books on 1553, 3066
breeding areas of, aerial mapping of 2616
breeding places of 1894
created by irrigation 785
in Kirgizia 2488
phytoecological maps for detecting 2912
vegetation associated with 1898
Brugia malayi in, defence mechanisms against 2646
chemoreception in 633
chromosomes in, effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on 2649
control of 1597, 2273
aerial ULV sprays for 2356
biological 2518, 2778, 3246

Culicidae *contd.*
control of *contd.*
chemicals for 970
controlled-release formulations for 267
economics of 2311
equipment for 1897, 2320
evaluation of insecticides for 1369
fatty alcohols for 607
granule applicator for 2632
growth regulators for 814, 2479, 2539, 3069
in Maryland 2870
insecticides for 72, 483, 682, 2111, 2332, 2481
insoluble monolayers for 2606
integrated 333, 1633
larvicidal alcohols for 116
methods of testing repellents for 677
mucilaginous seeds for 84
phytophagous fish for 340
repellents for 954, 1293, 2143
spray droplet size for 2036
use of aircraft in 2885
use of half-ton trucks in 2785
water management for 2612
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Russian Republic 437
densonucleosis virus in, in Russian Republic 437
disease problems and, review of 1630
diseases transmitted by 2484
encephalitis viruses in, in Canada 1335
females of, maintaining and transporting of 1873
filariae in, transmission of 699
genetics, cytogenetics and evolution of 1331
gonotrophic dissociation in, review of 2120
habitats of, in Quebec 1634, 1635
Helicosporidium spp. in, infectivity of 1662
house-entering behaviour in, testing for 2882
human pathogens in, transmission of 25
immunization against *Plasmodium berghei* with tissues of 1322
in Amur region of USSR 112
in Angola 1613
in China 2503
in Costa Rica 3193
in Czechoslovakia 3150
in East Germany 2090
in Finland 1871
in France 2351
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
in Gabon 1612
in Greece 398
in Hokkaido Prefecture 416
in Honshu 127
in Iowa 375

Culicidae *contd.*
in Kenya 955
in Kirgizia 2489, 2490
in Malaysia 1186
in Manitoba 1341, 1342, 1345, 1346, 1347
in Mariana Islands 691
in Mexico 1904, 1905, 2313
in New Jersey 2101
in New Zealand 2502
in Philippines 708, 3207
in Polynesia 1681
in Quebec 1034, 1615, 1616, 1617
in Saskatchewan 630
in Siberia 2507, 2508
in South Korea 2089
in Southern Lesser Antilles 1012
in Sweden 2917
in Tatar ASSR 440
in Tuva ASSR 1893
in Ukraine 615, 1600
in West Bengal 424
in eucalyptus plantations, in Brazil 1670, 1671
in forests, in Brazil 1670, 1671
in irrigated areas 2314
in irrigation drains, in California 983
in man-made lakes 355
in marine environments 2051
in marshland, in Yugoslavia 1318
in plant axils, in Nigeria 1330
in ponds, sampling of 357
in poultry houses, in Israel 1686
in salt marshes, in New Jersey 72
in tree holes, in Nigeria 1330
in woodland, effects of sewage effluent irrigation on 2095
insecticide resistance in 1323
insecticide susceptibility in, in Java 96
irrigation increasing populations of 24
larvae of
counting of 1674
estimating population size of 1286
larval mandibles in, taxonomic glossary of 2363
larval/pupal concentrator for 90
Mermithidae in
in Manitoba 2516
in North America 389
microfilariae in, studying passage through stomach wall of 2348
morphology of 1351
mouthparts in 3102
multiple feeding in, detection of 1301
neuroendocrine system in 457
on birds, in Siberia 794
on cattle, in Ukraine 614
on cold-blooded vertebrates, review of 3204
on domestic animals, in Ukraine 820
on fowl, in Manitoba 1337

Culicidae *contd.*
on man
hypersensitivity to 2898
in Timor 690
on sheep, in Australia 2091
oviposition in, water mites and 2288
parasitised by, Hydrachnellae 2096
peritrophic membrane in 1896
population dynamics of, models of 2128
preyed on by
fish 3160
Sphecidae, in USSR 3248
spiders 2088
Tilapia spp. 339
proventricular flange in 1913
rearing of, equipment for 402
Reesimermis nielseni in, infectivity of 100
repellents for 2787
role in yellow fever of 1291
species complexes in 2045
swarming in 955
taxonomy of, holotypes in Bernice P. Bishop Museum 2131
traps for 2580
bias in 375
evaluation of catches in 2619
variation of catches in 698
vitellogenesis in, assay for 2929
culicifacies, Anopheles
culiciformis, Mochlonyx (see ***M. velutinus***)
Culicimermis, in, Culicidae, in Manitoba 2516
Culicinae
arboviruses in, transmission of 2047
diel activity in, in Pakistan 3202
in Brazil 1885
in Cameroon 703
in Papua New Guinea 3179
insecticide resistance in, review of 705
Culicinomyces, bioassay for, using *Anopheles hilli* 2522
Culicoides
biology of 3101
Entaphelenchidae in, in Rhodesia 1921
filariae in, in Rhodesia 1921
in Australia 1359
in Czechoslovakia 1920
in Israel 1684
in Kazakhstan 1809, 1810
in Kenya 441
in Nigeria 1049, 1357
in Russian Republic 1358
in Siberia 2509
in Ukraine 1356
in montane streams, in West Germany 1683
in poultry houses, in Israel 1686
larval habitats of 441
Mermithidae in, in Rhodesia 1921
on cattle, in Ukraine 614
Oropouche virus in, in Brazil 1204

ulicoides achrayi, in USSR 1356
ulicoides alatavicus
in USSR 1358, 1809
in tundra, in Russian Republic 1358
ulicoides alazanicus
in USSR 1050
resting places of 1050
ulicoides arakawae
in Japan 133
in Malaysia 133, 1055
in fowl houses, in Malaya 133
Leucocytozoon caulleryi in
development of 133
in Malaya 1055
on fowl, in Malaya 1055
ulicoides austeni
in Nigeria 1357
in mangrove swamps, in Nigeria 1357
ulicoides austropalpalis, in Australia 1359
ulicoides barbosai, in Bahamas 1048
ulicoides bermudensis
in USA 2303, 2650
in salt marshes
in North Carolina 2303
plant associations of 2650
ulicoides brevifrontis
control of, repellents for 1355
in USSR 1355, 1809
male of 1809
ulicoides brevitarsis
Akabane virus in 2136
transmission of 1825, 2538
in Australia 1359, 1825, 1914, 2091, 2136, 2538
on cattle, in Australia 2091
on sheep, in Australia 2091
ulicoides cataneii
in Israel 1686
in poultry houses, in Israel 1686
ulicoides circumscriptus
in Israel 1686
in poultry houses, in Israel 1686
ulicoides cornutus
in Kenya 2654, 2655
life-span in 2654
seasonal abundance of 2655
ulicoides desertorum, in USSR 1809
ulicoides distinctipennis
biology of 1287
in Nigeria 1287
ulicoides dobyi
in USSR 1358, 2509
in forests, in Russian Republic 1358
ulicoides dycei
in Australia 2091
on cattle, in Australia 2091
on sheep, in Australia 2091
ulicoides fagineus, in USSR 3208
ulicoides fascipennis, in USSR 1356, 1810, 2509
ulicoides fulvithorax
in Ethiopia 2671
Culicoides fulvithorax *contd.*
on man, in Ethiopia 2671
Culicoides furens
control of
insecticide-treated screens for 1685
insecticides for 2402
in Bahamas 1048
in Trinidad and Tobago 1048
in USA 2303, 2650
in salt marshes
in North Carolina 2303
plant associations of 2650
natural enemies of 1048
Culicoides fuscus, in USSR 2489
Culicoides gladysae
sp. nov., description of 442
in Australia 442, 1359
in tree holes, in Australia 442
on man, in Australia 442
Culicoides grahamii
biology of 1287
in Ethiopia 2671
in Nigeria 1287
on man, in Ethiopia 2671
Culicoides grisescens
diapause in 3209
in USSR 1809, 2509, 3209
Culicoides gutsevichi, in USSR 2509
Culicoides guttipennis, rearing of, techniques for 1052
Culicoides helveticus, in USSR 2509
Culicoides hollensis
in USA 2303, 2650
in salt marshes
in North Carolina 2303
plant associations of 2650
Culicoides imicola
in Israel 1684, 1686
in Kenya 2654, 2655
in Nigeria 1049, 1357
in South Africa 1684
in forests, in Nigeria 1357
in poultry houses, in Israel 1686
in savanna, in Nigeria 1357
life-span in 2654
on sheep, in Israel 1684
seasonal abundance of 2655
Culicoides kingi
in Ethiopia 2671
on man, in Ethiopia 2671
Culicoides lenae, in USSR 2509
Culicoides machardyi
in USSR 1050
resting places of 1050
Culicoides manchuriensis
control of, repellents for 1355
in USSR 1355, 1809, 1810, 2509
Culicoides maritimus
in USSR 1050
resting places of 1050
Culicoides marksi
in Australia 1359, 1914, 2091

Culicoides marksi *contd.*
on cattle, in Australia 2091
on sheep, in Australia 2091
Culicoides marmoratus, in Australia 1359
Culicoides melleus
in USA 1051, 2303
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 2303
seasonal changes in 1051
Culicoides milnei
in Ethiopia 2671
in Kenya 2655
in Nigeria 1049, 1357
in forests, in Nigeria 1357
on man, in Ethiopia 2671
seasonal abundance of 2655
Culicoides minutissimus, group of, in montane coniferous forests, in USSR 3208
Culicoides molestus, in Australia 1359
Culicoides montanus, in USSR 1809
Culicoides moreli, in Nigeria 1357
Culicoides narrabeenensis, in Australia 1359
Culicoides neavei, in Nigeria 1049
Culicoides newsteadi
in Israel 1686
in poultry houses, in Israel 1686
Culicoides nubeculosus
blood-meals in, identification of 2935
diapause in 3209
in USSR 3209
Mansonella ozzardi in, infectivity of 1054
Culicoides obsoletus
in Israel 1684, 1686
in USSR 1358, 1809, 2509, 3208
in forests, in Russian Republic 1358
in poultry houses, in Israel 1686
on cattle, on sheep, in Israel 1684
Culicoides odibilis
diapause in 2651
in USSR 1919, 2651, 3208
larval migration in 1919
Culicoides okumensis, in USSR 1809
Culicoides pallidicornis, in USSR 1356, 2489
Culicoides pallidipennis (see *C. imicola*)
Culicoides paraensis, in Brazil 1204
Culicoides phlebotomus, *Mansonella ozzardi* in, transmission of 1054
Culicoides praetermissus
in Israel 2919
on turkeys, in Israel 2919
Culicoides pulicaris
control of, repellents for 954, 1355, 2504
in Israel 1684
in USSR 954, 1050, 1355, 1596, 1809, 2489, 2504, 2509
on cattle, in Israel 1684
on man, in Komi ASSR 954
on sheep, in Israel 1684
resting places of 1050
Culicoides pulicaris punctatus (see *C. punctatus*)
Culicoides punctatus
diapause in 1309, 3209
in USSR 1309, 1356, 1810, 3209
Culicoides puncticollis
control of, repellents for 1355
in Israel 1684, 1686
in USSR 1355, 1809
in poultry houses, in Israel 1686
on cattle, in Israel 1684
on sheep, in Israel 1684
Culicoides pycnostictus
filariae in, in Rhodesia 1921
in Rhodesia 1921
Culicoides quinquelineatus, in Nigeria 1049, 1357
Culicoides ravus
filariae in, in Rhodesia 1921
in Rhodesia 1921
Culicoides reconditus
in USSR 1050, 1809
resting places of 1050
Culicoides riethi
Balantidium spp. in, in Szechwan Province 3210
control of, repellents for 1355
in China 3210
in USSR 1050, 1355, 1809, 1810, 2509, 3208
Mansonella ozzardi in, infectivity of 1054
Mermithidae in, causing sterilisation 3210
parasitised by, mites, in Szechwan Province 3210
reproduction in 3210
resting places of 1050
Culicoides saevus, in USSR 1809
Culicoides sajanicus, in USSR 2509
Culicoides schultzei
in Nigeria 1357
in savanna, in Nigeria 1357
group of
life-span in, in Kenya 2654
seasonal abundance of, in Kenya 2655
Culicoides similis
in Malaysia 1055
in Nigeria 1049
in fowl houses, in Malaya 1055
Culicoides simulator, in USSR 1356, 2489, 2509
Culicoides sinanoensis
in USSR 1358, 3208
in forests, in Russian Republic 1358
Culicoides stigma
in USSR 1358, 2509
in steppe, in Russian Republic 1358
Culicoides subfascipennis
in USSR 1050, 1356, 1809, 2489
resting places of 1050

ulicoides subimmaculatus, in Australia 1359
ulicoides transcaspius, in USSR 1809
ulicoides ustinovi, in USSR 1809
ulicoides variifrons, in USSR 2509
ulicoides variipennis
blood-meals in, identification of 2935
bluetongue virus in, transmission of 2376, 2653
control of
growth regulators for 132, 978
insecticides for 130
epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer virus in
in Kentucky 2936
transmission of 2937
in USA 130, 978, 1621, 2936, 3211
in lakes, in California 130, 978
Lokern virus in, in Utah 1621
Mansonella ozzardi in, infectivity of 1054
microbial flora associated with 2652
on cattle, in Kentucky 2936
on man, in Kentucky 2936
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Kentucky 2936
on pig, in Kentucky 2936
ulicoides vexans
in USSR 1050, 1809
resting places of 1050
ulicoides victoriae
in Australia 1359, 2091
on cattle, in Australia 2091
on sheep, in Australia 2091
ulicoides zuluensis
in Kenya 2655
seasonal abundance of 2655
ulinae, Dermatophagoides (see *D. farinae*)
uliseta
blood-meals in, identification of 2285
control of
growth regulators for 3072
insecticides for 1625
in Amur region of USSR 112
in Angola 1613
in East Germany 2090
in Fennoscandia 2917
in France 2351
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 3195
in Iowa 375
in Tatar ASSR 440
in Udmurt ASSR 1894
in Ukraine 615
in marshland, in Yugoslavia 1318
traps for 375, 2892
virus transmission by, in arctic America 2891
uliseta alaskaensis
breeding places of 1901
feeding behaviour in 2891
in Canada 2891
Culiseta alaskaensis *contd.*
in France 1901
in USA (Alaska) 2881
in USSR 1277, 3165
Northway virus in, in Alaska 2881
on cattle, in Alberta 2891
parous rate in 2891
seasonal abundance of 1277
Culiseta annulata
hosts of 2277
in Czechoslovakia 384, 2239
in USSR 615, 2277, 2641
in Yugoslavia 1047
iridescent virus in, in USSR 2641
labella in 1294
Tahyňa virus in, in Czechoslovakia 384, 2239
Culiseta bergrothi, in USSR 3165
Culiseta glaphyroptera, in USSR 1600
Culiseta incidens
in USA 686, 2309
on cattle, in California 686
on horse, in California 686
seasonal abundance of 686, 2309
Culiseta inornata
arboviruses in, in Arctic America 9
biology of 985
control of, insecticides for 674
feeding behaviour in 2891
gustatory hairs in 413
in Canada 2891
in USA 674, 985, 1619, 1877, 2309, 2887, 2892
larval development in, effects of weather on 1619
on cattle, in Alberta 2891
parous rate in 2891
Reesimermis nielseni in, infectivity of 100
Romanomermis nielseni in, infectivity of 2276
seasonal abundance of 2309
sex pheromone of, not found 1903
traps for 1877, 2892
Culiseta longiareolata
in USSR 385, 1600
in temporary pools
in Mari ASSR 385
in Tatar ASSR 385
Culiseta melanura
control of, insecticides for 2625
diapause in 86
eastern equine encephalitis virus in
in Florida 1272
in New Jersey 2609
habitats of 1886
in Canada 1034
in USA 1272, 1886, 2101, 2283, 2307, 2609, 2617, 2620, 2625, 3187
in tyres, in Florida 1886

Culiseta melanura *contd.*
insecticide susceptibility in, in New Jersey 2625
larval development in
effects of photoperiod on 86
effects of temperature on 86
on birds, in Connecticut 3187
population dynamics of 2617
seasonal abundance of 2307
surveillance of 2620
western equine encephalitis virus in
in New Jersey 2609
transmission of 2645
Culiseta morsitans
in USSR 1610, 2641
iridescent virus in, in USSR 2641
parasitised by, *Thyasides sphagnorum* 2125
swarming in 1610
Culiseta morsitans dyari
in USA 3187
on birds, in Connecticut 3187
Culiseta ochroptera (see also *Culiseta silvestris ochroptera*)
in USSR 1600
Culiseta particeps, in USA (Alaska) 1011
Culiseta setivalva
hosts of 2277
in USSR 2277
Culiseta silvestris minnesotae, in Canada 679
Culiseta silvestris ochroptera (see also *Culiseta ochroptera*)
in Finland 1871
in USSR 2507
cunicularia, Formica
cuniculi, Psoroptes
cuniculi, Spilopsyllus
cuprina, Lucilia (*Phaenicia*)
curvata, Corrodopsylla
curviforceps, Musca domestica
curviseta, Sinella
curvistylum, Simulium
Cuterebra
on dog, encephalitis caused by 2953
on *Peromyscus maniculatus,* in Virginia 172
on *Sylvilagus audubonii,* in Oklahoma 1185
Cuterebra fontinella
biology of 172
control of, insecticides for 274
in USA 172
on *Gerbillus gerbillus,* resistance to 169
on *Mus musculus,* resistance to 169
on *Peromyscus leucopus*
in Virginia 172
larval migration of 22
resistance to 22, 169
on *Peromyscus maniculatus,* resistance to 169
cuzquena, Lutzomyia
CX-99 (*see* Bromophos, with pyrethrins)
Cyanamide, calcium salt (1:1), against, *Musca domestica,* in pig dung 770
Cyanophos (*O*-(4-cyanophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens,* in California 337
Cyanox (*see* Cyanophos)
Cyanplave, against, plague vectors and reservoirs 654
Cyclase, adenylate
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects of 5-HT derivatives on 2984
in *Periplaneta americana,* role in hyperglycemia of 2066
in *Phormia regina* chemoreceptors 2982
1,6-Cyclodecadiene, 1-methyl-5-methylene-8-(1-methylethyl)-
(1*E*,6*E*)-(–)-
in *Periplaneta americana,* responses to 2548
in plants 2830
Periplaneta americana responses to 282, 2830
P. japonica responses to 2830
Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro- (*see* BHC)
(1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)- (*see* γ-BHC)
(1α,2α,3β,4α,5β,6β)- (*see* α-BHC)
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, repellent for, Simuliidae 722
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4-[[bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinyl]amino]-, ethyl ester, *trans*-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 3244
Cyclohexane-*1,2,3,4,5,6-d*$_6$, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-
(1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)-
against
Blattella germanica 812
Culex pipiens 812
Musca domestica 812
Periplaneta americana 812
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 813
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide ineffective as 812
Cyclohexene, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-, in *Musca domestica,* γ-BHC metabolite 813
Cyclohexene, 1,3,4,5,6-pentachloro-, in *Musca domestica,* γ-BHC metabolite 813
Cyclohexene-*1,3,4,5,6-d*$_5$, 2,3,4,5,6-pentachloro-, in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 813
Cycloheximide
in *Aedes aegypti,* depressing ecdysterone-stimulated DOPA decarboxylase activity 1350

cloheximide *contd.*
in *Manduca sexta,* not affecting larval-pupal cuticle transformation 3080
-Cyclopentadien-1-yl, 1,1′,2,2′,3,3′,4,4′,5,5′-decachloro- (*see* Dienochlor)
clophosphamide (*N,N*-bis(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-2*H*-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorin-2-amine 2-oxide)
in guinea-pig, effects on resistance to *Dermacentor andersoni* of 538
clopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-bromo-2,2-difluoroethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester against
Phaedon cochleariae 1791
Musca domestica 1791
clopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(1,3-butadienyl)-2,2-dimethyl-[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α,3β(*E*)]]-against
Musca domestica 1792
Phaedon cochleariae 1792
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α,3β(*Z*)]]-against
Phaedon cochleariae 1792
Musca domestica 1792
clopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioethanomethrin)
clopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-against
Aedes nigromaculis 974
Musca domestica 1715

Glossina spp. 2160

Glossina austeni 2952
Anopheles spp. 3159
clopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Permethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*RS-trans*)- (*see* Transpermethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Biopermethrin)
clopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)- (*see* Chrysanthemic acid)

Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)- *contd.*
(1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl ester (*see* Tetramethrin)
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (*see* Allethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Phenothrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester (*see* Resmethrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)- (*see* Cismethrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methylpropyl)-
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester against
Musca domestica 1791
Phaedon cochleariae 1791
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(1,3-pentadienyl)-
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α,3β(*E*)]]-against
Phaedon cochleariae 1792
Musca domestica 1792
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α,3β(*Z*)]]-against
Musca domestica 1792
Phaedon cochleariae 1792
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-phenyl-
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester against
Musca domestica 1791
Phaedon cochleariae 1791
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-[(tetrahydro-2-oxo-3-thienylidene)methyl]-
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α,3α(*E*)]]-against
Musca domestica 1168
Aedes aegypti 1168
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-furanyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester against
Musca domestica 1791
Phaedon cochleariae 1791
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-[(methoxyimino)methyl]-2,2-dimethyl-
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester against
Phaedon cochleariae 1791
Musca domestica 1791

Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, against, Culicidae 978
[2-methyl-5-(2-propenyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester
against
Blattella germanica 3360
Culex pipiens 3360
Musca domestica 3360
Cyclops
in lakes, effects of methyl-parathion on 1974
in woodland pools
effects of temephos on 377
in Illinois 377
Cyclops navus, in USA 1660
Cyclops vernalis (see *Acanthocyclops*)
Cyclorrhapha
growth regulators in, classification of effects of 476
in Oriental region 2852
Cydia pomonella
control of, growth regulators for 3072
Libocedrus bidwillii leaves toxic to 763
Cygnus columbianus, *Trinoton anserinum* on, in North America 1849
Cygnus olor
Lednice virus in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 1315
Trinoton anserinum on, in USSR 1849
Cyhexatin (tricyclohexylhydroxystannane) against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 1524
Cynomyia mortuorum, in USSR 1401
Cynomys ludovicianus
Opisocrostis hirsutus on, in Oklahoma 1185
Pulex spp. on, in Oklahoma 1185
cynotis, Otodectes
cynthia, Samia
Cyprinodon variegatus, temephos in, enzyme inhibition by 2297
Cyprinus carpio, preying on, *Psorophora confinnis,* and biological control using, in Arkansas 2295
cyprius, Aedes
Cyprus
Hypoderma bovis in, eradication of 170
H. lineatum in, eradication of 170
Przhevalskiana silenus in
on cattle 170
on goat 170
L-Cysteine, in *Yersinia pestis,* requirement for 53
Cytidine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate), in *Glossina morsitans,* responses of ATP receptors to 731
5′-Cytidylic acid
in *Calliphora vicina* rRNA, half-life of 1438
in *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 2359
Cytochrome b_5, in insects and mammals 2981
Cytochrome *P*-450, in *Musca domestica* 2968, 2973, 2981
Czechoslovakia
Aedes cantans in, viruses in 1314, 2239
A. cinereus in 384
viruses in 1314
A. sticticus in, viruses in 2905
A. vexans in 384
Argas spp. in 1994
A. vulgaris in, in birds' nests 1492
blood-sucking Diptera in 3150
Chironomus plumosus in, natural enemies of 1091
Cimex dissimilis in, in dwellings 316
Clethrionomys glareolus in, arthropods in nests of 2820
Culex modestus in 1676
viruses in 2239, 2905
Culicoides spp. in 1920
Culiseta annulata in, viruses in 384, 223
Dermacentor marginatus in
micro-organisms in 1507
rickettsiae in 789
Haemaphysalis inermis in 210
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 1394
Ixodes ricinus in 210, 1508, 2205, 3013
rickettsiae in 789
viruses in 783
Monomorium pharaonis in, in dwellings 204
Oribatei in, in small-mammal nests 1154
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2766
Simuliidae in 1059
Simulium ornatum in, natural enemies of 2144
Siphonaptera in, on *Arvicola terrestris* 653
Tabanidae in 1400
on cattle 3239, 3240
Trichodectes melis in, on badger 2845
vectors in 2
Dactinomycin
in *Aedes aegypti*
depressing ecdysterone-stimulated DOPA decarboxylase activity 135
inhibiting ecdysterone-stimulated vitellogenesis 1282
in *Manduca sexta,* inhibiting larval-pupal cuticle transformation 3080
daeckei, Hybomitra
daghestanicus, Dermacentor
Dahomey (*see* Benin)
Dairies, *Musca domestica* in, in France 2403
Dairy drains, *Culex pipiens* in, in California 336, 337
Dairy farms, flies in, in Hawaii 3250, 325
daisetsense, Prosimulium
dalei, Argas
dalessandroi, Rhodnius

ama dama
Damalinia tibialis on, in California 874
ectoparasites of, in Poland 4
amalinia bovis
dispersal of 2069
in Spain 3131
in USA 2069
on *Haematobia irritans,* in Texas 2069
amalinia caprae
in Mongolia 2498
in Spain 3131
on goat, in Mongolia 2498
amalinia crassipes, rearing of, diets for 39
amalinia equi, in Spain 3131
amalinia limbata
control of, growth regulators for 40
in USA 40
on goat, in Texas 40
rearing of, diets for 39
amalinia longicornis, in Poland 4
amalinia meyeri, in Poland 4
amalinia ovis
control of, acaricides for 1855
in Australia 1855
in Mongolia 2498
in Spain 3131
on sheep
fleece derangement caused by 2767
in Mongolia 2498
in Western Australia 1855
rearing of, diets for 39
amalinia tibialis
in USA 874
on *Dama dama,* in California 874
on *Odocoileus hemionus,* in California 874
parthenogenesis in 874
amnosum, Simulium
ams, providing breeding places for Simuliids 1189
ancing mania, books on 1553
anieli, Paregle
aphnia
diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 434
in lakes, effects of methyl-parathion on 1974
aphnia magna, chlorpyrifos bioassay using 977
arlingi, Anopheles
asycnemus, Doratopsylla
asyorrhus, Aedes
asyphora, taxonomy of 1718
asypus novemcinctus, ectoparasites of 536
asypyrellia, gen. nov., description of 1718
aucus carota (see Carrot)
auricus, Haemogamasus
awaense, Simulium
D-136 (see *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*)
***p'*-DDD** (1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
***p,p'*-DDD** *contd.*
in *Gambusia affinis,* DDT metabolite 3061
DDE (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDE predominates)
against, *Chaoborus astictopus* 512
in man, residues of 3362
in salt-marsh fauna, residues of 2906
***p,p'*-DDE** (1,1'-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
in *Gambusia affinis,* DDT metabolite 3061
DDT (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDT predominates)
against
Aedes canadensis 2625
A. cantator 2625
A. sierrensis, in tree holes 349
A. sollicitans 2625
A. vexans 2625
Amphipsylla primaris 940
Anopheles spp. 1029, 1316, 2894, 3179
A. aconitus, in dwellings 2911
A. atroparvus 3176
A. darlingi 75, 1008
A. farauti 412
A. koliensis 412
A. minimus 123
A. philippinensis 2599
A. pulcherrimus 1004
in cattle sheds 1005
A. punctulatus 412
A. sacharovi 2586
Anophelinae 1057, 2353, 2656
Blatta orientalis 3116
Blattella germanica 3116
Ctenocephalides felis
on goat 1263
on sheep 1263
Culex pipiens 114, 335, 1175, 2625
C. restuans 2625
Culicidae 115
Culiseta melanura 2625
Dermacentor silvarum 1488
Glossina morsitans 469
G. tachinoides 3225, 3226
Haemaphysalis concinna 1488
Ixodes persulcatus 1488
Musca domestica 1175, 2954, 2955, 3268
Periplaneta fuliginosa 3116
Phlebotominae 2656
Phthirus pubis, on man 3133
Simulium callidum 148
S. damnosum 144, 1689
S. metallicum 148
S. neavei 144
S. ochraceum 148
Siphonaptera 941, 943
on *Rhombomys opimus* 655
on rodents 937, 938
Xenopsylla cheopis 946

DDT *contd.*
development of 3059
essays on 602
history of 3059
in *Aedes aegypti*, effects on ovaries of 956
in *Anopheles*, irritability caused by 3151
in *Anopheles sacharovi*, irritability caused by 2086
in *Euglena gracilis*, photosynthesis inhibition by 2614
in *Haemaphysalis concinna*, effect on light responses of 232
in *Ixodes persulcatus*, effect on light responses of 232
in *Mamestra configurata*, effects on cyclic nucleotides of 3288
in man, residues of 3362
in meat, residues of 598
in *Musca domestica*, effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1964
in *Periplaneta americana*, binding to hemolymph proteins of 2840
in rat, effects on ovaries of 1549
in salt-marsh fauna, residues of 2906
in *Sarcophaga bullata*, effects on cyclic nucleotides of 3288
in soil, persistence of 940, 941
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti 702
in Maharashtra 1911
A. polynesiensis 702
Amblyomma hebraeum, in South Africa 2750
Anopheles aconitus, in Java 2911
A. culicifacies, in Karnataka 79
A. sacharovi, in Azerbaijan 65, 2586
A. stephensi, in Iran 684, 1029, 1317
Culex pipiens 420
Musca domestica
and cross-resistance 1088
genetics of 1722, 1733
relation of microwave susceptibility and 1721
Pediculus humanus
in France 43
in Iran 3132
use of
development of 2809
in UK 1544
with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 946
with BHC, against, Anophelinae 1046
with γ-BHC
against
Monomorium pharaonis 204
Musca domestica 1103
with carbaryl
against
insects in tractor trailers 2826
Musca domestica 1103

DDT *contd.*
with endrin, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with isobenzan, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with malathion, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with thiometon, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
DDT analogues
insect control using 2533
persistence of 1175
photolability of 1175
***p,p'*-DDT** (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene]
against, *Mansonia* spp. 2595
in *Gambusia affinis*, uptake, residues and toxicity of 3061
DDVP (*see* Dichlorvos)
deaconi, Anopheles
Death
in cattle
caused by *Chorioptes bovis* 2223
caused by Simuliidae 151
in dog
caused by *Cuterebra* 2953
caused by *Rhipicentor nuttalli* 218
in domestic animals, caused by *Solenopsis* 1982
in fowl, caused by *Argas persicus* 2000
in game birds, caused by *Solenopsis* 19
in goat, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 1263
in guinea-pig, caused by *Palystes natalius* 1537
in man
caused by Hymenoptera stings 1109
caused by scorpions 1783
caused by *Solenopsis* 1982
caused by Wanowrie virus 230
Diptera for determining date of 1967
in mouse
caused by *Myobia musculi* 3338
caused by *Polyplax serrata* 1587
in rat, caused by *Vespula* venom 519
in sheep, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 1263
DEC (*see* Diethylcarbamazine)
Decanoic acid, 2-bromo-
against, *Culex pipiens* 976
methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 976, 987
Decanoic acid, 2-hexyl-, methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 345
Decarboxylase, aromatic-L-amino-acid
in *Aedes aegypti*, ecdysterone stimulation of, effects of metabolic inhibitors on 1350
in *Leucophaea maderae* 2064
Decarboxylase, DOPA (*see* Decarboxylase, aromatic-L-amino-acid)

arboxylase, histidine
Vespula maculata venom 519
Vespula maculifrons venom 519
arboxylase, oxalacetate, in *Glossina* flight muscles 2679
arboxylase, tyrosine, in *Leucophaea maderae* 2064
emlineata, Leptinotarsa
ens, Culex
ipiens, Sergentomyia
ris (*see* Cismethrin)
orus, Chironomus
iticus, Aedes
er
Aedes abserratus on, in Connecticut 3187
A. sierrensis on, in California 354
Onchocerca spp. in, Simuliid transmission of 1690
Setaria yehi in, in California 354
er, black-tailed (see *Odocoileus hemionus*)
er, fallow (see *Dama dama*)
er, mule (see *Odocoileus hemionus*)
er, musk (see *Moschus moschiferus*)
er, red (see *Cervus elaphus*)
er, roe (see *Capreolus capreolus*)
er, rusa (see *Cervus timorensis*)
er, Sika (see *Cervus nippon*)
er, white-tailed (see *Odocoileus virginianus*)
et (*N,N*-diethyl-3-methylbenzamide)
evaporation rate and protection time of 83
formulations of, to increase wash resistance 3062
in *Aedes aegypti,* inhibiting lactic-acid receptors 414
in rat, effects on reproduction of 270
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 83, 3189, 3206
on rabbit 2902
A. caspius, on man 2918
Amblyomma americanum 787
Anopheles funestus 993
A. gambiae 993
A. pulcherrimus, on man 1005, 2918
Culex pipiens, on rabbit 2902
Culicidae 954
on man 980, 2143
on pigeon 979
Eutrombicula spp., on man 562
midges 954
Monomorium pharaonis 2435
Simuliidae 722, 954
on man 2143
ticks 1766
use of, regulation of 1799
with *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxyacetamide repellent for
Aedes caspius 1355
Anopheles maculipennis 1355

Deet *contd.*
with *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxyacetamide *contd.*
repellent for *contd.*
Culex modestus 1355
Culicoides spp. 1355
with 4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde evaporation of 1652
repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 1652
DEF (*see* Phosphorotrithioic acid, *S,S,S*-tributyl ester)
Defensive secretions
Apheloria coriacea 3356
A. trimaculata 3356
Monomorium pharaonis 1577
Pseudopolydesmus serratus 3356
Spirobolidae 2478
Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate
in *Anopheles albimanus,* activity pattern of 426
in *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 2410
effects of laboratory rearing on 1458
in *Culex pipiens* 1649
in *Phormia regina,* role in metabolism during flight of 2177
in *Protophormia terraenovae,* activity at low temperatures of 2701
in *Sarcophaga nodosa* flight muscles 2421
Dehydrogenase, isocitrate
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* polymorphism of 406
in human serum, effects of Hymenoptera stings on 1465
in *Phormia regina,* role in metabolism during flight of 2177
Dehydrogenase, lactate
in *Anopheles albimanus,* activity pattern of 426
in human serum, effects of Hymenoptera stings on 1465
in *Musca domestica,* activity pattern of 2709
isoenzymes
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1002
in *Musca domestica,* genetics of 1457
Dehydrogenase, malate, in *Glossina* flight muscles 2679
Dehydrogenase, malate (decarboxylating)
in *Glossina* flight muscles, properties of 2679
in *Glossina morsitans* flight-muscle mitochondria, properties of 3231
Dehydrogenase, phosphogluconate (decarboxylating), in *Culex pipiens,* genetics of 1354
Dehydrogenase, proline, in *Phormia regina,* role in metabolism during flight of 2177
Dehydrogenase, succinate
in *Culex pipiens,* relation of DDT resistance and 420

Dehydrogenase, succinate *contd.*
in ticks, role in acaricide resistance of 233
Deinocerites, in Mexico 1904
Deinocerites cancer, antennae in, sensilla on 1647
Deinocerites pseudes
in Mexico 2313
on man, in Mexico 2313
Delaware, *Aedes sollicitans* in 1900
Delia brassicae, dispersal of, models of 3149
Delichon urbica
arthropods in nests of, in Tatar ASSR 1183
Dermacentor hirundinis in nests of, in Mongolia 904
Frontopsylla cornuta on, in Nepal 2080
Siphonaptera in nests of, in Mongolia 904
Siphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
Yersinia rodentium in, in Mongolia 904
deliense, Leptotrombidium
Demodex
host-parasite relations of 1529
on man, in New Zealand 3
on rabbit, in Victoria 3146
taxonomy of 1529
Demodex aurati
control of 2463
acaricides for 263
in Italy 263
in West Germany 2463
on hamster
alopecia caused by 263
in Italy 263
on *Mesocricetus auratus* 2463
Demodex bovis
in Nigeria 2018
on cattle, pathology of 2018
Demodex brevis
in Australia 1776
on man, pathogenesis associated with 1776
Demodex canis
control of 2226
acaricides for 1530, 3341
in India 1155
in Irish Republic 254
life history of 2226
on dog 2483
diagnosis of 2226
effects of 1530
in Irish Republic 254
in West Bengal 1155
melanosis caused by 254
Demodex canis ovis (see *D. ovis*)
Demodex criceti
control of 2463
acaricides for 263
in Italy 263
Demodex criceti *contd.*
on hamster
alopecia caused by 263
in Italy 263
on *Mesocricetus auratus* 2463
Demodex folliculorum
collection of 2769
in Australia 1776
in Mexico 3349
life history of 2769
on man
pathogenesis associated with 1776
role in rosacea of 3349
preparation of 2769
Demodex folliculorum bovis (see *D. bovis*)
Demodex ghanensis
sp. nov., description of 2757
biology of 2757
in Ghana 2757
on cattle, in Ghana 2757
Demodex ovis
control of, acaricides for 3037
in West Germany 3037
on sheep
fleece derangement caused by 2767
in West Germany 3037
Demodex phylloides
in Italy 565
on pig, in Italy 565
Demodicidae, on man, review of 1528
Dendrophaonia querceti
in USSR 1183
in *Sturnus vulgaris* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
Dengue
books on 1553
epidemiology of 2803
in New Caledonia 1028
in Papua New Guinea 2923
in Tahiti 1292
vectors of 1681
Dengue virus
immune serums to 399
in
Aedes aegypti
in Burma 2352
in Colombia 2901
transmission of 2600, 2803, 2888
A. albopictus
detection of 3185, 3186
replication of 2124
man
in Colombia 2901
in Rajasthan 2600
Denmark
Ctenocephalides canis in, on dog 1258, 1262
C. felis in
on cat 1258, 1262
on dog 1258, 1262
Ixodes trianguliceps in, on small mamma 530

nmark *contd.*
nedical and veterinary entomology in 2539
Musca domestica in 482, 1174
Ophionyssus natricis in
on man 264
on pet snake 264
Pulex irritans in, on dog 1258, 1262
Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 2574
ntata, Sergentomyia
ntatus, Aedes
ntulosum, Simulium
oxycholic acid (*see* Cholan-24-oic acid, 3,12-dihydroxy-, (3α,5β,12α)-)
oxyribonucleic acids
n *Anopheles atroparvus* × *A. labranchiae,* synthesis of 425
n *Apis mellifera* 2172
n *Blattella germanica* oocytes 2843
n *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 2359
n *Galleria mellonella,* role in metamorphosis of 3079
n insects, analysis of 2237
n *Musca domestica* 2172
n *Trypanosoma brucei* 736
planata, Blaps
rmacentor
Haller's organ in 2445
in West Germany 1759
on small mammals, in Iran 1756
population dynamics of 1770
rmacentor andersoni
amino acids in, during embryogenesis 1755
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 2447
Babesia microti in, transmission of 780
in USA 1114, 1478, 1997, 2213, 2447
mate seeking in, effects of females on 1513
Nosema parkeri in 3330
on cattle, in Oregon 2447
on guinea-pig, resistance to, effects of cyclophosphamide on 538
on man, in Oregon 2213
on rabbit, in Arizona 1997
Pasteurella tularensis in, transovarian transmission of 2009
pH in 3020
Rickettsia canada in 242
R. rickettsi in
transmission of 1478
transovarial transmission of 826
salivary glands in, culture of 3319
sex pheromone of 1137
spermatogenesis in, effects of females on 1513
sterols in, synthesis of 1120
sugars in, in hemolymph 1997

Dermacentor andersoni *contd.*
Trypanosoma theileri in, infectivity of 1475
Dermacentor circumguttatus
in Nigeria 1128
on *Loxodonta africana,* in Nigeria 1128
Dermacentor daghestanicus
Salmonella typhimurium in, trans-stadial transmission of 2729
tarsal glands in 784
Dermacentor marginatus
bacillary rickettsia-like organism in, in Czechoslovakia 1507
Bhanja virus in, in Armenia 231
Clostridium spp. in, in USSR 2728
Congo virus in
in Bulgaria 3309
transmission of 244
Coxiella burneti in, in West Germany 1489
gut in
rickettsia-like organisms in 2456
virus-like particles in 2456
in Bulgaria 235, 3309
in Czechoslovakia 789, 1507
in France 545
in Spain 545
in USSR 231, 788, 2728, 3308
in West Germany 1489, 1502, 1759, 3101
in new biotopes, establishment of 2001
on sheep
in Bulgaria 235
in USSR 2728
in West Germany 1489, 1502
on small mammals, in Spain 545
proteins in 1505
rickettsiae in
in Armenia 788
in Czechoslovakia 789
in West Germany 3101
Salmonella pullorum in, transmission of 2730
S. typhimurium in, trans-stadial transmission of 2729
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, localisation of 1762
Dermacentor nuttalli
Erysipelothrix spp. in, in Mongolia 903
in Mongolia 890, 903, 909, 911, 915, 2498
in USSR 902, 906, 1124, 3308
on *Capra sibirica,* in Mongolia 2498
on cattle, in Tuva ASSR 1124
on *Citellus undulatus*
in Mongolia 903, 909
in Tuva ASSR 906
on goat, in Mongolia 2498
on *Microtus brandti,* in Mongolia 903
on *Ochotona pricei*
in Mongolia 890, 915
in Tuva ASSR 906

Dermacentor nuttalli *contd.*
on *Oenanthe isabellina*, in Mongolia 911
on sheep, in Mongolia 2498
Pasteurella tularensis in
in Transbaikalia 902
in Tuva ASSR 1124
Yersinia pestis in
in Mongolia 890, 915
in Tuva ASSR 906
Dermacentor occidentalis
in USA 103, 556, 1478, 2213
in oak woodland, in California 556
on man, in Oregon 2213
Rickettsia rickettsi in, transmission of 1478
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in California 103
waiting posture in 556
Dermacentor parumapertus
in USA 1185, 1478
on *Sylvilagus audubonii*, in Oklahoma 1185
Dermacentor pictus
in Poland 4
in USSR 794, 2211, 3308
Omsk hemorrhagic fever, virus in, transmission of 794
pH in 3020
Rickettsia canada in 242
R. sibirica in, in USSR 2211
Dermacentor reticulatus
Babesia spp. in, in Romania 2746
habitats of 1472
in France 545, 1472
in Romania 2746
in Spain 545
in USSR 788
in West Germany 1502, 1759
in new biotopes, establishment of 2001
on *Cervus elaphus*, in West Germany 1502
on sheep, in Romania 2746
on small mammals, in Spain 545
rickettsia-like organisms in, infectivity of 1507
rickettsiae in, in Armenia 788
tick-borne encephalitis virus in
localisation of 1762
replication of 3015
Dermacentor silvarum
control of, acaricides for 1488, 2743
eggs of, changes in weight of 3023
in USSR 792, 901, 1757, 3308
olfactory centre in 211
on *Capreolus capreolus*, in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
on *Cervus elaphus*, in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
on hare, in USSR 792
on *Moschus moschiferus*, in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
Dermacentor silvarum *contd.*
on rodents, in Maritime Territory 901
on *Sus scrofa*, in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
overwintering in 1757
visual centre in 211
Dermacentor variabilis
eggs of, changes in weight of 3023
host-seeking behaviour in 1766
in USA 1114, 1469, 1478, 2213
mate seeking in, effects of females on 1513
on dog, paralysis caused by 793
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus*, in Massachusetts 1469
on *Peromyscus leucopus*, in Massachusetts 1469
Pasteurella tularensis in, transovarian transmission of 2009
Rickettsia rickettsi in
transmission of 1478
transovarial transmission of 826
sex pheromone of 1137
spermatogenesis in, effects of females on 1513
dermajoensis, Aedes (see *A. incertus*)
Dermanyssidae, on man, in New Zealand
Dermanyssus gallinae
biology of 2756
control of 2756
acaricides for 23
biological 2495, 2499
in Japan 2013
in UK 2756
in USA 1142
in USSR 23, 2496
in dwellings, in Texas 1142
in *Sturnus cineraceus* nests, in Japan 2013
on fowl
in Northern Ireland 2756
in USSR 23
on man, pruritus caused by 1142
Pasteurella multocida in, persistence of 259
reproductive system in 2472
spermatogenesis in 2472
Dermanyssus hirundinis
Bacillus thuringiensis in, in Kirgizia 2500
in Japan 2013
in Mongolia 904
in USSR 2500, 3308
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in Mongolia 904
in sparrow nests, in Kirgizia 2500
in *Sturnus cineraceus* nests, in Japan 2013
Listeria spp. in, in Kirgizia 2500
Salmonella pullorum in, in Kirgizia 2500
Yersinia rodentium in, in Mongolia 904
Dermaptera, in Europe 2243

rmatitis
n cat, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 1258
n dog
caused by *Cheyletiella yasguri* 795
caused by fleas 1258
n man
caused by *Cheyletiella* 2220
caused by *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 2998
caused by mites 2458
caused by *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 1524
caused by *Pyemotes beckeri* 1532
caused by *Pyemotes tritici* 2021
n mouse, caused by *Myobia musculi* 3338
n rabbit, caused by *Cheyletiella parasitivorax* 3040
rmatitis, atopic, in man, caused by *Dermatophagoides* 1148
rmatitis seborrheica (*see* Seborrhea)
rmatophagoides
control of, acaricides for 2469
literature on 3034
on man, role in bronchial asthma of 1148
rmatophagoides culinae (see *D. farinae*)
rmatophagoides evansi
in USA 251, 2765
in birds' nests, in New York 251
in dwellings, in California 2765
rmatophagoides farinae
allergens of 577
preparation of 575
antigens of 796
control of, acaricides for 2019
desiccation of 2019
hydroprene in, effects on development of 1535
in Iran 2758
in Japan 2014, 3337
in New Zealand 1147
in Spain 2461, 2467
in Switzerland 2020
in USA 2765
in dwellings, effects of relative humidity on 2765
in flour sweepings, in Spain 2461
in house dust
in Iran 2758
in Japan 2014, 3337
in Spain 2467
in Switzerland 2020
methoprene in, effects on development of 1535
on man
antibodies to 1144, 1145, 2460
hypersensitivity to 576, 577, 2222, 2227, 2465, 3332
rearing of
control of other mites during 1151

Dermatophagoides farinae *contd.*
rearing of *contd.*
techniques for 3043
seasonal abundance of 2014
sex determination in 1782
sex ratio in 1782
Dermatophagoides microceras
in Spain 2467
in house dust, in Spain 2467
Dermatophagoides passericola (see *Hirstia chelidonis*)
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
allergens of 566, 577
for treating house-dust allergy 1149
laboratory production of 3043
preparation of 575
antigens of 796
control of 797
acaricides for 569, 2019
in Australia 1517
in Iran 2758
in Japan 2014, 3337
in Malaysia 2225
in New Zealand 1147, 2502
in Poland 3333
in Romania 1527
in Spain 2467
in Switzerland 2020
in UK 797
in USA 2765
in bedding, in New South Wales 1517
in dwellings, effects of relative humidity on 2765
in house dust
in Iran 2758
in Japan 2014, 3337
in Malaysia 2225
in Poland 3333
in Romania 1527
in Spain 2467
in Switzerland 2020
in mattress dust, in Wales 797
in mattresses, site preferences of 3031
in sheepskin rugs, in New Zealand 1147
on man
antibodies to 248, 1144, 1145, 1146
dermatitis caused by 2458
hypersensitivity to 255, 571, 796, 1143, 1778, 1779, 2465, 2466, 3030, 3035, 3041, 3332, 3334, 3335, 3344
treatment of 253, 2899
role in sudden infant death of 1827
on rabbit, immunogenicity of 796
rearing of, techniques for 2225, 3043
seasonal abundance of 1527, 2014
Dermatophilus congolensis
in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Ghana 293
biting flies, transmission of 293
cattle
in Ghana 293

Dermatophilus congolensis *contd.*
in *contd.*
cattle *contd.*
in Nigeria 2018
sheep, in Gambia 293
Dermestes frischii
bacteria in 1752
public-health importance of 1752
dermestoides, Martianus
Derris (*see* Rotenone)
Desensitization
for treating anaphylaxis to Hymenoptera 1467
for treating bronchial asthma caused by *Dermatophagoides* 1148
for treatment of hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 253, 577
for treatment of hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 517
whole-bee extracts ineffective for 528
with house-dust extracts, for treating respiratory hypersensitivity 2227
desertorum, Culicoides
Deserts
Aedes caspius in, in USSR 954, 1332
Phlebotominae in, in Uzbekistan 1361
Desmodus rotundus, Cavernicola pilosa on, in Venezuela 884
destructor, Glycyphagus
DETA (*see* Deet)
detritum, Hyalomma
detritus, Aedes
DEXA (*see* Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2,5-dimethyl-)
DFP (*see* Phosphofluoridic acid, bis(1-methylethyl) ester)
Diacetyl (*see* 2,3-Butanedione)
Diagnosis
of anaphylaxis to Hymenoptera stings 1109
of bee sting allergy 3002
of Chagas' disease 312, 1856
of demodectic mange in dog 2226
of house-dust allergy 2227
of hypersensitivity to fire ants 3294
of hypersensitivity to honeybee stings 526
of hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera 3296
of hypersensitivity to *Solenopsis* 2200
of hypersensitivity to stinging insects 2199
of hypersensitivity to Vespid stings 527
of insect stings 2718
of *Loxosceles* poisoning 2028
of onchocerciasis 1374
of pesticide poisoning 3056
of porocephalosis 2777
of scabies 1154, 2759, 2762
of tick paralysis in dog 793
of tularemia, tick exposure in 2009
of western encephalomyelitis 1340
diantaeus, Aedes
Diapause
Aedes 1297
A. campestris 1678
A. cantans 2132
A. diantaeus 2083
A. mariae 405
Alysia manducator 1954
Anopheles freeborni 2603
Argas arboreus 215, 1484, 1760
Blattella germanica 3082
Calliphora vicina 2397
Chilo suppressalis 3085
Culex pipiens 997
C. restuans 1661
C. tarsalis 351
Culicoides grisescens 3209
C. nubeculosus 3209
C. odibilis 2651
C. punctatus 1309, 3209
Culiseta melanura 86
Dermacentor marginatus 1505
Ixodes acutitarsus 1498
I. kazakstani 533, 534
I. persulcatus 2442
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 3091
Mamestra brassicae 3085
Ostrinia nubilalis 3085
Protophormia terraenovae 1426
Rhodnius prolixus 1589
Sarcophaga argyrostoma 494
S. crassipalpis 2708
S. peregrina 2703
S. septentrionalis 180
S. similis 180
Sepedon fuscipennis 1973
Spodoptera litura 3085
Toxorhynchites rutilus 1672, 2372
Wyeomyia smithii 390, 1880
hormonal regulation of 1568
Diaphanosoma brachyurum
in USA 1974
in lakes, effects of methyl-parathion on 1974
Diaptomus franciscanus
in USA 1974
in lakes, effects of methyl-parathion on 1974
Diarrhea
in man, caused by *Eristalis tenax* 202
in sheep
caused by helminths and increasing fly strike 1749
relation of fly strike and 2691
Diatom
confused with *Coelomomyces* sporangia 1312
in salt marshes, not affected by insecticides 2614
Simulium spp. feeding on, in Japan 2941
Diatraea grandiosella, juvenile hormones in 3074

zinon (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate)
gainst
Armigeres subalbatus, in fertilizers 3168
Blatta orientalis 3116
Blattella germanica 31, 2056, 2544, 3116
in dwellings 2545
Boophilus microplus, on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 2004
Culex pipiens 335
in fertilizers 3168
Dermatophagoides farinae 2019
D. pteronyssinus 2019
Eutrombicula spp. 562
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 274
Musca domestica 2977
Notoedres caniculi, on rabbit 258
Periplaneta fuliginosa 3116
Psoroptes cuniculi, on rabbit 258
Sarcoptes scabiei, on pig 1139, 3036
Stomoxys calcitrans 2350
n animal products, determination of 811
n *Blattella germanica,* aggregation pheromone reducing repellency of 2544
n *Boophilus microplus,* inhibiting oviposition 2736
n cattle milk, inactivation of 817
n dwellings, movement from crevices of 3358
n feedstuffs, determination of 811
n food-handling establishments, contamination of food by 30
n *Hyalomma marginatum,* effects of 1113
n *Musca domestica,* repellency of 2424
n *Periplaneta americana,* degradation of 3108
n pig, cholinesterase inhibition by 1139
esistance to, in
Boophilus microplus, genetics of 543
Culex pipiens 1327
Musca domestica, in Japan 186
4*H*)-Dibenzofurancarboxaldehyde, 1,5a,6,9,9a,9b-hexahydro-
epellent for
Aedes caspius, on man 2918
Anopheles pulcherrimus, on man 2918
rom (*see* Naled)
hlorvos (2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
gainst
Aedes aegypti 1629
Amblyomma maculatum, on cattle 1998, 2216
biting flies 483
Blattella germanica 857
Cochliomyia hominivorax, on cattle 1998

Dichlorvos *contd.*
against *contd.*
cockroaches, in bakeries 3115
Culicoides furens 1685
C. variipennis 130
Fannia canicularis 1428
Monomorium pharaonis 2719
Musca domestica 1428, 3268
Myobia musculi, on mouse 3042
Oestrus ovis, on sheep 474
pests of fowl 23
Siphonaptera 943
Tabanus proximus 200
T. subsimilis 200
T. sulcifrons 200
formulations of, controlled-release 267, 1998
in animal products, determination of 811
in *Blattella germanica,* effects on ootheca deposition and hatching of 2556
in cattle dung, toxicity to *Onthophagus gazellus* of 1110
in feedstuffs, determination of 811
resistance to, in
Musca domestica
in California 1715
in France 2403
in Japan 186
with crotoxyphos, against, flies on sheep 2689
with disinfectants, compatibility of 596
with fenchlorphos, against, *Myobia musculi,* on mouse 3338
with (1*R-cis,trans*)-phenothrin, insecticidal activity of 1176
with tetrachlorvinphos
against
Stomoxys calcitrans 1945
Tabanus spp., on horse 2696
with tetramethrin, insecticidal activity of 1176
Dicofol (4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trifluoromethyl)benzenemethanol)
against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 1524
chemical properties of 3055
Dicresyl (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methylphenyl ester, with 4-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)
Dicrocoeliidae, in, man, in Timor 2910
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
in
Camponotus spp., in Uzbekistan 1459
cattle, in Middle East 3291
Formica spp., in Uzbekistan 1459
F. cunicularia
in France 514
seasonal abundance of 514
F. nigricans 2724
in France 514
seasonal abundance of 514
F. rufibarbis
in Lebanon 3291

Dicrocoelium dendriticum *contd.*
in *contd.*
Formica rufibarbis contd.
in Syria 3291
goat, in Middle East 3291
man, in Lebanon 3291
Messor spp., in Uzbekistan 1459
sheep, in Middle East 3291
Theba syriaca, in Middle East 3291
Xerophila vestalis, in Middle East 3291
Dicrocoelium lanceatum (see *D. dendriticum*)
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum (see *D. dendriticum*)
Dicrotendipes (see *Chironomus*)
in drainage systems, in California 1716
Dicrotendipes peringueyanus (see *Chironomus*)
Dicrotophos ((*E*)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against, *Boophilus microplus* 2735
in *Boophilus microplus,* inhibiting oviposition 2736
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus,* in Brazil 2735
Dictya, molluscicides in, toxicity of 2710
Dictyoptera, in Europe 2243
Didelphis marsupialis
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Brazil 315
in Venezuela 878
Didelphis virginiana, Siphonaptera on, in Wisconsin 950
Dieldrin ((1α,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
against
Aedes aegypti 1911
Anopheles funestus 1203
A. gambiae 1203
A. pulcherrimus 1004
Blatta orientalis 3116
Blattella germanica 3116
Culicoides variipennis 130
Glossina spp. 2160
Hydrotaea irritans, on sheep 1956
Monomorium pharaonis 2435
Musca domestica 3268
Periplaneta fuliginosa 3116
Stomoxys calcitrans 2350
in *Musca domestica,* effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1964
in *Periplaneta americana,* binding to hemolymph proteins of 2840
in *Rallus longirostris,* residues of 2906
resistance to, in
Anopheles gambiae, purposely linked to Y chromosome 1658
A. stephensi, in Iran 684, 1029, 1317
Dieldrin *contd.*
resistance to, in *contd.*
Musca domestica, and cross-resistance 1088
Rhodnius prolixus, in Venezuela 2268
Triatoma maculata, in Venezuela 2268
Dienochlor (1,1′,2,2′,3,3′,4,4′,5,5′-decachlorobi-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl)
against
Dermatophagoides farinae 2019
D. pteronyssinus 2019
Diethylcarbamazine
against, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* in man 1918, 2588
in man, effects on *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3161
difficilis, Rhadinopsylla
difformis, Phanaeus
Diflubenzuron (*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide)
against
Aedes aegypti 1542, 2337
A. melanimon, in irrigated pastures 978
A. nigromaculis, in irrigated pastures 978
A. taeniorhynchus 1655, 2328
in mangrove swamps 2327
in salt marshes 676
Anopheles franciscanus, in ponds 386
A. quadrimaculatus 1655
Chironomidae 179, 2957
Culex nigripalpus 1655, 2328
C. pipiens 337, 1327, 2337, 2860
in pig waste 2321
C. salinarius 1655
C. tarsalis 347, 348
in ponds 386
C. tritaeniorhynchus 2860
Culicidae 2479
Culicoides variipennis 132, 978
Damalinia limbata, on goat 40
Haematobia irritans 1962
in cattle dung 755, 1451
on cattle 2695
Manduca sexta 1542
Musca domestica 1542
in fowl dung 274
in rhinoceros dung 201
Psorophora confinnis
in irrigated lucerne fields 386
in rice-fields 2325
Stomoxys calcitrans 1736, 1945, 1962
in rhinoceros dung 201
Tribolium confusum 1542
chemical properties of 265
formulations of 814, 2328
on sand grains 676
in *Aedes aegypti*
effects on transmission of *Brugia pahangi* of 104

flubenzuron *contd.*
in *Aedes aegypti contd.*
morphogenetic effects of 2904
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on egg-hatch of 1606
in aquatic habitats, non-target effects of 347
in *Artemia salina,* effects on reproduction of 1548
in cattle, effects on fatty acids of 592
in cattle drinking water 1451
in cattle mineral blocks 755
in *Culex pipiens*
effects on egg-hatch of 1606
mode of action of 348
in *Culex tarsalis,* effects on egg-hatch of 1606
in fowl, effects of 2034
in fowl feed, to control flies in dung 1736
in *Gambusia affinis,* no ill effects from 350
in irrigated pastures, non-target effects of 972
in *Musca domestica*
effects on reproduction of 193
inhibiting ecdysone metabolism 2412
ovicidal effects of 2399
in natural waters, persistence of 814
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 2325
in *Romanomermis culicivorax,* toxicity of 3172
in salt marshes, non-target effects of 2630
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* inhibiting ecdysone metabolism 2412
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* effects on reproduction of 193
in vertebrates, toxicity of 265
insecticidal activity of 265, 266
physical properties of 265
ifos (*see* Temephos)
igitaria sanguinalis 1591
gnus, Odontacarus
latus, Ceratophyllus gallinae
ilor (*see* 4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 2,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-)
imedrol (*see* Diphenhydramine)
4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)- (*see* Aldrin)
7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-
(1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)- (*see* Dieldrin)
(1aα,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)- (*see* Endrin)
imethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorodithioate)
Dimethoate *contd.*
against
Culicoides variipennis 130
Musca domestica 482, 1071, 2977, 3268
Neotrombicula autumnalis 1524
in poultry, toxicity of 815
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus, genetics of 543, 544
Musca domestica 1173
in California 1715
in Denmark 1174
Dimethoxon (*see* Omethoate)
Dimethyl carbate (dimethyl *cis*-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxylate)
repellent for, *Eutrombicula* spp., on man 562
Dimethyl sulfoxide (sulfinylbis[methane])
cryopreservation of *Babesia major* in 2451
freezing protectant for mosquito cell lines 1915
Dimetilan (1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl dimethylcarbamate)
against, *Musca domestica* 1071
dimidiata, Triatoma
dimidiatus, Tyrophagus
Dimilin (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Diminazine aceturate (*N*-acetylglycine compound with 4,4'-(1-triazene-1,3-diyl)bis[benzenecarboximidamide] (2:1))
against, *Babesia* spp., in sheep 238
dimmocki, Chrysops
Dinocap (mixture of isomers including 2-(1-methylheptyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl 2-butenoate)
against
Dermatophagoides farinae 2019
D. pteronyssinus 2019
with dodine, and monocrotophos, against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 1524
Dinopsyllus, on rodents, in Tanzania 2571
Dinopsyllus ellobius
in Lesotho 1261
on *Praomys natalensis,* in Lesotho 1261
Yersinia pestis in, in Lesotho 1261
Dinopsyllus lypusus
in Kenya 2269
Psylloglyphus eulenbergi on, in Kenya 2269
2,4-Dioxa-5-aza-3-phosphahept-5-ene-7-nitrile, 3-methoxy-6-phenyl-, 3-sulfide (*see* Phoxim-methyl)
3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile, 7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-, 4-sulfide (*see* Chlorphoxim)
3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile, 4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-, 4-sulfide (*see* Phoxim)

1,3-Dioxane, 2-(2-phenylethenyl)-, repellent for, *Culex pipiens,* on rabbit 2902
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinane, 2-chloro-5,5-diethyl-, 2-sulfide, against, insects in tractor trailers 2826
Dioxathion (*S,S'*-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against
Amblyomma maculatum, on cattle 1998, 2216
Boophilus microplus 2735
flies on sheep 2689
in *Boophilus microplus,* inhibiting oviposition 2736
in cattle, residues of 2739
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus,* in Brazil 2735
Dipetalogaster maxima
flight activity in 1858
sound production in 2075
Dipetalonema, in, man, books on 2501
Dipetalonema dessetae
in
Aedes aegypti
crossing of stomach wall by 1001
penetration of stomach wall by 3067
Dipetalonema perstans, in, man, in Ethiopia 2671
Dipetalonema viteae
in
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi
acquisition of 1134
localisation of 781
transmission of 782, 1134
Diphenhydramine (2-(diphenylmethoxy)-*N,N*-dimethylethanamine)
against, *Pyemotes tritici,* on man 2021
Diphenyl ether (*see* Benzene, 1,1'-oxybis-)
Diphosphate, in *Triatoma brasiliensis,* inhibiting fat-body diacylglycerol lipase 887
Dipiroxim
in fowl, not counteracting phosmet poisoning 269
in rabbit, antidote for phosmet 269
Diplopoda, in marine environments 2051
Dipofene (*see* Diazinon)
Diptera
associated with, trees, in North America 1598
behaviour-modifying chemicals in 2787
books on 1553
control of 1597
biological 2778
insecticides for 483, 1545
repellents for 62, 63, 1293
diseases transmitted by 830
Helicosporidium spp. in, infectivity of 1662
humoral encapsulation in 3067
illustrations of 1269, 2537
in Austria 64
Diptera *contd.*
in Irish Republic 2274
in Kazakhstan 1806
in Malaysia 1186
in New Zealand 1270, 2502
in Oriental region 2852
in carrion, in Finland 1957
in cattle dung
in Hungary 760
in Uzbekistan 3247
in horse dung, in Hungary 760
in salt marshes, effects of temephos on 2100
land development increasing populations of 24
molluscs attacked by 1211
parasitised by
Chalcidoidea, in Romania 1734
water mites 1732
preyed on by, fish 119
preying on
Aedes cantans, in England 2132
Anopheles gambiae, in Kenya 2582
suborders of 2272
sugar receptors in 480, 481
Dipteromermis liperosiae
gen. et sp. nov., description of 1073
in, *Siphona titillans,* in Mongolia 1073
Dipylidium caninum
in
Ctenocephalides spp., in Uzbekistan 1459
Pulex spp., in Uzbekistan 1459
Dipylidium sexcoronatum, in, *Heterodoxus longitarsus,* in Philippines 1853
diqingiensis, Frontopsylla
Dirhinus banksi
in Japan 188
in Philippines 188
parasitising, *Lucilia* spp., in Philippines 188
Dirofilaria immitis
enzymes in 2114
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of 3181
A. canadensis
development of 1285, 2281
transmission of 2890
A. communis, development of 2281
A. dorsalis, development of 354
A. sierrensis, development of 354
A. togoi, identification of 2114
A. triseriatus, development of 2281
A. vexans, development of 1285, 228
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, development of 2281
Culex pipiens, development of 2281
C. restuans, development of 2281
C. salinarius, not transmitted 994
Culicidae, in Uzbekistan 1459
dog, in New York 2281

rofilaria roemeri, in, Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
eases, human influences on natural foci of 2807
par, Lymantria
pectus, Culex
similis, Cimex
simillima, Sergentomyia
stannoxane, hexakis(2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl)- (*see* Fenbutatin oxide)
stichlis spicata 2279, 2303, 2650
tinctipennis, Culicoides
stosimulium, descriptions of 455
sulfoton (*O,O*-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorodithioate)
against, *Musca domestica* 3268
syston (*see* Disulfoton)
tches, *Aedes* spp. in, in Russian Republic 2638
,4-Dithiazol-1-ium, 3-(acetylmethylamino)-, iodide, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2171
,4-Dithiazol-1-ium, 3-(dimethylamino)-5-(methyl-2-propenylamino)-, bromide, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2171
thicrofos (*S*-(6-chloro-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzothiopyran-4-yl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
uresis, in *Glossina morsitans,* effects of dietary sodium and potassium on 1935
uretic hormones, in *Rhodnius prolixus* 886
ves, Mansonia
xiense, Simulium
NA (*see* Deoxyribonucleic acids)
NAase (*see* Nuclease, deoxyribo-)
NSAB (*see* 1-Naphthalenesulfonamide, *N*-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl-5-(dimethylamino)-)
byi, Culicoides
cosanoic acid, 2-bromo-, against, *Culex pipiens* 976
cosanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, methyl ester, in *Culex pipiens,* not toxic 345
4-Dodecadienethioic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, *S*-ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Triprene)
4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-
ethyl ester, (*E,E*)-
in *Galleria mellonella,* effects of 745
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 745
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma,* effects of 745
in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects of 745
1-methylethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Methoprene)
4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-
ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Hydroprene)
2-propynyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Kinoprene)
Dodecanoic acid, 2-bromo-, methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 976, 987
Dodecanoic acid, 2-hexyl-, methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 345
2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-
in *Blattella germanica,* effects on metamorphosis of 2837
in *Boophilus microplus,* toxicity and effects on oviposition of 2725
2,6,10-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-
in *Boophilus microplus,* toxicity and effects on oviposition of 2725
in *Periplaneta americana,* stimulating synthesis of JH III 3078
in *Schistocerca gregaria,* stimulating synthesis of JH III 3077, 3078
2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, in *Blattella germanica,* repellency of 1223
2-Dodecenoic acid, 11-chloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, in *Calliphora vomitoria,* effects of 476
2-Dodecenoic acid, 7,11-dichloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, in *Drosophila melanogaster* cell cultures, stimulating growth 3083
Dodine (dodecylguanidine monoacetate) with dinocap, and monocrotophos, against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 1524
Dog (*Canis familiaris*)
Aedes sierrensis on, in California 354
allergens of, human antibodies to 1146
arthropods on, in Netherlands 850
Babesia canis in, in France 1472
Cheyletiella yasguri on
effects of 795
in Canada 795
review of 2220
Cordylobia anthropophaga on, in Nigeria 497
Ctenocephalides canis on
eczema caused by 1258
in Denmark 1262
C. felis on
eczema caused by 1258
in Denmark 1262
Culex pipiens on, in Abkhazia 2277
Culicidae on, in Connecticut 2121
Cuterebra spp. on, encephalitis caused by 2953
Demodex canis on
diagnosis of 2226
effects of 1530
in Irish Republic 254
in West Bengal 1155
melanosis caused by 254
Dermacentor variabilis on, paralysis caused by 793
Diptera on, in Austria 64
Dirofilaria immitis in
in Maryland 2890

Dog *contd.*
Dirofilaria immitis in *contd.*
in New York 2281
fleas on 2483
in Canada 1867
Heterodoxus longitarsus on, in Philippines 1853
hygienic problems associated with 1951
Ixodes persulcatus on, in Buryatia 532
Ixodoidea on, in USA 1114
lice on 2483
mite control on 3341
mites in bedding of, in Switzerland 2020
mites on 2483
organophosphate poisoning in 268
Ornithodoros tholozani on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
Ornithonyssus bacoti on, in Japan 2224
Otodectes spp. on 3345
pest control on 1554
impregnated PVC collars for 1133
Pulex irritans on
eczema caused by 1258
in Denmark 1262
Rhipicentor nuttalli on
in Rhodesia 218
paralysis caused by 218
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on
in Arizona 1997
in Chile 1993
R. turanicus on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
Sarcoptes scabiei on
in Spain 2470
in Yugoslavia 1157
Simulium spp. on, in California 721
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on, in Victoria 323
ticks on, in Zambia 2209
Tityus trinitatis venom in, effects on pancreas of 3355
tityustoxin in, effects of 3064
Triatoma infestans on, in Chile 647
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 46, 2071
T. evansi in, in India 1728
Dog biscuits, diet component for, *Culex inflictus* 1021
Dog blood, in mosquito blood-meals, identification of 352, 2285
Dog dung, *Onthophagus bifasciatus* in, in West Bengal 203
Dog food
diet component for
Culex pipiens 2299
Periplaneta americana 871
Dog hair, tick nymph responses to 1766
Dolichopodidae, preyed on by, *Crabro* spp. 2197
Dolichovespula, venoms of 527
dolichus, Ctenophthalmus
Doloisia, in Amami Islands 2015
Doloisia zentokii
sp. nov., description of 2015
Doloisia zentokii *contd.*
in Japan 2015
on *Rattus rattus,* in Amami Islands 2015
Dolomedes fimbriatus, preying on, *Aedes cantans* 2088
Domestic animals
arthropod-borne diseases of 2480
arthropod pests of 2236
in Canada 1823
in New Zealand 2502
arthropod-transmitted diseases of 2484
arthropods on, in Canada 630
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 1546
Bhanja virus in, antibodies to, in Armenia 231
Hyalomma marginatum on, in Bulgaria 1485
insect pests of 20
in China 2503
in India 628
Ixodidae on, in Bulgaria 235
mites on, in Argentina 2476
myiasis in, in Egypt 3101
organophosphate poisoning in 268
parasites of
books on 1803
in Netherlands 850
in Ukraine 820
pest control on 1554
population regulation for 2818
pesticide use as affecting 3056
Rhipicephalus bergeoni on, in Ethiopia 531
rickettsial diseases of, in USSR 3308
role in human parasitology of 3
Solenopsis spp. on, death from bite by 1982
Tabanidae on
in Komi ASSR 1717
in Maryland 183
Tabanus maedai on, in Aomori Prefecture 1975
tick-borne diseases of 2452, 2453, 2731, 2732
domestica, Musca
domestica, Tegenaria
domestica, Thermobia
domestica, Acheta (*Gryllus*)
domestica, Glycyphagus
Dominica, Culicidae in 1012
donaldi, Anopheles
dongfangis, Eulaelaps
Donkey (*Equus asinus*)
Anopheles gambiae on, in Nigeria 2605
arthropods on, in Netherlands 850
DOPA decarboxylase (*see* Decarboxylase, aromatic-L-amino-acid)
Dopamine (4-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)
in *Amblyomma maculatum,* not affecting gut transepithelial p.d. 3007

pamine *contd.*
n *Apis mellifera* venom 522
n *Periplaneta americana*
effects on heart of 2553
incorporation into cerebrum of 864
stimulating secretion by salivary glands 3121
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system 302
n *Vespula maculata* venom 519
in *Vespula maculifrons* venom 519
ratopsylla birulai (see *Corrodopsylla*)
ratopsylla dasycnemus
in USSR 324
on small mammals, in Russian Republic 324
rcadia, Dorcadia (*Vermipsylla*)
rcadia dorcadia
in Mongolia 2498, 3140
on domestic animals, in Mongolia 3140
on sheep, in Mongolia 2498
rcadia ioffi
in Mongolia 2498, 3140
on *Capra sibirica,* in Mongolia 2498
on domestic animals, in Mongolia 3140
on goat, in Mongolia 2498
on *Ovis ammon,* in Mongolia 2498
on sheep, in Mongolia 2498
rcadia, Vermipsylla (see *Dorcadia*)
rsalis, Aedes
uglasi, Haemaphysalis japonica
ove, laughing (see *Streptopelia senegalensis*)
owco 214 (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
rainage
effects on *Aedes* of 999
of marshland, effects on fleas in rodent nests of 1265
of swamp-forests, causing increase in tick populations 24
rainage systems, Chironomidae in, in California 1716
rains
Brachydeutera spp. in 759
Culicidae in, in Taiwan 2588
reyfussi, Sergentomyia
ri-die 67 (*see* Silica gel, with diammonium hexafluorosilicate(2–))
ri-die 68 (*see* Silica gel)
romedarii, Hyalomma
romedary (*see* Camel)
Drosophila
eyes in 1434
gene activity in 273
imaginal disks in 273
effects of JH on 3093
preyed on by, *Zelus leucogrammus* 3253
sigma virus in 837
viruses in 846
Drosophila melanogaster
bee-venom phospholipase A_2 in, effects of 774
Drosophila melanogaster *contd.*
cell cultures from, growth regulators stimulating growth of 3083
control of, genetic 2796
growth regulators in, effects of 476
population dynamics of 1802
proteins in, translation of messenger RNA for 2186
vitellogenesis in, role of JH in regulation of 3094
Drosophila pseudoobscura, dispersal of, models of 3149
Drosophila subobscura
amino acids in 764
peptides in, as store of amino acids 1408
Dryobates major, Gamasidae on, in Buryatia 532
dthali, Anopheles
dubius, Eupteromalus
dubius, Haemogamasus
dubius, Phlebotomus
Duck (see also named species)
Cnephia ornithophilia on 2142
Lednice-Yaba 1 virus in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 2239
Simulium fallisi on, in Norway 3224
S. rendalense on, in Norway 3224
Sindbis virus in, in Czechoslovakia 2239
Yaba 1-Lednice 110 virus in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 1676
Duck, mallard (see *Anas platyrhynchos*)
Dugbe virus
in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Central African Republic 1122
Boophilus decoloratus, in Central African Republic 1122
man, in Central African Republic 1122
ticks, in central Africa 2005
Dugesia dorotocephala
mucous secretions of, mosquito larvicidal activity of 360
preying on
Chironomidae, and biological control using, in California 175, 1710
Culex peus, and biological control using, in California 359, 1868
C. pipiens 359
C. tarsalis, and biological control using, in California 359, 1868
Dugesiella hentzii, nerve-muscle preparation of, effects of scorpion venom on 3051
Dung
biological control of 2236
insects associated with, in Europe 1833
Parasitus gregarius in, in Japan 3026
Dung beetle 1182
Dursban (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
Duttonella, in, *Glossina* spp. 2681
Duvenhage virus, antigenic relations of 843

Dwellings
Aedes aegypti in
in Indonesia 1912
in Kenya 387, 2882
in West Irian 81
A. albopictus in, in West Irian 81
Aethus indicus in, in Amami Islands 1591
Anopheles spp. in, in Madhya Pradesh 709
A. aconitus in, in Java 2911
A. barbirostris in, in Indonesia 2584
A. funestus in
in Ethiopia 993
in Kenya 1887
in Nigeria 97
A. gambiae in
in Ethiopia 993
in Kenya 1887
in Nigeria 97, 2605
A. sacharovi in, in Azerbaijan 2086
A. stephensi in 1317
in Iran 379
A. vagus in, in West Bengal 424
arthropod pests in, losses caused by 2040, 2041
arthropods in, in Newfoundland 630
bee control in 2198
Blattella germanica in
establishment of infestations of 2829
in Connecticut 31, 2545
in Uzbekistan 3109
Bothriurus asper in, in Brazil 581
Ceratopogonidae in, in Ukraine 1050
Chironomidae in, in California 2707
Cimex dissimilis in, in Czechoslovakia 316
Corythucha ciliata in, in Italy 49
Culex pipiens in
in Burma 1869
in Poland 2822
in Romania 2640
C. tritaeniorhynchus in, in Delhi 110
Culicidae in
in Pakistan 3202, 3203
in Taiwan 2588
Dermanyssus gallinae in, in Texas 1142
Dermatophagoides spp. in, effects of relative humidity on 2765
Diptera in, in Nigeria 2173
flea control in 1867
Glossina palpalis in, in Zaïre 733
insect pests in, in New Zealand 2502
insecticides in, movement from crevices of 3358
insects in
books on 3066
in Bihar 1220
mites in, books on 561
Monomorium pharaonis in
in Czechoslovakia 204
in Hungary 2435
Dwellings *contd.*
Monomorium pharaonis in *contd.*
in USSR 1989
mosquito control in 992
Ornithonyssus sylviarum in, in Japan 2013
Panstrongylus megistus in, in Brazil 646, 1863, 2071
Periplaneta americana in, in Brazil 29
Phlebotominae in
in Uzbekistan 1361
in West Bengal 2656
Phlebotomus argentipes in, in West Bengal 1367
Rhodnius prolixus in
assessing infestations of 880
detection of 2267
habitats of 2266
in Venezuela 878, 880
Shelfordella tartara in, in Uzbekistan 3109
Siphonaptera in, in USSR 656
testing mosquitoes for propensity to enter 2882
Tityus trivittatus in, in Brazil 581
Triatoma dimidiata in, in Mexico 2074
T. infestans in
in Brazil 46, 646
in Chile 647
in Paraguay 313
T. tibiamaculata in, in Brazil 1862
Vespula germanica in, in New York 2195
wasp control in 2198
dyari, Culiseta morsitans
dycei, Culicoides
dycei, Simulium
Dyes, in cockroaches, photodynamic action of 1575
Dysentery, books on 1553
Dysmicus, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Ectinorus* and 1595
Dyspnea
in poultry
caused by dimethoate 815
caused by fenitrothion 815
in rat, caused by BHC 597
Dytiscidae
in ponds, sampling of 357
in salt marshes, effects of methoprene on 2876
preying on, *Aedes cantans,* in England 2132
Earwig (*see* Forficulina)
Eastern equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, eastern equine)
E.C. 1.1.1.37 (*see* Dehydrogenase, malate)
E.C. 1.1.1.39 (*see* Dehydrogenase, malate (decarboxylating))
E.C. 1.1.1.44 (*see* Dehydrogenase, phosphogluconate (decarboxylating))

C. 1.5.1.2 (*see* Reductase, pyrroline-5-carboxylate)
C. 1.6.2.4 (*see* Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate))
C. 1.9.3.1 (*see* Oxidase, cytochrome)
C. 1.14.18.1 (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
C. 2.1.1.10 (*see* Methyltransferase, homocysteine)
C. 2.1.3.3 (*see* Carbamoyltransferase, ornithine)
C. 2.3.1.6 (*see* Acetyltransferase, choline)
C. 2.3.1.9 (*see* Acetyltransferase, acetyl coenzyme A)
C. 2.3.1.39 (*see* Malonyltransferase, [acyl carrier protein])
C. 2.4.1.1 (*see* Phosphorylase)
C. 2.5.1.12 (*see* Alkyltransferase, glutathione *S*-)
C. 2.5.1.13 (*see* Aryltransferase, glutathione *S*-)
C. 2.5.1.14 (*see* Aralkyltransferase, glutathione *S*-)
C. 2.7.1.37 (*see* Kinase, protein)
C. 2.7.1.38 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphorylase)
C. 2.7.1.40 (*see* Kinase, pyruvate)
C. 2.7.3.2 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), creatine)
C. 2.7.3.3 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine)
C. 2.7.5.1 (*see* Phosphomutase, glucose)
C. 2.7.7.6 (*see* Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate)
C. 3.1.1.1 (*see* Esterase, carboxyl)
C. 3.1.1.3 (*see* Lipase, triacylglycerol)
C. 3.1.1.4 (*see* Phospholipase A_2)
C. 3.1.1.5 (*see* Phospholipase B)
C. 3.1.1.6 (*see* Esterase, acetyl)
C. 3.1.1.7 (*see* Esterase, acetyl choline)
C. 3.1.1.8 (*see* Esterase, choline)
C. 3.1.1.34 (*see* Lipase, diacylglycerol)
C. 3.1.3.2 (*see* Phosphatase, acid)
C. 3.1.3.5 (*see* Nucleotidase, 5′-)
C. 3.2.1.20 (*see* Glucosidase, α-)
C. 3.2.1.22 (*see* Galactosidase, α-)
C. 3.2.1.23 (*see* Galactosidase, β-)
C. 3.2.1.26 (*see* Fructofuranosidase, β-)
C. 3.2.1.35 (*see* Hyaluronoglucosidase)
C. 3.4.11.1 (*see* Aminopeptidase, cytosol)
C. 3.4.11.2 (*see* Aminopeptidase, microsomal)
C. 3.4.12.2 (*see* Carboxypeptidase A)
C. 3.4.12.3 (*see* Carboxypeptidase B)
C. 3.4.21.4 (*see* Trypsin)
C. 3.4.23.1 (*see* Pepsin A)
C. 3.5.3.1 (*see* Arginase)
C. 4.1.1.3 (*see* Decarboxylase, oxalacetate)
C. 4.1.1.22 (*see* Decarboxylase, histidine)
C. 4.1.1.25 (*see* Decarboxylase, tyrosine)
E.C. 4.1.1.28 (*see* Decarboxylase, aromatic-L-amino-acid)
E.C. 4.3.2.1 (*see* Lyase, arginosuccinate)
E.C. 4.6.1.1 (*see* Cyclase, adenylate)
Echidnophaga gallinacea
in USA 322
mid-gut epithelium in 318
Yersinia pestis in, in USA 322
Echidnophaga oschanini
control of, *Beauveria bassiana* for 655
in Mongolia 914
in USSR 655, 2497
on *Meriones libycus*, in Kirgizia 2497
on *Rhombomys opimus*, in USSR 655
echinopus, Rhizoglyphus
Ectinorus
keys to 1595
on small mammals, in Chile 1595
Ectocyclops
in woodland pools
effects of temephos on 377
in Illinois 377
Ectoparasites
dispersal of, role of human activities in 2821
feeding behaviour in, role of host blood in 2816
interactions with hosts of 2082
Eczema
in cat, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 1258
in dog, caused by fleas 1258
Edamin T, attracting *Hippelates collusor*, after fermentation 2685
Edamine, attracting *Hippelates collusor*, after fermentation 2685
EDCF (*see* 2-Dodecenoic acid, 7,11-dichloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester)
Edema
in cat, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 1258
in dog, caused by fleas 1258
in man, caused by *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 2998
Edetic acid
in hematophagous arthropods, phagostimulant activity of 848
in *Vespa orientalis*, inhibition of venom DNAase by 1983
EDTA (*see* Edetic acid)
efferus, Odontacarus
Egg production, in fowl, effects of *Menacanthus stramineus* on 641
Egg white, diet component for, *Aldrichina grahami* 2409
Egg yolk, bait component for, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2722
egregius, Ctenophthalmus
Egret, great (see *Egretta alba*)
Egret, little, *Ornithodoros maritimus* on 1135
Egret, snowy (see *Egretta thula*)

Egretta alba, Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 2355
Egretta thula, Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 2355
Egypt
blood-sucking flies in, bacteria and fungi in 1399
Bonomiella columbae in, on pigeon 873
Musca domestica in 1105
myiasis in 3101
Pediculus humanus in, on man 876
Ehrlichia phagocytophila
in
cattle, in Netherlands 1130
Ixodes ricinus, transmission of 1130
Eichhornia crassipes, *Mansonia* spp. associated with, in Malaya 2595
Eicosanoic acid, 2-bromo-, against, *Culex pipiens* 976
Ektomin (*see* Chloromebuform)
El Salvador
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2768
Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 669
Elaeagnus angustifolia 1922
Elaeis guineensis (see Oil palm)
Elaeophora schneideri
in
Alces alces, in Montana 488
Hybomitra tetrica, transmission of 488
Odocoileus hemionus, in Montana 488
Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
elata, Frontopsylla
elatoides, Frontopsylla
eldaricus, Ixodes
Electric conductivity
in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
in Simuliid breeding water 1193
in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693
Electrofocusing (*see* Isoelectric focusing)
Electronic mosquito-repelling devices 2346
Electrophoresis, for separating proteins of spider venom 1161
Electrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel
for examining proteins in *Aedes aegypti* ovaries 1282
for examining proteins in Simuliid hemolymph and salivary glands 151
for examining saliva in *Aedes aegypti* 988
elegans, Centruroides
Elephant, African (see *Loxodonta africana*)
Elephant, Indian (see *Elephas maximus*)
Elephant shrew, Ixodidae on, in Zambia 779
elephantis, Haematomyzus
Elephas indicus (see *E. maximus*)
Elephas maximus
Haematomyzus elephantis on, in Missouri 3130
Haematopota stonei on, in Nepal 2181
Elephas maximus **dung,** *Gymnodia tibiseta* in, in South-East Asia 3242
Elk (see also *Alces alces*)
ellobii, Hirstionyssus
ellobius, Dinopsyllus
Ellobius talpinus
ectoparasites of, in Russian Republic 65
Macrocheles matrius in nests of, in Kazakhstan 1471
emarginata, Hoplopleura
Empididae, preyed on by, *Crabro* spp. 219
Encephalitis
in China 2503
in dog, caused by *Cuterebra* 2953
in man, caused by arboviruses 1180
Encephalitis, California
in California 1036
in Minnesota 392
in Quebec 1616
virus
in
Aedes spp., replication of 9
A. communis, in Quebec 1615, 161
A. melanimon, transmission of 393
Culiseta inornata, replication of 9
Encephalitis, eastern equine
in Florida 1272
in Quebec 1034, 1615, 1616, 1617
in Venezuela 1019
virus
in
Aedes cantator, transmission of 3187
A. sollicitans, transmission of 2880
birds, in New Jersey 2617
Culicidae
in Canada 1335
in New York 2283
Culiseta melanura
in Florida 1272
in New Jersey 2609
equines, in Maryland 2615
horse, in New Jersey 2609
man, in Maryland 2615
pheasant, in New Jersey 2609
vectors of, surveillance for 2613
Encephalitis, Israel turkey, virus, vectors of in Israel 1684
Encephalitis, Japanese
epidemiology of 1288
virus
in
Argas japonicus, not replicating 1992
Culex pipiens, infectivity of 2129
C. pseudovishnui, infectivity of 212
C. tritaeniorhynchus
in Japan 2133, 2134
in Miyagi Prefecture 1288
infectivity of 2129
transmission of 1682
Culicidae, in West Bengal 424

ncephalitis, Japanese *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
man, in Miyagi Prefecture 1288
pig
in Japan 2133, 2134
in Miyagi Prefecture 1288
vectors of 1677
ncephalitis, Murray Valley
virus
immune serums to 399
in
Aedes communis, replication of 697
A. funereus, replication of 2578
Culex annulirostris, in Western Australia 3199
ncephalitis, Powassan, in Quebec 1617
ncephalitis, Russian spring-summer
virus
in
Haemaphysalis concinna, transmission of 794
Ixodes persulcatus, transmission of 794
ncephalitis, Saint Louis
in California 959, 1036
in Quebec 1615, 1616
virus
in
Aedes spp., in Maryland 2615
Anopheles spp., in Maryland 2615
Culex spp., in Maryland 2615
C. pipiens
in California 962
in New Jersey 2617
C. tarsalis, in California 341
Culicidae, in Canada 1335
man
in Maryland 2615
in New Jersey 2609, 2617, 2622
Rhodnius prolixus, persistence of 2261
vectors of, surveillance for 2613
ncephalitis, tick-borne
distribution of 790
in Europe 1499
in Russian Republic 1480, 1481
in Udmurt ASSR 239
potential epidemiological valency of 1123
research on 607
review of 1509
virus
immune serum to 102
in
birds
antibodies to, in USSR 280
in Czechoslovakia 2239
Dermacentor marginatus, localisation of 1762
D. reticulatus
localisation of 1762
replication of 3015
Encephalitis, tick-borne *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Ixodes lividus, transmission of 550
I. persulcatus
in Estonia 16
in Karelia 237
I. ricinus
in Czechoslovakia 783
in Finland 17
in West Germany 3310
transmission of 1499
man, in West Germany 3310
Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine
in Central America 669
virus
in
Anopheles albimanus, transmission of 2868
Butorides striatus, infectivity of 2355
Cochlearius cochlearius, infectivity of 2355
Culex thriambus, transmission of 2868
Egretta alba, infectivity of 2355
E. thula, infectivity of 2355
Eudocimus ruber, infectivity of 2355
Nycticorax nycticorax, infectivity of 2355
Rhodnius neglectus, persistence of 2261
R. prolixus, persistence of 2261
strain TC-83 2868
Encephalitis, western equine
diagnosis of 1340
in California 959, 1036
in Manitoba 1334, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1347, 1348, 1349
in Quebec 1615, 1616
review of 2645
virus
in
Aedes melanimon, transmission of 393
birds, antibodies to, in USSR 280
Culex tarsalis
in California 341
in Canada 9
infectivity of 91
transmission of 981, 1342, 2370
Culicidae
in Canada 1335
in New York 2283
Culiseta melanura, in New Jersey 2609
Oeciacus vicarius
in Colorado 1623
transmission of 1623
Passer domesticus, in Colorado 1623

Encephalitis, western equine *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota, in Colorado 1623
Spermophilus richardsonii, replication of 2587
surveillance for 1337
Encephalitozoon ixodis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Nosema parkeri* and 3330
Encephalomyelitis, western (*see* Encephalitis, western equine)
endius, Spalangia
Endosulfan (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide)
against
Glossina spp. 2160
G. morsitans 1703, 2677
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on hemocytes of 285
Endotrypanum schaudinni
in
Choloepus hoffmanni, in Panama 2167
Lutzomyia gomezi, infectivity of 2167
L. sanguinaria, infectivity of 2167
L. trapidoi, infectivity of 2167
Endrin ((1α,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
in man, residues of 3362
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on heart of 2782
effects on hemocytes of 285
neurotoxins released by 304
with carbaryl, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with DDT, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with malathion, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
ensifera, Radfordia
Entamoeba
in
Blatta orientalis, in Tunisia 2054
Periplaneta americana, in Tunisia 2054
Entaphelenchidae, in, *Culicoides* spp., in Rhodesia 1921
Enterobacter, in, *Culicoides variipennis* breeding water 2652
Enterobacteriaceae
in
Blattella germanica, transmission of 2063
Dermestes frischii 1752
Entobacterin-3 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae*)
Entobakterin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae*)
Entomology, essays on 602
Entomophthora
in, *Formica nigricans,* behavioural chang caused by 2724
keys to 1208
Entomophthora culicis, taxonomy of 1208
Entomophthora erupta, taxonomy of 1208
Entomophthora muscae
conidia in 1208
taxonomy of 1208
Entomophthora ovispora 2724
Entomophthora planchoniana, taxonomy of 1208
Entomophthora weberi, taxonomy of 1208
Entomopoxvirus
books on 846
in, *Chironomus* spp., in California 176
Eosinophilia, in man, parasites in insects associated with 1220
Eothenomys regulus, fleas on, in South Korea 3145
Ephemeral fever
in Australia 1914
in Papua New Guinea 1914
virus
in
Anopheles bancroftii, in Northern Territory 66
Culicidae, in Queensland 66
Culicoides spp., transmission of 2654, 2655
Ephemeroptera
in irrigated pastures, effects of diflubenzuron on 972
insect growth regulators in, effects of 347
insecticides in, toxicity of 674
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 682
ephippiata, Pachnoda
Ephydra cinerea
in mineral lakes, in North America 741
larvae of 741
pupae of 741
Ephydra hians
in mineral lakes, in North America 741
larvae of 741
pupae of 741
Ephydra riparia
in USA 3196
preyed on by, *Pardosa ramulosa,* in California 3196
Ephydridae
in drains 759
in marine environments 2051
in septic tanks 759
preyed on by, *Crabro* spp. 2197
epidesmus, Culex
Epilachna varivestis
control of, insecticides for 2826
precocene II in, inhibiting egg hatch 3091

inephrine ((*R*)-4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-1,2-benzenediol)
for treating hypersensitivity to
Hymenoptera 1467
n *Amblyomma americanum,* inhibitors of stimulation of chloride uptake by salivary glands by 1767
n *Amblyomma maculatum,* effects on gut transepithelial p.d. of 3007
n *Periplaneta americana,* stimulating secretion by salivary glands 3121
iphyas postvittana, *Libocedrus bidwillii* leaves not toxic to 763
itedia wenmanni
n USA 2077
n *Peromyscus leucopus* nests, in Wisconsin 2077
izootic bovine abortion (*see also* Abortion in cows) 1132
causal agent, *Ornithodoros coriaceus* as possible vector of 1996
izootic hemorrhagic disease of deer virus
in
Antilocapra americana, in Oregon 3211
cattle, in Oregon 3211
Culicoides variipennis
in Kentucky 2936
transmission of 2937
Odocoileus hemionus, in Oregon 3211
O. virginianus, in Kentucky 2936
sheep, in Oregon 3211
ofenonane (2-ethyl-3-[3-ethyl-5-(4-ethylphenoxy)pentyl]-2-methyloxirane)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
against, *Adoxophyes orana* 3072
in Diptera, activity of 3072
in polluted water, degradation of 601
oxidase, aldrin, in *Musca domestica* 1733
Q 335 (*see* γ-BHC)
ui, Bovicola (see *Damalinia*)
ui, Damalinia (*Bovicola*)
uina, Hippobosca
uina, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium equinum*)
uine infectious anemia
review of 510, 1212
virus
in
Culex pipiens, propagation of 423
Tabanidae, transmission of 510, 1958
uinum, Simulium
uus asinus (see Donkey)
uus caballus (see Horse)
uus caballus* × *E. asinus (see Mule)
remias velox, *Haemaphysalis sulcata* on, in Kirgizia 2497
retmapodites, in Angola 1613
Eretmapodites chrysogaster
arboviruses in, in Cameroon 2104
in Cameroon 2104
Ergost-5-en-3-ol, (3β,24*R*)-, in *Lagenidium giganteum,* required for zoospore production 2531
Ericaceae, mosquito breeding places associated with 1898
Ericotrombidium, book on 574
Ericotrombidium pulchrum
in USSR 275
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 275
erinacei, Archaeopsylla
Erinaceus, Culicidae on, fecundity of 3157
Erinaceus europaeus
Archaeopsylla erinacei on, in Latvia 1593
Haemaphysalis flava on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 3321
Eristalis tenax
control of, anthelmintics for 202
in India 202
on man, in India 202
photoreceptors in 2415
visual pigments in 1432
Erysipelothrix
in
Citellus undulatus, in Mongolia 903
Dermacentor nuttalli, in Mongolia 903
Ixodes crenulatus, in Mongolia 903
Microtus brandti, in Mongolia 903
Oenanthe isabellina, in Mongolia 903, 911
rodents
in Mongolia 891
in Russian Republic 1111
Siphonaptera, in Mongolia 891
Erysipelothrix insidiosa
in
Haemaphysalis punctata, persistence of 1493
Rhipicephalus bursa, persistence of 1493
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathae
in, Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
interaction of *Yersinia pestis* and 319
Erythema
in man
caused by mites 2458
caused by tick bite 3024, 3311
in rabbit, caused by *Cheyletiella parasitivorax* 3040
erythrocephala, Boophthora (see *Simulium erythrocephalum*)
erythrocephala, Calliphora (see *C. vicina*)
erythrocephalum, Simulium
Erythromycin
in *Ornithodoros moubata,* effects on *Rickettsia prowazekii* of 1585
in *Pediculus humanus,* effects on *Rickettsia prowazekii* of 1585

Erythropterin (*see* Propanoic acid, 3-(2-amino-4,5,6,8-tetrahydro-4,6-dioxo-7(3*H*)-pteridinylidene)-2-oxo-)
Erythrosin B, in cockroaches, photodynamic action of 1575
erythrothorax, Culex
Escherichia coli
in
Blattella germanica, in New York 3117
Calliphora vicina, phagocytosis of 1726
Dermestes frischii 1752
Hippelates pusio, transmission of 2189
Passer spp., in Kirgizia 2500
RNA polymerase in 491
esoensis, Aedes
Esomus danrica, preying on, *Culex pipiens* 80
Esterase
in *Anopheles albimanus,* genetics of 660
in *Aponomma hydrosauri,* polymorphism of 1118
in *Boophilus microplus* 1761
allergenicity of 3322
in *Culex pipiens*
genetics of 1353
relation of DDT resistance and 420
role in insecticide resistance of 337
role in temephos resistance of 975
in *Hybomitra typhus* forms 1402
in *Phormia regina,* degradation of growth regulators by 2963
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* degradation of growth regulators by 2963
pyrethroid degradation by 1789
isoenzymes, in *Anopheles funestus* male accessory glands 2873
Esterase, acetyl
in *Anopheles albimanus,* activity pattern of 426
in cattle skin, introduced by *Boophilus microplus* 2010
Esterase, acetyl choline
in *Aedes aegypti,* activity pattern of 2643
in *Boophilus microplus* 3016
in *Boophilus microplus* brain, relation of acaricide resistance and 543, 544
in cattle, organophosphate inhibition of 600
in Dipterous nervous systems, effects of organophosphates on 3148
in *Fundulus heteroclitus*
insecticide inhibition of 2614
temephos inhibition of 2297
in *Gambusia affinis,* role in insecticide tolerance of 1796
in *Heterometrus fulvipes,* properties of 1784
in *Musca domestica*
leptophos inhibition of 3267
Esterase, acetyl choline *contd.*
in *Musca domestica contd.*
reduced sensitivity to paraoxon and tetrachlorvinphos of 2411
in *Musca domestica* head
properties of 2704, 2705
purification of 2990
in *Musca domestica* head and thorax 2989
in *Periplaneta americana,* rhythm of activity of 2060
in pig, organophosphate inhibition of 599
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* synaptosomes 490
in sheep, organophosphate inhibition of 600
in ticks, role in acaricide resistance of 233
inhibitors of, in *Buthotus minax* venom 2229
Esterase, aryl
in *Anopheles albimanus,* activity pattern of 426
in *Culex pipiens,* JH degradation by 70
in Dipterous nervous systems, effects of organophosphates on 3148
Esterase, B- (*see* Esterase, carboxyl)
Esterase, C- (*see* Esterase, acetyl)
Esterase, carboxyl
in cattle skin, introduced by *Boophilus microplus* 2010
in *Culex pipiens*
genetics of 2900
malathion degradation by 70
in *Gambusia affinis,* role in insecticide tolerance of 1796
in *Musca domestica*
acephate inhibition of 2971
methamidophos inhibition of 2971
in pig liver, degradation of insecticides and insect growth regulators by 70
isoenzymes
in *Anopheles albimanus,* activity patterns of 426
in *Musca domestica* 1080
Esterase, choline
in *Aedes aegypti,* activity pattern of 2643
in Dipterous nervous systems, effects of organophosphates on 3148
in *Heterometrus fulvipes* ventral nerve cord, neurohormonal regulation of activity of 2775
in human blood, chlorpyrifos inhibition of 971
in *Musca domestica*
acephate inhibition of 2971
insecticide inhibition of 507
methamidophos inhibition of 2971
in pig
crotoxyphos inhibition of 1139

terase, choline *contd.*
in pig *contd.*
diazinon inhibition of 1139
in poultry blood
dimethoate inhibition of 815
fenitrothion inhibition of 815
in rat brain, not affected by BHC 597
inhibitors of, in *Buthotus minax* venom 2229
terase, juvenile hormone, in insect hemolymph 1557
sters, in *Musca domestica,* role of carboxylesterase in degradation of 1080
stigmene acraea, Chromonema heliothidis in, infectivity of 2644
strozol (*see* Dichlorvos)
thacrynic acid ([2,3-dichloro-4-(2-methylene-1-oxobutyl)phenoxy]acetic acid)
in *Glossina morsitans,* inhibiting fluid secretion by Malpighian tubules 1066
thanamine, 2-(diphenylmethoxy)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* Diphenhydramine)
thanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl- (acetylcholine)

in *Carausius morosus,* effects on neurosecretory nerves of 645
in human intercostal muscles, *Atrax robustus* venom causing and then blocking release of 2027
in mouse neuromuscular junctions, *Ixodes holocyclus* toxin inhibiting release of 1136
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on heart of 2553
not involved in action of neurotoxins 304
rhythm of synthesis and release of 2060
in rat brain, released by *Tityus serrulatus* toxins 807
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on neurosecretory nerves of 645
thanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-, in *Amblyomma maculatum,* effects on gut transepithelial p.d. of 3006
thane, 2-bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoro- (*see* Halothane)
thane, 1,2-dibromo-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on water loss of 1571
thane, 1,1-dichloro-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on water loss of 1571
thane, 1,2-dichloro-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on water loss of 1571
thane, 1,1′-oxybis-, for sterilising blood-meals 1550
thanimidothioic acid, 2-(dimethylamino)-*N*-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-2-oxo-, methyl ester (*see* Oxamyl)

Ethanol
for relieving itching caused by Trombiculidae 562
in *Periplaneta americana,* receptors for 415
Ethanol, 2-[2-[2-(hexyloxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-
evaporation rate and protection time of 83
formulations of, to increase wash resistance 3062
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 83
Culicidae, on man 980
Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer, controlled-release insecticide formulations in 1998
Ethene, trichloro-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on water loss of 1571
Ethidium (*see* Phenanthridinium, 3,8-diamino-5-ethyl-6-phenyl-)
Ethion (*S,S′*-methylene bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against
Boophilus microplus 543, 2735
on cattle 1473, 2741
Musca domestica 3268
in *Boophilus microplus,* inhibiting oviposition 2736
in cattle, residues of 2739
in cattle dips 1473
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus
in Brazil 2735
in Queensland 3016
with chlordimeform
against, *Boophilus microplus,* on cattle 2741
in cattle dips, management of 2740
Ethiopia
Aedes aegypti in 1325
Anopheles funestus in 993
A. gambiae in 993
Chrysops streptobalius in, on man 2671
Culicidae in 3174
viruses in 1024
Culicoides spp. in, on man 2671
Glossina morsitans in 2388
Haematomyzus hopkinsi in, on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* 310
Ixodidae in, viruses in 3101
onchocerciasis in 1191
Pediculus humanus in, on man 1851
Rhipicephalus bergeoni in 531
R. camicasi in 1769
Simulium spp. in 3216
on man 2671
S. damnosum in 2672
yellow fever in 1325
Ethiopian region, *Laelaps* spp. in 2228
ethiopiense, Simulium woodi
Ethyl hexanediol (2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol)
repellent for, *Eutrombicula* spp., on man 562

Ethyl hexanediol *contd.*
synergist for, resmethrin 378
Ethylene dibromide (*see* Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-)
Ethylene dichloride (*see* Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-)
Ethylene oxide (*see* Oxirane)
Ethylenimine (*see* Aziridine)
Etrimfos (*O*-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
insecticidal activity of 1794
with permethrin
against
Aedes triseriatus 2889
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2889
Musca domestica 2889
Eublaberus posticus
aggression in 1248
hind-gut in, prokaryotic micro-organisms in 27
eucalypti, Antheraea
Eucalyptus plantations, Culicidae in, in Brazil 1670, 1671
eucta, Mesopsylla
Eucyclops
in woodland pools
effects of temephos on 377
in Illinois 377
Eudiapause 1829
Eudocimus ruber, Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 2355
eudyptidus, Ixodes
euedes, Aedes
Euglena gracilis, temephos in, photosynthesis inhibition by 2614
Eulaelapinae, subfam. nov., description of 2752
Eulaelaps dongfangis
sp. nov., description of 2752
in China 2752
in *Cricetulus barabensis* nests, in Anhui Province 2752
Eulaelaps jilinensis
sp. nov., description of 2752
in China 2752
on *Clethrionomys rufocanus,* in Jilin Province 2752
Eulaelaps kolpakovae (see *E. novus*)
Eulaelaps novus
in Mongolia 914
taxonomy of 1817
Eulaelaps shanghaiensis
sp. nov., description of 2752
in China 2752
in *Apodemus agrarius* nests, in Kiangsu Province 2752
Eulaelaps stabularis
in USSR 260, 799, 901, 1818, 1819
on *Alticola strelzovi,* in Kazakhstan 1819
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in USSR 260
Eulaelaps stabularis *contd.*
on rodents, in Maritime Territory 901
on small mammals, in Caucasus 799
taxonomy of 1817
Eumelanomyia, in South-East Asia 2364
Eupelops nepotulus
in USSR 1514
Moniezia spp. in, transmission of 1514
Euproctis, on man, urticaria caused by 2429
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
in Netherlands 2998
on man, dermatitis caused by 2998
Eupteromalus dubius
interfering with fertilisation in *Nasonia vitripennis* 1089
life history of 1424
parasitising
Musca autumnalis 1424
M. domestica 1424
Euroglyphus maynei
in Iran 2758
in Spain 2467
in Switzerland 2020
in house dust
in Iran 2758
in Spain 2467
in Switzerland 2020
Europe, Orthoptera in 2243
euryadminiculum, Simulium
Eurygaster integriceps, control of, biological 3065, 3246
Eurymermis, taxonomy of, distinct from *Romanomermis* 389
Eurymermis boschkoi
sp. nov., description of 1215
in, *Chrysops relictus,* in USSR 1215
Euryparasitus goncharovi
sp. nov., description of 1522
in USSR 1522
on rodents, in Russian Republic 1522
on shrews, in Russian Republic 1522
eurysternus, Haematopinus
eurysternus, Pediculus
Euschoengastia 574
Eusimulium
in Ryukyu Islands 162
in Soviet Central Asia 2486
in streams, in Hokkaido 456
Eusimulium angustitarse (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium costatum (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium fallisi (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium fontium (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium garniense (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium latizonum (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium rendalense (see *Simulium*)
Eusimulium zakhariense (see *Simulium*)
Eutamias asiaticus
Gamasidae on, in Buryatia 532
Ixodes persulcatus on, in Buryatia 532
Eutamias ruficaudus, Wolbachia-like organism in, in California 103

tamias sibiricus, Haemaphysalis flava on,
in Soviet Maritime Territory 3321
trombicula
control of 562
on man, in USA 562
trombicula alfreddugesi
in USA 560
on man, in USA 560
on rodents, in Florida 560
trombicula batatas
in Brazil 1516
on mule, in Brazil 1516
trombicula splendens
in USA 560
on man, in USA 560
on rodents, in Florida 560
ansi, Dermatophagoides
ertsi, Rhipicephalus
anthema
in dog, caused by *Ornithonyssus bacoti* 2224
in man
caused by *Cheyletiella* 3038
caused by mites 2458
caused by mites from birds 2013
caused by *Ophionyssus natricis* 264
caused by *Solenopsis* 1982
cavatum, Hyalomma anatolicum
citans, Chrysops
clamans, Polistes
crucians, Aedes
igua, Haematobia irritans
igua, Lyperosia (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
iguum, Simulium
pansus, Geomydoecus
udates and transudates
in cat, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 1258
in dog, caused by fleas 1258
in mouse, caused by *Myobia musculi* 3338
ach virus
in
Ixodes ricinus, in West Germany 1772
mouse, pathogenicity of 1772
ctories, *Culex pipiens* in, in USSR 114
gineus, Culicoides
hrenholzi, Androlaelaps
lco tinnunculus
ectoparasites of, in Turkmenia 1112
Pseudolynchia canariensis on, in Kazakhstan 1813
llax, Peromyscopsylla
llisi, Eusimulium (see *Simulium*)
llisi, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
mphur (*O*-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Cuterebra fontinella, on mouse 274
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 3236
H. lineatum, on cattle 274
Famphur *contd.*
against *contd.*
Oedemagena tarandi, on reindeer 473, 739
in cattle, not affecting fertility 42
Fannia
descriptions of 196
in Japan 196
Fannia benjamini, subgroup of, keys to 511
Fannia canicularis
control of
feed additives for 274
growth regulators for 274
insecticides for 274
traps for 1428
cuticle in, lipids in 3263
in USSR 1183
in *Sturnus vulgaris* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
Newcastle disease, virus in, transmission of 2190
sex pheromone of 3263
Fannia conspicua, descriptions of 511
Fannia fulgida
sp. nov., description of 196
in Japan 196
larviposition in 196
Fannia thelaziae
sp. nov., description of 511
in USA 511
Thelazia californiensis in, infectivity of 511
farauti, Anopheles
farinae, Dermatophagoides
farinae, Tyroglyphus (see *Acarus siro*)
Farm buildings, fly control in 2986
Farms, *Musca domestica* in, in Denmark 482, 1174, 2539
Farnesenic acid (*see* 2,6,10-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Farnesol (*see* 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Farnesyl methyl ether (*see* 2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Farnesylic acid (*see* 2,6,10-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
farreni, Ceratophyllus
fasciatus, Gammarus
fasciatus, Nosopsyllus, (*Ceratophyllus*)
fascipennis, Culicoides
fatigans, Culex pipiens
Fats
in Diptera fat-bodies, utilisation of reserves of 2928
in milk, not affected by hydrogen peroxide 817
in *Musca domestica,* role of carboxyl esterase in mobilisation of 1080
in *Phormia regina,* not used as fuel for flight 2177

Fatty acids
in *Aedes aegypti* 1642
in *Aedes albopictus* 1642
in cattle, effects of insect growth regulators on 592
in *Culex pipiens* 1643, 1644
in *Culex pipiens* cell lines 2374
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1643, 1644
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* cell lines 2374
in *Glossina morsitans,* oxidation of 2676
in insects, effects of temperature on oxidation of 22
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 582
in *Lucilia sericata,* synthesis of 499
in *Musca domestica*
effects of cholesterol-deficient diet on 2983
role of carboxylesterase in catabolism of 1080
in *Periplaneta americana*
absorption by crop of 36
receptors for 415
in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 754
faustii, Blaps
FDMC (*see* Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trifluoromethyl)-)
Feedstuffs, insecticides in, determination of 811
Felicola, in Spain 3131
Felicola subrostratus, on cat 2483
Felis catus domesticus (see Cat)
felis, Ctenocephalides
Felis domesticus (see Cat)
Felis pardus, *Acarus siro* on, in Mongolia 2498
Felistrophorus, gen. nov., description of 3032
Felistrophorus radovskyi
in Puerto Rico 3032
in USA (Hawaii) 3032
on cat, in Puerto Rico 3032
taxonomy of, transferred from *Lynxacarus* 3032
femorina, Leptocera
Fenbutatin oxide (hexakis(2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl)distannoxane)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
Fenchlorphos (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Demodex canis, on dog 1530, 3341
Dermatophagoides farinae 2019
D. pteronyssinus 2019
flies on sheep 2689
Ixodidae, on sheep 540
Stomoxys calcitrans 1945
S. nigra 1085
in animal products, determination of 811
in cattle, determination of 818
in dog, toxicity of 3341
Fenchlorphos *contd.*
in feedstuffs, determination of 811
in fowl, residues of 2035
in sheep, toxicity of 540
with carbaryl, against, Ixodoidea, on sheep 539
with dichlorvos, against, *Myobia musculi* on mouse 3338
Fenitrothion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1629
A. cantans 1602
Anopheles spp. 3159
A. funestus 2116, 2347
A. gambiae 2116, 2347
A. pulcherrimus 1005
A. stephensi 2322
Anophelinae 1040
Armigeres subalbatus, in fertilizers 3168
Blattella germanica 849, 3118
Culex pipiens 849, 1602
in fertilizers 3168
Ixodes ricinus 2205
Mansonia spp. 2595
Musca domestica 482, 849, 2977, 326
Periplaneta americana 638
in *Aedes cantans,* developmental changes in susceptibility to 1602
in animal products, determination of 81
in *Culex pipiens,* developmental changes in susceptibility to 1602
in feedstuffs, determination of 811
in fish, toxicity of 1005
in mosquito nets 2332
in *Musca domestica,* effects of temperature on susceptibility to 196
in poultry, toxicity of 815
resistance to, in
Culex pipiens, in California 337
Culicinae 705
Musca domestica
in Denmark 482
in Japan 186, 482
synergists for
sesamex as 482
TBTP as 482
Fennoscandia, Culicidae in 2917
Fenthion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes atropalpus 2623
A. canadensis 2623, 2625
A. cantator 2625
A. dorsalis 82
A. melanimon 82
A. sierrensis, in tree holes 349
A. sollicitans 2625, 2628
A. vexans 2623, 2625
Armigeres subalbatus, in fertilizers 3168

thion *contd.*
gainst *contd.*
Culex pipiens 335, 2623, 2625
in fertilizers 3168
C. restuans 2623, 2625
Culicoides variipennis 130
Culiseta melanura 2625
Cuterebra fontinella, on mouse 274
Dermacentor silvarum 2743
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 1067, 2163
H. bovis, on cattle 168
H. lineatum, on cattle 168
Ixodes persulcatus 2743
Mansonia spp. 2595
Musca domestica 1071
Oedemagena tarandi, on reindeer 473
Przhevalskiana silenus, on goat 1942
Stomoxys calcitrans 2964
n animal products, determination of 811
n cattle, not affecting fertility 42
n feedstuffs, determination of 811
n *Romanomermis culicivorax,* toxicity of 3172
esistance to, in
Aedes melanimon, in California 973
A. nigromaculis, in California 974
Boophilus microplus, genetics of 543
Culex peus, in California 973
C. pipiens
in California 334, 335, 337
in Louisiana 1872
Culicinae 705
Musca domestica
in France 2403
in Japan 186
tin acetate ((acetyloxy)triphenylstannane)
n *Musca domestica,* toxicity and concentration of 1431
n *Spodoptera littoralis,* toxicity and concentration of 1431
rusoni, Musca
ox, Psorophora
tility, in cattle, not affected by pour-on insecticides 42
tilizers
Armigeres subalbatus in, in Japan 3168
Culex pipiens in, in Japan 3168
or salt marshes, effects on Tabanidae of 495
ter
n man
caused by arboviruses 1180
caused by mosquito bites 2898
caused by *Pyemotes tritici* 2021
caused by Wanowrie virus 230
rinogens, in cattle plasma, effects of *Amblyomma maculatum* on 3305
rinolysin, in *Yersinia pestis,* role in infectivity to fleas of 935
albia
n Angola 1613
***Ficalbia** contd.*
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 3195
Ficam (*see* Bendiocarb)
Ficus congensis 469
fidus, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
Field crops, pest control on, biological 1801
Field mouse, striped (see *Apodemus agrarius*)
Fields, oribatid mites in, in Russian Republic 1514
Fiji
Aedes aegypti in, on man 85
A. pseudoscutellaris in 2123
dengue in 1292
Filariasis
books on 2043, 2501
control of 1918
use of entomological parameters in 2368
vector control for 1203
epidemiology of 2804
in Asia 699
in French Polynesia 1918
in West Africa 1007
vectors of 1681
Filarioidea
in
Anopheles barbirostris, in Timor 690
Bruelia obligata, in Kirgizia 2500
Culex pipiens
introduction of refractoriness to 692
transmission of 1209
Culicidae, studying passage through stomach wall of 2348
Culicoides spp., in Rhodesia 1921
Simuliidae, studying passage through stomach wall of 2348
mosquito genetics and 1329
vectors of, review of 1027
Films, unimolecular, of lecithins, mode of action against mosquito pupae of 2606
fimbriatus, Dolomedes
fimbriatus, Scheloribates
fimetarius, Aphodius
Finland
arboviruses in 8, 11, 17
Culicidae in 1871
Diptera in, in carrion 1957
Ixodes lividus in, on *Riparia riparia* 3005
I. ricinus in, viruses in 17
I. trianguliceps in, on small mammals 530
Lipoptena cervi in, on man 771
Simuliidae in 1060
Fish
bait component for, Diptera 1448
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 265
in salt marshes, effects of temephos on 2098

Fish *contd.*
preying on
Aedes vigilax, in Queensland 2857
Culex pipiens 80
prothiofos in, toxicity of 2481
Fish carrion, Silphidae in, in New Jersey 2997
Fish factories, *Culex pipiens* in, in USSR 114
Fish food, diet component for, *Culex tarsalis* 981
Fish meal, diet component for, *Haematobia irritans* 487
Fish ponds, *Anopheles gambiae* in, in Congo 396
Fish-processing factories, Calliphoridae in, in Maritime Territory 1401
fitchii, Aedes
Flanders virus
in
Coquillettidia perturbans, in New York 2283
Culex pipiens, in New York 2283
C. salinarius, in New York 2283
Culiseta melanura, in New York 2283
flava, Haemaphysalis
flavescens, Aedes
flavicosta, Anopheles
flavifacies, Meoneura
flavifrons, Bombus
flavipes, Chrysops
flavirostris, Anopheles
flaviscutellata, Lutzomyia
flaviscutellatus, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia flaviscutellata*)
Flavivirus, in, *Aedes aegypti*, transovarian transmission of 1609
Flavobacterium, in, *Culicoides variipennis* breeding water 2652
Flea (*see* Siphonaptera)
Flea infestations
in camel 3140
in cat 1867, 2483
in cattle 3140
in dog 1867, 2483
in goat 2498, 3140
in horse 3140
in man 1867, 2853
in rabbit 2078, 2483, 3146
in sheep 2498, 3140
in yak 3140
fletcheri, Leptotrombidium
flexa, Anaclysta (see *Gymnodia*)
flexa, Gymnodia (*Anaclysta*)
Flit MLO
against, *Culex pipiens*, in pig waste 2321
in *Aedes aegypti*, entry and lethality of 1654
in *Culex pipiens*, entry and lethality of 1654
Flood control channels
Chironomidae in
in California 178, 1072, 1443, 1446, 2957
substrate preferences of 1443
substrate removal for control of 1446
Chironomus spp. in, in California 176
Floodwater
Anopheles pulcherrimus in, in Uzbekistan 1005
Culicidae in, in Ukraine 995
Florida
Aedes aegypti in 1886
A. taeniorhynchus in 676
on man 980
Cephenemyia spp. in, on deer 2683
Chorioptes bovis in, on cattle 2223
Culex pipiens in 1886
Culicoides melleus in 1051
Culiseta melanura in 1886
eastern equine encephalitis in 1272
Eutrombicula spp. in, on man 562
Hybomitra trispila in 477
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 472
Leucotabanus annulatus in, natural enemies of 477
Pediculus humanus in, on man 2560
Plecia americana in 743
P. nearctica in 743
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2473
Solenopsis geminata in 1982
S. invicta in 1982
S. xyloni in 1982
Stomoxys calcitrans in 184
natural enemies of 1725
Tabanus aranti in 477
Toxorhynchites rutilus in 1672
Trombiculidae in 560
Wyeomyia haynei in 1669
Fluorescein, marker for, hydrocarbon oils 1654
Fluorescent antibody technique
for detecting antibodies to *Babesia argentina* in cattle 2202
for detecting dengue virus in *Aedes albopictus* 3185
for detecting La Crosse virus in *Aedes triseriatus* 68
for detecting *Rickettsia prowazekii* in *Pediculus humanus* 824
for detecting *Rickettsia rickettsi* in ticks 826
for detecting *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in *Leptotrombidium fletcheri* 827
for detecting rickettsiae in ticks 788
for detecting *Theileria cervi* in *Amblyomma americanum* 1773
for detecting Whataroa virus in *Aedes tremulus* 383
for distinguishing antigenic types of *Trypanosoma brucei* 2385

rescent antibody technique *contd.*
r distinguishing antigenic types of
Trypanosoma congolense 2386
iatilis, Anopheles
23509 (*see* 2,6-Nonadienamide, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-*N*-ethyl-3,7-dimethyl-)
26021 (*see* Cismethrin)
33297 (*see* Permethrin)
41655 (*see* Permethrin)
ler crops, arthropod pests of, losses caused by 2040, 2041
c acid, in *Glossina austeni,* role of symbionts in supply of 3229
culorum, Demodex
colombei, Brachymeria
anum, Prosimulium
inella, Cuterebra
ium, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
l crops, arthropod pests of, losses caused by 2040, 2041
l stores, Diptera in, in Nigeria 2173
dstuffs
man, skin test reactions to 576
sect pests of 20
ites in, books on 561
t and mouth disease, in Irish Republic, interfering with warble-fly eradication 168
cipomyia
Russian Republic 1358
Siberia 2509
cipomyia sibirica, in USSR 2509, 3208
est, montane coniferous, Ceratopogonidae in, in USSR 3208
est pests, control of, biological 1801
est-steppe
edes caspius in, in USSR 1332
abanidae in, in Russian Republic 1397
est tundra
ulicidae in, in Komi ASSR 954
idges in, in Komi ASSR 954
muliidae in, in Komi ASSR 954
ests
edes spp. in, in USSR 694
mblyomma americanum in, in North Carolina 787
nopheles jamesii in, in Assam 1328
. majidi in, in Madhya Pradesh 710
rthropod-borne diseases of man in 2823
ulicidae in
in Brazil 1670, 1671
in Kalimantan 3158
ulicoides spp. in
in Nigeria 1357
in Russian Republic 1358
Vemerocampa pseudotsugata in, in USA 516
sects associated with, in Europe 1832, 1833
xodes ricinus in
in Czechoslovakia 3013
in Switzerland 1490

Forests *contd.*
Ixodes contd.
I. trianguliceps in, in France 555
Simulium damnosum complex in, in Cameroon 1694
tick control in 1488
ticks in, in West Germany 1759
Forests, aspen, tick-borne encephalitis in, in Russian Republic 1481
Forests, broadleaved
Ixodes trianguliceps in, in Russian Republic 1506
Nematocera in, in Ukraine 606
Forests, coniferous
Aedes caspius in, in USSR 1332
A. sierrensis in, in California 367
Ceratopogonidae in, in Siberia 2509
Culicidae in, in USSR 1277
Ixodes trianguliceps in, in Russian Republic 1506
Nematocera in, in Ukraine 606
Tabanidae in, in Russian Republic 1397
Forests, deciduous, *Aedes thailandensis* in, . in Thailand 1014
Forests, floodplain
Aedes spp. in, in Russian Republic 121
Siphonaptera in, in Russian Republic 324
Forests, fringing, *Glossina palpalis* in, in Zaïre 733
Forests, hardwood, Tabanidae in, in Louisiana 1445
Forests, linden, tick-borne encephalitis in, in Russian Republic 1481
Forests, mixed, *Aedes punctor* in, in USSR 954
Forests, oak
Ixodes ricinus in, in Czechoslovakia 1508
tick-borne encephalitis in, in Russian Republic 1481
Forests, rain
Simulium damnosum complex in, in Cameroon 2150
S. damnosum in, in Cameroon 155, 156
Forests, residual, *Panstrongylus megistus* in, in Brazil 1863
Forests, riverine
Aedes africanus in, in Central African Republic 706, 1611
A. opok in, in Central African Republic 704, 706, 1611
Ixodes kazakstani in, in Kirghizia 534
Phlebotominae in, in Senegal 451
Forests, subalpine larch, Tabanidae in, in France 2422
Forests, subarctic coniferous, Tabanidae in, in Komi ASSR 1717
Forests, swamp, tick populations increased by drainage of 24
Forests, willow-alder, Trombiculidae in, in Kuril Islands 261

Forficulina, *Pediculus humanus* on, transmission of 1583
Formaldehyde
against, *Caloglyphus berlesei,* in fowl houses 1781
in *Xenopsylla cheopis,* effects on *Yersinia pestis* of 330
not suitable for sterilising blood-meals 1550
with crotoxyphos, compatibility of 596
with dichlorvos, compatibility of 596
with trichlorphon, compatibility of 596
Formalin (*see* Formaldehyde)
Formetanate (*N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-[3-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl]methanimidamide)
with chlordimeform, against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 1524
Formica, Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in Uzbekistan 1459
Formica cunicularia
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in
in France 514
seasonal abundance of 514
in France 514
Formica nigricans
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in 2724
in France 514
seasonal abundance of 514
Entomophthora spp. in, behavioural changes caused by 2724
in France 514
Formica polyctena, venom of 3001
Formica pratensis (see *F. nigricans*)
Formica rufa, venom of 3001
Formica rufibarbis clarorufibarbis
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in
in Lebanon 3291
in Syria 3291
in Lebanon 3291
in Syria 3291
Formicidae
biological control using 1801
biology of 1990
control of 1990
in Newfoundland 630
in dwellings, books on 3066
on rodent carcasses, in USSR 2193
formidabilis, Atrax formosensis, Haemaphysalis formosus, Aedes aegypti
Formothion (*S*-[2-(formylmethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
resistance to, in, *Boophilus microplus,* genetics of 543
Fospirate (dimethyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl phosphate)
against, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus,* on dog 1133
in PVC dog collars 1133
Fowl (*Gallus domesticus*)
Argas japonicus on, feeding by 2448
A. persicus on
in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
in USSR 23
paralysis caused by 2000
arthropod pests of, losses caused by 2040, 2041
arthropods on, in Netherlands 850
Avalon virus in, not infective 2204
Cimex lectularius on, in USSR 23
Clo Mor virus in, not infective 2204
Culex tarsalis on, in California 393
Culicidae on
fecundity of 3157
feeding by 1295
Culicoides arakawae on, in Malaya 1055
Dermanyssus gallinae on
in Northern Ireland 2756
in USSR 23
diflubenzuron in, effects of 2034
Eutrombicula batatas on 1516
fenchlorphos in, residues of 2035
Haemaphysalis wellingtoni on, development of 2455
Hyalomma anatolicum on, in Turkey 549
Leptotrombidium pallidum on, in Akita Prefecture 256
L. palpale on, in Akita Prefecture 256
Leucocytozoon caulleryi in, in Malaysia 1055
Mallophaga on, in USSR 23
Menacanthus stramineus on, effects of 641
mosquito densonucleosis virus in, no effects from 118
Ornithonyssus sylviarum on
in Northern Ireland 2756
in Virginia 559, 1150
pesticides in, residues of 598
Phlebotomus papatasi on, in Iran 2662
phosalone in, residues of 1177
phosmet in, antidotes for 269
Plasmodium gallinaceum in, reducing attractiveness to mosquitoes 1031
Rhodnius neivai on 883
Simulium damnosum on, in Cameroon 3219
S. griseicolle on
effects on blood of 2674
in Sudan 716
Sindbis virus in, in Czechoslovakia 2239
Soldado virus in, pathogenicity of 1771
tityustoxin in, effects of 3049
Triatoma dimidiata on, in Mexico 2074
T. infestans on, in Chile 647
western equine encephalitis, virus in, monitoring of 1337
Fowl blood
diet component for, *Argas japonicus* 1992

wl blood *contd.*
in *Xenopsylla astia,* triggering ovarian maturation 1257
in *Xenopsylla cheopis,* not triggering ovarian maturation 1257
wl carrion, Silphidae in, in New Jersey 2997
wl cholera (see also *Pasteurella multocida*)
wl dung
fly control in 274
diflubenzuron for 266
insect growth regulators for 1736
wl eggs, *Ornithodoros moubata* on, maintenance of 221
wl eggs, dried fermented, attractant for, *Hippelates collusor* 2685
wl houses
Argas persicus in, in Czechoslovakia 1994
Caloglyphus berlesei in, in Poland 1781
Culicidae in
in Israel 1686
in Japan 2275
Culicoides spp. in, in Israel 1686
C. arakawae in, in Malaya 133
C. similis in, in Malaya 1055
mites in, books on 561
Panstrongylus megistus in, in Brazil 1863
Psychoda alternata in, in Japan 195
Telmatoscopus albipunctatus in, in Japan 195
Triatominae in, in Venezuela 878
wl pox
virus
in
Alphitobius diaperinus, persistence of 1984
Culex pipiens, transmission of 979
C. tarsalis, transmission of 979
pigeon, in California 979
wl typhoid (see also *Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum*)
x
Pulex irritans on, in Mongolia 1268
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on, in Victoria 323
x holes, Phlebotominae in, in Uzbekistan 136
ance
Aedes caspius in, viruses in 662
A. detritus in, natural enemies of 2855
A. surcoufi in 672
Armillifer armillatus in, on man 3347
Buthus occitanus in, natural enemies of 1160
Ceratophyllidae in, on mammals 3147
Culex modestus in, viruses in 662, 1290
C. pipiens in 1326, 1327, 2854
Culicidae in 1901
on man 2351
Dermacentor reticulatus in 1472
France *contd.*
Formica cunicularia in, trematodes in 514
F. nigricans in, trematodes in 514
Hypoderma spp. in
on cattle 737
on man 171
H. bovis in, on man 1393
Ixodes spp. in, on small mammals 1765
I. trianguliceps in 555
Linguatula spp. in, on man 3052
Lucilia sericata in, on man 1946
Musca domestica in 2403
Ornithodoros maritimus in 1135
Pediculus humanus in, on man 43
pesticides in 1788
Simulium spp. in 2940
S. angustipes in 461
S. latinum in 461
S. latizonum in 461
Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 2569
Tabanidae in 2422
ticks in, on man 2449, 3311
franciscanus, Anopheles
franciscanus, Diaptomus
Francisella tularensis (see *Pasteurella*)
Fraxinus, mosquito breeding places associated with 1898
freeborni, Anopheles
Fregata ariel, arthropod parasites of, in Tanzania 2215
French Polynesia
Aedes polynesiensis in 1918
filariasis in 1918
French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Culicidae in 3195
potential vectors of arboviruses in 1608
Rhipicephalus camicasi in 1769
Frigate bird (see *Fregata*)
frigidus, Chrysops
Fringilla, Ixodes spp. on, in Estonia 16
Fringilla coelebs, Knemidokoptes mutans on, in England 2771
frischii, Dermestes
Frog
Buthotus minax venom in, anticholinesterase activity of 2229
Latrodectus mactans venom in, effects of 806
Vespa orientalis venom in, effects on sartorius muscle of 523
Frog blood
in *Xenopsylla astia,* triggering ovarian maturation 1257
in *Xenopsylla cheopis,* triggering ovarian maturation 1257
frommeri, Chironomus
frontalis, Frontopsylla
frontalis, Ixodes
Frontopsylla adixsterna
sp. nov., description of 3139

Frontopsylla adixsterna *contd.*
in China 3139
on *Microtus juldaschi,* in Tibet 3139
on *Mustela sibirica,* in Tibet 3139
Frontopsylla aspiniformis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *F. adixsterna* and 3139
Frontopsylla cornuta
descriptions of 2080
in China 2080
in Nepal 2080
in USSR 2080
on *Delichon urbica,* in Nepal 2080
Frontopsylla diqingiensis, in Nepal 2080
Frontopsylla elata
in USSR 918, 2745
in *Oenanthe oenanthe* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
in *Riparia riparia* nests, in USSR 2745
Frontopsylla elata botis
in USSR 931
Yersinia pestis in, not transmitted 931
Frontopsylla elatoides
in Mongolia 914
in USSR 893, 918
in *Oenanthe oenanthe* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
Yersinia pestis in, in Tuva ASSR 893
Frontopsylla frontalis alatau, *Yersinia pestis* in, transmission of 58
Frontopsylla frontalis baikal
in Mongolia 911, 915
in USSR 918
in *Oenanthe isabellina* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
on burrow-dwelling birds, in Mongolia 915
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Mongolia 915
on *Oenanthe isabellina,* in Mongolia 911
Yersinia pestis in, in Mongolia 915
Frontopsylla hetera
bactericides in 934
in Mongolia 890, 915
in USSR 895, 896, 908, 910, 929
on man, feeding by 929
on *Ochotona daurica,* in Altai Territory 896
on *Ochotona pricei*
in Altai Territory 896, 910
in Mongolia 890, 915
Yersinia pestis in
in Altai Territory 895, 908
in Mongolia 915
infectivity of 54
not transmitted 919
Frontopsylla hollandi
sp. nov., description of 2080
in Nepal 2080
on *Alticola stoliczkanus,* in Nepal 2080
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Nepal 2080
on *Ochotona,* in Nepal 2080
Frontopsylla lapponica prior
in USSR 918
in *Oenanthe isabellina* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
Frontopsylla luculenta
control of, insecticides for 941
in USSR 902
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia 902
Frontopsylla semura
in USSR 651, 2851
in *Citellus pygmaeus* burrows, in Kazakhstan 2851
on rodents, in Russian Republic 651
Frontopsylla spadix
in Nepal 2080
on *Rattus eha,* in Nepal 2080
on *Rattus turkestanicus,* in Nepal 2080
Frontopsylla wagneri
in USSR 910
on *Allactaga,* in Altai Territory 910
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Altai Territory 910
Fructofuranosidase, β-
in *Musca domestica* 1711
in *Musca domestica* mid-gut 1429
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* 1711
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* mid-gut 1429
D-Fructose
in *Aedes sollicitans,* as indicator of nectar feeding 2634
in Culicidae, as indicator of nectar feeding 1875
in Diptera, receptors for 481
in *Periplaneta americana,* receptors for 415
L-Fucose (*see* L-Galactose, 6-deoxy-)
fulgida, Fannia
fuliginosa, Periplaneta
fulva, Anticheta
fulvaster, Chrysops
fulvipes, Heterometrus
fulvistigma, Chrysops
fulvithorax, Culicoides
fulvus, Atylotus
Fumagillin, in *Phormia regina,* effects on *Octosporea muscaedomesticae* of 252
fumigata, Byrsotria
Funambulus palmarum, plague and 899
Funambulus pennanti
Acari on, in Punjab 3004
plague and 899
Fundal forte (*see* Chlordimeform, with formetanate)
Fundulus heteroclitus
in salt marshes
effects of insecticides on 2614
not affected by insect growth regulator 2630
temephos in, enzyme inhibition by 22
funereus, Aedes
funestus, Anopheles

ngi
n
Blattella germanica
in West Germany 1836
transmission of 2063
blood-sucking flies, in Egypt 1399
insects, books on 1805
man, skin test reactions to 576
icola, Siphunculina
catus, Chrysops
cifer, Aedes
ens, Culicoides
furea, Aedomyia
niture factories, *Culex pipiens* in, in USSR 114
unculosis, in man, caused by *Cordylobia anthropophaga* 497
arium, in, Argasidae, in Kirgizia 2496
ca, Gohieria
cicostatus, Tabanus
cipennis, Sepedon
cipes, Glossina
cocephalus, Culex
copennata, Coquillettidia
cum, Prosimulium
cus, Culicoides
BA (*see* Butanoic acid, 4-amino-)
bon, Culicidae in 1612
hrliepia ligula (see *Schoengastiella*)
hrliepia saduski
n Japan 563
n rodents, in Hokkaido 563
nrliepiinae, in Iran 1523
-alactose
Anopheles nuneztovari survival on 1022
n *Blaberus craniifer* hemolymph 635
n Diptera, receptors for 481
n *Heterometrus scaber* 589
-alactose, 2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-, in *Blaberus craniifer* hemolymph 635
-alactose, 6-deoxy-
n *Blaberus craniifer* hemolymph 635
n *Heterometrus scaber* 589
-actosidase, α-
n *Musca domestica* 1711
n *Sarcophaga ruficornis* 1711
-actosidase, β-
n *Musca domestica* 1711
n *Sarcophaga ruficornis* 1711
lerida cristata, Hyalomma asiaticum on, in Turkmenia 3011
lleria mellonella
Bacillus thuringiensis in, assay of 3246
ensonucleosis virus in, replication of 842
rowth regulators in, effects of 745
etamorphosis in, relation of DNA synthesis, JH activity and 3079
uclear polyhedrosis virus in, replication of 842
yridyl terpenoid ethers in, JH activity of 1786
Galleria mellonella *contd.*
Tipula iridescent virus in, replication of 842
gallinacea, Echidnophaga
gallinae, Menopon
galloibericus, Ctenophthalmus russulae
Gallus domesticus (see Fowl)
Galumna, Moniezia spp. in, in Russian Republic 1514
Gamasidae
chaetotaxy of 2439
on *Dryobates major,* in Buryatia 532
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in USSR 260
on rodents, in Mongolia 905
on small mammals, in Buryatia 532
Gamasinae
arboviruses in, in USSR 280
in Kazakhstan 1818
in *Lemmus lemmus* nests, in USSR 280
on *Alticola strelzovi,* in Kazakhstan 1819
on *Oenanthe isabellina,* in Mongolia 911
on rodents
in Russian Republic 1111
in Soviet Far East 900
on small mammals, in Caucasus 799
Gamasoidea
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 275
on small mammals, in Greece 2022
Gambia
Anopheles melas in 2579, 2907
Culex spp. in 2907
C. thalassius in 2579
gambiae, Anopheles
gambiensis, Glossina palpalis
Gambusia, insect growth regulators in, effects of 347
Gambusia affinis
biology of 964, 1280
DDT in, uptake, residues and toxicity of 3061
herbicides in, toxicity of 1902
in irrigated pastures, effects of insect growth regulators on 972
in irrigation drains, in California 983
in rice-fields, in California 966, 984
insect growth regulators in, no ill effects from 350
insecticides in, toxicity of 1902
organochlorine resistance in 1796
organophosphate susceptibility in 1796
overwintering in 1876
population dynamics of 361, 966
predation by, effects of light on 2358
preying on
Anopheles stephensi, and biological control using, in Iran 1029
Culex pipiens 80, 2358
Psorophora confinnis, and biological control using, in Arkansas 2295
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 682

Gambusia affinis *contd.*
rearing of 2296
techniques for 338
Gambusia puncticulata, preying on, *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* in Cayman Islands 2294
Game animals
ectoparasites of, in Poland 4
pests of, predicting problems with 2788
Game birds, *Solenopsis* spp. on, death from bite by 1982
Game reserves, Tabanidae in, in Zambia 762
Gamma-BHC (*see* γ-BHC)
Gamma-HCH (*see* γ-BHC)
Gammarus aequicauda
in Italy 990
in salt marshes, in Italy 990
methoprene in, toxicity of 990
Gammarus fasciatus, upstream migration of, effects of insecticides on 1797, 1798
Gardens, ant control in 1990
garganus, Ctenophthalmus egregius
garniense, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Garrathion (*see* Carbophenothion)
garzettae, Pseudolynchia
Gasterophilidae, in Austria 64
Gasterophilus intestinalis
in New Zealand 3
in West Germany 1709
in horse dung, in West Germany 1709
on man, in New Zealand 3
Gastromermis
in
Simuliidae, in West Africa 1061
Simulium damnosum, in West Africa 2517
Gastromermis boophthorae
in
Simulium fallisi, in Norway 3224
S. rendalense, in Norway 3224
Gastromermis likhovosi
sp. nov., description of 1215
in, *Simulium equinum,* in USSR 1215
Gastropoda, insect enemies of 1211
Gazella subgutturosa, Ixodidae on, in Kazakhstan 1820
gazellus, Onthophagus
Geese (*see* Goose)
Gel diffusion tests
for examining antigens of house-dust mites 796
for identifying Triatomine blood-meals 647
gelidus, Culex
geminata, Solenopsis
geminus, Aedes
geminus, Tabanus
Genetic control
of arthropods 852
Aedes aegypti 388, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2908, 3166, 3188
Genetic control *contd.*
of arthropods *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. scutellaris complex 1329
Anopheles gambiae 2792
Anophelinae 2118
Blattella germanica 1237, 1837
Culex pipiens 1041, 1628, 2792
Culicidae 1331
Drosophila melanogaster 2796
Lucilia cuprina 2794, 2796
Musca domestica 2796
genetic mechanisms for 3098
immigration as affecting 2931
geniculatus, Aedes
geniculatus, Austroglycyphagus (*Glycyphagus*)
geniculatus, Panstrongylus
genurostris, Malaya
geometricus, Latrodectus
Geomydoecus expansus, on *Pappogeomys castanops,* in North America 1848
Geomydoecus martini, on *Pappogeomys castanops,* in North America 1848
Geomydoecus subnubili, on *Pappogeomys castanops,* in North America 1848
Geomydoecus tamaulipensis, on *Pappogeomys castanops,* in North America 1848
Geomydoecus texanus, on *Pappogeomys castanops,* in North America 1848
Geomydoecus ustulati, on *Pappogeomys castanops,* in North America 1848
Georgia
Cephenemyia spp. in, on deer 2683
Chrysops hyalinus in 477
Haematobia irritans in, in cattle dung 755
Pediculus humanus in, on man 643
Solenopsis invicta in 2194
S. saevissima in, on man 1463
Wyeomyia haynei in 1669
Geotrupes
Acanthocephala in, in Uzbekistan 1454
nematodes in, in Uzbekistan 1459
Gerbil
control of plague in 654
Pulex irritans on, in Libya 3144
Gerbil, great (see *Rhombomys opimus*)
Gerbil, Indian (see *Tatera indica*)
gerbilli, Xenopsylla
Gerbillus, Synosternus cleopatrae on, in Mauritania 953
Gerbillus gerbillus, *Cuterebra fontinella* on, resistance to 169
Germacrene D (*see* 1,6-Cyclodecadiene, 1-methyl-5-methylene-8-(1-methylethyl)-, (1*E*,6*E*)-(–)-)
German Democratic Republic
Blatta orientalis in, in bakeries 3115
Blattella germanica in, in bakeries 311
Bonomiella columbae in, on pigeon 87

man Democratic Republic *contd.*
ockroach control in 859
ulicidae in 2090
xodes lividus in, on *Riparia riparia* 550
ricinus in 551
Monomorium pharaonis in 2432, 2719
man Federal Republic
Aedes surcoufi in 672
Blattella germanica in, fungi in 1836
Camptochironomus tentans in, natural enemies of 1714
Cephenemyia stimulator in, on deer 2815
Ceratopogonidae in 1683
Chironomus riparius in, natural enemies of 1714
Demodex aurati in, on golden hamster 2463
D. ovis in, on sheep 3037
Dermacentor marginatus in 1489
on sheep 1502
rickettsiae in 3101
D. reticulatus in, on red deer 1502
Gasterophilus intestinalis in, in horse dung 1709
Haemaphysalis punctata in, on cattle 2210, 3010
Ixodes ricinus in, viruses in 1772, 2239, 3310
Neotrombicula autumnalis in 1524
) fever in 1489
cks in 1759
manica, Blattella (*Blatta*)
manica, Paravespula (see *Vespula*)
manica, Vespula (*Paravespula*)
rrhosaurus flavigularis
reying on
Amblyomma hebraeum, in South Africa 1763
A. nuttalli, in Mozambique 1763
Haemaphysalis leachii, in Rhodesia 1763
a
Amblyomma variegatum in, on cattle 293
Demodex ghanensis in, on cattle 2757
nchocerciasis in 1190
nensis, Demodex
squierei, Sergentomyia, (*Phlebotomus*)
bus, Leporacarus (*Listrophorus*)
bus, Listrophorus (see *Leporacarus*)
ense, Simulium
as, Therioplectes
ber, Macrocheles
cialis, Hoplopsyllus
dysae, Culicoides
phyroptera, Culiseta
sgowi, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps fahrenholzi*)
sshouse crops, pest control on, biological 1801
Glaucomys
Conorhinopsylla stanfordi on, in Wisconsin 2077
Orchopeas howardii on, in Wisconsin 2077
glaucopis, Tabanus
globocoxitus, Culex
Globulins, in *Glossina morsitans,* digestion of 1932
Globulins, blood, γ-, in man, effects of *Calliphora vomitoria* on 1423
Globulins, blood serum
in cattle, effects of *Amblyomma maculatum* on 3305
in mouse, effects of *Myobia musculi* on 3338
Globulins, immune
E
combination of dust-mite allergen proteins and 566
role in atopic allergy of 1109
to *Aedes vexans,* in man 2898
to *Anopheles sinensis,* in man 2898
to *Apis mellifera* 2433
in man 515, 1108, 3298, 3299
to *Apis mellifera* venom, in man 528, 2201, 3002
to *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* in man 2898
to *Dermatophagoides farinae,* in man 1144, 1145, 2460
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,* in man 248, 1144, 1145, 1146, 2466, 3335
to grass pollen, in man 1144, 1145
to house dust, in man 1146, 3335
to melittin, in man 3297
to phospholipase A_2, in man 515, 526, 2201
to *Solenopsis* venom, in man 2200
to Vespid venoms, in man 527
to *Vespula,* in man 3299
to *Vespula* venoms, in man 528
G
to *Apis mellifera,* in man 3298, 3299
to *Apis mellifera* venom in man 515
measurement of 277
to *Apis mellifera* venom phospholipase A_2 2430
to *Calliphora vomitoria,* in man 1423
to phospholipase A_2, in man 515, 526
to *Vespula,* in man 3299
to *Vespula* venom phospholipase A_2 2430
to Sindbis virus 844
Glossina
books on 1553
chemoreception in 633
control of 465, 466, 467, 1704, 1938, 2273

Glossina *contd.*
control of *contd.*
aerial application of insecticides for 2678
biological 1065
growth regulators for 3069
in Uganda 3104
insecticides for 1198, 1369
ULV aerosols for 1703
enzymes in 2679
feeding behaviour in 632, 633
in Chad 465, 466, 467
in Nigeria 1704, 2173
mating in 279
milk-gland bacteria in, transfer to progeny of 835
on cattle, in Tanzania 1417
phagostimulation in 848
physiology of 1938
rearing of, equipment for 279
species complexes in 2045
traps for 279, 2388
Trypanosoma spp. in
review of 2681
transmission of 2823
T. rhodesiense in, transmission of 279
trypanosomiasis and 2162
Glossina austeni
chromosomes in 2384
control of, insecticides for 1163, 2160, 2952
corpus allatum in, effects of removal of 1387
male sexual maturation in, effects of blood-meals on 729
mating in, effects of 3232
milk gland in 463
oogenesis in 2382, 2383
rearing of 1202
techniques for 2159
symbionts in, effects of antibiotics on 3229
Trypanosoma congolense in, development of 1707
Glossina fuscipes
control of, insecticides for 2160
rearing of 1202
Glossina fuscipes fuscipes
cytogenetics of 2384
dispersal of, models of 1934
in Uganda 1934
neurosecretion in 734
virus-like particles in 2156
Glossina fuscipes quanzensis
in Congo 1700
traps for 1700
Glossina morsitans
amino acids in
incorporation into progeny of 2949
metabolism of 2675, 2676
chromosomes in 2157, 2384
dispersal of, models of 3149
Glossina morsitans *contd.*
diuresis in, effects of dietary sodium and potassium on 1935
enzymes in 3231
feeding behaviour in 1383
flight muscles in 1699
isolation of mitochondria from 2706
in Rhodesia 1386, 2680
lipids in, metabolism of 2676
male sexual maturation in, effects of blood-meals on 729
Malpighian tubules in, fluid secretion by 1066
mouthparts in, functional morphology of 732
pregnancy in, amino-acid metabolism during 2682
proline in, metabolism of 3231
rearing of 1197
techniques for 1202
reproduction in, dependence on symbiont of 1388
symbionts in, role of 1727
threonine in, metabolism during pregnancy of 165
traps for 2680
Trypanosoma brucei in
development in hemolymph of 166
infectivity of 1931
multiplication of 736
T. congolense in
development of 1707
infectivity of 1931
T. vivax in, transmission of 167
Glossina morsitans centralis
control of, insecticides for 1369, 1703, 2677
in Botswana 1369, 1703, 2677
monitoring populations of 2677
virus-like particles in 2156
Glossina morsitans morsitans
adult weight in, heritability of 2158
ATP receptors in 731
behaviour in, effects of laboratory rearing on 1386
cell cultures from, effects of insect hormones on 3230
chromosomes in 1701
control of
insecticides for 2160
sterile-insect release for 1197
digestive enzymes in 1702, 1932
flight activity in 2951
host preferences of 1937
hosts of, effects of selective elimination of 1385
in Rhodesia 1385, 2387
in Tanzania 1197, 2387
in Zambia 730, 1937, 2161
on cattle, attraction of 2951
on *Loxodonta africana,* in Rhodesia 1385

lossina morsitans morsitans contd.
on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus,* in Rhodesia 1385
on *Tragelaphus strepsiceros,* in Rhodesia 1385
productivity of, strain differences in 2387
rearing of, techniques for 2159
resting places of 730, 2161
sound production in 735
survival in, effects of laboratory rearing on 1386
symbionts in, effects of antibiotics on 3229
Trypanosoma brucei in
infectivity of 1706
penetration of peritrophic membrane by 3228
transmission of 2385
T. congolense in, transmission of 2386
T. vivax in, in Zambia 1937
virus-like particles in 2156
lossina morsitans orientalis (see *G. m. morsitans*)
lossina morsitans submorsitans 3103
biology of 469
control of, insecticides for 469
in Chad 469
in Ethiopia 2388
in Nigeria 1936
in savanna, in Chad 469
traps for 2388
Trypanosoma brucei in, in Nigeria 1936
T. congolense in, in Nigeria 1936
T. vivax in, in Nigeria 1936
lossina pallidipes
flight activity in 2951
in Kenya 1933
in Rhodesia 1386, 2680
on cattle 279
attraction of 2951
on rabbit 279
rearing of 1202
salivation in 1933
traps for 2680
Trypanosoma spp. in, in saliva 1933
lossina palpalis
chromosomes in 2157
rearing of 1197
techniques for 1202
lossina palpalis gambiensis
biology of, review of 464
control of, sterile-insect release for 1197, 1705, 3227
in Upper Volta 1197, 1705, 3227
rearing of, techniques for 3227
Trypanosoma gambiense in, transmission of 464
lossina palpalis palpalis
biology of 733
control of, insecticides for 2160
in Nigeria 470
in Zaïre 733
Glossina palpalis palpalis contd.
in riverine swamps, in Nigeria 470
on man, in Zaïre 733
rearing of, techniques for 3103
resting places of 470
Trypanosoma brucei in, in Zaïre 733
T. congolense in, in Zaïre 733
T. gambiense in, in Zaïre 733
Glossina swynnertoni, control of, insecticides for 2160
Glossina tachinoides
anesthetics for 2950
control of 468. 471
insecticides for 3225, 3226
foci of 471
in Cameroon 471
in Chad 465, 469, 471, 3225, 3226
in Ivory Coast 1389
in Nigeria 1936
in Upper Volta 1389
on birds, in West Africa 1389
on mammals, in West Africa 1389
on reptiles, in West Africa 1389
rearing of 1202
techniques for 3103
resting places of 465
Trypanosoma vivax in
in Nigeria 1936
transmission of 167, 1384
gloveri, Hyalophora
α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl (saccharose; sucrose)
Anopheles nuneztovari survival on 1022
bait component for, *Periplaneta americana* 287
diet component for
Lutzomyia longipalpis 2657
Simulium arakawae 163
in *Culiseta inornata,* receptors for 413
in *Periplaneta americana,* receptors for 415
in *Phormia regina*
effects of cyclic nucleotides on response of sugar receptors to 1751
receptors for
inhibited by sodium chloride 1404
ion dependence of 1425
α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl (trehalose)
in *Calliphora vicina,* developmental changes in 3279
in *Dermacentor andersoni* hemolymph 1997
in *Periplaneta americana,* synthesis from glucose of 2559
in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph
corpus-cardiacum extract raising level of 1572
effects of corpora cardiaca extract on 2066
regulation of 636

α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl *contd.*
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* hemolymph 1997
D-Glucose
Anopheles nuneztovari survival on 1022
diet component for
Agria housei 2178
Culex pipiens 1310
in *Blaberus craniifer* hemolymph 635
in *Calliphora vicina,* developmental changes in 3279
in *Heterometrus scaber* 589
in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph, fate of 2559
in *Phormia regina,* metabolism to amino acids of 2700
D-Glucose, 2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-, in *Blaberus craniifer* hemolymph 635
D-Glucose, 4-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl- (lactose)
Anopheles nuneztovari survival on 1022
Glucosidase, α-
in Diptera, as sugar receptor 480, 481
in *Musca domestica* 1711
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* 1711
isoenzymes, in *Phormia regina* labellum 2716
Glucuronidase, β-, in *Calliphora vicina* eyes 2979
L-Glutamic acid
in *Aldrichina grahami,* synthesis of proline from 2409
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
in *Glossina morsitans,* metabolism of 2675, 2676
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
in insect hemoplasm, virtual absence of 1106
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on proctodeal muscles of 872
L-Glutamine, in *Camptochironomus tentans* hemolymph 1969
L-Glutamine, N-phenyl-, in *Boophilus microplus,* aniline metabolite 3009
γ-Glutamylanilide (*see* L-Glutamine, *N*-phenyl-)
Glutathione (*see* Glycine, *N*-(*N*-L-γ-glutamyl-L-cysteinyl)-)
Glycerides
in *Culex pipiens* 1643
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1643
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis of 2675, 2676
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 582
in *Periplaneta americana,* absorption by crop of 36
Glycerin (*see* 1,2,3-Propanetriol)
Glycerol (*see* 1,2,3-Propanetriol)
α-Glycerophosphate (*see* 1,2,3-Propanetriol, 1-(dihydrogen phosphate))
Glycine
in *Calliphora vicina,* regulation of 509
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
in *Glossina morsitans,* incorporation into uric acid of 2675
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
in *Tityus serrulatus* toxin 807
Glycine, N-acetyl-, compound with 4,4'-(1-triazene-1,3-diyl)bis[benzenecarboximidamide] (2:1) (*see* Diminazine aceturate)
Glycine, N-(N-L-γ-glutamyl-L-cysteinyl)-
in hematophagous arthropods, phagostimulant activity of 848
in *Musca domestica,* conjugation of γ-BHC with 813
Glycine max (see Soy bean)
Glycine, N-methyl-, in *Camptochironomus tentans* hemolymph 1969
Glycogen
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of methoprene on 1030
in *Aedes aegypti* male accessory gland secretion 2341
in *Calliphora vicina,* developmental changes in 3279
in *Culex pipiens* male accessory gland secretion 2341
in Diptera fat-bodies, utilisation of reserves of 2928
in *Glossina austeni* oocytes 2382
in mosquito flight muscles, effects of *Brugia pahangi* on 1651
in *Periplaneta americana,* synthesis from glucose of 2559
in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body, corpus cardiacum extract decreasing level of 1572
in *Periplaneta americana* muscles, utilisation during flight of 1574
in *Phormia regina,* as metabolic fuel for flight 2177
in *Protophormia terraenovae,* synthesis of glycerol from 1426
in Simuliidae, effects of Mermithidae on 2149
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* mid-gut 2418
in *Triatoma infestans* mid-gut 2260
Glycolipids, in *Calliphora vicina* eyes 2979
Glycolysis, in *Phormia regina* 2177
Glycoproteins
in *Blaberus craniifer* hemolymph 635
in *Calliphora vicina* cuticle 2702
in *Calliphora vicina* eyes 2979
in *Heterometrus scaber* 589
Glycyphagidae, in house dust, in Spain 2467
Glycyphaginae, in house dust, in Japan 3337

lycyphagus, rearing of, techniques for 2225
lycyphagus destructor
in Japan 2014
in South Korea 567
in Switzerland 2020
in USSR 1183
in house dust
in Japan 2014
in South Korea 567
in Switzerland 2020
in *Sturnus vulgaris* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
on man
dermatitis caused by 2458
hypersensitivity to 1778
lycyphagus domesticus
in South Korea 567
in USSR 1183
in house dust, in South Korea 567
in *Sturnus vulgaris* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
on man, dermatitis caused by 2458
lycyphagus geniculatus (see *Austroglycyphagus*)
lycyphagus privatus
in Switzerland 2020
in house dust, in Switzerland 2020
lyptotendipes lobiferus
emergence in 761
in USA 761
in canals, in Massachusetts 761
reproduction in 761
nus cholodkovskii (see *Simulium*)
nus malyshevi (see *Simulium*)
nus rostratum (see *Simulium*)
nus truncatum (see *Simulium*)
oat (*Capra hircus*)
arthropod pests of, losses caused by 2041
arthropods on, in Netherlands 850
Boophilus microplus on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
Ctenocephalides felis on, in Nigeria 1263
Culicidae on
fecundity of 3157
feeding by 1295
in Abkhazia 2277
Damalinia limbata on, in Texas 40
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in
in Lebanon 3291
in Syria 3291
Diptera on, in Austria 64
Dorcadia ioffi on, in Mongolia 3140
ectoparasites of, in Mongolia 2498
Glossina spp. on 1202
Haemaphysalis cornupunctata on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
Ixodes ricinus on, in Bulgaria 235
Ixodidae on, in Afghanistan 2003
Linognathus stenopsis on, in Nigeria 1263
Oestrus ovis on, in Haryana 1391
Goat *contd.*
pest control on 1554
Phlebotomus papatasi on, in Iran 2662
Przhevalskiana silenus on
in Cyprus 170
in Turkey 1942
Psoroptes spp. on 3345
Rhipicephalus camicasi on, in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1769
ticks on, in Zambia 2209
Triatoma infestans on, in Chile 647
T. spinolai on, in Chile 647
Trypanosoma vivax in, infectivity of 167
Vermipsylla alakurt on, in Mongolia 3140
Goat meat, diet component for, *Damalinia* spp. 39
Goat-wool extract, diet component for, *Damalinia* spp. 39
Gohieria fusca
in Spain 2461
in flour sweepings, in Spain 2461
Goldfish (see *Carassius auratus*)
Golunda ellioti, plague and 899
gomezi, Lutzomyia, (*Phlebotomus*)
goncharovi, Euryparasitus
Gongylonema, in, *Blaps* spp., in Turkmenia 3289
Gongylonema problematicum, in, *Blaps faustii,* in Turkmenia 3289
Gongylonema pulchrum
in
Blaps faustii, in Turkmenia 3289
Coleoptera, in Uzbekistan 1459
Goniocotes gallinae, in USSR 2496
Goniodidae, on Columbiformes 1582
gonzalezi, Simulium
Goose (*Anser anser domestica*)
Lednice-Yaba 1 virus in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 2239
Yaba 1-Lednice 110 virus in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 1676
Goose erythrocytes, Tamdy virus not agglutinating 216
Goose, grey lag (see *Anser anser*)
Goose houses
Culicidae in, in Israel 1686
Culicoides spp. in, in Israel 1686
Gourd, ash (see *Benincasa hispida*)
gracilicornis, Pectinopygus
gracilis, Ceratozetes
grahami, Aldrichina
grahamii, Culicoides
Grain (stored), *Pyemotes tritici* in, in Dagestan 2021
Gramine (*see* 1*H*-Indole-3-methanamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-)
granarius, Aphodius
grandiosella, Diatraea
grandis, Anthonomus
grandis, Haematopota
grandis, Pachylaelaps

Graphognathus, Chromonema heliothidis in, infectivity of 2644
Grass pollen
in man
antibodies to 1144, 1145
skin test reactions to 1143
Grasses
canine piroplasmosis associated with 1472
Dermacentor occidentalis on, waiting posture of 556
in salt marshes
effects of temephos on 2098
not affected by insecticides 2614
methoxychlor in, residues of 2145
temephos in, residues of 2099
Grassland
Cheiracanthium japonicum in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 579
Culicidae in, in Kirgizia 2488
Ixodes ricinus in, in Czechoslovakia 3013
Plecia nearctica in, in Florida 743
Simuliidae in
in Kirgizia 2487
in Soviet Central Asia 2486
Tabanidae in, in Russian Republic 611
Grassland, coastal
Aedes spp. in, in USSR 694
Tabanidae in, in Texas 2969
Grassland, floodplain, Siphonaptera in, in Russian Republic 324
Grassland, lowland, oribatid mites in, in Russian Republic 1514
Grassland, maritime, Trombiculidae in, in Kuril Islands 261
Grassland, riverine
Aedes spp. in, in USSR 694
Tabanidae in, in Zambia 762
Grassomyia
in Afghanistan 137
in Congo 1056
Grassomyia squamipleuris (see *Sergentomyia*)
gratus, Tabanus
Great Island virus, in, *Ixodes uriae,* in Newfoundland 247
Greece, Gamasoidea in, on small mammals 2022
Green sunfish (see *Lepomis cyanellus*)
gregaria, Schistocerca
gregarius, Parasitus
grekovi, Sergentomyia
Grenada, Culicidae in 1012
grillus, Orchestia
grimmi, Phlebotomus
griseicolle, Simulium
griseolum, Sericostoma (*Gumaga*)
grisescens, Culicoides
Grocery stores, residual insecticides in, contamination of food by 30
Gromphadorhina portentosa
anatomy of 855, 856
behavioural switching in 2554
Ground squirrel, Richardson's (see *Spermophilus richardsonii*)
Ground squirrel, thirteen-lined (see *Spermophilus tridecemlineatus*)
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*)
Groundnuts, bait component for, *Monomorium pharaonis* 1462
Growth rate
in *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus,* effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 2024
in cattle
effects of *Amblyomma maculatum* on 3305
effects of Culicidae on 957
effects of mosquitoes on 2585
in sheep
effects of flies on 2689
effects of *Hydrotaea irritans* on 1956
Gryllus domesticus (see *Acheta*)
Gryllus pennsylvanicus, Physaloptera maxillaris in, cellular reactions to 1846
GTP (*see* Guanosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
Guam (*indexed under* Mariana Islands)
Guanethidine ([2-(hexahydro-1(2*H*)-azocinyl)ethyl]guanidine)
in rabbit, potentiating arterial constriction caused by *Atrax robustus* venom 804
in rat, preventing pulmonary edema caused by tityustoxin 2025
guanhumi, Cardisoma
Guanidine, dodecyl-, monoacetate (*see* Dodine)
Guanidine, [2-(hexahydro-1(2*H*)-azocinyl)ethyl]- (*see* Guanethidine)
Guanosine
cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate)
in *Amblyomma maculatum,* effects on gut transepithelial p.d. of 3007
in *Mamestra configurata,* effects of DDT on 3288
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* effects of DDT on 3288
with sucrose, in *Phormia regina,* response of sugar receptors to 175
Guanosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate), in *Glossina morsitans,* responses of ATP receptors to 731
5′-Guanylic acid, in *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 2359
Guatemala
Anopheles spp. in 1632
onchocerciasis in 140, 146, 1194, 1195, 1196
Simulium spp. in 1196
S. callidum in 146
S. metallicum in 146
S. ochraceum in 140, 146
on man 3220

ıatemala *contd.*
Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 669
dauricus, Hirstionyssus
ıillemot (see also *Uria*)
ıinea-pig (*Cavia cobaya*)
Aedes cantans on, fecundity of 435
Androctonus australis venom in, effects on smooth muscle of 2774
Anopheles stephensi on, feeding by 407
Culicidae on
fecundity of 3157
feeding by 1295
Dermacentor andersoni on, resistance to, effects of cyclophosphamide on 538
Glossina spp. on 1202
G. palpalis on, rearing of 3103
Ixodes nipponensis on, effects of bite by 3317
I. ovatus on, effects of bite by 3317
mites in cages of, in Switzerland 2020
Ornithodoros moubata on 221
Palystes natalius on, death from bite by 1537
Soldado virus in, pathogenicity of 1771
tityustoxin in, effects of 3049, 3050
Trypanosoma cruzi in, infectivity to triatomines of 1861
uinea-pig blood
diet component for
Aedes aegypti 2897
fleas 925
in *Culicoides* blood-meals, identification of 2935
in mosquito blood-meals, identification of 352, 2285
ıineensis, Tabanus
ull, herring (see *Larus argentatus*)
umaga griseolum (see *Sericostoma*)
ırneyi, Ornithodoros
ıtsevichi, Culicoides
ıttipennis, Culicoides
ıyana
Anopheles darlingi in, eradication of 1008
malaria in, eradication of 1008
ymnodia, in Australia 3242
ymnodia flexa, taxonomy of, transferred from *Anaclysta* 3242
ymnodia tibiseta
sp. nov., description of 3242
in Burma 3242
in India 3242
in Thailand 3242
in cattle houses, in South-East Asia 3242
in elephant dung, in South-East Asia 3242
ymnopleurus, nematodes in, in Uzbekistan 1459
vraulus convexiusculus, preyed on by, *Sepedon spangleri* 2693
adena sordida (see *Apamea anceps*)
Haemadipsus ventricosus
in Australia 570
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Victoria 570
Haemagogus, in Mexico 1904
Haemaphysalis
biology of 2454
in West Germany 1759
on small mammals, in Iran 1756
population dynamics of 1770
Haemaphysalis bispinosa
in India 2008
on cattle, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
on sheep, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
Haemaphysalis campanulata, feeding behaviour in 2448
Haemaphysalis concinna
control of, acaricides for 1488
DDT in, effects on light responses of 232
eggs of, changes in weight of 3023
feeding behaviour in 2448
in USSR 792, 794, 901, 3308
in West Germany 1759
olfactory centre in 211
on rodents, in Maritime Territory 901
Russian spring-summer encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 794
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. flava* and 3321
visual centre in 211
Haemaphysalis cornupunctata
in India 2008
on goat, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
on sheep, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
Haemaphysalis flava
in USSR 2726, 3321
on *Apodemus speciosus,* in Soviet Maritime Territory 3321
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Soviet Maritime Territory 3321
on *Erinaceus europaeus,* in Soviet Maritime Territory 3321
on *Eutamias sibiricus,* in Soviet Maritime Territory 3321
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *H. concinna* and 3321
characters distinguishing *H. japonica* and 3321
characters distinguishing *H. longicornis* and 3321
Haemaphysalis formosensis, feeding behaviour in 2448
Haemaphysalis hystricis, feeding behaviour in 2448
Haemaphysalis inermis
Coxiella burneti in, in Czechoslovakia 210
in Bulgaria 235
in Czechoslovakia 210, 1507
on rat, feeding by 1762

***Haemaphysalis inermis* contd.**
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in Czechoslovakia 210
Haemaphysalis japonica
in USSR 1757, 3308
on *Capreolus capreolus,* in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
on *Moschus moschiferus,* in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
on *Sus scrofa,* in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
overwintering in 1757
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. flava* and 3321
Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi
in USSR 792, 901
on birds 792
on hare 792
on rodents, in Maritime Territory 901
on squirrel 792
Haemaphysalis kitaokai, feeding behaviour in 2448
Haemaphysalis leachii muhsami
in Rhodesia 1763
preyed on by, *Gerrhosaurus flavigularis,* in Rhodesia 1763
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
in USA 1478
Pasteurella tularensis in 2009
Rickettsia rickettsi in, transovarial transmission of 826
Haemaphysalis longicornis
feeding behaviour in 2448
in Australia 219
in Japan 219, 3328
in South Korea 219
on cattle, in Japan 3328
seasonal abundance of 3328
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. flava* and 3321
variation in 219
Haemaphysalis megaspinosa, feeding behaviour in 2448
Haemaphysalis montgomeryi
in India 2008
on cattle, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
on sheep, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
Haemaphysalis nadchatrami (see *H. papuana nadchatrami*)
Haemaphysalis numidiana
in USSR 2497
on *Hemiechinus auritus,* in Kirgizia 2497
on *Meriones libycus,* in Kirgizia 2497
Haemaphysalis numidiana turanica
in USSR 275, 897
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 275
on rodents, in Turkmenia 897
Haemaphysalis obesa, cell cultures from 553
Haemaphysalis papuana nadchatrami
Brugia malayi in, not infective 3307
B. pahangi in, not infective 3307
Haemaphysalis punctata
arboviruses in, in Kirghizia 557
Babesia major in
cryopreservation of 2451
not transmitted trans-stadially 1130
penetrating merozoites of 3323
Congo virus in, in Ukraine 3309
Erysipelothrix insidiosa in, persistence of 1493
in Bulgaria 235
in Czechoslovakia 1507
in Netherlands 1129, 1130
in UK 2210
in USSR 557, 2500, 3308, 3309
in West Germany 1759, 2210, 3010
in new biotopes, establishment of 2001
moulting in 1130
on birds
in Kirghizia 557
in West Germany 1759
on cattle
in Kirghizia 557
in West Germany 1759, 2210, 3010
on sheep
in Bulgaria 235
in West Germany 1759
on small mammals, in West Germany 1759
Salmonella pullorum in
in Kirgizia 2500
transmission of 2730
Theileria mutans in, in Netherlands 1130
Haemaphysalis spinigera, cell cultures from 553
Haemaphysalis sulcata
in USSR 788, 2497, 3011
on birds, in Turkmenia 3011
on *Eremias velox,* in Kirgizia 2497
rickettsiae in, in Armenia 788
Haemaphysalis warburtoni
in Mongolia 2498
on goat, in Mongolia 2498
on sheep, in Mongolia 2498
Haemaphysalis wellingtoni, life history of 2455
Haematobia
in Nigeria 2173
literature on 1968
Haematobia atripalpis
in USSR 614
on cattle, in Ukraine 614
Haematobia irritans
adults of, transporting of 2956
bionomics of 199
control of 1811
biological 1754, 3293

Haematobia irritans *contd.*
control of *contd.*
growth regulators for 266, 485, 755, 756, 1451, 1950, 1962, 2688, 2695
insecticides for 1625, 1960, 2687
slow-release devices for 2687
sterile-insect release for 1950
Damalinia bovis on, in Texas 2069
in UK 2394
in USA 199, 485, 755, 756, 1625, 1960, 2069, 2175, 2695
in USA (Hawaii) 1950
in USSR 614, 1811, 1812
in cattle dung
in Georgia (USA) 755
in Kazakhstan 1811
in Texas 199, 485
in cattle farms, in Hawaii 1950
interrupted feeding and pathogen transmission by 2187
marking of, radiophosphorus for 2694
methoprene in, stages susceptible to 2688
on cattle
effects of 190
in England 2394
in Texas 199, 756, 2069, 2695
in Ukraine 614
losses caused by 1960
Parabronema skrjabini in, in Kazakhstan 1811, 1812
pathogens in, transmission of 1070
preyed on by, *Vespula germanica,* in New York 2175
rearing of, techniques for 487
seasonal abundance of 1811
Haematobia irritans exigua
biology of 2042
control of, biological 2042
in Australia 1825, 2042
in India 2712
literature on 1968
on Asian buffalo, in Maharashtra 2712
on cattle, in Queensland 1825
Haematobia irritans irritans, literature on 1968
Haematobia minuta
in Nigeria 1092
in zoos, in Nigeria 1092
Haematobia stimulans (see *Haematobosca*)
Haematobosca stimulans
in Mongolia 1073
in USSR 614
on cattle, in Ukraine 614
Onchiomermis haematobiae in, in Mongolia 1073
Haematomyzus elephantis
control of, insecticides for 3130
descriptions of 3130
in USA 3130
on *Elephas maximus,* in Missouri 3130
taxonomy of 3130
Haematomyzus elephantis *contd.*
taxonomy of *contd.*
characters distinguishing *H. hopkinsi* and 310
Haematomyzus hopkinsi
in Ethiopia 310
in Kenya 310
in Uganda 310
on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus,* in Ethiopia 310
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. elephantis* and 310
Haematopinus apri, in Poland 4
Haematopinus eurysternus **Denny,** taxonomy of, placed on Official List 1252
Haematopota
female terminalia in 194
in China 1947, 3275
in Japan 194
in Russian Republic 1397
on Asian buffalo, in Maharashtra 2712
on cattle, in Ukraine 614
traps for 2976
Haematopota americana, digestive enzymes in 1086, 2168
Haematopota bigoti
diurnal activity of 3239
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
seasonal abundance of 3239
Haematopota crassicornis
autogeny in 1952
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
Haematopota grandis
in Czechoslovakia 3239
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
Haematopota italica, in Czechoslovakia 1400
Haematopota nagashimai
sp. nov., description of 1735
in Japan 1735
Haematopota pallens, in USSR 611
Haematopota pallidula, in USSR 611
Haematopota pluvialis
autogeny in 1952
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239
in France 2422
in USSR 1397, 1717
in woodland, in Russian Republic 1397
olfactory sensilla in 2992
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
traps for 2422
Haematopota rara, in USA 477
Haematopota rufipennis
in Japan 1735
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. nagashimai* and 1735
Haematopota shinonagai
sp. nov., description of 3257
in Japan 3257

Haematopota stonei
sp. nov., description of 2181
in Nepal 2181
on *Elephas maximus*, in Nepal 2181
on man, in Nepal 2181
Haematopota subcylindrica
autogeny in 1952
diurnal activity of 3239
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
seasonal abundance of 3239
Haematopota toyamensis
sp. nov., description of 1943
in Japan 1943
Haematopota turkestanica, in USSR 611
Haematopotini, in Oriental region 2181
haematopotum, Simulium
Haemogamasus ambulans
in USSR 1819
on *Alticola strelzovi*, in Kazakhstan 1819
Pasteurella tularensis in, persistence of 1153
Haemogamasus bifurcatus, in USSR 1818
Haemogamasus dauricus, in USSR 1818
Haemogamasus dubius, in USSR 1818
Haemogamasus ivanovi, in USSR 1818
Haemogamasus kitanoi
in Mongolia 914, 915
in USSR 1819
in *Ochotona pricei* nests, in Mongolia 915
on *Alticola strelzovi*, in Kazakhstan 1819
Yersinia pestis in, in Mongolia 915
Haemogamasus liponyssoides, in USSR 1818
Haemogamasus mandschuricus, in USSR 1818
Haemogamasus nidi
in Greece 2022
in USSR 799, 1818
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in Carpathians 2820
on small mammals, in Caucasus 799
Haemogamasus nidiformes, in USSR 1818
Haemogamasus serdjukovae
in USSR 901
on rodents, in Maritime Territory 901
Haemolaelaps angustiscutis
in USSR 260
on *Rhombomys opimus*, in USSR 260
Haemolaelaps casalis (see *Androlaelaps*)
Haemolaelaps glasgowi (see *Androlaelaps fahrenholzi*)
Haemolaelaps longipes (see also *Androlaelaps longipes*)
in USSR 260
on *Rhombomys opimus*, in USSR 260
Haemonchus placei, in, cattle dung, effects of dung beetles on 524
Haemophilus aegyptius, in, *Hippelates pusio* transmission of 2189
Haemoproteus, in, *Bruelia obligata*, in Kirgizia 2500
Haemoproteus meleagridis, in, turkeys, in South Carolina 164
Haemoproteus metchnikovi, in, Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
hagenowii, Tetrastichus
hainanensis, Culex
Haiti, *Anopheles albimanus* in 2356
halifaxii, Culex
Halimodendron halodendron 1922
Halothane (2-bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane)
in *Phormia regina*, stimulating water receptors 2408
Ham
Calliphora vicina in, development of 1075
Calliphoridae in 1747
Lucilia caesar in, development of 1075
L. sericata in, development of 1075
Hamster
Babesia microti in, tick transmission of 780
Demodex spp. on, melanosis caused by 254
D. aurati on
alopecia caused by 263
in Italy 263
D. criceti on
alopecia caused by 263
in Italy 263
Lutzomyia longipalpis on 2657
mites in cages of, in Switzerland 2020
Hamster blood, in *Xenopsylla cheopis*, digestion of 951
Hamster, golden (see *Mesocricetus auratus*)
Haptoglobins, in man, for detecting multiple feeding in mosquitoes 1301
harai, Hybomitra
Hare
Ixodes pavlovskyi on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 2744
Ixodidae on, in Zambia 779
Ixodoidea on, in USSR 792
Macrocheles matrius in nests of, in Kazakhstan 1471
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on, in Victoria 323
Synosternus cleopatrae on, in Mauritania 953
Ťahyňa virus in, antibodies to, in France 662
Harmaline, in *Amblyomma americanum*, effects on chloride uptake by salivary glands of 1767
Harpactirella lightfooti, on man, effects of bite by 1537
Hart Park virus, in, *Culex tarsalis*, in California 341

seltii, Latrodectus mactans (see *L. mactans*)
waii
Telistrophorus radovskyi in, on cat 3032
ies in, in farms 3250, 3251
Haematobia irritans in, in cattle farms 1950
infusions, diet component for, *Culicoides guttipennis* 1052
nei, Wyeomyia
zel hen (see *Tetrastes bonasia*)
B (*see* Benzene, hexachloro-)
H (*see* BHC)
adache
n man
caused by applying insecticides 3361
caused by *Pyemotes tritici* 2021
alth education, for eradication of scabies 2772
aths, *Ixodes trianguliceps* in, in France 555
es, Mesopsylla
rideus, Aedes
dgehog
Culicidae on, feeding by 1295
Ixodes pavlovskyi on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 2744
dgerows, *Ixodes trianguliceps* in, in France 555
La cells
bee-venom phospholipase A_2 in, effects of 774
Loxosceles laeta venom in, effects of 585
liconia 1020
licopters
insecticide granule application from 2318
ULV spraying equipment for 2610
use in insect control of 2667
licosporidium
n
Culex nigripalpus 1662
Culicidae, infectivity of 1662
licosporidium parasiticum 1662
liothis, mating in, methods for studying 751
liothis virescens
Chromonema heliothidis in, infectivity of 2644
control of, insecticides for 2826
liothis zea
Chromonema heliothidis in, in North Carolina 2644
n USA 2644
nitochondrial-DNA inhibitors in, effects on growth and development of 3154
lminths
n
cockroaches, transmission of 868
human feces, confusion of eggs of mites and 3348
insects, books on 1805
ticks, transmission of 1758

Helminths *contd.*
transmission by insects of 2235
helveticus, Culicoides
Hemagglutination inhibition tests
for detecting arbovirus antibodies in birds 1315
for identifying mosquito blood-meals 432
for identifying stomach contents of invertebrate predators 3196
Hemel (*N,N,N′,N′,N″,N″*-hexamethyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine)
sterilant for, *Monomorium pharaonis* 778
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata
in USA 516
on man, effects of 516
Hemicellulose, in *Periplaneta americana* diet, digestion of 2058
Hemicholinium-3
in *Carausius morosus,* effects on neurosecretory nerves of 645
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on neurosecretory nerves of 645
Hemiechinus auritus
Haemaphysalis numidiana on, in Kirgizia 2497
Hyalomma spp. on, in Kirgizia 2497
Rhipicephalus turanicus on, in Kirgizia 2497
Hemiptera
control of, repellents for 1293
hemolymph in, JH-binding protein in 3087
in ponds, sampling of 357
preying on, *Anopheles gambiae,* in Kenya 2582
hemipterus, Cimex
Hemipyrellia ligurriens, in Thailand 1944
Hemocyanins, in scorpions 3354
Hemoglobin crystallization technique, for identifying mosquito blood-meals 352
Hemoglobins
in *Camptochironomus tentans* hemolymph, developmental changes in 1969
in flea mid-gut nuclei 952
in fowl blood, effects of *Simulium griseicolle* on 2674
in *Glossina morsitans,* digestion of 1702, 1932
in invertebrates, synthesis of 2540
in mosquito blood-meals, crystallisation of 982
in *Ornithodoros moubata* mid-gut, storage of crystals of 2443
in *Sturnella magna,* not affected by *Amblyomma maculatum* 213
Hemoglobinuria, in cattle, caused by *Babesia bovis* 1490
Hemorrhagic fever, Crimean
in Bulgaria 3309
in USSR 3309

Hemorrhagic fever, Crimean *contd.*
virus (*see* Congo virus)
Hemorrhagic fever, dengue
epidemiology of 2803
in West Irian 81
related to explosive development of dengue outbreaks 1292
Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk, virus, in, *Dermacentor pictus,* transmission of 794
Hempa (hexamethylphosphoric triamide)
sterilant for
Monomorium pharaonis 778
Musca domestica 3244
Hen, hazel (see *Tetrastes bonasia*)
henderson, Aedes
8-Heneicosanol, acetate, in *Fannia canicularis* male cuticle 3263
Hentriacontane, in *Locusta migratoria* cuticle 639
9-Hentriacontene, (*Z*)-, *Stomoxys calcitrans* sex-pheromone component 2389
hentzii, Dugesiella
HEOD (*see* Dieldrin)
HEp-2 cells, *Loxosceles laeta* venom in, effects of 585
Heparin, in *Triatoma brasiliensis,* activating fat-body diacylglycerol lipase 887
Hepatitis, role of mosquitoes in 398
Hepatitis-B antigen
in
Aedes aegypti, persistence of 427, 431
Cimex hemipterus, replication of 427
Culex tarsalis, persistence of 427, 431
man, in Greece 398
Rhodnius prolixus, persistence of 427
Hepatomegaly, in man, caused by mosquito bites 2898
Heptachlor (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
against
Blatta orientalis 3116
Blattella germanica 3116
Periplaneta fuliginosa 3116
Heptacosane, in *Schistocerca gregaria* cuticle 639
Heptacosane, 4,8-dimethyl-, with muscalure, *Musca domestica* mating strike responses to 1729
Heptadecane, *Culex pipiens* overcrowding-factor component 2290
Heptadecanoic acid, 2-hexyl-, methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 345
Heptadecanoic acid, 3-methyl-
against, *Culex pipiens* 976
methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 976
Heptatoma, in Russian Republic 1397
Heptatoma pellucens
autogeny in 1952
in Czechoslovakia 1400
Hercon Roach Tape 31
hermanni, Argas
hermaphrodita, Androlaelaps
Hermetia illucens
in USA (Hawaii) 3250
in poultry farms, in Hawaii 3250
hermsi, Ornithodoros
Heron, black-crowned night (see *Nycticorax nycticorax*)
Heron, boat-billed (see *Cochlearius cochlearius*)
Heron, striated (see *Butorides striatus*)
Herpesvirus sylvilagus, in, *Sylvilagus floridanus,* antibodies to, in Wisconsin 2271
hetera, Frontopsylla
Heterocypris incongruens
Coelomomyces chironomi in, in Czechoslovakia 1091
in Czechoslovakia 1091
preying on, *Chironomus plumosus,* in Czechoslovakia 1091
Heterodoxus longitarsus
Dipylidium sexcoronatum in, in Philippines 1853
in Philippines 1853
on dog 2483
in Philippines 1853
Heterometrus bengalensis, venom of 202
Heterometrus caesar, venom of 3351
Heterometrus fulvipes
enzymes in 1784, 2775
nervous system in 1539, 2775
Heterometrus scaber
amino acids in 588
carbohydrates in 589
enzymes in 588
Heteropoda venatoria
preying on
cockroaches 3260
Musca domestica 3260
Heterotylenchus autumnalis
in
Musca autumnalis
in Kentucky 1750
in Mississippi 1961
Hexachlorane (*see* BHC)
hexactenus, Ischnopsyllus
δ-hexadecalactone (*see* 2*H*-Pyran-2-one, tetrahydro-6-undecyl-)
Hexadecane
in *Aedes aegypti,* entry and lethality of 1654
in *Culex pipiens,* entry and lethality of 1654
Hexadecanoic acid
in *Glossina morsitans,* metabolism of 2676
in *Periplaneta americana,* absorption by crop of 36
in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 754

adecanoic acid *contd.*
2,3-propanetriyl ester, in *Periplaneta americana,* absorption by crop of 36
adecanoic acid, 2-bromo-
ainst, *Culex pipiens* 976, 987
ethyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 987
adecanoic acid, 2-butyl-, methyl ester, gainst, *Culex pipiens* 345
adecanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, methyl ester, gainst, *Culex pipiens* 345
exadecenoic acid, (*Z*)-, in *Phormia egina* flight-muscle mitochondria 754
adeuterio-lindane (*see* Cyclohexane-',2,3,4,5,6-d_6, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-, 1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)-)
adimethrine bromide (1,3-libromopropane polymer with N,*N,N',N'*-tetramethyl-1,6-iexanediamine)
Triatoma brasiliensis, inhibiting fat-body diacylglycerol lipase 887
amitus murthii
. nov., description of 1230
, *Periplaneta americana,* in Maharashtra 1230
Hexanediamine, *N,N,N',N'*-tetramethyl-, olymer with 1,3-dibromopropane (*see* Hexadimethrine bromide)
anedioic acid, 2-amino-, in *Camptochironomus tentans* hemolymph 1969
anedioic acid, 5-ethylidene-2-hydroxy-2,3-dimethyl-, esters, repellency and nsecticidal activity of 1293
Hexanediol, 2-ethyl- (*see* Ethyl iexanediol)
odontus, Aedes
DN (*see* Aldrin)
is, Ephydra
malis, Blaps
racium pratense, Aedes sollicitans on, nectar feeding by 2634
ris, Laelaps
i, Anopheles
pelates collusor, attractants for, proteinaceous materials as 2685
pelates pusio
scherichia coli in, transmission of 2189
Taemophilus aegyptius in, transmission of 2189
taphylococcus spp. in, transmission of 2189
peutis umbilicalis, preyed on by, *Sepedon spangleri* 2693
pobosca
n Nigeria 2173
n Asian buffalo, in Maharashtra 2712
pobosca equina
ngi in, not found 1399
n Egypt 1399
n Poland 4
Hippoboscidae
harmfulness of 1814
in North Carolina 851
Hippopotamus amphibius, Glossina tachinoides on, in West Africa 1389
Hipposideros diadema, Ascodipteron spp. on, in Malaya 1959
Hirstia chelidonis
in Spain 2467
in house dust, in Spain 2467
Hirstionyssus
deutonymphs of 2441
in USSR 2441
Hirstionyssus criceti
in USSR 799, 3308
on small mammals, in Caucasus 799
Hirstionyssus ellobii, in USSR 3308
Hirstionyssus gudauricus, in USSR 1818
Hirstionyssus isabellinus
in USSR 532, 1818, 1819, 3308
on *Alticola strelzovi,* in Kazakhstan 1819
Pasteurella tularensis in, not transmitted 1153
Hirstionyssus meridianus
in USSR 260, 275
on *Rhombomys opimus*
in Turkmenia 275
in USSR 260
Hirstionyssus musculi
in USSR 1819
on *Alticola strelzovi,* in Kazakhstan 1819
Hirstionyssus myospalacis, in USSR 3308
Hirstionyssus transiliensis
in USSR 1819
on *Alticola strelzovi,* in Kazakhstan 1819
hirsuta, Paratriatoma
hirsuticallus, Chrysops
Hirsutiella zachvatkini (see *Neotrombicula*)
hirsutus, Opisocrostis
hirticeps, Hybomitra
hirticeps, Hydrotaea
hirtipes, Prosimulium
hirtipes, Xenopsylla
hirundinis, Ceratophyllus
hirundinis, Crataerina (*Stenepteryx*)
hirundinis, Dermanyssus
hirundinis, Oeciacus
Hirundo abyssinica
Argas africolumbae on, in southern Africa 2212
Ornithodoros vansomereni in nests of, in Kenya 2733
Hirundo daurica
Argas africolumbae on, in southern Africa 2212
Ornithodoros vansomereni in nests of, in Kenya 2733
Hirundo fuligula, *Argas africolumbae* on, in southern Africa 2212

Histamine (*see* 1*H*-Imidazole-4-ethanamine)
Histeridae, *Trichinella spiralis* in, not infective 1461
L-Histidine
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
in *Glossina morsitans,* incorporation into progeny of 2949
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
hodgsoni, Sergentomyia
Hog (*see* Pig)
Hog cholera (*see* Swine fever)
hollandi, Frontopsylla
hollensis, Culicoides
holocyclus, Ixodes
hominis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
hominivorax, Cochliomyia
Homo sapiens (see Man)
Homoarginine (*see* L-Lysine, N^6-(aminoiminomethyl)-)
homoea, Chaetopsylla
Homomevalonic acid (*see* Pentanoic acid, 3-ethyl-3,5-dihydroxy-)
Homonotus iwatai
in Japan 579
parasitising, *Cheiracanthium japonicum,* in Japan 579
Homoptera, in salt marshes, effects of temephos on 2100
L-Homoserine, ***O*-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]-,** in *Phormia regina,* inhibitor of arginine phosphokinase 1079
Honey
bait component for
Monomorium pharaonis 2722
Musca domestica 2424
diet component for, Culicidae 1873
Hong Kong, filariasis in 1641
Hoopoe (see *Upupa epops*)
hopkinsi, Haematomyzus
hoplia, Pygiopsylla
Hoplopleura acanthopus
in USSR 2256
on small mammals, in USSR 2256
Hoplopleura affinis
in Poland 1866
in USSR 2256
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Poland 1866
on small mammals, in USSR 2256
Hoplopleura captiosa
in Poland 1866
on *Mus musculus,* in Poland 1866
Hoplopleura emarginata
in USSR 2256
on small mammals, in USSR 2256
Hoplopsyllus affinis (see *H. glacialis affinis*)
Hoplopsyllus glacialis
in USA 322, 1185
on *Sylvilagus audubonii,* in Oklahoma 1185
Yersinia pestis in, in USA 322
Hoplopsyllus glacialis affinis
in USA 536
on *Bassariscus astutus,* in Texas 536
horrida, Psorophora
Horse (*Equus caballus*)
Aedes spp. on, in Connecticut 3187
allergens of, human antibodies to 1146
arthropod pests of, losses caused by 20
Culiseta incidens on, in California 686
Diptera on
in Australia 2091
in Austria 64
Dorcadia ioffi on, in Mongolia 3140
ear mites on, in Pennsylvania 3345
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New Jersey 2609
Hybomitra spp. on, feeding by 2169
Lutzomyia spp. on, in Panama Canal Zone 2658
pest control on 1554
Simulium spp. on, in California 721
S. jenningsi on, in Virginia 376
S. vittatum on, in Virginia 376
Stomoxys calcitrans on, in Texas 2696
Tabanidae on, in Texas 2696, 2697
Tabanus platycerus on, in Panama 241
Tahyňa virus in, antibodies to, in France 662
Thelazia lacrymalis in, in Kentucky 1750
T. skrjabini in, in Kentucky 1750
Trypanosoma evansi in, in India 1728
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, antibodies to, in Nicaragua 669
Vermipsylla alakurt on, in Mongolia 3140
West Nile virus in, in France 662
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Manitoba 1339, 1344
Horse blood
diet component for
fleas 925
Glossina morsitans 1202, 1388
in mosquito blood-meals, identification o 352, 2285
Horse dung
Diptera in, in Hungary 760
Musca domestica in, in Gujarat 2985
parasites in, detection of 1709
hortensis, Culex
hortensis, Morellia
Hospitals
Chironomidae in, in California 2707
cockroaches in, in New York 3117
Hotels, *Monomorium pharaonis* in, in Eas Germany 2719
House dust
allergens of
role of mite allergens in 1146
role of mites in 1779, 3030, 3041, 3334, 3335
antigens of 796

use dust *contd.*
antigens of *contd.*
role of mite antigens in 2222
n man, skin test reactions to 576
nites in
books on 561
control of 569
in Iran 2758
in Japan 2014, 3027, 3337
in Malaysia 2225
in Poland 3333
in Romania 1527
in South Korea 567
in Spain 2467
in Switzerland 2020
use-dust allergy
n man, in Ontario 2227
reated with mite allergens 1149
use finch, *Culex tarsalis* on, in California 432
use martin (see *Delichon urbica*)
use plants, insect pests of 20
use sparrow (see *Passer domesticus*)
usei, Agria
wardii, Orchopeas
wardii, Psorophora
DX-1619 (*see* 1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinane, 2-chloro-5,5-diethyl-, 2-sulfide)
5-103 (*see* Pyridine, 5-[(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)oxy]-2-ethyl-, (*E*)-)
HT (*see* 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
bendickia siamensis, preyed on by, *Sepedon spangleri* 2693
ghes viruses, in, sea birds 15
man blood
liet component for
Aedes aegypti 2897
Anopheles sinensis 2858
Argas japonicus 1992
Simuliidae 462
n mosquito blood-meals, identification of 352, 2285
n *Xenopsylla astia,* triggering ovarian maturation 1257
n *Xenopsylla cheopis*
digestion of 951
triggering ovarian maturation 1257
man cadavers
Lucilia sericata in, in Belgium 1967
Sarcophaga argyrostoma in, in Belgium 1967
man feces
Diptera in, in Nepal 173
nite eggs in, confusion of helminth eggs and 3348
Onthophagus bengali in, in West Bengal 203
O. bifasciatus in, in West Bengal 203
Phanaeus difformis in, in Texas 2434
man odour, *Simulium damnosum*
responses to 1694
nanus, Pediculus

Humidity, effects of, on, *Dermatophagoides* spp. 2765
Hungary
Diptera in, in dung 760
Monomorium pharaonis in, in dwellings 2435
hussaini, Hyalomma
Hyacinth, water (see *Eichhornia crassipes*)
hyalinus, Chrysops
Hyalomma
Haller's organ in 2445
in West Germany 1759
Wanowrie virus in
in Egypt 230
in India 230
Hyalomma aegyptium
in USSR 2497
on *Testudo horsfieldi,* in Kirgizia 2497
Hyalomma anatolicum
development in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1126
engorgement in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1127
reproduction in, effects of γ-irradiation on 1127
Theileria annulata in, not affected by γ-irradiation 1126
trichlorphon resistance in, development of 233
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum
Congo virus in, in Tadzhikistan 786
in USSR 786
on cattle, in Tadzhikistan 786
Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum
control of, acaricides for 549
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
in Turkey 549
in new biotopes, establishment of 2001
on fowl, in Turkey 549
on turkeys, in Turkey 549
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 546
Hyalomma asiaticum
carbaryl resistance in, development of 233
in USSR 243, 558, 2497
on camel, in Turkmenia 558
on *Hemiechinus auritus,* in Kirgizia 2497
on *Meriones libycus,* in Kirgizia 2497
on sheep, in Turkmenia 558
palpal receptor organ in 1486
pH in 3020
Rickettsia canada in, infectivity of 242
sense organs in 2208
tarsal glands in 784
unfed adults of, recording density of 243
Wad Mesani virus in, in Turkmenia 558
Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum
in USSR 216, 275, 897, 3011
on *Galerida cristata,* in Turkmenia 3011

Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum *contd.*
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 275
on rodents, in Turkmenia 897
on sheep, not causing irritation 1470
Tamdy virus in, in USSR 216
Hyalomma brevipunctata (see *H. hussaini brevipunctata*)
Hyalomma detritum
Congo virus in, in Tadzhikistan 786
in USSR 785, 786, 3308
on cattle
in Tadzhikistan 786
in Turkmenia 785
West Nile virus in, in Turkmenia 785
Hyalomma dromedarii
development in 2002
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
pH in 3020
Rickettsia canada in, infectivity of 242
rickettsia-like organisms in, infectivity of 1507
Hyalomma excavatum (see *H. anatolicum excavatum*)
Hyalomma hussaini brevipunctata
in India 1479
on *Axis axis,* in Gujarat 1479
on *Boselaphus tragocamelus,* in Gujarat 1479
Hyalomma impeltatum, in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
Hyalomma marginatum
acaricides in, effects of 1113
arboviruses in, in USSR 2490
Congo virus in
in Azerbaijan 785
in Ukraine 3309
transmission of 244
in Bulgaria 235, 1485
in USSR 216, 785, 1112, 2490, 2497, 3011, 3308, 3309
on birds
in Kirgizia 2497
in Turkmenia 1112, 3011
on cattle, in Zambia 2209
on *Hemiechinus auritus,* in Kirgizia 2497
seasonal abundance of 1485
Tamdy virus in, in USSR 216
Hyalomma marginatum marginatum
Congo virus in, in Bulgaria 3309
in Bulgaria 3309
Hyalomma marginatum rufipes
in Nigeria 3318
in Zambia 2209
seasonal abundance of 2209
Theileria annulata in, transmission of 3318
Hyalomma nitidum
Congo virus in
in central Africa 2005
Hyalomma nitidum *contd.*
Congo virus in *contd.*
in Central African Republic 1122
in Central African Republic 1122
Hyalomma plumbeum **auct.** (see *H. marginatum*)
Hyalomma truncatum
cyclic amidines in, motility caused by 1995
in Zambia 2209
on cattle, in Zambia 2209
phenols in 1121
seasonal abundance of 2209
Hyalophora cecropia
cuticle in, interaction of JH and ecdysterone in formation of 3084
JH esterase in 1557
juvenile hormones in, extraction of 744
male accessory glands in, JH storage in 3070
Hyalophora gloveri
arginine in, dietary requirement for 2248
enzymes in 2248
Hyaluronidase
in *Apis mellifera* venom 526, 775
allergenicity of 2433, 2717
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 586
in man
allergenicity of 775
not allergenic 526
in *Solenopsis* venom, not found 3294
in *Tityus serrulatus* venom 3352
Hyaluronoglucosidase, in *Apis mellifera* venom 1468
Hybomitra
blood-meal size in 1086
digestive enzymes in 1086
female terminalia in 194
in China 1947, 3275
in Japan 194
in New Jersey 1447
in Russian Republic 1397
in Texas 742
Metarhizium anisopliae in
in Kazakhstan 484
pathogenicity of 484
on cattle, in Ukraine 614
traps for 1447, 2976
Hybomitra acuminata, in USSR 611
Hybomitra aequetincta, in USSR 1397
Hybomitra affinis
blood-meal size in 1086
digestive enzymes in 2168
Hybomitra arpadi, blood-meal size in 1086
Hybomitra astur
in USSR 1397, 1596
in woodland, in Russian Republic 1397
Hybomitra astuta, in Mongolia 1074
Hybomitra bimaculata
in Czechoslovakia 1400
in USSR 1717

bomitra borealis
axonomy of
Hybomitra kaurii misidentified as, in cis-Baikalia 1397
H. sexfasciata misidentified as, in cis-Baikalia 1397
bomitra brevis
n USSR 1397
n woodland, in Russian Republic 1397
bomitra cincta
arvae of 1418
upae of 1418
bomitra ciureai
iurnal activity of 3239
enitalia in 2165
n Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239
n USSR 2165
n cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
easonal abundance of 3239
bomitra daeckei
arvae of 1418
upae of 1418
bomitra distinguenda, in Czechoslovakia 1400
bomitra harai
p. nov., description of 2959
n Japan 2959
bomitra hirticeps, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. harai* and 2959
bomitra illota, in USA 1453
bomitra jersey, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. harai* and 2959
bomitra kaurii
n USSR 1397, 1717
axonomy of, misidentified as *H. borealis,* in cis-Baikalia 1397
bomitra koidzumii, in Mongolia 1074
bomitra lapponica
n USSR 1397
n coniferous forests, in Russian Republic 1397
bomitra lasiophthalma
lood-meal size in 1086
n USA 183
n domestic animals, in Maryland 183
bomitra laticornis
eeding behaviour in 2169
n USA 2169
bomitra longiglossa
arvae of 1418
upae of 1418
bomitra lundbecki
n USSR 1397, 1717
n coniferous forests, in Russian Republic 1397
bomitra lyneborgi
n Nepal 1737
nale of 1737
bomitra metabola, in USA 488
bomitra microcephala
arvae of 1418
Hybomitra microcephala contd.
pupae of 1418
Hybomitra montana
in Czechoslovakia 1400
in USSR 1596
Hybomitra montana montana
in USSR 1397
in coniferous forests, in Russian Republic 1397
Hybomitra muehlfeldi, in Czechoslovakia 1400
Hybomitra pediontis, digestive enzymes in 2168
Hybomitra rhombica osburni, in USA 488
Hybomitra schineri (see *H. ciureai*)
Hybomitra sexfasciata
in USSR 1397
taxonomy of, misidentified as *H. borealis,* in cis-Baikalia 1397
Hybomitra tarandina, in Mongolia 1074
Hybomitra tetrica
Elaeophora schneideri in, transmission of 488
in USA 488
Hybomitra tetrica rubrilata
feeding behaviour in 2169
in USA 2169
Hybomitra trispila, in USA 477
Hybomitra tropica
diurnal activity of 3239
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
seasonal abundance of 3239
Hybomitra tuxeni (see *H. tropica*)
Hybomitra typhus
digestive enzymes in 2168
forms of 1402
in Canada 1402
in USA 1402
in USA (Alaska) 1402
in bogs, in Ontario 1402
Hydracarina
parasitising
Anopheles implexus, in Uganda 1299
aquatic insects, review of 1732
Hydrachnellae
parasitising, Culicidae 2096, 2288
techniques for studying 2096
Hydranencephaly (*see under* Anencephalus)
Hydrocarbons
in *Locusta migratoria* cuticle 639
in *Musca domestica* 1729
in *Periplaneta americana* cuticle 639
in *Schistocerca gregaria* cuticle 639
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* cuticle 1730, 2389, 2390
in *Stomoxys nigra* cuticle 1730
Hydrogen peroxide, in cattle milk, inactivation of insecticides by 817
Hydrogen phosphide (*see* Phosphine)
Hydrophilidae
in ponds, sampling of 357

Hydrophilidae *contd.*
in *Ursus arctos* dung, in Norway 205
Hydroprene (ethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against, *Damalinia limbata*, on goat 40
in *Boophilus microplus*, toxicity and effects on oviposition of 2725
in *Culex pipiens*, not degraded 70
in *Dermatophagoides farinae*, effects on development of 1535
in *Galleria mellonella*, effects of 745
in insects, degraded by hemolymph JH esterase 1557
in *Periplaneta americana*, effects of 745
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*, effects of 745
in *Tenebrio molitor*, effects of 745
hydrosauri, Aponomma
Hydrotaea, Onchiomermis hydrotaeae in, in Mongolia 1073
Hydrotaea australis
in Australia 1415
in cattle dung, in Queensland 1415
Hydrotaea hirticeps
in Nepal 173
in human feces, in Nepal 173
Hydrotaea irritans
biology of 1978
control of 1978
headcaps for 1956
insecticides for 1731, 1956
habitats of 1731
in UK 1731, 1956, 1978
in recreation areas 1951
larval development in 1422
on sheep, in England 1956
ovarian development in 1422
population density of 1731
seasonal abundance of 1956
Hydrotaeini, taxonomy of 1718
Hylomys, Neotetracopus spp. on, in Ivory Coast 2024
Hymenolepis asymetrica
in
Achipteria coleoptrata, in Austria 1525
Ceratozetes spp., in Austria 1525
Parachipteria willmanni, in Austria 1525
Hymenolepis diaphana
in
Myriapoda, in Pyrenees 1107
Panorpa communis, in Pyrenees 1107
Sorex spp., in Pyrenees 1107
Hymenolepis diminuta
in
Blattaria, transmission of 868
Martianus dermestoides, infectivity of 2191
Mesocricetus auratus, infectivity of 2191
Rattus rattus, in Malaysia 2191
Hymenolepis diminuta *contd.*
in *contd.*
Tribolium brevicornis, infectivity of 2721
T. castaneum, infectivity of 2721
T. confusum
effects of mebendazole on 207
in Uzbekistan 1459
infectivity of 868, 2721
Hymenolepis furcata
in
Panorpa communis, in Pyrenees 1107
Sorex spp., in Pyrenees 1107
Hymenolepis nana, in, *Leucophaea madera* fate of 3067
Hymenolepis schaldybini
in
Panorpa communis, in Pyrenees 1107
Sorex spp., in Pyrenees 1107
Hymenolepis scutigera
in
Palaeopsylla soricis, in Pyrenees 1107
Sorex spp., in Pyrenees 1107
Hymenoptera
control of, insecticides for 1545
in salt marshes, effects of temephos on 2100
on man, hypersensitivity to 517
Hypera postica, control of, insecticides for 2826
Hypergammaglobulinemia, in man, caused by mosquito bites 2898
Hyperglycemia, in *Periplaneta americana*, role of adenylate cyclase in 2066
Hyperkalemia, in rabbit, caused by *Butho minax* venom 583
Hyperlaelaps amphibius
in USSR 1153, 1818
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Russian Republic 1153
Hyperlaelaps arvalis, in USSR 1818
Hyperplasia
in frog muscle, caused by hornet venom 523
in mouse, caused by *Myobia musculi* 3338
Hypersensitivity
to *Apis mellifera*, in man 515, 525, 52 528, 775, 1108, 2718, 3002, 3297, 3
to *Apis mellifera* venom, in man 2717
to arthropods, in man 3102
to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, in laboratory animals 1546
to Blattaria, in man 2557
to *Boophilus microplus*, in cattle 3322
to *Dermatophagoides*, in man 1148
to *Dermatophagoides farinae*, in man 576, 577, 2460, 2465, 3332
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, in man 571, 796, 1779, 2465, 2466, 3332

ersensitivity *contd.*
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata, in man 516
house dust
in man 1146, 1779
treated with mite allergens 1149
Hymenoptera, in man 277, 517, 527, 1467, 2199, 3296
insect stings, in man, review of 777
mosquitoes, in man 2898
Myobia musculi, in mouse 3042
Otodectes cynotis, in cat 3042
pet animals, in man, possibly caused by mites in bedding 2020
Simuliidae, in cattle 151
Simulium tescorum, in man 721
Solenopsis, in man 2200
Solenopsis invicta, in man 3294
Solenopsis richteri, in man 3294
Solenopsis saevissima, in man 1463
Vespa, in man 2718
Vespula, in man 528, 2718
Vespula venom, in rat 519
ersensitivity, delayed
Apis mellifera, in man 3299
Apis mellifera venom, in man 277
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, in man 3035
Vespula, in man 3299
ersensitivity, immediate
Aedes aegypti, in man 988
Blattella germanica, in man 3124
Boophilus microplus, in cattle 1761
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, in man 1143, 3035
Periplaneta americana, in man 3124
ersensitivity, respiratory (*see* espiratory hypersensitivity)
ertrophy, in frog muscle, caused by ornet venom 523
notics and sedatives, for relieving pain aused by *Cheiracanthium japonicum* 541
paspis chaetopus
USSR 260
Rhombomys opimus, in USSR 260
paspis lubricus
USSR 260, 1819
Alticola strelzovi, in Kazakhstan 1819
Rhombomys opimus, in USSR 260
paspis murinus (see *H. lubricus*)
paspis quadridentatus
USSR 260
Rhombomys opimus, in USSR 260
pcalcemia, in rabbit, caused by *Buthotus inax* venom 583
poderma
ntrol of
insecticides for 1067, 1941, 2163, 3236, 3361
review of 737
Hypoderma *contd.*
on cattle
effects of 737
in England 1067
in Poland 1941
in Turkey 2163
on man
effects of 737
in France 171
meningitis caused by 171
Hypoderma aegagri (see *Przhevalskiana silenus*)
Hypoderma bovis
biology of 1095
control of 1069, 2818
insecticides for 168, 170, 738, 1095, 1939
in Cyprus, eradication of 170
in Czechoslovakia 1394
in France 1393
in Irish Republic 168, 1069
in Mongolia 1394, 1939
in UK 1095
in USA 472
in USSR 475, 738, 1394, 2818
on *Capreolus capreolus,* in Russian Republic 475
on cattle
distribution pattern of 1394
in Cyprus 170
in Florida 472
in Irish Republic 168, 1069
in Mongolia 1939
in Uzbekistan 738
on man, symptoms of infestation with 1393
on yak, in Mongolia 1939
population density of 3235
population dynamics of 1394
population ecology of 2818
Hypoderma lineatum
biology of 1095
control of 1069, 2818
growth regulators for 3233
insecticides for 168, 170, 274, 1095, 1939, 3233
in Belgium 1940
in Cyprus, eradication of 170
in Irish Republic 168, 1069
in Mongolia 1939
in UK 1095
in USSR 2818
on cattle
in Cyprus 170
in Irish Republic 168, 1069
in Mongolia 1939
on man, in Belgium 1940
on yak, in Mongolia 1939
population density of 3235
population ecology of 2818
Hypodermacide (*see* Trichlorphon)
Hypodermatini, on Artiodactyla 3237

Hyposensitization therapy (*see* Desensitization)
Hypotension, in rat, caused by *Vespula* venom 519
Hypotrombidium, book on 574
Hyracoidea, Ixodidae on, in Zambia 779
hyrcanus, Anopheles
Hystrichopsylla microti
in USSR 901
on rodents, in Maritime Territory 901
Hystrichopsylla talpae
in USSR 324, 1593
on small mammals, in Russian Republic 324
Hystrichopsylla talpae riouxi
ssp. nov., description of 3141
in Morocco 3141
on *Crocidura russula,* in Morocco 3141
hystricis, Haemaphysalis
Hystrix hirsutirostris, *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* in burrows of, in Tadzhikistan 209
Hystrix leucura
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi in burrows of, in Tadzhikistan 236
Siphonaptera on, in Turkmenia 1253
hyugaensis, Tabanus
Ibex (see *Capra sibirica*)
Ibis, scarlet (see *Eudocimus ruber*)
Iceland, Simuliidae in 2670
Icosta minor
in USSR 1112
on birds, in Turkmenia 1112
Ictiobius cyprinellus, preying on, *Psorophora confinnis,* and biological control using, in Arkansas 2295
Ictiobius niger, preying on, *Psorophora confinnis,* and biological control using, in Arkansas 2295
Idaho, Tabanidae in 3265
idahoensis, Aedes
IgE (*see* Globulins, immune, E)
Illinois
Aedes canadensis in, in woodland pools 377
A. fitchii in, in woodland pools 377
A. stimulans in, in woodland pools 377
A. vexans in, in woodland pools 377
Tarsonemida in, on small mammals 1534
illota, Hybomitra
illustris, Lucilia
ilovaiskii, Oropsylla
imicola, Culicoides
1*H*-Imidazole-4-ethanamine (histamine)
in man, released from leucocytes by challenge with phospholipase A_2 2201
in *Vespula maculata* venom 519
in *Vespula maculifrons* venom 519
Imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazole, 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-6-phenyl-, (*S*)- (*see* Levamisole)
Immune serums
to *Aedes aegypti,* neutralisation of Sindbis virus by 844
to *Anopheles gambiae* 2582
to *Apis mellifera* venom phospholipase 2430
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 7
to *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 586
to tick-borne encephalitis virus 102
to *Trypanosoma congolense* 2386
to *Vespula maculata* venom phospholipase A_2 2430
to West Nile virus 399
to yellow fever virus 399
Immunity
to *Apis mellifera,* in man 515
to tick-borne encephalitis, in man 148
Immunity, cellular (*see also* T-lymphocyte)
in insects 3067
Immunization
of guinea-pig, against *Yersinia pestis* 2850
of man, against tick-borne encephalitis 1499
of mouse, against *Plasmodium berghei,* with mosquito tissues 1322
Immunosuppression, causing Norwegian scabies 1159
Immunotherapy
for bee-sting allergy 3298
for treating hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera 277
impeltatum, Hyalomma
impiger, Aedes
implexus, Anopheles
implicatus, Aedes
inaequalis, Silpha
incertus, Aedes
incidens, Culiseta
incisellus, Trichoribates
incisuralis, Atylotus
incongruens, Heterocypris
increpitus, Aedes
incrustatum, Simulium
indages, Monopsyllus, (*Ceratophyllus*)
indefinitus, Anopheles
India
Acari in, on *Funambulus* 3004
Aedes aegypti in 1911, 2371, 2600, 31
A. albifasciatus in 2600
A. albopictus in 2600
A. niveus in 78
A. novalbopictus in 394
A. patriciae in 1666
A. scutellaris in 78
A. subalbopictus in 394
Anopheles spp. in 709
A. culicifacies in 79
natural enemies of 659
A. jamesii in 1328
A. majidi in 710
A. philippinensis in 2599

contd.
opheles contd.
stephensi in 2367
ttella germanica in, natural enemies of 2528
ophilus annulatus in, on wild ruminants 1479
achydeutera longipes in 759
lliphoridae in 1448
eyletiella parasitivorax in, on rabbit 1155
rysomya bezziana in, on man 1966
lex pipiens in 77, 109, 403, 692, 2637, 2792
tritaeniorhynchus in 110
licidae in 424
modex canis in, on dog 1155
ptera in, on Asian buffalo 2712
mestic animals in, insect pests of 628
istalis tenax in, on man 202
riasis in 78, 699, 1641
riasis vectors in 1027, 2856
yalomma hussaini in, on wild ruminants 1479
ects in, in dwellings 1220
odidae in 1131
la-azar in 2656
ooptena indica in, on wild ruminants 1479
laria in 79, 2599
n in, insecticide residues in 3362
usca domestica in 2985
in cattle sheds 2424
uscidae in 1448
yocoptes musculinus in, on mouse 1155
opsylla secura in, on *Tatera indica* 1260
strus ovis in
on goat 1391
on sheep 1391
nthophagus bengali in, in dung 203
bifasciatus in, in dung 203
riplaneta americana in 290, 1230
flagellates in 1838, 1839
lebotominae in 1366, 2656
lebotomus argentipes in, on man 1367
gue in 657, 899
oroptes spp. in, on Asian buffalo 1518
rcophagidae in 1448
rcoptes scabiei in
on man 3340
on pig 1141
heloribates spp. in 1515, 2763
rra in 1728
banus rubidus in 1728
ks in 2008
oxorhynchites splendens in 394
enopsylla astia in 657
cheopis in 657
ana
edes hendersoni in 3173

Indiana *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. triseriatus in 3173
Tarsonemida in, on small mammals 1534
indiana, Mansonia
indica, Lipoptena
indicus, Aethus
1*H*-Indole-3-ethanamine, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on heart of 2553
1*H*-Indole-3-methanamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, in *Calliphora vicina,* not stimulating fluid secretion by salivary glands 2984
1*H*-Indole
attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2977
bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 486
1*H*-Indole, methyl-, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2977
1*H*-Indole, 3-methyl-, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2977
1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)- (5-hydroxytryptamine; serotonin)
in *Amblyomma maculatum,* not affecting gut transepithelial p.d. 3007
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on salivary glands of 2984
in mouse, not preventing immunisation against *Plasmodium berghei* 1322
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on heart of 2553
effects on proctodeal muscles of 872
incorporation into cerebrum of 864
not involved in control of ootheca formation 862
stimulating secretion by salivary glands 3121
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system 302
in *Vespula maculata* venom 519
1*H*-Indol-6-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-, in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on salivary glands of 2984
Indonesia
Aedes spp. in 81
A. aegypti in 1912
Anopheles spp. in 373, 391, 2910
A. aconitus in 2911
A. barbirostris in 1271, 1283, 2584
filariae in 400
A. farauti in 412
A. koliensis in 412
A. punctulatus in 412
Culex pipiens in 373
Culicidae in 96, 3158
on man 690
filariasis in 1641
filariasis vectors in 2856
human parasitic diseases in 391
malaria in 412, 2353, 2911
Musca domestica in 181
Papuapsylla spp. in 1594

Indonesia *contd.*
Parancala kibic in 2417
Phlebotominae in 452
plague in 51, 899
Siphunculina funicola in, on man 1955
Timor filaria in 1271, 1283
Indoplanorbis exustus, preyed on by, *Sepedon spangleri* 2693
inermis, Haemaphysalis
infestans, Triatoma
inflictus, Culex
Inkoo virus
in
Aedes communis, in Finland 11
A. punctor, in Finland 11
inopinata, Scaptia
inornata, Culiseta
Inosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate), in *Glossina morsitans,* responses of ATP receptors to 731
Insect chow, diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 1637
Insect growth regulators
activity spectra of 3086
bioassay for, in *Blattella germanica* 1843
common names of, adopted by *RAE* 2031
environmental aspects of 3357
fluorescent 1352
in cattle, effects on fatty acids of 592
in *Culex pipiens,* cross resistance to 337
in Cyclorrhapha, classification of effects of 476
in insects, degradation of 3090
insect control using 2479, 3069, 3072, 3357
molecular size and shape of, and activity 1859
mosquito control using 970
repellency of 1223
screening of 640
structure-activity relations in 3071
substances tested as:
diflubenzuron analogues 1542
JH analogues 2779
nitrogen-containing steroids 1403
pyridyl terpenoid ethers 1786
terpenoids 1859
toxicological aspects of 3357
Insecticide resistance 21, 1184, 2480
as evolutionary phenomenon 2810
in vectors of human diseases 2812
migration as affecting development of 2542
Insecticides
books on 1543
common names of, adopted by *RAE* 2031
foggers for 2111
formulations of, controlled release 267
future for, conference on 591
interaction of insects and 1568
Insecticides *contd.*
manufacture of 2232
microencapsulated 1201
naturally-occurring 3357
of vegetable origin 593, 2032
substances tested as:
Acorus calamus extracts 2783
addition products of 3-aryl-2-pyrazolines and phenyl isocyanate 1545
cyanoethylated cyanoacetamides 295
cyanoethylated malonanilides and malonanilates 2955
dithiocarbamates 594
Libocedrus bidwillii dried leaves 76
long-chain alcohols 116
mucilaginous seeds 991
Nicotiana alkaloids 1306
overcrowding-factor analogues 987
phenothrin analogues 1793
2-phenylalkanoates 1167
pyrethroids 1791, 1792
pyrethroids from 1-alkyl-substituted acids 1169
N-(α-trichloromethylbenzyl)anilines 1175
use of, in UK 1544
Insectin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*)
Insectivora
Ixodes apronophorus on, in Karelia 54
I. bakeri on, in South Africa 1495
I. trianguliceps on, in France 555
Mesostigmata on, in Poland 2471
Myobiidae on, in Malagasy Republic 3025
Rhipicephalus bergeoni on, in Ethiopia 531
Siphonaptera on
in Italy 321
in Kirgizia 2491
in Latvia 1593
Insects
abdomen in, book on 1214
behaviour in 21, 1184
biochemistry of, books on 2237, 2532
books on 1552, 1553, 2534, 2535, 253
chemosensory organs in, review of 12
clocks in 1207
common names of, approved by ESA 278
courtship in 1100
development in, books on 273
diseases of, books on 1805
dormancy in, review of 1829
embryonic development in 1562
essays on 602
evolution to overcome host resistance i 2690
feeding behaviour in, role of host blood 2816
feeding behaviour in bloodsucking 15

cts *contd.*
eding behaviour in hematophagous, review of 848
ght in 2177
rmonal control of metabolism in 1563
ost relations in 2799
ost specificity in 2797
tegument in, book on 272
teraction of insecticides and 1568
echanoreceptors in 632
rvous system in 1830
urosecretory system in 1561
ritrophic membranes in 1568
ysiology of, books on 2789
pulation density as affecting 1568
okaryotic endosymbionts in 276
oprioceptors in 603
quential cell polymorphism in 1559
etus, Cimex
grated control
arthropods
Aedes aegypti 2866
Anophelinae 2118
Culicidae 333, 1633, 2521
Glossina spp. 1065
Musca domestica 2713
e of pesticides in 2533
riceps, Eurygaster
feron 839
media, Lutzomyia
medium, Leptotrombidium
medius, Anopheles
medius, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia intermedia*)
punctella, Plodia
idens, Aedes
rtase (*see* Fructofuranosidase, β-)
ta, Solenopsis
Sarcophaga
ne chloride (ICl)
ith crotoxyphos, compatibility of 596
ith dichlorvos, compatibility of 596
ith trichlorphon, compatibility of 596
fenphos (*O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
ainst
Blattella germanica 629
Musca domestica 629
Stomoxys calcitrans 1945
S. nigra 1085
cattle, determination of 818
Dorcadia (*Vermipsylla*)
Vermipsylla (see *Dorcadia*)
, Culicidae in 375
on, Agrotis

nopheles dthali in 1316
fluviatilis in 1316
stephensi in 379, 681, 684, 1029, 1316, 1317, 2322, 2323
ulex spp. in 3178
odidae in, on small mammals 1756

Iran *contd.*
Leeuwenhoekiidae in, on small mammals 801
Leptotrombidium spp. in, on rodents 1520
malaria in 1029, 2323
mites in, in house dust 2758
Miyatrombicula nikitini in, on *Nesokia indica* 1521
Oestrus ovis in, on man 1392
Pediculus humanus in, on man 3132
Phlebotominae in 1687
Phlebotomus spp. in 2138
P. papatasi in 2662
viruses in 2660, 2663
Sergentomyia spp. in 2138
Walchia spp. in 1523
Wohlfahrtia magnifica in, on sheep 2400
irana, Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi (see *A. schelkovnikovi*)
irani, Walchia
iranus, Nosopsyllus
Iridescent viruses
books on 846
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 2514
A. cantans
in England 2132
properties of 2932
A. caspius, and biological control using, in Kazakhstan 429
Culicidae
in USSR 2641
strains of 2523
Galleria mellonella, replication of 842
Iridovirus, in, *Aedes vexans,* in Massachusetts 1673
Irish Republic
Demodex canis in, on dog 254
Diptera in 2274
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 168, 1069
H. lineatum in, on cattle 168, 1069
Ornithodoros maritimus in 1135
viruses in 1491
Iron
in *Musca domestica* mid-gut concretions 2428
in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693
Irrigation
Culicid and Phlebotomine populations increased by 24
effects on mosquitoes of 1275
mosquito problems associated with 2314
of arid land, creating breeding places for mosquitoes 785
of deserts, effects on Phlebotomines of 453
of lucerne fields 386
of rice-fields
effects on *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* of 1870

Irrigation *contd.*
of rice-fields *contd.*
insecticides applied in water 2310
of woodland, with sewage effluent, effects on mosquitoes of 2095
providing breeding places for Simuliids 1189
Irrigation canals, mosquito control in 1890
Irrigation ditches, Culicidae in, in California 983
Irrigation drains, Culicidae in, in California 983
Irrigation pipelines, mosquito control in 989
irritans, Haematobia
irritans, Hydrotaea
irritans, Pulex
isabellinus, Hirstionyssus
Isazophos (*O*-[5-chloro-1-(1-methylethyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
Ischnopsyllidae, on bats, in Nepal 2044
Ischnopsyllus hexactenus
in USSR 1593
on *Plecotus auritus,* in Latvia 1593
Isfahan virus
in
man, antibodies to, in Iran 2663
Phlebotomus papatasi, in Iran 2663
Rhombomys opimus, antibodies to, in Iran 2663
Isobenzan (1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoisobenzofuran)
with carbaryl, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with DDT, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with malathion, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
Isoberlinia 762
Isobutyl alcohol (*see* 1-Propanol, 2-methyl-)
Isobutyric acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-)
Isoelectric focusing, for separating proteins of spider venom 1161
1*H*-Isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione, 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]- (*see* Captan)
Isolan (*see* Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 3-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl ester)
L-Isoleucine
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, role in ovarian development of 2897
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
Isomermis, in, *Simulium damnosum,* in West Africa 2517
Isonitrosine (*see* 2,3-Butanedione, 1-(dimethylamino)-, 2-oxime)
Isopoda, in salt marshes, not affected by insecticides 2614
Isoptera, in Europe 2243
Isovaleric acid (*see* Butanoic acid, 3-meth

Israel
Aedes aegypti in 111
A. caspius in, on turkeys 2919
Anopheles spp. in 2894
Culex pipiens in, on turkeys 2919
Culicidae in, in poultry houses 1686
Culicoides spp. in 1684
in poultry houses 1686
C. praetermissus in, on turkeys 2919
leishmaniasis in 1181
malaria in 2894
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2772
italica, Haematopota
italicus, Calliptamus
Italy
Aedes detritus in, in salt marshes 990
2876
A. mariae in 405
A. surcoufi in 672
Anopheles atroparvus in 665
A. labranchiae in 665
Calliphora vomitoria in, on man 1423
Corythucha ciliata in, on *Platanus* 49
Demodex aurati in, on hamster 263
D. criceti in, on hamster 263
D. phylloides in, on pig 565
Gammarus aequicauda in, in salt marsh 990
history of entomology in 1824
Siphonaptera in
on small mammals 321
on *Talpa* 1254
ITP (*see* Inosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
ivanovi, Haemogamasus
Ivory Coast
Culicidae in 1007
Glossina tachinoides in 1389
Neotetracopus spp. in, on insectivores 2024
onchocerciasis in 1190
Simulium damnosum complex in 138
2151, 2948
S. damnosum in 1372, 1380
natural enemies of 1061
iwatai, Homonotus
Ixodes
biology of 2454
in West Germany 1759
on small mammals, in Iran 1756
population dynamics of 1770
Ixodes acuminatus
in France 545, 1765
in Spain 545
on small mammals, in Spain 545
Ixodes acutitarsus
in Japan 1498

***s acutitarsus** contd.*
ring of, techniques for 1498
s apronophorus
criptions of 1765
France 1765
USSR 547, 1506, 3308
riverine marshland, in Russian Republic 1506
Apodemus agrarius, in Russian Republic 1506
Apodemus sylvaticus, in France 1765
Clethrionomys glareolus, in France 1765
insectivores, in Karelia 547
Microtus agrestis, in France 1765
Microtus oeconomus, in Russian Republic 1506
rodents, in Karelia 547
Sorex araneus, in France 1765
s bakeri
criptions of 1495
Malawi 1495
South Africa 1495
s berlesei, taxonomy of, *Ixodes ledonicus* misidentified as, in Soviet aritime Territory 2726
s caledonicus
USSR 2726
onomy of, misidentified as *I. berlesei,* in Soviet Maritime Territory 2726
s cavipalpus
Zambia 2209
cattle, in Zambia 2209
sonal abundance of 2209
s cookei
USA 536, 1991
Bassariscus astutus, in Texas 536
mammals, in Wisconsin 1991
s cornuatus
Australia 3146
rabbit, in Victoria 3146
s crenulatus
sipelothrix spp. in, in Mongolia 903
Mongolia 903
Microtus brandti, in Mongolia 903
s eldaricus
USSR 3011
birds, in Turkmenia 3011
s eudyptidus
viviruses in, in Australia 2538
Australia 2538
s frontalis
USSR 3011
birds, in Turkmenia 3011
s holocyclus
gregation pheromone in 3324
Australia 1540, 2206, 3324
Bos indicus × *B. taurus,* paralysis caused by 2206
cattle
ffects on skin of 3008
paralysis caused by 2206

***Ixodes holocyclus** contd.*
on man, treatment of bite by 1540
on mouse, effects on neuromuscular junctions of 1136
Ixodes kaiseri, in USSR 1821
Ixodes kazakstani
development in 533, 534
feeding in 533, 534
in USSR 533, 534
Ixodes kingi
in USA 536
on *Bassariscus astutus,* in Texas 536
Ixodes laguri
in USSR 651
on rodents, in Russian Republic 651
Ixodes lividus
biology of 3005
in East Germany 550
in Finland 3005
in USSR 535, 2745, 3308
in *Riparia riparia* nests, in USSR 2745
life-cycle of 535
on *Riparia riparia*
in East Germany 550
in Finland 3005
on swallow, in Russian Republic 535
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 550
Ixodes longiscutatum
in Argentina 1512
in Uruguay 1512
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *I. sigelos* and 1512
Ixodes nipponensis
in Japan 3313, 3317
on guinea-pig, effects of bite by 3317
on man
effects of bite by 3317
in Japan 3313
Ixodes ovatus
in Japan 3313, 3317
on guinea-pig, effects of bite by 3317
on man
effects of bite by 3317
in Japan 3313
Ixodes pacificus
in USA 2213
on man, in Oregon 2213
Ixodes pavlovskyi
hosts of 2744
in USSR 2744
on birds, in Soviet Maritime Territory 2744
on small mammals, in Soviet Maritime Territory 2744
Ixodes persulcatus
Babesia divergens in, persistence of 1758
control of
acaricides for 1488, 2743
repellents for 2504
DDT in, effects on light responses of 232

Ixodes persulcatus *contd.*
development in 2442
eggs of, changes in weight of 3023
feeding behaviour in 2448
fertility in, effects of radiocarbon labelling on 1999
Haller's organ in 3320
in USSR 16, 237, 239, 532, 790, 792, 794, 901, 1487, 1506, 2504, 2744, 3308
in river floodplains, in Russian Republic 1506
mid-gut in, aging of epithelium of 1125
olfactory centre in 211
on cattle, in Buryatia 532
on dog, in Buryatia 532
on reindeer, in Buryatia 532
on rodents, in Maritime Territory 901
on small mammals, in Buryatia 532
population complexes of, in USSR 1487
population structure in 790
populations of, identification of 239
Russian spring-summer encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 794
sex ratio in 3012
tarsal glands in 784
tick-borne encephalitis
virus in
in Estonia 16
in Karelia 237
visual centre in 211
Ixodes plumbeus (see *I. lividus*)
Ixodes pomerantzevi, in USSR 2726
Ixodes putus (see *I. uriae*)
Ixodes ricinus
activity in 551
arboviruses in, in central Europe 1180
Babesia spp. in
development of 1758
in Romania 2746
B. bovis in, in Switzerland 1490
B. divergens in, trans-stadial transmission of 1130
B. major in, not transmitted trans-stadially 1130
biology of 3013
Congo virus in
in Bulgaria 3309
in Ukraine 3309
control of
acaricides for 2205, 3327
repellents for 3327
Coxiella burneti in, in Czechoslovakia 210
development in 533
dispersal of 2815
Ehrlichia phagocytophila in, transmission of 1130
Eyach virus in, in West Germany 1772
in Bulgaria 235, 3309
in Czechoslovakia 2, 210, 783, 789, 1507, 1508, 2205, 3013
in East Germany 551
Ixodes ricinus *contd.*
in Finland 17
in France 545
in Iran 1756
in Netherlands 1129, 1130
in Norway 18
in Poland 4
in Romania 2746
in Spain 545
in Switzerland 1490, 2815
in USSR 16, 533, 3309
in West Germany 1759, 1772, 2239, 3310
in grassland, in Czechoslovakia 3013
in new biotopes, establishment of 200
in oak forests, in Czechoslovakia 1508
in pastures, in Netherlands 1129
in sand dunes, in Netherlands 1129
in woodland, in Netherlands 1129
life-cycle of 1508
moulting in 1130
Nosema slovaca in, in Czechoslovakia 210
on cattle
in Netherlands 1129
in Switzerland 1490
on goat, in Bulgaria 235
on sheep
in Bulgaria 235
in Romania 2746
on small mammals
in Iran 1756
in Spain 545
rickettsiae in, in Czechoslovakia 789
seasonal abundance of 551, 783, 1129
sex ratio in 3012
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in Czechoslovakia 210
Tettnang virus in, in West Germany 2239
tick-borne encephalitis
virus in
in Czechoslovakia 783
in Finland 17
in West Germany 3310
transmission of 1499
Trypanosoma spp. in, in Czechoslovakia 210
Uukuniemi virus in
in Estonia 16
in Finland 17
in Norway 18
Ixodes scapularis
Babesia microti in, transmission of 14
in Canada 246
in USA 1469, 3018
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in Massachusetts 1469
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Ontario 246
on *Peromyscus leucopus,* in Massachus 1469

les scapularis contd.
asonal abundance of 246
mperature requirements of 3018
les sigelos
. nov., description of 1512
Chile 1512
n rodents, in Chile 1512
les signatus
USSR 19, 217
khotskiy virus in, in Soviet Far East 19
aramushir virus in
in Soviet Far East 19
in USSR 217
les subterraneus
USSR 3011
n birds, in Turkmenia 3011
les tasmani
Australia 3146
n rabbit, in Victoria 3146
les texanus
USA 536
n *Bassariscus astutus,* in Texas 536
les trianguliceps
itoparasitism in 530
ology of 555
Denmark 530
Finland 530
France 545, 555, 1765
Norway 18, 530
Spain 545
Sweden 530
USSR 1506
broadleaved forests, in Russian Republic 1506
coniferous forests, in Russian Republic 1506
n Insectivora, in France 555
n rodents, in France 555
n small mammals, in Spain 545
les uriae
boviruses in, in USSR 19
valon virus in, in Newfoundland 247, 2204
auline virus in, in Newfoundland 247
ape Wrath virus in, in Scotland 2203
lo Mor virus in, in Scotland 2204
onaviruses in, in Norway 18
reat Island virus in, in Newfoundland 247
osts of 2214
Canada 247, 2204, 3325
Norway 18
UK 2203, 2204
USA 2214
USSR 19, 217
n *Lutra canadensis,* in California 2214
n *Rissa tridactyla,* in Newfoundland 3325
n sea birds, in Newfoundland 247
n *Uria aalge,* in Scotland 2203, 2204
aramushir virus in, in USSR 217
ukuniemi virus in, in Norway 18
Ixodes vespertilionis
in USSR 2497
on *Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum,* in Kirgizia 2497
Ixodidae
Alternaria spp. in, in Kirgizia 2496
arboviruses in
in Ethiopia 3101
in Kenya 2815
Babesidae in, transmission of 2734
Beauveria bassiana in, in Kirgizia 2496
chaetotaxy of 2439
control of 245
acaricides for 540
dispersal of, role of birds in 3101
in Bulgaria 235
in Kazakhstan 1821
in Orissa 1131
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in, not infective 847
on birds, in Zambia 779
on cattle
in Turkmenia 245
reduced sensitivity to 1470
on domestic animals, in Afghanistan 2003
on *Funambulus pennanti,* in Punjab 3004
on mammals, in Wisconsin 1991
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 275
on rodents
in Mongolia 905
in Russian Republic 1111
in Turkmenia 897
in Tuva ASSR 906
on small mammals
in Iran 1756
in Zambia 779
on Ungulata, in Kazakhstan 1820
palpal receptor organ in 1486
phenols in 1121
population dynamics of 1770
resistance to 1470
sea-bird viruses in, transmission of 15
sex pheromones of 552, 2050
Theileridae in, transmission of 2734
Ixodoidea
acaricide resistance in 227, 1182, 2453
detection of 1369
in South Africa 2749
as vectors 1758
Babesia spp. in 1500
checklist of families, genera, species, and subspecies of 2457
control of 226, 228, 229, 1182, 2452, 2453
acaricides for 539, 2042
cytogenetics of 1568
diseases transmitted by 2484, 2731, 2732
host relations of 2798
human pathogens in, transmission of 25

Ixodoidea *contd.*
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
in North Carolina 851
in Russian Republic 1480, 1481
in West Germany 1759
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in Carpathians 2820
in new biotopes, establishment of 2001
land development increasing populations of 24
mouthparts in 3102
on cattle
collection of 1774
in Latin America 225
in Zambia 2209
resistance to 2042, 2046
on domestic animals, in Bulgaria 1485
on man
meningoradiculitis associated with 3311
polyradiculitis associated with 2449
on *Oenanthe isabellina,* in Mongolia 911
on sheep, in Gambia 293
on shrews 26
preyed on by, lizards 1763
systematics and classification of 2006
Yersinia pestis in, detection of 906
iyoensis, Tabanus
Jaculus, *Xenopsylla nubica* on, in Mauritania 953
jacusieli, Phlebotomus
Jacutin (*see* γ-BHC)
Jaggery, bait component for, *Musca domestica* 2424
Jamaica, *Boophilus microplus* in, on cattle 3017
jamesii, Anopheles
Japan
Aedes spp. in 404
A. albopictus in 1875, 2863
A. alektorovi in 2577
A. lineatopennis in 2893
A. riversi in 128, 1884
A. vexans in 2275
Aethus indicus in 1591, 1592
Amblyomma testudinarium in, on man 1768, 3313
Anopheles hyrcanus in 1640, 2275
in rice-fields 1626
natural enemies of 668
A. lesteri in 1640, 2859, 2884
A. sinensis in 2859, 2883, 2884, 3201
A. sineroides in 2883
Argas vespertilionis in, on man 3312
Armigeres subalbatus in, in fertilizers 3168
Blattella germanica in 2829
Calcarmyobia japonica in, on bat 3343
Calliphora vicina in 1738
Chalcididae in 188
Cheiracanthium japonicum in 579
Japan *contd.*
Cheiracanthium japonicum in *contd.*
on man 1541
Culex pipiens in 2275
in fertilizers 3168
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 125, 1870, 2275
in rice-fields 1626
natural enemies of 668
viruses in 1288, 2133, 2134
Culicidae in 127, 416, 698, 3169
Doloisia spp. in 2015
Fannia spp. in 196
filariasis in 1641
Haemaphysalis longicornis in 219
on cattle 3328
Haematopota nagashimai in 1735
H. shinonagai in 3257
H. toyamensis in 1943
Hybomitra harai in 2959
Ixodes nipponensis in, on man 3313, 3317
I. ovatus in, on man 3313, 3317
Leptotrombidium pallidum in
on fowl 256
rickettsiae in 256
L. palpale in, on fowl 256
mites in
in house dust 2014, 3027, 3337
on man 2013
Musca domestica in 482
in rubbish dumps 186
Ornithonyssus bacoti in, on dog 2224
Parasitus gregarius in, in dung 3026
Periplaneta fuliginosa in, natural enemies of 35
Prosimulium daisetsense in 455
P. sarurense in 1697
Sarcophaga peregrina in 2703
Simuliidae in 456
Simulium spp. in 161, 162, 2941, 2942, 3217
Streblidae in, on bat 1739
Tabanidae in 194
Tabanus hyugaensis in 3258
T. maedai in 1975
T. masamitsui in 2958
Telmatoscopus albipunctatus in 195
Trombiculidae in 564, 2016
on rodents 563
Japanese encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Japanese)
japonica, Calcarmyobia
japonica, Haemaphysalis
japonica, Neotrombicula
japonica, Periplaneta
japonica, Popillia
japonicum, Cheiracanthium
japonicum, Simulium
japonicus, Argas
jayewickremei, Leptotrombidium
jefferyi, Culex
jenningsi, Simulium

boa, Siphonaptera on, in Ukraine 605
sey, Hybomitra
poriensis, Anopheles
I (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
III (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
nensis, Eulaelaps
maense, Simulium
lfenphos (*see* Iodofenphos)
nsoni, Thrassis bacchi
esi, Simulium
virus
n
Amblyomma variegatum, in Central African Republic 1122
ticks, in central Africa 2005
bernardia globiflora 2161
ncus roemerianus 2303, 2650
enile hormone I (C_{18}) (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
enile hormone III (C_{16}) (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
enile hormones
Apis mellifera 3075
Blaberus atropos 1222
Blatta orientalis 3075
Chilo suppressalis 3085
Diatraea grandiosella 3074
Galleria mellonella 3079
Hyalophora cecropia 744, 3070
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 3075
Leucophaea maderae 3075
Mamestra brassicae 3085
Manduca sexta 3069, 3070, 3074, 3076
Melolontha melolontha 3075
Musca domestica 744, 747, 1080, 3074
Nauphoeta cinerea 3075
Ostrinia nubilalis 3085
Periplaneta americana 305, 3070, 3078
Rhodnius 273
Samia cynthia 3074
Sarcophaga bullata 3074
Schistocerca gregaria 3075, 3077, 3078
Spodoptera litura 3085
Tenebrio molitor 744, 3075
Thermobia domestica 744
analysis of 2237
biosynthesis of 3074, 3076, 3077
competitive binding protein assay for 3073, 3087
extraction methods for 744
identification of 3070, 3074, 3075
inhibitors of 2479, 3076, 3091
interactions of ecdysones and 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084
Kaeng Khoi virus
in
man, antibodies to, in Thailand 649
Stricticimex parvus, in Thailand 649
Tadarida plicata, in Thailand 649
Kairomones, attracting hematophagous arthropods to hosts 2797
kaiseri, Ixodes
Kala-azar
in Malta 446
in West Bengal 1367
Kanamycin, against, staphylococci 1219
Kangaroo, *Ornithodoros gurneyi* on, in Australia 212
Kansas, *Sarcoptes scabiei* in, on man 1158
Kao Shuan virus, in, *Argas robertsi,* in Northern Territory 3316
Karangi oil, against, *Psoroptes* spp., on Asian buffalo 1518
Karathane (*see* Dinocap)
karwari, Anopheles
kasakiensis, Ophthalmopsylla
katipo, Latrodectus
kaurii, Hybomitra
kazakstani, Ixodes
kazeruni, Leptotrombidium
Kelevan (ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-γ-oxo-1,3,4-metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-pentanoate)
against, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2722
Kelthane (*see* Dicofol)
Kemerovo viruses
ecology of 7
in, sea birds 15
Kentucky
Aphodius fimetarius in, in cattle dung 1985
Culicoides variipennis in, on deer 2936
Loxosceles reclusa in, on man 2028
Musca autumnalis in, nematodes in 1750
Kenya
Aedes aegypti in 387, 2113, 2882, 2908, 3188
Amblyomma cohaerens in, on African buffalo 2007
Anopheles funestus in 2116, 2347
viruses in 105
A. gambiae in 665, 2116, 2347, 2582
in rice-fields 1276
Anophelinae in 1040
Argas africolumbae in, on birds 2212
Ctenophthalmus calceatus in, mites on 2269
Culicidae in 955, 1275, 1887
Culicoides spp. in 441, 2654, 2655
Dinopsyllus lypusus in, mites on 2269
Glossina pallidipes in 1933
Haematomyzus hopkinsi in, on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* 310
Ixodidae in, viruses in 2815
malaria in 2116, 2347

Kenya *contd.*
Ornithodoros vansomereni in, in swallow nests 2733
Simulium damnosum complex in 1193, 1693
Xenopsylla cheopis in, mites on 2269
Kepone (*see* Chlordecone)
kerteszi, Leptoconops
keshishiana, Phlebotomus
Keys
Anopheles, in Mexico 1632
Anophelinae
in Angola 1321
in Venezuela 1017
Calliphoridae, in USSR 1082
Ceratopogonidae, in West Germany 1683
Crabro, in Nearctic region 2197
Culex
in Iran 3178
in Oriental region 1016
Culicidae
in Angola 1613
in Finland 1871
in Polynesia 1681
in Samoa and Tonga 1013
in Seychelles 1665
Culicoides
in Australia 1359
in Czechoslovakia 1920
Demodex 1529
Ectinorus 1595
Entomophthora 1208
Fannia benjamini subgroup 511
Gymnodia, in Australia 3242
Haematopotini, in Oriental region 2181
Hirstionyssus 2441
Laelaps, in Africa 2228
Leeuwenhoekiinae, in Neotropical region 249
Macronyssidae, in Venezuela 250
Mallophaga, on pigeon, in New Zealand 309
Menoponoidea, in Poland 2760
Mermithidae, in Culicidae, in North America 389
Myobiidae, on Insectivora 3025
Oestridae 3234
Parasimulium 2146
Phlebotomus, in Iran 2138
Pionidae, in Ontario 513
Reduviidae, in Venezuela 2265
Rhinoskusea 1906
Romanomermis 389
Russian insects 3099
Sergentomyia, in Iran 2138
Simulium
in Australia 1382
in Nansei Islands 3217
S. damnosum complex 2948
S. damnosum complex females 1696
Siphonaptera, in Colombia 2575
Keys *contd.*
Stenotabanus, in Argentina 2166
Streblidae, on bat, in Venezuela 1098
Synphlebotomus 447
Tabanidae
in China 3275
in Idaho 3265
Tabanus 1418
Trichodectidae, in Spain 3131
Keystone virus
in
Aedes atlanticus
in Maryland 833
transovarial transmission of 833
Sciurus carolinensis, antibodies to, in Maryland 833
Kheper nigroaeneus, sex pheromone of 2196
kibic, Parancala
Kidney diseases, in man, caused by insect stings 3299
kimanis, Laelaps
kinabaluensis, Culex
Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine, in *Phormia regina,* properties of 1079
Kinase (phosphorylating), creatine, in human serum, effects of Hymenoptera stings on 1465
Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphofructo-, in *Phormia regina,* role in metabolism during flight of 2177
Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphorylase, in *Phormia regina,* role in metabolism during flight of 2177
Kinase, protein, in *Periplaneta americana* fat-body 2252
Kinase, pyruvate, in *Protophormia terraenovae,* activity at low temperature of 2701
King-devil hawkweed (see *Hieracium pratense*)
kingi, Culicoides
kingi, Ixodes
Kinins (animal hormones)
in *Vespula maculifrons* venom 519
in *Vespula* venom 3064
Kinoprene (2-propynyl (2*E*,4*E*)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
in *Boophilus microplus,* toxicity and effects on oviposition of 2725
in *Galleria mellonella,* effects of 745
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 745
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma,* effects of 745
in *Tenebrio molitor,* effects of 745
kitanoi, Haemogamasus
kitaokai, Haemaphysalis
Kitchens
Blattella germanica in, in West Germany 1836
cockroaches in, in New York 3117
Kittiwake (see *Rissa*)

wake, black-legged (see *Rissa ridactyla*)
ensis, Psylloglyphus uilenbergi
siella, in, *Periplaneta americana*
emolymph 284
rveromyces blattae
. nov., description of 1246
Blatta orientalis 1246
oi, Sarcophaga, (*Parasarcophaga*)
midokoptes mutans
UK 2771
Fringilla coelebs, in England 2771
ayashii, Aedes (see *A. alektorovi*)
ni, Aedes
ni, Anopheles
'zumii, Hybomitra
ensis, Anopheles
akovae, Eulaelaps (see *E. novus*)
pi, Anopheles
oi, Simulium
ngol virus, in, *Culex annulirostris,* in Western Australia 3199
etdag, Phaenopsylla
hikiense, Simulium subcostatum
onkan virus
ntigenic relations of 843
, vertebrate cell lines, *Aedes albopictus* cells inducing replication of 843
tango virus, in, *Aedes aegypti,* transovarian transmission of 1609
u (see *Tragelaphus strepsiceros*)
E-2327 (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl[(trichloromethyl)thio]-, 2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester)
natai, Tabanus
jin virus

Aedes funereus, replication of 2578
Culex annulirostris, in Western Australia 3199
vait
hlebotomus papatasi in 714
ergentomyia antennata in 714
netzovi, Amphipsylla
sanur Forest disease, in India 794
urenic acid (*see* 2-Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-)
Crosse virus
oizootiology of, role of wild animals in 2815

Aedes triseriatus
in Minnesota 392
in Wisconsin 832
localisation of 68
transovarial transmission of 68, 832
venereal transmission of 2635
man, antibodies to, in Minnesota 392
squirrel, antibodies to, in Minnesota 392
oratory animal houses, *Periplaneta fuliginosa* in, in Shizuoka Prefecture 35

Laboratory animals
Bacillus thuringiensis in, hypersensitivity to 1546
parasites of, in Netherlands 850
Laboulbeniales, in, Mallophaga, pathogenicity of 1249
labranchiae, Anopheles
Lactalbumins, attracting *Hippelates collusor,* after fermentation 2685
Lactation, in cattle, effects of Tabanidae on 1400, 3239
Lactic acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
lactis, Carpoglyphus
Lactose (*see* D-Glucose, 4-*O*-β-D-galactopyranosyl-)
Lacunopsis munensis, preyed on by, *Sepedon spangleri* 2693
Laelapidae
on bats, in Nepal 2044
on small mammals, in Vietnam 2754
Laelaps
on small mammals
in Ethiopian region 2228
in Vietnam 2754
taxonomy of 2228
Laelaps aingworthae
in Vietnam 2754
on small mammals, in Vietnam 2754
Laelaps algericus
in USSR 799
on small mammals, in Caucasus 799
Laelaps clethrionomydis
in USSR 532, 1818, 1819
on *Alticola strelzovi,* in Kazakhstan 1819
Laelaps echidnina
in Vietnam 2754
on small mammals, in Vietnam 2754
Laelaps hilaris, in USSR 1818
Laelaps kimanis
sp. nov., description of 1531
in Malaysia 1531
on *Rattus rattus,* in Sabah 1531
Laelaps mercedeae 2754
Laelaps multispinosus
in USSR 1153
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Russian Republic 1153
Laelaps muris
in USSR 799, 1153
on small mammals, in Caucasus 799
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Russian Republic 1153
Laelaps nuttalli
in Vietnam 2754
on small mammals, in Vietnam 2754
Laelaps pavlovskyi
in USSR 532, 901, 1818
on rodents, in Maritime Territory 901
Laelaps sanguisuga
in Vietnam 2754
on small mammals, in Vietnam 2754

Laelaps thamnomys 2754
Laelaps turkestanica
in Vietnam 2754
on small mammals, in Vietnam 2754
laeta, Loxosceles
laeviceps, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
laevigatus, Scheloribates
Lagenidium giganteum
persistence under field conditions of 2292
survival of 965
zoospores of, sterols required for production of 2531
Lagomorpha
flea control on 938, 940, 941
Oestromyinae on 3237
Siphonaptera on, in Turkmenia 1253
lagophilus, Otobius
Lagopus mutus, arbovirus antibodies in, in USSR 280
laguri, Ixodes
Lagurus curtatus, *Thrassis bacchi* on, in Washington 61
Lagurus lagurus, *Macrocheles matrius* on, in Kazakhstan 1471
lahorensis, Ornithodoros
Lakes
Chaoborus astictopus in, in California 512
Culex erythrothorax in, in California 358
C. peus in, in California 358
Culicidae in, in Kirgizia 2488
Culicoides variipennis in, in California 130, 978
methyl-parathion in, effects on zooplankton of 1974
Lakes, dam, effects on Simuliidae of construction of 1373
Lakes, man-made
Chironomidae in, in California 2707
mosquito problems associated with 355
Lakes, mineral, *Ephydra* spp. in, in North America 741
Lakes, reservoir
Chironomidae in, vertical distribution of 1972
Culicidae in, in Kirgizia 2488
effects on Culicidae of construction of 112, 438
effects on Simuliid breeding places of construction of 1596
tick populations increased by construction of 24
lamellifer, Coptopsylla
Lankesteria culicis, in, *Aedes aegypti,* in Kazakhstan 122
Lanthanum, ion (La^{3+}), in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on blood-brain barrier of 299
Laos
filariasis in 1641
filariasis vectors in 2856
Laos *contd.*
malaria in 2353
lapponica, Cnephia
lapponica, Frontopsylla
lapponica, Hybomitra
Larus argentatus
Avalon virus in, in Newfoundland 2204
Ornithodoros maritimus in nests of, in Wales 1771
O. maritimus on 1135
larvipara, Musca
Lasiohelea (see *Forcipomyia*)
in Siberia 2509
Lasiohelea sibirica (see *Forcipomyia*)
Lasius alienus
in USSR 2193
on rodent carcasses, in USSR 2193
Lasius umbratus
in USSR 2193
on rodent carcasses, in USSR 2193
Laspeyresia pomonella (see *Cydia*)
Latex agglutination tests (*see* Latex fixatio tests)
Latex fixation tests, for identifying *Culicoides* blood-meals 2935
laticornis, Hybomitra
latigonium, Simulium (*Chelocnetha*)
latinum, Simulium
latipes, Scheloribates
latipes, Simulium
latizonum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Latrodectus atritus
biology of 803
in New Zealand 803
Latrodectus geometricus, on man, effects bite by 1537
Latrodectus katipo
biology of 803
in New Zealand 803
Latrodectus mactans
in Australia 1540
on man
effects of bite by 1537
treatment of bite by 1540
venom of 584, 2230
effects on lipid bilayer membranes of 2029
Latrodectus mactans hasseltii (see *L. mactans*)
Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus, venom of 806, 3045
Latrodectus rhodesiensis 1537
lauta, Orthellia
Lazin (Veterinary), against, *Psoroptes* spp on Asian buffalo 1518
leachii, Haemaphysalis
Leaf litter
diet component for, *Culicoides guttipen* 1052
insects associated with, in Europe 183
Learning, in *Musca domestica* 1104

anon, *Formica rufibarbis* in, trematodes in 3291
ithins
n *Aedes aegypti* 1642
n *Aedes albopictus* 1642
n *Culex pipiens* cell lines 2374
n *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* cell lines 2374
n *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 582
n mosquito-control monolayers, mode of action of 2606
n *Musca domestica,* effects of cholesterol-deficient diet on 2983
n *Periplaneta americana* flight muscles, metabolism of 2065
n *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 754
tularius, Cimex
lnice virus
n
Anas platyrhynchos, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 1315
Anser anser, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 1315
Cygnus olor, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 1315
lnice-Yaba 1 virus
n
Culex modestus, in Czechoslovakia 2239
duck, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 2239
goose, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 2239
swan, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 2239
uwenhoekiidae, on small mammals, in Iran 801
uwenhoekiinae, in Neotropical region 249
islation, *Hypoderma* control in Frence 737
bovitz L-15 medium, culture-medium component for, tick cell lines 553
dynema appendiculata, in, *Periplaneta americana,* in Tunisia 2054
shmania
n
Lutzomyia spp., in Americas 454
L. longipalpis, transmission of 2657
man
in Texas 1360
in Venezuela 443, 444
Phlebotomus papatasi, in Iran 1687
Rhombomys opimus, in Iran 1687
ector relations of 2543
ectors of 2805
shmania braziliensis
n
Lutzomyia anduzei, in Brazil 134
L. townsendi, infectivity of 3212
man, in Brazil 134
Leishmania braziliensis *contd.*
vectors of 2137
Leishmania chagasi (see *L. donovani*)
Leishmania donovani
in
Aedes albopictus, development of 1889
Lutzomyia longipalpis, transmission of 2377
man
in India 2656
in New Zealand 3
Leishmania infantum, vectors of 446
Leishmania mexicana
in
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata, transmission of 3214
L. longipalpis, transmission of 2659
Leishmaniasis
books on 2043
in Americas 2805
in Brazil 5
in Israel 1181
in Peru 1363
in Uganda 3104
Leishmaniasis, canine, in Algeria 1057
Leishmaniasis, cutaneous
in Americas 454
in Brazil 134
in Peru 448, 450
in West Bengal 1367
Leishmaniasis, mucocutaneous
in Iran 1687
in Kuwait 714
in Texas 1360
Leishmaniasis, visceral
in Algeria 1057
in India 2656
in Kazakhstan 1922
Leiurus quinquestriatus
in Sudan 582
venom of 582, 2477, 3351
Lemmus lemmus, Gamasinae in nests of, in USSR 280
lenae, Culicoides
lenis, Mesopsylla
lenti, Triatoma
Leopard (see *Felis pardus*)
Lepidium austrinum, attachment of mosquito larvae to mucilaginous seeds of 84
Lepidium densiflorum, attachment of mosquito larvae to mucilaginous seeds of 84
Lepidium medium, attachment of mosquito larvae to mucilaginous seeds of 84
Lepidium thurberi, attachment of mosquito larvae to mucilaginous seeds of 84
Lepidoptera
control of
insecticides for 1545
repellents for 1293
Helicosporidium spp. in, infectivity of 1662

Lepidoptera *contd.*
hemolymph in, JH-binding protein in 3087
Lepisma saccharina
in USSR 1183
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
in *Sturnus vulgaris* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
staphylococci in 1219
Lepomis cyanellus
herbicides in, toxicity of 1902
insecticides in, toxicity of 1902
preying on, *Psorophora confinnis,* and biological control using, in Arkansas 2295
Lepomis macrochirus, methyl-parathion in, residues of 1974
Leporacarus gibbus
in Australia 570
in USA 3039
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Victoria 570
on rabbit, in USA 3039
leporina, Oestromyia
leporispalustris, Haemaphysalis
Leprosy (see also *Mycobacterium leprae*)
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
control of, insecticides for 1794
juvenile hormones in 3075
precocene II in, inducing larval diapause 3091
Leptocera, in cattle dung, in Queensland 1415
Leptocera femorina 1415
Leptoconops
in Kazakhstan 1809
in Siberia 2509
Leptoconops bequaerti
in Bahamas 1048
in Trinidad and Tobago 1048
natural enemies of 1048
Leptoconops borealis
in USSR 1050, 1809
resting places of 1050
Leptoconops carteri
emergence in 712
in USA 131, 712
physiological age of 131
Leptoconops kerteszi, control of, insecticides for 130
Leptoconops lucidus, in USSR 1809
Leptoconops mediterraneus, in USSR 1809, 2509
Leptoconops montanus, in USSR 1809
Leptoconops spinosifrons
in Philippines 2375
on man, in Philippines 2375
Leptophos (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl phenylphosphonothioate)
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* mechanisms of 3267
Leptophos oxon (*see* Phosphonic acid, phenyl-, 4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl methyl ester)
Leptopsylla nemorosa
in USSR 921
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Altai Territory 921
on *Sicista napaea,* in Altai Territory 92
Leptopsylla pectiniceps
in USSR 931
Yersinia pestis in, not transmitted 931
Leptopsylla segnis
control of, insecticides for 941
in Poland 1866
in USSR 1593, 2497
mid-gut in, hemoglobin crystals in nucle of 952
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Poland 1866
on *Mus musculus*
in Kirgizia 2497
in Poland 1866
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Poland 1866
Leptopsylla sexdentata (see *Orchopeas sexdentatus*)
Leptopsylla silvatica (see *Peromyscopsylla*
Leptospira, in, sheep, in Romania 2746
Leptotrombidium
book on 574
on *Apodemus,* in USSR 262
on rodents, in Iran 1520
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, transmissio of 1186
Leptotrombidium arenicola
in Malaysia 2753
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
acquisition of 829
transovarial transmission of 828, 275
Leptotrombidium biconcavum
sp. nov., description of 1520
in Iran 1520
on rodents, in Iran 1520
Leptotrombidium deliense
in Taiwan 573
on small mammals, in Taiwan 573
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
acquisition of 829
transmission of 573, 2802
transovarial transmission of 828
Leptotrombidium fletcheri
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
acquisition of 829
detection of 827
transovarial transmission of 828
Leptotrombidium intermedium
in Japan 563
on rodents, in Hokkaido 563
Leptotrombidium jayewickremei
in Iran 1520
on *Nesokia indica,* in Iran 1520
on *Tatera indica,* in Iran 1520
Leptotrombidium kazeruni
sp. nov., description of 1520

otrombidium kazeruni contd.
Iran 1520
rodents, in Iran 1520
otrombidium limpidum
nov., description of 1520
Iran 1520
rodents, in Iran 1520
otrombidium orientale
e-living stages of 2219
USSR 2219
otrombidium pallidum
Japan 256
fowl, in Akita Prefecture 256
ckettsia tsutsugamushi in, in Akita Prefecture 256
otrombidium palpale
Japan 256
fowl, in Akita Prefecture 256
otrombidium pavlovskyi
USSR 261, 1152, 1775
rodents
in Kuril Islands 1152
in USSR 1775
small mammals, in Kuril Islands 261
ickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in USSR 1775
otrombidium silvaticum
Iran 1520
Crocidura russula, in Iran 1520
otrombidium subintermedius, *Rickettsia sutsugamushi* in, acquisition of 829
otrombidium subsilvaticum
. nov., description of 1520
Iran 1520
rodents, in Iran 1520
us, *Yersinia pestis* in, in USA 322
us americanus, arboviruses in, in Arctic America 9
us californicus
edes melanimon on, in California 393
ulex tarsalis on, in California 393
us capensis
hipicephalus camicasi on
in Ethiopia 1769
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1769
us europaeus, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* on, in Victoria 323
us tolai, Siphonaptera on, in Turkmenia 1253
otho, plague in 1261
querella argyrea, attachment of mosquito larvae to mucilaginous seeds of 84
querella fendleri, attachment of mosquito larvae to mucilaginous seeds of 84
querella mirandiana, attachment of mosquito larvae to mucilaginous seeds of 84
eri, Anopheles
tes
woodland pools
effects of temephos on 377
Lestes *contd.*
in woodland pools *contd.*
in Illinois 377
Lestes sponsa
in USSR 1215
Paramermis foveata in, in USSR 1215
L-Leucine
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
in *Glossina morsitans*
metabolism during pregnancy of 2682
metabolism of 2675
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
in *Periplaneta americana,* incorporation into proteins of 2062
in *Yersinia pestis,* requirement for 53
Leucocytozoon, in, *Bruelia obligata,* in Kirgizia 2500
Leucocytozoon caulleryi
in
Culicoides arakawae
development of 133
in Malaya 1055
fowl, in Malaysia 1055
Leucocytozoon simondi, in, *Cnephia ornithophilia,* transmission of 2142
Leucocytozoon smithi
in
Simulium congareenarum, transmission of 164, 718
S. jenningsi, transmission of 164, 718
S. slossonae, transmission of 164, 718, 1379
turkeys
cyclic activity of 1692
in South Carolina 164, 718
in Texas 2154
leucogrammus, Zelus
leucomelas, Aedes
Leucophaea, endocrine system in, *in vitro* establishment of 2827
Leucophaea maderae
egg development in 3120
hemocytes in 2059
agglutinins in 1242
Hymenolepis nana in, fate of 3067
juvenile hormones in 3075
leg regeneration in 273
Mucor hiemalis in, pathogenicity of 1576
tyrosine in
changes during cuticle formation and ecdysis in 2555
metabolism of 2064
vitellogenesis in 1232
role of JH in 3095, 3096
vitellogenin in, injected JH inducing synthesis of 37
leucopus, Orchopeas
Leucotabanus
descriptions of 1745
in Argentina 1745
in Texas 742

Leucotabanus annulatus
in USA 477
parasitised by, *Villa* spp., in Florida 477
Levamisole ((*S*)-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-6-phenylimidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazole)
against, *Demodex canis*, on dog 1530
in cattle dung, not toxic to *Onthophagus gazellus* 1110
li, Rhadinopsylla
Liberia
Chrysomya chloropyga in 1953
Culex pipiens in 1601
Musca domestica in 1953
M. sorbens in 1953
Simulium damnosum complex in 1193, 1693
Libocedrus bidwillii, insecticidal activity of dried leaves of 763
Libya
plague in 3144
Pulex irritans in 3144
Lidocaine (2-(diethylamino)-*N*-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)acetamide)
for treating urticaria caused by *Euproctis* 2429
Light-trap, aquatic, description of 374
Light-trap, CDC
for
Culicidae 960, 1887, 2636
Phlebotominae 134
Simuliidae 723
Light-trap, CDC miniature
for
Culicidae 364, 375, 1877
Culiseta inornata 985
Light-trap, Monks Wood, for, Culicidae 1275, 1612, 1887
Light-trap, New Jersey, for, Culicidae 364, 375, 1904, 2089, 2309, 2618
Light-trap, sticky, for, Phlebotominae 714
Light-traps
for
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2602
Anopheles nili 397
aquatic organisms 1
Ceratopogonidae 3208
Chironomidae 761
Culicidae 66, 125, 373, 708, 1887, 2094, 2101, 2121, 2308, 2620, 2621
evaluation of catches in 2619
Culicoides spp. 1357, 1684, 2654, 2655
Sulcicnephia tungus 160
lightfooti, Harpactirella
lignarius, Panstrongylus
ligula, Schoengastiella, (*Gahrliepia*)
ligurriens, Hemipyrellia
limbata, Damalinia, (*Bovicola*)
Lime-sulfur, against, *Psorergates ovis,* on sheep 1526
Lime (*Tilia*) (see *Tilia*)
Limnaea, preyed on by, *Anticheta fulva,* in North America 2180
Limnesiidae, parasitising, *Anopheles implexus,* in Uganda 1299
limpidum, Leptotrombidium
limpidus, Centruroides
Lindane (*see* γ-BHC)
lineatopennis, Aedes
lineatum, Hypoderma
lineatum, Simulium
lineatus, Aedes
lineola, Tabanus
Linguatula, on man, effects of 3052
Linognathus
control of, acaricides for 1855
on sheep, in Western Australia 1855
Linognathus africanus
in Mongolia 2498
on sheep, in Mongolia 2498
Linognathus pedalis
in Mongolia 2498
on sheep, in Mongolia 2498
Linognathus setosus, on dog 2483
Linognathus stenopsis
control of, insecticides for 1263
in Mongolia 2498
in Nigeria 1263
on goat
in Mongolia 2498
in Nigeria 1263
on sheep, in Nigeria 1263
lintneri, Tyrophagus (see *T. putrescentiae*)
Lipase, diacylglycerol, in *Triatoma brasiliensis* fat-body 887
Lipase, lipoprotein (*see* Lipase, diacylglycerol)
Lipase, triacylglycerol
in cattle skin, introduced by *Boophilus microplus* 2010
in *Periplaneta americana* mid-gut 36
Lipeurus caponis, Trenomyces histophtor in, pathogenicity of 1249
Lipids
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of methoprene 1030
in *Boophilus microplus,* steroids in 15
in *Culex pipiens* 1643, 1644
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1643, 1644
in *Fannia canicularis* cuticle 3263
in *Glossina austeni* oocytes 2382
in *Glossina morsitans,* incorporation of threonine into 165
in HeLa cells, effects of phospholipase on 774
in insect integument 272
in insects, analysis of 2237
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 582
in *Locusta migratoria* cuticle 639
in *Musca fergusoni* puparium 1409
in *Periplaneta americana* cuticle 639
in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 754
in *Protophormia terraenovae,* effects of biotope on 498

ls *contd.*
Schistocerca gregaria cuticle 639
Stomoxys calcitrans cuticle 2389, 3262
tick cuticle, role in acaricide resistance of 233
Vespa orientalis venom apparatus 521
yssoides, Haemogamasus
proteins
Diptera fat-bodies, utilisation of reserves of 2928
Triatoma brasiliensis, co-factor for fat-body diacylglycerol lipase 887
ptena cervi
Finland 771
Poland 4
man, annoyance caused by 771
ptena indica
India 1479
Axis axis, in Gujarat 1479
Boselaphus tragocamelus, in Gujarat 1479
nfos (*O*-[6-ethoxy-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-yrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl hosphorothioate)
opted as common name in *RAE* 2031
secticidal activity of 1794
e orientalis, in Thailand 1944
ri, Anopheles
eria

Bruelia obligata, in Kirgizia 2500
Dermanyssus hirundinis, in Kirgizia 2500
rodents, in Russian Republic 1111
eria monocytogenes

Periplaneta americana hemolymph 284
Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
teraction of *Yersinia pestis* and 319
rophorus gibbus (see *Leporacarus*)
ium, ion (Li^{1+}), in *Phormia regina,* nhibiting sugar receptors 1425
ium chloride, in *Culiseta inornata,* eceptors for 413
oglyphopsis aperta, preyed on by, *Sepedon spangleri* 2693
mosoides carinii

Meriones unguiculatus 572
Ornithonyssus bacoti, transmission of 572
otaining infective larvae of 572
ralis, Anopheles
ralis, Spodoptera
ralis, Stenotabanus
ra, Spodoptera
r
tractant for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 2174
ait component for, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2723

Liver powder, diet component for, *Lutzomyia longipalpis* 135, 2657
Livestock pens, *Culicoides* spp. in, in Nigeria 1357
lividus, Ixodes
Lizard
Culicidae on
fecundity of 3157
feeding by 1295
in Abkhazia 2277
preyed on by, Theraphosidae 805
preying on, ticks 1763
Lizard, sleepy (see *Trachydosaurus rugosus*)
Loa loa
in
Chrysops spp., transmission of 2823
man
books on 2501
in Ethiopia 2671
in New Zealand 3
in Nigeria 2895
Mansonia africana, transmission of 2895
Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
lobiferus, Glyptotendipes
loculosum, Amblyomma
Locust
books on 1553
cuticle in, sclerotisation of 2702
preyed on by, Sphecidae, in USSR 3248
Locusta migratoria
cuticle in, lipids in 639
hemocytes in, encapsulation by 3067
hemoplasm in, virtual absence of L-glutamate in 1106
nervous system in 3129
neuromuscular system in, effects of *Androctonus australis* venom on 580
vitellin in 3097
vitellogenesis in, role of JH in 3097
loewianus, Atylotus
Lokern virus, in, *Culicoides variipennis,* in Utah 1621
Lonchopteroidea, in Oriental region 2852
londiniensis, Nosopsyllus
longiareolata, Culiseta
longicornis, Culex
longicornis, Damalinia, (*Rhabdopedilon*)
longicornis, Haemaphysalis
longicoxatus, Rhipicephalus
longicuspis, Phlebotomus
longiglossa, Hybomitra
longior, Tyrophagus
longipalpa, Supella
longipalpis, Lutzomyia
longipes, Androlaelaps (*Haemolaelaps*)
longipes, Brachydeutera
longipes, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps*)
longirostris, Aedes
longirostris, Bosmina
longiscutatum, Ixodes
longitarsus, Heterodoxus

Lophoceraomyia, ephemeral fever virus in pool including, in Queensland 66
Lophuromys flavopunctatus, fleas on, in Tanzania 2571
Louisiana
Anopheles crucians in 1624
Cephenemyia spp. in, on deer 2683
Culex pipiens in 423, 689, 1872
C. salinarius in 683
Culicidae in 685
Plecia nearctica in 743
Psorophora confinnis in, in rice-fields 2325
Tabanidae in 1445
Louse infestations
in cat 2483
in cattle 2042, 2562
in dog 1853, 2483
in goat 2498
in man 2560, 2846, 3028, 3132, 3133, 3134
in sheep 2498, 2767
Loxodonta africana
Amblyomma tholloni on, in Nigeria 1128
Dermacentor circumguttatus on, in Nigeria 1128
Glossina morsitans on
in Rhodesia 1385
in Zambia 1937
Loxosceles
in South Africa 1564
on man, effects of bite by 3350
venom of 3350
Loxosceles laeta, venom of 585
Loxosceles reclusa
descriptions of 2028
in USA 2028
on man, effects of bite by 2028
venom of 586, 1161
Loxosceles rufescens, in Australia 587
Loxosceles spinulosa, on man, effects of bite by 1537
Lubricating oils, against, *Psoroptes* spp., on Asian buffalo 1518
lubricus, Hypoaspis
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*)
Lucerne fields, *Aedes nigromaculis* in, in California 346
Lucerne fields, irrigated, *Psorophora confinnis* in, in California 386
lucidus, Leptoconops
Lucilia
control of
insecticides for 2689
sterile-insect release for 2042
in Nigeria 2173
in carrion, in Finland 1957
on sheep, effects on growth rate of 2689
parasitised by, *Dirhinus banksi,* in Philippines 188
Lucilia *contd.*
Pediculus humanus on, transmission of 1583
Lucilia ampullacea
in UK 478
in USSR 1401
in oak woodland, in Northern Ireland 478
Lucilia caesar
fat-body in, role in ontogenesis of 2921
in Norway 1740
in USSR 1401
in ham, development of 1075
neurosecretory system in 1719
on sheep, in Norway 1740
staphylococci in 1219
Lucilia cuprina
anautogeny in 2994
autogeny in 2994
chromosomes in 506
compound autosomes in 2796
control of 1825
genetic 2794, 2796
growth regulators for 266
insecticides for 2986
pizzle dropping for 3282
traps for 502
flight muscles in, inhibitors of protein synthesis in 3273
in Australia 502, 746, 1094, 1436, 1748, 1825, 2538, 2691, 3282
in Thailand 1944
insecticide resistance in
genetics of 1420
in New South Wales 1436
lucilin in, polymorphism of 746
methoprene in, increasing sexual receptivity 1101
on sheep
in Australia 1094, 2538
in New South Wales 1436
in Queensland 1825
in Victoria 502
relation of helminths and 1749
relation of tail length, gender and str by 2691
ovarian development in 2994
ovipositor in, chemoreceptors on 753
prothoracic spiracles in 505
sexual receptivity in, increased by prote feeding 1101
Lucilia illustris
assimilation in, model of 3270
in Norway 1740
in USSR 1401
on sheep, in Norway 1740
Lucilia sericata
control of 1396
growth regulators for 266
insecticides for 1169, 2986
enzymes in 499

ia sericata *contd.*
noplasm in, virtual absence of L-
glutamate in 1106
Australia 1094, 2538, 2691
Belgium 1967
Canada 1970
France 1946
Netherlands 1093
New Zealand 1396
Thailand 1944
USSR 1401
ham, development of 1075
human cadavers, for determining date
of death 1967
scarinic agonists in, not toxic 537
man, in France 1946
rabbit, in Netherlands 1093
sheep
n Australia 1094, 2538
n New Zealand 1396
n Newfoundland 1970
elation of tail length, gender and strike
by 2691
pulation dynamics of 1802
othoracic spiracles in 505
e in therapy of 1946
in, in *Lucilia cuprina,* polymorphism of
46
ns, Anastrepha
ns, Chrysops caecutiens (see *C.*
aecutiens)
igfreundi, Trinoton querquedulae
oo virus, in French Territory of the
Afars and Issas 1608
ibricus terrestris, dung removal by
999
'us, Rhipicephalus
becki, Hybomitra
; diseases, obstructive, in man, role of
ouse-dust mites in 248
inia svecica, ectoparasites of, in
Turkmenia 1112
cephalus, Aedes
a canadensis, *Ixodes uriae* on, in
California 2214
ana, Lutzomyia
omyia
Peru 450, 1363, 1364, 1365
eishmania spp. in, transmission of 2805
sicular stomatitis virus in, transovarial
transmission of 831
omyia abbonenci
Panama 2137
ating aggregations of 2137
omyia amazonensis
scriptions of 450
Peru 450
man, in Peru 450
omyia anduzei
Brazil 134
eishmania braziliensis in, in Brazil 134
man, in Brazil 134

Lutzomyia antunesi
in Peru 1365
in Venezuela 1688
in armadillo burrows, in Venezuela 1688
Lutzomyia ayrozai, female of 2139
Lutzomyia campbelli
descriptions of 449
in Peru 449
Lutzomyia carpenteri, in Panama Canal
Zone 1924
Lutzomyia conviti
sp. nov., description of 1688
in Venezuela 1688
in armadillo burrows, in Venezuela 1688
Lutzomyia cuzquena
sp. nov., description of 448
in Peru 448
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata
Leishmania spp. in, in Americas 454
L. mexicana in, transmission of 3214
Lutzomyia gomezi
eggs of 2658
Endotrypanum schaudinni in, infectivity
of 2167
in Panama 2137
in Panama Canal Zone 2658
in Venezuela 444
Leishmania spp. in, in Americas 454
mating aggregations of 2137
on man, in Venezuela 444
Lutzomyia intermedia, *Leishmania* spp. in,
in Americas 454
Lutzomyia longipalpis
Leishmania donovani in, transmission of
2377
L. mexicana in, transmission of 2659
rearing of, techniques for 135, 2657
Lutzomyia lutziana
in Venezuela 1688
in armadillo burrows, in Venezuela 1688
Lutzomyia machupicchu
sp. nov., description of 448
in Peru 448
Lutzomyia micropyga
female of 1363
in Brazil 138
in Peru 1363
in Trinidad and Tobago 138
in Venezuela 138
taxonomy of, confused with *L. schreiberi*
138
Lutzomyia monticola, in Brazil 2939
Lutzomyia octavioi
descriptions of 449
in Peru 449
taxonomy of 449
synonym of *L. rostrans* 1362
Lutzomyia olmeca, *Leishmania* spp. in, in
Americas 454
Lutzomyia ovallesi
in Venezuela 444
on man, in Venezuela 444

Lutzomyia panamensis
in Panama Canal Zone 1924
eggs of 2658
in Venezuela 444
Leishmania spp. in, in Americas 454
on man, in Venezuela 444
Lutzomyia paulwilliamsi
sp. nov., description of 2939
in Brazil 2939
Lutzomyia pessoai, *Leishmania* spp. in, in Americas 454
Lutzomyia pessoana
eggs of 2658
in Panama Canal Zone 2658
Lutzomyia quechua
sp. nov., description of 448
in Peru 448
Lutzomyia rostrans
taxonomy of 449
Lutzomyia octavioi as synonym of 1362
Lutzomyia sanguinaria
eggs of 2658
Endotrypanum schaudinni in, infectivity of 2167
in Panama 2137
in Panama Canal Zone 2658
mating aggregations of 2137
Lutzomyia schreiberi
sp. nov., description of 138
female of 1363
in Brazil 138
taxonomy of, confused with *L. micropyga* 138
Lutzomyia shannoni
in Panama 2137
mating aggregations of 2137
Lutzomyia sherlocki
descriptions of 449
in Peru 449
Lutzomyia townsendi
in Venezuela 3212
Leishmania braziliensis in, infectivity of 3212
Lutzomyia trapidoi
eggs of 2658
Endotrypanum schaudinni in, infectivity of 2167
in Panama 2137
in Panama Canal Zone 2658
Leishmania spp. in, in Americas 454
mating aggregations of 2137
Lutzomyia trinidadensis, in Peru 1365
Lutzomyia ubiquitalis
in Venezuela 1688
in armadillo burrows, in Venezuela 1688
Lutzomyia wellcomei, *Leishmania* spp. in, in Americas 454
Lutzomyia ylephiletrix
eggs of 2658
in Panama Canal Zone 2658
Leishmania spp. in, in Americas 454
luzonensis, Culex
Lyase, arginosuccinate
in *Blaberus craniifer* fat-body, not found 2248
in *Hyalophora gloveri* fat-body, not found 2248
Lycopersicon esculentum (see Tomato)
Lymantria dispar, control of, genetic 309
Lymphoma, in mouse, caused by *Vespa orientalis* 1988
lyneborgi, Hybomitra
Lynxacarus, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Felistrophorus* and 303
Lynxacarus radovskyi, taxonomy of, transferred to *Felistrophorus* 3032
Lyperosia exigua (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
Lyperosia minuta (see *Haematobia*)
Lyperosia titillans (see *Siphona*)
lypusus, Dinopsyllus
L-Lysine
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
in *Glossina morsitans,* incorporation into progeny of 2949
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
in *Tityus serrulatus* toxin 807
L-Lysine, N^{ω}-(aminoiminomethyl)-, in *Camptochironomus tentans* hemolymph 1969
Lysolecithins
in *Aedes aegypti* 1642
in *Aedes albopictus* 1642
in *Culex pipiens* cell lines 2374
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* cell lines 2374
Lysophosphatidylcholines (*see* Lysolecithins)
Lysozyme
in arthropods, bactericidal activity of 2039
in *Glossina morsitans,* killing symbionts and inhibiting reproduction 1388
Macaca mulatta
mites in respiratory tract of, review of 2464
Plasmodium knowlesi in, immunity to 2333
macellaria, Cochliomyia
machardyi, Culicoides
machupicchu, Lutzomyia
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus, in, Coleoptera, in Uzbekistan 1459
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, in, Coleoptera, in Uzbekistan 1459
Macrocheles, in USSR 3308
Macrocheles glaber
population dynamics of 798
sex ratio in 798
Macrocheles matrius
in USSR 1471
on rodents, in Kazakhstan 1471
Macrocheles merdarius, in Poland 1781

rocheles muscaedomesticae
USA 1725
Stomoxys calcitrans, in Florida 1725
eying on
Musca domestica 3259
Rhabditis axei 3259
rocheles perglaber
pulation dynamics of 798
ratio in 798
rocheles scutatus
pulation dynamics of 798
ratio in 798
ronyssidae, in Venezuela 250
rostylophora aeretesites 2567
rostylophora bispiniforma
nov., description of 2567
China 2567
Callosciurus erythraenus, in Yunnan Province 2567
Tamiops swinhoei, in Yunnan Province 2567
ans, Latrodectus
lata, Titanopteryx (see *Simulium naculatum*)
lata, Triatoma
lata, Vespula
latum, Amblyomma
latum, Simulium (*Titanopteryx*)
latus, Anopheles
latus, Ceratophyllus
licornis, Tabanus
lifrons, Vespula
lipennis, Anopheles
lipennis, Triatoma dimidiata
ngascariensis, Sergentomyia, (*Phlebotomus*)
erae, Leucophaea
escata, taxonomy of 2272
iai, Tabanus
na, Daphnia
na, Sergentomyia
nesium
n (Mg^{2+})
in *Aedes campestris* rectal secretion 1908
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* hemolymph, regulation of 1909
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* rectum, active transport of 1910
in *Glossina* flight muscles, dependence of malic enzyme on 2679
in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph, binding of 1231
in *Phormia regina,* dependence of arginine phosphokinase activity on 1079
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, dependence of pyruvate oxidation on 1441
in *Sarcophaga nodosa* flight muscles, dependence of pyruvate oxidation on 1441

Magnesium *contd.*
ion (Mg^{2+}) *contd.*
in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693
magnifica, Wohlfahrtia
Main Drain virus, in, *Anopheles freeborni,* in Arizona 1622
Maize (*Zea mays*)
Maize starch, bait component for, *Periplaneta americana* 638
majidi, Anopheles
major, Phlebotomus
Maladera castanea, *Chromonema heliothidis* in, infectivity of 2644
Malagasy Republic
Anopheles funestus in 69
A. gambiae in 69
A. pauliani in 69
filariasis in 69, 1916
Myobiidae in, on Insectivora 3025
Malaraeus penicilliger
in France 3147
in Mongolia 891
in USSR 324
on *Microtus gregalis,* in Mongolia 891
on small mammals, in Russian Republic 324
Malaria (see also *Plasmodium*)
books on 1553, 2043
control of 1181
in China 1890
in Guyana 1008
in Iran 1029
vector control for 1039, 1040, 1203, 2115, 2116, 2118, 2347
vector resistance and 1627
epidemiology of 2806
essays on 602
in Algeria 1057
in Angola 1321
in Borneo 3190
in Brazil 5
in Burma 380
in California 2107
in China 2503
in Congo 396, 2598
in France, risk of 671
in Greece 398
in Iran 1316, 1317, 2323
in Irian Jaya 412
in Israel 2894
in Kalimantan 3158
in Mauritius 1043
in Meghalaya 2599
in Mexico 1905
in New Zealand 3
in Portugal 3176
in Réunion 1607
in Rhodesia 1035
in South Africa 2117
in South-East Asia 2353
in Uganda 3104

Malaria *contd.*
in UK 1205
in Uzbekistan 1005
in Venezuela 75
in West Bengal 1367
in Yemen 1038
in 1975 1323
models of 401, 1882, 2365, 3175
mosquito transmission of, models of 2128
PAHO programme of investigations on 1046
problems presented by 1188
Malathion (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]butanedioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1292, 1629
A. sierrensis, in tree holes 349
A. sollicitans 2628
A. taeniorhynchus 2315
Anopheles spp. 1316
A. stephensi 1029, 2323
Argas persicus, on fowl 2000
Blatta orientalis 3116
Blattella germanica 3116
Chrysops atlanticus 2402
C. fuliginosus 2402
Corythucha ciliata, on *Platanus* 49
Culex nigripalpus 2315
C. pipiens 1327
in pig waste 2321
C. tarsalis 1344
Culicidae 2870
on cattle 2585
Culicoides furens 1685, 2402
C. variipennis 130
Dermatophagoides farinae 2019
D. pteronyssinus 2019
Mansonia spp. 2595
Musca domestica 1071, 2977, 3268
Pediculus humanus 43, 876, 3132
Periplaneta fuliginosa 3116
pests of fowl 23
Simulium vittatum, on horse 376
Stomoxys calcitrans 2964
S. nigra 1085
Tabanus nigrovittatus 2402
in animal products, determination of 811
in *Culex pipiens,* metabolism of 70
in feedstuffs, determination of 811
in *Musca domestica*
effects of temperature on susceptibility to 1964
repellency of 2424
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on heart of 2782
neurotoxins released by 304
in *Romanomermis culicivorax,* toxicity of 3172
in ULV aerosols 1785
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti, in Maharashtra 1911
Malathion *contd.*
resistance to, in *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. melanimon, in California 973
A. nigromaculis, in California 974
Anopheles stephensi, in Iran 379, 6
684, 1029
Blattella germanica, in Canada 205
Culex peus, in California 973
C. pipiens
in California 334, 337
in Louisiana 689, 1872
Culicinae 705
Musca domestica
in France 2403
in Japan 186
Pediculus humanus, in Ethiopia 18
spray equipment for 2610
ULV aerosol generators for 2871
with γ-BHC, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with carbaryl, against, *Musca domestic* 1103
with DDT, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with endrin, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with isobenzan, against, *Musca domest* 1103
Malawi
Ixodes bakeri in 1495
onchocerciasis in 1191
Malaya, in Angola 1613
Malaya genurostris, in Japan 3169
malayensis, Aedes scutellaris
malayensis, Anopheles subpictus (see *A. indefinitus*)
malayensis, Culex
malayi, Armigeres
Malayoglyphus carmelitus
in Spain 2467
in house dust, in Spain 2467
Malaysia
Aedes aegypti in 95
A. albopictus in 95
Anopheles balabacensis in
on man 3190
on orang-utan 3190
A. campestris in, in rice-fields 2922
Ascodipteron spp. in, on bats 1959
Culex spp. in 1016, 2364
viruses in 2872
C. tritaeniorhynchus in, in rice-fields 2922
Culicoides arakawae in, in fowl houses 133, 1055
filariasis in 1641
filariasis vectors in 2856
Laelaps kimanis in, on *Rattus rattus* 1531
malaria in 2353
Mansonia spp. in, in rice-fields 2595

laysia *contd.*
edical entomology in 1186
ites in, in house dust 2225
Periplaneta americana in, helminths in 1845
ectors in, insecticide resistance in 1566
Xenopsylla cheopis in, on *Rattus* 3142
li
Armillifer armillatus in, on man 3347
Culicidae in 1007
nchocerciasis in 1190, 2945
liarpha separatella
ontrol of, non-target effects of 1276
n Kenya 1276
n rice, in Kenya 1276
llard (see *Anas platyrhynchos*)
llophaga
Alternaria spp. in, in Kirgizia 2496
ontrol of, insecticides for 23, 529, 2562
n North Carolina 851
nfestation rates with 875
Laboulbeniales in, pathogenicity of 1249
n cattle, in Poland 2562
n fowl, in USSR 23
n mammals, in Wisconsin 1991
n *Oenanthe isabellina,* in Mongolia 911
n *Passer,* in Kirgizia 2492
n Passeriformes, in Ukraine 612
n pigeon, in New Zealand 309
n shrews 26
n *Speotyto cunicularia,* in Oklahoma 1185
n starlings, in Kirgizia 2493
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in, in Kirgizia 2496
lnutrition (*see* Nutrition disorders)
lonoben ([[3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]methylene]propanedinitrile)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
lonyltransferase, [acyl carrier protein], in *Lucilia sericata* 499
lta
cala-azar in 446
Phlebotomus papatasi in 446
lyshevi, Simulium (*Gnus*)
mestra brassicae
ontrol of, biological 3065
uvenile hormones in, functions of 3085
mestra configurata, DDT in, effects on cyclic nucleotides of 3288
mmals
Ceratophyllidae on, in France 3147
ctoparasites of
in Venezuela 853
in Wisconsin 1991
Glossina morsitans on, in Zambia 1937
G. tachinoides on, in West Africa 1389
rothiofos in, toxicity of 2481
Siphonaptera on, in Colombia 2575

Mammals, small
Anoplura on
in Poland 1850
in USSR 2256
arboviruses in, in central Europe 1180
biocoenoses of nests of 2819
Coxiella burneti in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 210
diflubenzuron in, toxicity of 265
ectoparasites of
in Czechoslovakia 789
in North Carolina 851
Gamasinae on, in Caucasus 799
Gamasoidea on, in Greece 2022
Haemaphysalis punctata on, in West Germany 1759
Hirstionyssus spp. on 2441
Ixodes spp. on, in France 1765
I. pavlovskyi on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 2744
I. trianguliceps on, in Fennoscandia 530
Ixodidae on
in Iran 1756
in Spain 545
in Zambia 779
Laelapidae on, in Vietnam 2754
Laelaps spp. on, in Ethiopian region 2228
Leeuwenhoekiinae on 249
Leptotrombidium deliense on, in Taiwan 573
Mesostigmata on, in Poland 2471
Myobiidae on, in Ukraine 610
Oribatei in nests of, in Czechoslovakia 1156
Pygmephorus spp. in nests of, in Komi ASSR 2012
rickettsiae in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 789
Siphonaptera on
in Austria 1267
in Catalonia 2569
in Denmark 2539, 2574
in Italy 321
in Russian Republic 324
in Ukraine 605
in Washington 61
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 210
Tarsonemida in burrows of, in Yugoslavia 1533
Tarsonemida on, in USA 1534
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Europe 1499
Trombiculidae on, in Kuril Islands 261
Uukuniemi virus in, antibodies to, in Norway 18

Man
Aedes spp. on
feeding by 2085
in New York 2094
in Russian Republic 2638

Man *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. aegypti on
blood-group preferences of 1044
feeding by 1302, 2909
hypersensitivity to 988
in Fiji 85
olfactory responses to 1284
A. africanus on, in Central African Republic 706, 1611
A. albopictus on, in Philippines 2642
A. cantans on
fecundity of 435
in England 2132
A. caspius on, in Uzbekistan 2918
A. communis on, in Alaska 980
A. dorsalis on, in California 980
A. hexodontus on, in Komi ASSR 954
A. niveus on
in Andaman Islands 78
in Nicobar Islands 78
A. opok on, in Central African Republic 704, 706, 1611
A. punctor on, in Komi ASSR 954
A. scutellaris on, in Nicobar Islands 78
A. serratus on, in Surinam 1636
A. simpsoni on
feeding by 2909
in Central African Republic 1874
A. sollicitans on, in New Jersey 2291
A. stoneorum on, in Queensland 2105
A. taeniorhynchus on, in Florida 980
A. thailandensis on
in Thailand 1014
in Vietnam 1014
A. vexans on, in California 980
A. vigilax on, in Queensland 2857
Aeroglyphus robustus on, pruritus caused by 251
Amblyomma testudinarium on, in Japan 1768, 3313
Androctonus mauretanicus on, in Morocco 808
Anopheles spp. on
in Iran 1316
in South Africa 2117
A. aconitus on, in Java 2911
A. balabacensis on, in Sabah 3190
A. barbirostris on
in Indonesia 1283, 2584
in Sulawesi 400
A. cristipalpis on, in Nigeria 2597
A. freeborni on, in California 980
A. funestus on, in Ethiopia 993
A. gambiae on
factors affecting feeding by 1300
feeding by 667
in Congo 396, 2913
in Ethiopia 993
in Nigeria 2605
A. implexus on, in Uganda 1298
A. nili on, in Congo 397

Man *contd.*
Anopheles contd.
A. nuneztovari on, in Venezuela 1020
A. philippinensis on, in Meghalaya 259
A. pulcherrimus on, in Uzbekistan 100
2918
A. stephensi on, in Iran 1317
Apis mellifera on
antibodies to 515, 3002, 3298
effects of sting by 1465, 3299
hypersensitivity to 277, 525, 526, 528
775, 1108, 2718, 3296, 3297
A. mellifera venom in, antibodies to 2201
Araneus umbraticus on, effects of bite by 2776
arboviruses in
in central Europe 1180
in Czechoslovakia 2239
Argas vespertilionis on, in Japan 3312
Armigeres malayi on, in Philippines 2642
Armillifer armillatus on
in Mali 3347
X-ray diagnosis of 2777
arthropod-borne diseases of, in African forests 2823
arthropod parts injurious to 3102
arthropod pests of 2236
in Canada 1823
losses caused by 2040, 2041
arthropod-transmitted diseases of 2484
arthropods on, in Canada 630
Atrax formidabilis on, treatment of bite by 1540
A. robustus on, treatment of bite by 1540
A. robustus venom in, effects on intercostal muscles of 2027
Austrosimulium pestilens on, in Queensland 715
Babesia microti in
in Massachusetts 1469
tick transmission of 780
Bacillus thuringiensis in, not pathogenic 1546
Bhanja virus in, antibodies to, in Armeni 231
γ-BHC in, not affecting porphyrins 203
Blattaria on, hypersensitivity to 2557
Blattella germanica on, hypersensitivity t 3124
Brugia malayi in
in West Kalimantan 391
Simuliid transmission of 1690
Calliphora vomitoria on, effects of 1423
Cheiracanthium japonicum on, treatment of bites by 1541
Cheyletiella spp. on
dermatitis caused by 2220
in Switzerland 3038

i contd.
heyletiella contd.
. yasguri on
effects of 795
in Canada 795
ılorpyrifos in, cholinesterase inhibition by 971
hrysops aestuans on, in South Dakota 1453
. streptobalius on, in Ethiopia 2671
imex dissimilis on, in Czechoslovakia 316
ordylobia anthropophaga on, in Nigeria 497
orythucha ciliata on, in Italy 49
tenocephalides felis on, feeding by 1259
ulex spp. on, in Iran 3178
. pipiens on
in Burma 1869
in Philippines 2642
in Poland 2822
in Taiwan 1677
. tarsalis on, in California 980
. vishnui on, in Taiwan 1677
ulicidae on
fecundity of 3157
hypersensitivity to 2898
in Abkhazia 2277
in Amur region of USSR 112
in France 2351
in Gabon 1612
in Mexico 1904, 2313
in New Jersey 2308
in Timor 690
in Ukraine 1600
in USSR 693, 1277
ulicoides spp. on, in Ethiopia 2671
. gladysae on, in Australia 442
. pulicaris on, in Komi ASSR 954
. variipennis on, in Kentucky 2936
DT in, residues of 3362
emodex spp. on, melanosis caused by 254
. brevis on, pathogenesis associated with 1776
. folliculorum on
pathogenesis associated with 1776
role in rosacea of 3349
emodicidae on, review of 1528
lengue virus in, in Colombia 2901
ermacentor andersoni on, in Oregon 2213
. occidentalis on, in Oregon 2213
ermanyssus gallinae on, pruritus caused by 1142
ermatophagoides spp. on
hypersensitivity to 3034
role in bronchial asthma of 1148
. farinae on
antibodies to 1144, 1145, 2460
hypersensitivity to 576, 577, 2222, 2227, 2465, 3332

Man contd.
Dermatophagoides contd.
D. pteronyssinus on
antibodies to 248, 1144, 1145, 1146
hypersensitivity to 255, 571, 796, 1143, 1779, 2465, 2466, 3030, 3035, 3041, 3332, 3334, 3335, 3344
treatment for 253, 1149, 2899
role in sudden infant death of 1827
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in Lebanon 3291
Diptera on, in Austria 64
Dugbe virus in, in Central African Republic 1122
endrin in, residues of 3362
Eristalis tenax on, in India 202
Euproctis spp. on, urticaria caused by 2429
E. chrysorrhoea on, dermatitis caused by 2998
Eutrombicula spp. on, in USA 562
E. alfreddugesi on, in USA 560
E. splendens on, in USA 560
filariasis in, books on 2501
fleas on, in Canada 1867
fly control on, protective clothing for 2143
Frontopsylla hetera on, feeding by 929
gastro-intestinal infections of, role of dermestids in 1752
Glossina fuscipes on, in Congo 1700
G. palpalis on
in Upper Volta 1705
in Zaïre 733
G. tachinoides on, in West Africa 1389
Haematopota stonei on, in Nepal 2181
Harpactirella lightfooti on, effects of bite by 1537
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata on, effects of 516
Hirstionyssus spp. on 2441
Hymenoptera on
death caused by 1109
hypersensitivity to 517, 1467, 2199
Hypoderma spp. on
effects of 737
in France 171
meningitis caused by 171
H. bovis on, symptoms of infestation with 1393
H. lineatum on, in Belgium 1940
insect bites in, not interacting with diseases 2824
insect pests of 20
in China 2503
Isfahan virus in, antibodies to, in Iran 2663
Ixodes holocyclus on
paralysis caused by 1136
treatment of bite by 1540
I. nipponensis on
effects of bite by 3317

Man *contd.*
Ixodes nipponensis on *contd.*
in Japan 3313
I. ovatus on
effects of bite by 3317
in Japan 3313
I. pacificus on, in Oregon 2213
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in Miyagi Prefecture 1288
Latrodectus geometricus on, effects of bite by 1537
L. mactans on
effects of bite by 1537
treatment of bite by 1540
Leishmania spp. in
in Texas 1360
in Venezuela 443, 444
L. braziliensis in, in Brazil 134
Leptoconops spinosifrons on, in Philippines 2375
Linguatula spp. on, effects of 3052
Lipoptena cervi on, annoyance caused by 771
Loa loa in, in Nigeria 2895
Loxosceles spp. on, effects of bite by 3350
L. reclusa on, effects of bite by 2028
L. spinulosa on, effects of bite by 1537
Lucilia sericata on, in France 1946
Lutzomyia spp. on, in Panama 2137
L. amazonensis on, in Peru 450
L. anduzei on, in Brazil 134
L. gomezi on, in Venezuela 444
L. longipalpis on 2657
L. ovallesi on, in Venezuela 444
L. panamensis on, in Venezuela 444
Macronyssidae on 250
Mansonia titillans on, in Surinam 1636
millepedes on, burns caused by 2478
mites on
from birds 2013
in Argentina 2476
in New Zealand 2502
Moniliformis moniliformis in, in Iraq 2835
myiasis in
in Delhi 1966
in Egypt 3101
Neotrombicula autumnalis on, dermatitis caused by 1524
Oestrus ovis on
in Iran 1392
in Spain 1708
in UK 2853
Onchocerca volvulus in
in Cameroon 2947
in Ethiopia 2672
in Nigeria 2947
Simuliid transmission of 1690
Ophionyssus natricis on
in Denmark 264
papular rash caused by 264
Man *contd.*
ophthalmomyiasis in 3269
Ornithonyssus bacoti on, effects of 222
Oropouche virus in, in Brazil 1204
Oropsylla silantiewi on, feeding by 929
Palystes natalius on, effects of bite by 1537
Paradoxopsyllus scorodumovi on, feedin by 929
parasites of
books on 1803
in New Zealand 3
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Virginia 2009
pathogens of, arthropod transmission of 25
Pediculus humanus on 311, 1854
in Egypt 876
in England 1586
in Ethiopia 1851
in Florida 2560
in France 43
in Georgia (USA) 643
in Iran 3132
in Massachusetts 824
in New York 2846
in Singapore 41
in USA 3028
Periplaneta americana on, hypersensitivi to 3124
pest control on 1799
pesticides in, toxicity of 1795
Phlebotominae on
in Indonesia 452
in West Bengal 2656
Phlebotomus argentipes on, in West Bengal 1367
P. papatasi on, in Iran 2662
Phormia regina on, in USA 3266
Phthirus pubis on 1854
in USA 3028
on head 3133
Plasmodium spp. in, in Timor 2910
P. falciparum in
in West Kalimantan 391
infectivity to *Anopheles gambiae* of 1664
transmission to monkey of 2108
P. malariae in, in Karnataka 79
P. vivax in, in West Kalimantan 391
Polistes spp. on
effects of sting by 1466
hypersensitivity to 3296
Porocephalus spp. on, in Nigeria 3053
Psorophora ferox on, in Surinam 1636
Pulex irritans on, in Egypt 876
Pyemotes beckeri on, dermatitis caused b 1532
P. tritici on, dermatitis caused by 2021
Pyemotidae on, dermatitis caused by 2458
Raillietina siriraji in, in Thailand 206

contd.
piratory hypersensitivity in, rural dusts causing 1778
ckettsia mooseri in, in Malaysia 3142
kettsiae in, antibodies to, in Armenia 788
kettsial diseases of, in USSR 3308
idfly fever, virus in, antibodies to, in Iran 2661
rcophaga spp. on
n UK 2853
n USA 3266
rcoptes scabiei on
detection of 2759
diagnosis of 1154
effects of immunosuppression on 1159
epidemics of 1140
n Czechoslovakia 2766
n El Salvador 2768
n Florida 2473
n Israel 2772
n Kansas 1158
n Kerala 3340
n Poland 1780, 2017
n Spain 2470, 2762
n Tanzania 2761
n USA 2770, 3028
pathogenesis of 3029
ptia inopinata on, in Queensland 2179
rpions on, in Mexico 1783
nuliidae on, in Norway 152
nulium spp. on
n Guatemala 1196
n Mexico 145
damnosum on
attraction of 1694, 2150
n Cameroon 155, 156
n Ethiopia 2671
n Uganda 144
erythrocephalum on
effects of 459
n Bulgaria 459
exiguum on, in Colombia 149
gibense on, in Ethiopia 3216
metallicum on, in Venezuela 3215
neavei on, in Uganda 144
ochraceum on, in Guatemala 3220
testorum on, in California 721
truberosum on, in New York 2665
venustum on
n Komi ASSR 954
n New York 2665
woodi on, in Ethiopia 2671
honaptera on, in Latvia 1593
phunculina funicola on, in Indonesia 1955
Venopsis spp. on, hypersensitivity to 2200
geminata on, effects of bite by 1982
invicta on
effects of bite by 1982

Man *contd.*
Solenopsis invicta on *contd.*
hypersensitivity to 3294
S. invicta venom in, effects of 277
S. richteri venom in, effects of 277
S. saevissima on, effects of sting by 1463
Solenopsis richteri on, hypersensitivity to 3294
spiders on, in South Africa 1564
Stenotabanus littoralis on, in Argentina 2166
stinging-insect allergy in 777
Synosternus cleopatrae on, in Mauritania 953
Tabanidae on
feeding by 1086
in Komi ASSR 1717
Tabanus adhabarensis on, in Nepal 1737
T. maedai on, in Aomori Prefecture 1975
Tahyňa virus in
antibodies to
in France 662
in Tadzhikistan 430
Theraphosidae on, effects of bite by 805
tick-borne encephalitis
virus in
in Europe 1499
in West Germany 3310
ticks on
meningopolyneuritis associated with 3024, 3101
meningoradiculitis associated with 3311
polyradiculitis associated with 2449
Timor filaria in
in Indonesia 1271
in Timor 2910
Triatoma dimidiata on, in Mexico 2074
T. infestans on, in Chile 647
tropical diseases of 2043
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Brazil 46
in New Mexico 2849
Tunga penetrans on, in UK 2853
Tyroglyphidae on, dermatitis caused by 2458
Uukuniemi virus in, antibodies to, in Norway 18
Vespa spp. on
effects of sting by 1464, 1465
hypersensitivity to 2718
Vespidae on, hypersensitivity to 527
Vespula spp. on
effects of sting by 3299
hypersensitivity to 528, 2718, 3296
Wanowrie virus in, effects of 230
West Nile virus in, in France 662
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Manitoba 1339
Wuchereria bancrofti in
in Andaman Islands 78

Man *contd.*
Wuchereria bancrofti in *contd.*
in Nicobar Islands 78
in Timor 2910
in West Kalimantan 391
Simuliid transmission of 1690
Xenopsylla nubica on, in Mauritania 953
X. ramesis on, in Mauritania 953
yellow fever, virus in, in West Africa 3194
Yersinia pestis in, in Libya 3144
manchuriensis, Culicoides
Mancozeb, in *Blattella germanica,* no effects from 1844
Mandelonitrile (*see* Benzeneacetonitrile, α-hydroxy-)
mandschuricus, Haemogamasus
Manduca sexta
Chromonema heliothidis in, infectivity of 2644
control of, growth regulators for 1542
cuticle in, role of JH in larval-pupal transformation of 3080
hemolymph in, JH-binding protein in 3073, 3087, 3089
juvenile hormones in 3069, 3070, 3074
biosynthesis of 3076
regulation of 3089
nitrogen-containing steroids in, development inhibition by 1403
manducator, Alysia
Manganese
ion (Mn^{2+})
in *Glossina* flight muscles, dependence of malic enzyme on 2679
in *Phormia regina,* activating arginine phosphokinase 1079
mangyanus, Anopheles
Manitoba
Aedes campestris in 1678, 1679
A. nigripes in, natural enemies of 389
Culex tarsalis in 1344
Culicidae in 1341, 1342
natural enemies of 2516
mosquito control in 1345, 1346, 1347
western equine encephalitis in 1334, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1347, 1348, 1349
D-Mannose
in *Blaberus craniifer* hemolymph 635
in *Heterometrus scaber* 589
Mansonella, in, man, books on 2501
Mansonella ozzardi
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of 1054
Culicoides nubeculosus, infectivity of 1054
C. riethi, infectivity of 1054
C. variipennis, infectivity of 1054
Mansonia
control of, insecticides for 992
in Angola 1613
Mansonia *contd.*
in Kalimantan 3158
in Mexico 1904
in dwellings, in Panama 992
Mansonia africana
in Ethiopia 3174
in Gabon 1612
in Kenya 1275, 1887
in Nigeria 2895
Loa loa in, transmission of 2895
on man, in Gabon 1612
Spondweni virus in, transmission of
traps for 1887
Mansonia annulifera
Brugia malayi in, transmission of 102
control of, insecticides for 2595
in Malaysia 2595
in rice-fields, in Malaya 2595
Mansonia bonneae
control of, insecticides for 2595
in Malaysia 2595
in rice-fields, in Malaya 2595
Mansonia dives
control of, insecticides for 2595
in Malaysia 2595
in rice-fields, in Malaya 2595
Mansonia indiana
control of, insecticides for 2595
in Malaysia 2595
in rice-fields, in Malaya 2595
Mansonia nigricans (see *Coquillettidia*)
Mansonia suarezi
sp. nov., description of 3152
in Venezuela 3152
Mansonia titillans
in Mexico 2313
in Surinam 1636
on man
in Mexico 2313
in Surinam 1636
rainfall as affecting 1636
Mansonia uniformis
Breinlia booliati in, development of
Brugia malayi in, transmission of 102
control of, insecticides for 2595
in Ethiopia 1024, 3174
in Gabon 1612
in Japan 3169
in Kenya 1275, 1887
in Malaysia 2595
in Philippines 3207
in rice-fields, in Malaya 2595
on man, in Gabon 1612
Pongola virus in, in Ethiopia 1024
Spondweni virus in, transmission of
traps for 1887
Wesselsbron virus in, transmission of 3174
mansosotoi, Microtriatoma
Mantidae, preyed on by, *Tachysphex* sp
in Australia 2246

odea
Europe 2243
Poland 1234
e, red (see *Acer rubrum*)
utta virus, in, *Culex annulirostris*, in
estern Australia 3199
l, *Dorcadia dorcadia* on, in Mongolia
40
urg virus, spiders as possible vectors of
64
arine oil, attractant for, *Periplaneta*
nericana 3127
nata, Uroobovella
natum, Hyalomma
natus, Dermacentor
e, Aedes
na Islands
icidae in 691, 1667
squito-borne diseases in 1667
imus, Culicoides
imus, Ornithodoros
si, Culicoides
oratus, Culicoides
oset (see also *Sanguinus*)
ot, Siphonaptera on, in Ukraine 605
ota baibacina
nophyllus hirticrus in burrows of, in
Altai Territory 906
nonaptera on
n Altai Territory 920
n Mongolia 920
sinia pestis in, infectivity of 893
ota marmota, Ctenotaenia marmotae
2764
ota sibirica
parasites of, in Tuva ASSR 906
sipelothrix spp. in, in Mongolia 891
psylla silantiewi on, in Mongolia
889, 891
nonaptera on
n Buryatia 926
n Mongolia 926
sinia pestis in
n Mongolia 889, 908
nfectivity to fleas and lice of 54
illes fever, in France 662
hallagia, in, dung, effects of dung
etles on 3290
hall's Anticap, against, *Hydrotaea*
itans, on sheep 1731
hland
les spp. in
n Amur region of USSR 112
n Russian Republic 1610, 2638
icidae in
ffects of reservoir construction on
438
n Kirgizia 2488
n Yugoslavia 1318
iseta morsitans in, in Russian Republic
1610

Marshland *contd.*
mosquito control in, water management for 2612
oribatid mites in, in Russian Republic 1514
Siphonaptera in, in Russian Republic 324
Marshland, riverine, *Ixodes apronophorus* in, in Russian Republic 1506
Marsupialia
Diptera on, in Australia 2091
Macronyssidae on 250
Martianus dermestoides
eaten by Chinese in Malaysia, for medicinal purposes 2191
Hymenolepis diminuta in, infectivity of 2191
Martin, house (see *Delichon urbica*)
Martin, sand (see *Riparia riparia*)
martini, Geomydoecus
martinoi, Citellophilus
Maryland
Aedes atlanticus in, viruses in 833
A. canadensis in 2890
A. sollicitans in 2628
Cephenemyia spp. in, on deer 2683
Culicidae in, viruses in 2615
ear mites in, on horse 3345
mosquito control in 2870
Tabanidae in 183
masamitsui, Tabanus
Massachusetts
Aedes vexans in, natural enemies of 1673
Chrysops fuliginosus in, in salt marshes 495
Dermacentor variabilis in, on small mammals 1469
Glyptotendipes lobiferus in 761
Ixodes scapularis in 3018
on small mammals 1469
Pediculus humanus in, on man 824
Tabanus nigrovittatus in, in salt marshes 495
Mastigophora 276, 1805, 2500, 2543, 3307
Blastocrithidia 1864
B. triatomae 44
Endotrypanum schaudinni 2167
Hexamitus murthii 1230
Leishmania 5, 443, 444, 447, 448, 450, 454, 714, 1057, 1181, 1360, 1363, 1367, 1687, 1922, 2043, 2657, 2805
L. braziliensis 134, 2137, 3212
L. donovani 3, 1889, 2377, 2656, 3104
L. infantum 446
L. mexicana 2659, 3214
Polymastix rayi 1838
Rhizomastix dastagiri 1839
Trypanosoma 210, 1198, 1553, 1700, 1864, 1938, 2043, 2162, 2681, 2823, 3104

Mastigophora *contd.*
Trypanosoma contd.
T. brucei 166, 733, 736, 1706, 1931, 1933, 1936, 1958, 2385, 2395, 3228
T. congolense 733, 1417, 1707, 1931, 1933, 1936, 1958, 2386
T. cruzi 5, 44, 45, 46, 312, 315, 646, 647, 878, 880, 881, 882, 884, 1188, 1199, 1590, 1856, 1860, 1861, 1862, 2047, 2071, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2261, 2266, 2591, 2847, 2849
T. equiperdum 1958
T. evansi 736, 1728, 1958
T. gambiense 464, 733, 1188, 1704
T. rangeli 44, 880, 881, 882, 2261, 2266
T. rhodesiense 279, 1188, 1958
T. theileri 1475, 1958
T. vivax 167, 1384, 1417, 1933, 1936, 1937, 3225, 3226
Mastophorus muris
in
Blatta orientalis, in Tunisia 2054
Blattella germanica, in Tunisia 2054
Periplaneta americana, in Tunisia 2054
matilei, Ctenophthalmus savii
matrius, Macrocheles
Matrone
in *Aedes aegypti* 1313
functions of 1289
in *Aedes triseriatus,* functions of 1289
matthiesseni, Schoenbaueria (see *Simulium*)
matthiesseni, Simulium (*Schoenbaueria*)
Mattress dust
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in Wales 797
mites in, books on 561
Mattresses
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, site preferences of 3031
mite control in 2469
mauretanicus, Androctonus
Mauritania, plague in 953
Mauritius
Anopheles gambiae complex in 1043
A. gambiae in 1899

Stomoxys calcitrans in 1421
S. nigra in 1085, 1421
maxima, Dipetalogaster
maynei, Euroglyphus
Meadowlark, eastern (see *Sturnella magna*)
Meat
Calliphoridae in 1747
pesticide residues in, in Canada 598
Meat broth, diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 434
Meat-packing plants, *Culex pipiens* in, in USSR 114
MEB-6046 (*see* Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro-α-(trichloromethyl)-, acetate)
Mebendazole (methyl (5-benzoyl-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl)carbamate)
in *Tribolium confusum,* effects on *Hymenolepis diminuta* of 207
Mecarbam (ethyl 6-ethoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-oxa-5-thia-2-aza-6-phosphanonanoate 6-sulfide)
against, *Musca domestica* 3268
medanensis, Suidasia
media, Rhadinopsylla
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne)
mediopunctatus, Anopheles
mediterranea, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium mediterraneum*)
mediterraneum, Simulium (*Wilhelmia*)
mediterraneus, Leptoconops
Megabothris acerbus
in USA 950
sex ratio in 950
Megabothris asio
in USA 2077
in *Peromyscus leucopus* nests, in Wisconsin 2077
Megabothris calcarifer
in USSR 901, 928
on rodents, in Maritime Territory 90
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 92
Megabothris rectangulatus
in USSR 324
on small mammals, in Russian Republ 324
Megabothris turbidus
in Czechoslovakia 653
in USSR 1265, 1593
in rodent nests, in Byelorussia 1265
on *Arvicola terrestris,* in Czechoslova 653
Megabothris walkeri
in France 3147
in UK 1264
in USSR 320
on *Mustela nivalis,* in England 1264
on rodents, in Armenia 320
megacephala, Chrysomya
megalosoma, Amyrsidea
Megaselia, in Cuba 1971
Megaselia scalaris
biology of 3243
descriptions of 3243
in Thailand 1944, 3243
megaspinosa, Haemaphysalis
megistus, Panstrongylus
megnini, Otobius
Melampus bidentatus, in salt marshes, effects of insecticides on 2298
melanimon, Aedes
Melanoconion, eggs of 1010
Melanocorypha bimaculata, ectoparasite in Turkmenia 1112
melanogaster, Drosophila
Melanoides tuberculata, preyed on by, *Sepedon spangleri* 2693

lanosis, in dog, caused by *Demodex canis* 254
anosoma, Anticheta
anura, Culiseta (*Culex*)
anurus, Culex (see *Culiseta melanura*)
as, Anopheles
atum, Simulium
leagris gallopavo (see Turkeys)
les meles
iphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
Trichodectes melis on, in Czechoslovakia 2845
lia azedarach, azadirachtin in 2479
is, Paraceras
is, Trichodectes
ittin
Apis mellifera venom 526, 775
allergenicity of 3297
man, allergenicity of 526, 775
littobia acasta
ating in 1979
arasitising, *Calliphora vicina* 1979
leus, Culicoides
lifica, Apis (see *A. mellifera*)
lonella, Galleria
lolontha, Acanthocephala in, in Uzbekistan 1459
lolontha, Melolontha
lolontha melolontha
emocytes in, encapsulation by 3067
uvenile hormones in 3075
lophagus ovinus
ontrol of, insecticides for 274
Mongolia 2498
USA 192
USSR 1815
fe history of 1815
n goat, in Mongolia 2498
n sheep
effects on leather properties of 3277
in Kazakhstan 1815
in Mongolia 2498
in Wyoming 192
easonal abundance of 192
losira nummuloides, in salt marshes, effects of insecticides on 2614
mbracidae, preyed on by, Sphecidae, in USSR 3248
nacanthus
ontrol of, biological 2495
n Passeriformes, in Ukraine 612
nacanthus annulatus
USSR 2492
n *Passer,* in Kirgizia 2492
nacanthus mutabilis
USSR 2493
n *Sturnus vulgaris,* in Kirgizia 2493
nacanthus stramineus
USSR 2496
n fowl, effects of 641
renomyces histophtorus in, pathogenicity of 1249
Menacanthus tenuifrons
in USSR 612
on *Troglodytes troglodytes,* in Ukraine 612
Menidia audens, preying on, *Chaoborus astictopus,* and biological control using, in California 512
Meningitis
in man
associated with tick bite 3024, 3101, 3311
caused by arboviruses 1180
caused by *Hypoderma* 171
Menopon gallinae, Trenomyces histophtorus in, pathogenicity of 1249
Menoponoidea, in Poland 2760
Meoneura flavifacies
in Nepal 173
in human feces, in Nepal 173
Mephitis mephitis, Physaloptera maxillaris in 1846
mercedeae, Laelaps
merceti, Comperia
mercurator, Aedes
Mercury, ion (Hg^{2+}), in *Aldrichina grahami,* inhibiting pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase 1442
Mercury, (4-carboxyphenyl)chloro-
in *Aldrichina grahami,* inhibiting pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase 1442
in Diptera, effects on sugar receptors of 481
Mercury, ethyl(2-mercaptobenzoato-*S*)-, sodium salt (*see* Thiomersal)
merdarius, Macrocheles
meridianus, Hirstionyssus
Meringis shannoni
in USA 61
on small mammals, in Washington 61
Meriones
Gamasidae on 260
Yersinia pestis in, in Mongolia 890
Meriones erythrourus (see also *Meriones libycus*)
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi in burrows of, in Tadzhikistan 236
Meriones libycus
ectoparasites of, in Kirgizia 2497
Siphonaptera on, in Turkmenia 1253
Yersinia pestis in
in Transcaucasia 326
pathogenicity of 56
Meriones meridianus, Yersinia pestis in, infectivity to fleas of 57
Meriones persicus
Ixodes ricinus on, in Iran 1756
Odontacarus spp. on, in Iran 801
Sasacarus persicus on, in Iran 801
Siphonaptera on, in Turkmenia 1253
Walchia spp. on, in Iran .1523

Meriones tamariscinus
Siphonaptera on, in Kirgizia 2491
Yersinia pestis in, pathogenicity of 57
Meriones unguiculatus
Coptopsylla lamellifer on, in Mongolia 914
Dipetalonema viteae in, tick transmission of 782
Litomosoides carinii in 572
Mansonella ozzardi in 1054
Ophthalmopsylla volgensis on, in Mongolia 914
Timor filaria in, infectivity of 1283
Meriones vinogradovi, Yersinia pestis in, in Transcaucasia 326
Mermis, in, *Anopheles culicifacies,* in Madhya Pradesh 659
Mermithidae
coevolution of Simuliidae and 1690 in
Aedes spp., effects of 613
A. cantans, in England 2132
Anopheles funestus, in Upper Volta 1917
Chironomus spp., effects on antennal imaginal disks of 1727
Culicidae, in North America 389
Culicoides spp., in Rhodesia 1921
C. riethi, effects on reproduction of 3210
insects, in USSR 1215
Prosimulium spp., effects of 2149
Simuliidae, in West Africa 1061
Simulium venustum, effects of 2149
mosquito control using 2518
Mertensia ciliata
Aedes hexodontus on, in Utah 2289
A. nevadensis on, in Utah 2289
Merthiolate (*see* Thiomersal)
merus, Anopheles
Merycomyia whitneyi
in USA 477
parasitised by, *Telenomus tabanivorus,* in South Carolina 477
Mesocricetus auratus
Demodex aurati on 2463
D. criceti on 2463
Hymenolepis diminuta in, infectivity of 2191
Mesocyclops, in lakes, effects of methyl-parathion on 1974
Mesomermis, in, *Simulium damnosum,* in West Africa 2517
Mesopsylla apscheronica
in USSR 320
on *Allactaga williamsi,* in Armenia 320
Mesopsylla eucta tuschkan (see *M. tuschkan*)
Mesopsylla hebes
in USSR 651
on rodents, in Russian Republic 651
Mesopsylla lenis
in USSR 2497
on *Allactaga elater,* in Kirgizia 2497
Mesopsylla tuschkan
in USSR 320, 651
on *Allactaga elater,* in Armenia 320
on rodents, in Russian Republic 651
Mesostigmata
books on 561
in house dust, in Japan 2014, 3337
on *Funambulus pennanti,* in Punjab 3004
on small mammals, in Poland 2471
messeae, Anopheles
Messor, Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in Uzbekistan 1459
metabola, Hybomitra
Metacnephia, in Soviet Central Asia 248
Metacnephia pallipes, in Finland 1060
Metalkamate, name replaced by bufencarb 2031
metallica, Ornithophila
metallicum, Simulium
metallicus, Aedes
Metaphos (*see* Methyl-parathion)
Metarhizium anisopliae
in
Argasidae, in Kirgizia 2496
Cimex lectularius, in Kirgizia 2496
Culex pipiens, pathogenicity of 2529
Hybomitra spp., in Kazakhstan 484
Tabanus autumnalis, in Kazakhstan 484
Metarhodopsins
in *Calliphora stygia* 1723
in *Calliphora vicina* 504, 1432
in *Eristalis tenax* 1432
Metathion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Metepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[2-methylaziridine])
sterilant for
Glossina spp. 1197
Monomorium pharaonis 778
Methacrifos (methyl (*E*)-3-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-2-methyl-2-propenoate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 20
Methamidophos (*O,S*-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)
in mouse, produced from *N*-acyl derivatives 2413
in *Musca domestica*
lack of resistance to 2971
produced from *N*-acyl derivatives 2413
Methane, bromo-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on water loss of 1571
Methane, sulfinylbis- (*see* Dimethyl sulfoxide)
Methane, tetrachloro-
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on wa loss of 1571

hane, tetrachloro- *contd.*
Phormia regina, stimulating water receptors 2408
hane, trichloro-
r sterilising blood-meals 1550
Phormia regina, stimulating water receptors 2408
hane, trichloronitro-, fumigant for, grain 2021
hanesulfonic acid
hyl ester
for inducing mutations in mosquitoes 687
in Culicidae, effects on chromosomes of 2649
hanesulfonyl fluoride, phenyl-, in Tabanidae, trypsin inhibition by 2168
hanimidamide, *N*-butyl-*N'*-(4-chloro-2-nethylphenyl)-*N*-methyl- (*see* Chloromebuform)
hanimidamide, *N'*-(4-chloro-2-nethylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* Chlordimeform)
hanimidamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N'*-[3-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl]- (*see* Formetanate)
hanimidamide, *N'*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-nethyl- (*see* Amitraz)
Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 5,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-nexahydro-, 3-oxide (*see* Endosulfan)
Methano-1*H*-indene, 2,4,5,6,7,8,8-neptachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-
gainst
Anopheles sacharovi 65
Dermacentor silvarum 1488
Haemaphysalis concinna 1488
Ixodes persulcatus 1488
Siphonaptera 943
rat, effects on reproduction of 1547
Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-neptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro- (*see* Heptachlor)
Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-nonachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-, (1α,2β,3α,3aα,4β,7β,7aα)-, in salt-marsh launa, residues of 2906
Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- (*see* Chlordane)
Methano-2*H*-indeno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 1a,2,3,4,5,6a,7,7-octachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-, in salt-marsh launa, residues of 2906
Methanoisobenzofuran, 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- (*see* Isobenzan)
hanol, in *Periplaneta americana,* receptors for 415
1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-pentanoic acid, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-γ-oxo-, ethyl ester (*see* Kelevan)
1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro- (*see* Mirex)
1,3,4-Metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro- (*see* Chlordecone)
2,4,6-Metheno-2*H*-cyclopenta[4,5]pentaleno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 2a,3,3,4,5,5a-hexachlorodecahydro-, in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2393
Methidathion (*S*-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, *Culex pipiens* 1327
L-Methionine
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
in *Periplaneta fuliginosa,* not incorporated into cuticular hydrocarbons 38
in *Tityus serrulatus* toxin 3352
in *Yersinia pestis,* requirement for 53
Methoprene (1-methylethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against
Aedes aegypti 439
A. communis, in ponds 1304
A. detritus 990
in salt marshes 2876
A. melanimon, in irrigated pastures 370
A. nigromaculis, in irrigated pastures 370
A. sollicitans 2326, 2631
A. stimulans, in ponds 1304
A. taeniorhynchus 1655, 2326, 2328
in mangrove swamps 2327
in salt marshes 676
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1655
Culex spp. 346, 370
C. nigripalpus 1655, 2328
C. pipiens 337, 348, 439, 1327
in catch basins 365
in pig waste 2321
C. salinarius 1655
C. tarsalis 348
Culicidae 2479
Culicoides variipennis 132
Haematobia irritans 1950
in cattle dung 485, 2688
Hypoderma lineatum, on cattle 3233
Psorophora confinnis, in rice-fields 2325
Stomoxys calcitrans 1945
formulations of 485, 2328
in charcoal 346
on sand grains 676

Methoprene *contd.*
formulations of *contd.*
slow release 365
in *Aedes aegypti*
effects on glycogen and lipids of 1030
inhibiting follicle maturation 1025
morphogenetic effects of 2904
not affecting mermithids 2866
not affecting nematodes 2521
in *Anopheles freeborni,* terminating diapause 2603
in *Boophilus microplus,* toxicity and effects on oviposition of 2725
in cattle, effects on fatty acids of 592
in cattle drinking water 485
in *Culex pipiens*
effects on development of 2119
not degraded 70
not inhibiting oviposition 1907
in *Dermatophagoides farinae,* effects on development of 1535
in *Drosophila melanogaster,* effects of 476
in *Gambusia affinis,* no ill effects from 350
in *Gammarus aequicauda,* toxicity of 990
in *Haematobia irritans,* stages susceptible to 2688
in irrigated pastures, non-target effects of 370
in *Lucilia cuprina,* increasing sexual receptivity 1101
in *Musca domestica*
effects of 476
effects on ovarian development of 2960
metabolism of 2987
in *Phormia regina,* not degraded by esterases 2963
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 2325
in *Romanomermis culicivorax,* toxicity of 3172
in salt marshes, non-target effects of 2630, 2876
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* not degraded by esterases 2963
in *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*
effects of 476
preventing pupal diapause 2708
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* residues of 768
in *Tenebrio molitor,* not affected by hemolymph JH esterase 1557
resistance to, in
Culex pipiens, in California 337
Musca domestica, mechanisms of 2987
Methoxychlor (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxybenzene])
against
Chrysomya bezziana, on cattle 493
Culicoides variipennis 130
Methoxychlor *contd.*
against *contd.*
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 756
Simulium vittatum, on horse 376
Stomoxys nigra 1085
in rivers
effects on Simuliidae of 2145
residues of 2145
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* genetics of 1722
Methoxychlor analogues, in *Musca domestica,* physicochemical-activity relations of 3359
Methyl bromide (*see* Methane, bromo-)
Methyl-paraoxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester)
Methyl-parathion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Chaoborus astictopus 512, 1974
Culicoides variipennis 130
Siphonaptera, on rodents 939
in animal products, determination of
in feedstuffs, determination of 811
in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 1796
in lakes, effects on zooplankton of 19
in *Lepomis macrochirus,* residues of 1974
in *Periplaneta americana,* degradation 3108
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens,* in California 337
Methylase (*see* Methyltransferase)
Methylene blue, for staining *Aedes aegyp* larval fat-body 1003
Methylnitrophos (*see* Fenitrothion)
Methyltransferase, homocysteine, in *Mu domestica* embryo 3274
Methyltransferase, transfer ribonucleate, *Musca domestica,* activity pattern of 1440
mexicanus, Vaejovis
Mexico
Amblyomma cajennense in, on cattle
A. maculatum in, on cattle 22
Anopheles spp. in 1632
Boophilus spp. in, on cattle 22
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 2170
C. macellaria in 22
Culicidae in 1904, 1905, 2313
Demodex folliculorum in, on man 33
Geomydoecus spp. in 1848
mosquito control in 2312
onchocerciasis in 140, 145, 148, 1194 1374, 2381
Paralucilia wheeleri in 22
scorpions in, on man 1783
Simulium spp. in 145, 2381
S. callidum in 148
S. metallicum in 148
S. ochraceum in 140, 148
tick eradication campaign in 229

ico *contd.*
iatoma dimidiata in 2074
eri, Damalinia, (*Cervicola*)
(*see* Mouse)
iigan
des spp. in 1873
dicidae in 2306
ybomitra typhus in 1402
rthopodomyia spp. in 2886
nadinopsylla media in 2079
ocephala, Hybomitra
oceras, Dermatophagoides
omys minutus, *Ixodes pavlovskyi* on, in
oviet Maritime Territory 2744
oplus, Boophilus
opyga, Lutzomyia
osporidia

Anopheles gambiae, in Kenya 2582
insects, books on 1805
Simulium ornatum, in Czechoslovakia
2144
oti, Hystrichopsylla
oti, Neotrombicula
otriatoma
stribution of 2263
conomy of 2263
otriatoma mansosotoi
scriptions of 2263
Bolivia 2263
Colombia 2263
Peru 2263
otriatoma trinidadensis
scriptions of 2263
Trinidad and Tobago 2263
Venezuela 2263
otus, *Megabothris asio* on, in Wisconsin
077
otus afghanus, Siphonaptera on, in
urkmenia 1253
otus agrestis, *Ixodes apronophorus* on,
n France 1765
otus arvalis
llopsylla caspia on, in Caucasus 55
enophthalmus teres on, in Caucasus
55
wladimiri on, in Caucasus 55
ptera on, in Austria 64
as in nests of, in Byelorussia 1265
masinae on, in Caucasus 799
acrocheles matrius on, in Kazakhstan
1471
stromyia leporina on 1727
chylaelaps spp. in nests of, in USSR
3331
kettsiae in, antibodies to, in Armenia
788
phonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
rsinia pestis in, in Caucasus 55
otus brandti
nphipsylla primaris on, in Transbaikalia
922

Microtus brandti *contd.*
Dermacentor nuttalli on, in Mongolia
903
Erysipelothrix spp. in, in Mongolia 903
Ixodes crenulatus on, in Mongolia 903
Neopsylla pleskei on, in Transbaikalia
923
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia
902
Microtus carruthersi, *Oestromyia leporina*
on, in Tadzhikistan 1068
Microtus fortis
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi in nests of, in
Maritime Territory 901
Anoplura on, in USSR 2256
fleas on, in South Korea 3145
Ixodes pavlovskyi on, in Soviet Maritime
Territory 2744
Pachylaelaps orientalis in nests of, in
USSR 3331
Siphonaptera on, in Maritime Territory
901
Yersinia pestis in, flea transmission of
928
Microtus gregalis
Malaraeus penicilliger on, in Mongolia
891
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Transbaikalia
902
Rhadinopsylla dahurica on, in Mongolia
891
Yersinia pestis in, in Tuva ASSR 893
Microtus juldaschi, *Frontopsylla adixsterna*
on, in Tibet 3139
Microtus nivalis
Gamasoidea on, in Greece 2022
Siphonaptera on, in Armenia 320
Microtus oeconomus
Gamasidae on, in Buryatia 532
Ixodes apronophorus on
in Karelia 547
in Russian Republic 1506
I. persulcatus on, in Buryatia 532
Siphonaptera on
in Buryatia 926
in Mongolia 926
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Babesia microti in, in Massachusetts
1469
Dermacentor variabilis on, in
Massachusetts 1469
Ixodes scapularis on, in Massachusetts
1469
Microtus socialis
ectoparasites of, in Russian Republic 651
Siphonaptera on, in Armenia 320
Middelburg virus, in, Culicidae, in
Cameroon 2104
mie, Simulium
Migration, development of insecticide
resistance as affected by 2542
migratoria, Locusta

miki, Tabanus
Milk
bait component for, *Musca domestica* 2424
insecticides in, inactivation of 817
temephos in, determination of 1178
Milk powder, diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 434
Milk production (*indexed under* Lactation)
Milking parlours, fly control in 629
Millardia gladowi, plague and 899
Millardia meltada, plague and 899
milleri, Sarcophaga
milnei, Culicoides
mimeticus, Culex
mimulus, Culex
minax, Buthotus (*Buthus*)
minimus, Anopheles
Miniopterus schreibersii, *Calcarmyobia japonica* on, in Japan 3343
Minnesota
Aedes spp. in 2887
A. triseriatus in, viruses in 392
Hybomitra typhus in 1402
Rhadinopsylla media in 2079
Tarsonemida in, on small mammals 1534
minnesotae, Culiseta silvestris
minor, Icosta
minor, Syringophiloidus
minuta, Haematobia, (*Lyperosia*)
minutissimus, Culicoides
minutus, Scutovertex
Mirex (1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene)
against
Monomorium pharaonis 1462
Solenopsis spp. 1982
in salt-marsh fauna, residues of 2906
Mississippi
Cephenemyia spp. in, on deer 2683
Musca autumnalis in, natural enemies of 1961
Plecia nearctica in 743
Solenopsis saevissima in, on man 1463
Mississippi silversides fish (see *Menidia audens*)
Missouri, *Haematomyzus elephantis* in, on zoo elephant 3130
Mite
books on 1553
cytogenetics of 1568
diseases transmitted by 2484
in birds' nests, in New York 251
in house dust
in Japan 3027
in Poland 3333
in human feces, confusion of eggs of helminths and 3348
in marine environments 2051
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 275
Mite *contd.*
on rodents, in Poland 1866
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 789
parasitising
aquatic insects, review of 1732
Culicoides riethi, in Szechwan Province 3210
Mite infestations
in cat 2483, 3032, 3038, 3342
in cattle 2223, 2462, 2755, 2757
in dog 2224, 2226, 2470, 2483, 3341
in domestic animals 2476
in fowl 2756
in golden hamster 2463
in horse 3345
in man 2021, 2458, 2470, 2473, 2476, 2759, 2761, 2762, 2766, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2772, 3028, 3029, 3038, 3340, 3349
in mouse 3042, 3338
in pig 3036
in rabbit 3039, 3040, 3146
in sheep 2474, 2767, 2773, 3037
Miticides (*see* Acaricides)
mitis, Amphipsylla primaris
Mitragyna stipulosa 469
mixtum, Prosimulium
Miyatrombicula nikitini
sp. nov., description of 1521
in Iran 1521
on *Nesokia indica,* in Iran 1521
Mochlonyx culiciformis (see *M. velutinus*)
Mochlonyx velutinus
in USSR 2641
iridescent virus in, in USSR 2641
Mochlostyrax, eggs of 1010
modestus, Culex
Mokola virus, antigenic relations of 843
Mole (see also *Talpa*)
Siphonaptera on, in England 1264
Mole-rat, Siphonaptera on, in Ukraine 605
molestus, Culex pipiens
molestus, Culicoides
Molinate (*S*-ethyl hexahydro-1*H*-azepine-1-carbothioate)
in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 1902
in *Lepomis cyanellus,* toxicity of 1902
molitor, Tenebrio
Mollusca
insect enemies of 1211
proprioceptors in 603
MON-0585 (*see* Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)-)
mongolensis, Phlebotomus
Mongolia
Citellus undulatus in, ectoparasites of 909
Dermacentor nuttalli in
on *Ochotona pricei* 890
on rodents 903

Mongolia *contd.*
Dermanyssus hirundinis in, in house-martin nests 904
Dorcadia spp. in, on domestic animals 3140
Gamasidae in, on rodents 905
goat in, ectoparasites of 2498
Haematobosca stimulans in, natural enemies of 1073
Hydrotaea spp. in, natural enemies of 1073
Hypoderma spp. in
on cattle 1939
on yak 1939
H. bovis in, on cattle 1394
Ixodes crenulatus in, on rodents 903
Ixodidae in, on rodents 905
Oenanthe isabellina in, ectoparasites of 911
Oropsylla silantiewi in, on *Marmota sibirica* 889
plague in 325
rickettsial diseases in 3308
sheep in, ectoparasites of 2498
Siphona titillans in, natural enemies of 1073
Siphonaptera in 325, 914, 915, 1268
in house-martin nests 904
on *Ochotona pricei* 890, 892
on *Oenanthe* 920
on rodents 891, 905, 926
on small mammals 920
Tabanidae in 1074
Vermipsylla alakurt in, on domestic animals 3140
Moniezia
in
cattle, in Russian Republic 1514
oribatid mites, in Russian Republic 1514
sheep, in Romania 2746
Moniezia autumnalis
in
cattle, in Siberia 800
Oribatidae, development of 800
Moniezia benedeni
in
ruminants, in Maharashtra 1777
Scheloribates fimbriatus
development of 1515
infectivity of 1777
S. laevigatus
development of 1515
infectivity of 1777
Moniezia expansa
in
ruminants, in Maharashtra 1777
Scheloribates fimbriatus
in Maharashtra 2763
infectivity of 1777
S. laevigatus
in Maharashtra 2763
Moniezia expansa *contd.*
in *contd.*
Scheloribates laevigatus contd.
infectivity of 1777
Moniliformis moniliformis
in
Blattella germanica, in Tunisia 2054
Coleoptera, in Uzbekistan 1459
man, in Iraq 2835
Periplaneta americana, in Malaya 1845
rat, in Malaya 1845
Monkey, rhesus (see *Macaca mulatta*)
Mono Lake virus, in, birds 15
Monocrotophos (dimethyl (*E*)-1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl phosphate)
with dinocap, and dodine, against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 1524
Monolayers (*see* Films, unimolecular)
Monomorium pharaonis
biology of 1989
colonies of, survival without food of 3295
control of 1989, 3295
Bacillus thuringiensis for 204
baits for 1462, 2435, 2722, 2723
insecticides for 204, 2435, 2719, 2722, 2784
in Czechoslovakia 204
in East Germany 2432, 2719
in Hungary 2435
in USSR 1989
in dwellings
in Czechoslovakia 204
in Hungary 2435
in USSR 1989
in hotels, in East Germany 2719
in plant pots, in East Germany 2432
pheromones in 1577
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 778
tepa in, effects of 2431
Monopsyllus anisus
bactericides in 933
development in 912, 925
in USSR 900, 901, 912
larva of 50
on rat
in Maritime Territory 901
in Soviet Far East 900
in USSR 912
pupal development in 924
Monopsyllus indages
in USSR 931
Yersinia pestis in, not transmitted 931
Monopsyllus sciurorum
in USSR 1265
in rodent nests, in Byelorussia 1265
Monopsyllus wagneri
in USA 50, 2077
in *Peromyscus leucopus* nests, in Wisconsin 2077

***Monopsyllus wagneri* contd.**
larva of 50
on *Peromyscus maniculatus*
in Colorado 50
in Utah 50
Montana
Culicidae in 1625
Tabanidae in 488
montana, Sergentomyia
montana, Tetragnatha
montana, Walchia
montanus, Culicoides
montanus, Leptoconops
montgomeryi, Haemaphysalis
monticola, Aedes
monticola, Lutzomyia
Moose (see *Alces alces*)
moreli, Culicoides
Morellia hortensis, in Thailand 1944
mori, Bombyx
Morocco
Androctonus mauretanicus in, on man 808
Hystrichopsylla talpae in, on shrew 3141
morosus, Carausius
morsitans, Culiseta
morsitans, Glossina
morsitans, Simulium
mortuorum, Cynomyia
Moschus moschiferus
Dermacentor silvarum on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
Haemaphysalis japonica on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
Mosquito (*see* Culicidae)
Mosquito coils, allethrin in, determination of 3058
Mosquito homogenate, diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 2299
Mosquitofish (see *Gambusia affinis*)
Moss, methoxychlor in, residues of 2145
moubata, Ornithodoros
moucheti, Anopheles
Moulting hormones
Calliphora vicina 2426
Panstrongylus megistus 2563
Periplaneta americana 2841
analysis of 2237
bioassay for, in *Calliphora vicina* 2961
extraction and determination of 1560
interactions of JH and 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084
synthesis of 2-deoxy analogues of 3272
Mouse (see also named species)
Anopheles culicifacies on 675
Apis mellifera venom in, antibodies to 2201
Avalon virus in, not infective 2204
Cape Wrath virus in, pathogenicity of 2203
Clo Mor virus in, infectivity of 2204
Culex inflictus on 1021
Mouse *contd.*
Cuterebra fontinella on 274
ectoparasites of, in Soviet Far East 900
Eyach virus in, pathogenicity of 1772
hornet venom in, toxicity of 521
Hyalomma dromedarii on, development o 2002
Ixodes acutitarsus on 1498
Latrodectus mactans neurotoxin in, toxicity of 3045
Loxosceles reclusa venom in, toxicity of 586
methamidophos derivatives in, metabolism of 2413
mosquito densonucleosis virus in, no effects from 118
Myobia musculi on
dermatitis caused by 3338
lesions caused by 3042
Myocoptes musculinus on, in West Benga 1155
Nosema algerae in, infectivity of 422
N. parkeri in, not infective 3330
Ornithodoros moubata on 221
Paramushir virus in, pathogenicity of 217
permethrin in, toxicity of 2482
phenothrin in, toxicity of 1176
phenthoate in, metabolism of 508
plague and 899
Plasmodium berghei in, immunization against, with mosquito tissues 1322
Polyplax serrata on, resistance to 1587
preying on, Carabidae 1461
pyrethroids in, metabolism of 1789
Soldado virus in, pathogenicity of 1771
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on, in Victoria 323
sulfur not causing alopecia in 3336
Sunday Canyon virus in, pathogenicity of 3329
Tamdy virus in, pathogenicity of 216
Trichinella spiralis in, infectivity of 146
Trypanosoma cruzi in
infectivity of 1199
pathogenicity of 2258
T. vivax in, infectivity of 167, 1384
Vespa orientalis on, pseudolymphoma caused by 1988
Wanowrie virus in, effects of 230
Yersinia pestis in
flea transmission of 919, 931
interactions of other bacteria and 319
Y. rodentium in, in Mongolia 904
Mouse blood
diet component for, *Anopheles lesteri* 2858
in *Culicoides* blood-meals, identification o 2935
in mosquito blood-meals, identification of 352, 2285
in *Xenopsylla astia,* triggering ovarian maturation 1257

ouse blood *contd.*
in *Xenopsylla cheopis*
digestion of 951
triggering ovarian maturation 1257
ouse, eastern Asiatic (see *Apodemus*)
ouse, field, ectoparasites of, in Russian Republic 1111
ouse food, diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 434
ouse, house (see *Mus musculus*)
ouse, striped field (see *Apodemus agrarius*)
ouse, white-footed (see *Peromyscus leucopus*)
ozambique, *Amblyomma nuttalli* in, natural enemies of 1763
ucopolysaccharides
in *Culex pipiens* male accessory gland secretion 2341
in *Ornithodoros tholozani* Malpighian tubules 548
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* peritrophic membrane 1099
in *Tityus trivittatus* poison gland 1538
in *Vespa orientalis* venom apparatus 521
lucor hiemalis, in, *Leucophaea maderae,* pathogenicity of 1576
uhsamae, Rhipicephalus
uhsami, Haemaphysalis leachii
ularis, Tabanus
lule (*Equus caballus* × *E. asinus*)
Eutrombicula batatas on, in Brazil 1516
Hybomitra spp. on, feeding by 2169
Phlebotomus papatasi on, in Iran 2662
lules' operation 1749, 2691, 3282
ultisetosa pinguis
in USSR 275
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 275
ultispinosus, Laelaps
lurine typhus (see also *Rickettsia mooseri*)
ecology of 2802
urinus, Hypoaspis (see *H. lubricus*)
uris, Laelaps
uris, Notoedres
lurre, common, *Ornithodoros maritimus* on 1135
lus booduga, plague and 899
lus musculus
blood of, identification in mosquito blood-meals of 352
Cuterebra fontinella on, resistance to 169
ectoparasites of
in Poland 1866
in Russian Republic 651
Gamasinae on, in Caucasus 799
Leptopsylla segnis on, in Kirgizia 2497
Myocoptes musculinus on, in West Bengal 1155
Nosopsyllus fidus on, in Kirgizia 2497
Orchopeas sexdentatus on, in Kirgizia 2497
Mus musculus *contd.*
Pachylaelaps nidicolens in nests of, in USSR 3331
Pygmephorus spp. on, in Bulgaria 2012
rickettsiae in, antibodies to, in Armenia 788
Siphonaptera on
in Buryatia 926
in Kirgizia 2491
in Mongolia 926
in Turkmenia 1253
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 2071
Mus platythrix, plague and 899
Musca
eyes in 1434
in Albania 1720
in Nigeria 2173
Mycobacterium leprae in, transmission of 748
Thelazia spp. in 3247
Musca autumnalis
attraction of, to cattle dung 1413
biology of 2494
control of
biological 1450
growth regulators for 266
insecticides for 2689
Heterotylenchus autumnalis in
in Kentucky 1750
in Mississippi 1961
in Albania 1720
in USA 1750, 1961, 2689
in USSR 2494
in cattle dung
development of 760
effects of dung beetles on 1450
oviposition by 1413
on sheep, effects on growth rate of 2689
oviposition in 3238
parasitised by
Astigmatidae, in Kentucky 1750
Eupteromalus dubius 1424
Rhipiphoridae, in Kentucky 1750
production in 760
pupae of, as poultry feed supplement 1444
Thelazia gulosa in, in Kirgizia 2494
T. lacrymalis in, in Kentucky 1750
T. skrjabini in, in Kentucky 1750
Musca bezzii, in Thailand 1944
Musca bisets, in Somalia 1977
Musca conducens, in Thailand 1944
Musca crassirostris
in India 2712
in Nigeria 1092
in zoos, in Nigeria 1092
on Asian buffalo, in Maharashtra 2712
Musca domestica
acephate in, lack of resistance to 2971
aging in 3271
Ancylostoma caninum in, persistence of 1096

Musca domestica *contd.*
attractants for 2977
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 3254
γ-BHC in, metabolism of 813
biology of 2404
bioresmethrin resistance in, development of 1173
carbamate poisoning in, symptoms of 507
carbaryl resistance in
genetics of 1395
in Romania 3268
chemoreceptors in 1567
chromatin in, effects of phenobarbital on 491
Chromonema heliothidis in, not infective 2644
chromosomes in 2172
preparation of 3249
cockroach neurotoxin in, toxicity of 3126
conditional lethality in 2796
control of 2404
apparatus for testing insecticides for 1071
baits for 2424, 2977
biological 1406, 1452, 3065, 3246
feed additives for 274
genetic 2796, 3098
growth regulators for 201, 266, 274, 1542
insecticides for 274, 482, 594, 629, 757, 770, 849, 1163, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1580, 1715, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 2481, 2539, 2590, 2689, 2713, 2784, 2826, 2889, 2954, 2955, 2977, 2986, 3060, 3268, 3358
removal of breeding places for 2985
sequential insecticide use for 1173
sterilising baits for 3244
traps for 1428
courtship in 2970
cytochromes in 2968, 2973, 2981
DDT resistance in, genetics of 1722, 1733
development in 500
effects of temperature on 2978
dichlorvos resistance in
in California 1715
in France 2403
diflubenzuron in
effects on reproduction of 193
inhibiting ecdysone metabolism 2412
ovicidal effects of 2399
digestive enzymes in 1429, 1435, 1711
dimethoate resistance in
in California 1715
in Denmark 1174
ecdysones in, metabolism of 2412
eggs of, penetration by sperm of 1748

Musca domestica *contd.*
endocrine system in, *in vitro* establishme of 2827
enzymes in 766, 1080, 1437, 1440, 145 2411, 2412, 2704, 2705, 2709, 2795, 2968, 2971, 2981, 2989, 2990, 3148, 3271, 3274
evolution to overcome host resistance in 2690
eyes in 3276, 3286
fat-body in
effects of food intake on 1419
role in ontogenesis of 2928
fatty acids in, effects of cholesterol-deficient diet on 2983
fenitrothion resistance in
in Denmark 482
in Japan 482
fenthion resistance in, in France 2403
fixation performance in 1104
flight activity in, head and body movements during 3284
genetic changes in 1744
growth regulators in
effects of 476, 2273
metabolism of 2987
hexadeuterio-lindane in, toxicity of 812
in Albania 1720
in Brazil 5, 3253
in Denmark 482, 1174, 2403, 2539
in France 2403
in India 1220, 2424, 2985
in Indonesia 181
in Japan 186, 482
in New Zealand 2502
in Romania 3268
in Thailand 1944
in USA 1406, 1715, 2689, 2713
in USA (Hawaii) 3250
in USSR 3244
in cattle dung, in Gujarat 2985
in cattle farms, in Lithuania 3244
in cattle sheds, in Gujarat 2424
in dairy farms, in Hawaii 3250
in dwellings, in Bihar 1220
in farms, in Denmark 482, 1174
in horse dung, in Gujarat 2985
in pig dung 770
effects of nematodes on mite predation of 3259
in pig farms, in Hawaii 3250
in poultry bedding, in Gujarat 2985
in poultry farms, in Hawaii 3250
in poultry houses, in South Carolina 2713
in rhinoceros dung 201
in rubbish dumps
in Gujarat 2985
in Japan 186
in vegetable waste, in Gujarat 2985
insecticide resistance in 2539
in Indonesia 181

usca domestica *contd.*
nsecticide resistance in *contd.*
in Japan 186
nsecticide susceptibility in, effects of temperature on 1964
nsecticides in
apparatus for testing oral toxicity of 1071
water loss caused by 1948
ntegument in, trichlorphon permeability of 2988
nterfacetal hair in 189
solan resistance in, genetics of 1395
H analogues in, activity of 2779
uvenile hormones in 747, 3074
extraction of 744
Latrodectus mactans venom in, effects of 806
earning in 1104
eptophos resistance in, mechanisms of 3267
Libocedrus bidwillii leaves toxic to 763
ife-span in
effects of activity on 489
effects of temperature on 489
nalathion resistance in, in France 2403
Malpighian tubules in, concretions in 1084
nating in, effects of injection on 1083
nethamidophos derivatives in, metabolism of 2413
nethamidophos in, lack of resistance to 2971
nethoprene resistance in, mechanisms of 2987
nethoxychlor analogues in, physicochemical-activity relations of 3359
nethoxychlor resistance in, genetics of 1722
nicrowave susceptibility in, relation of insecticide resistance and 1721
nid-gut in, concretions in 2428
muscarinic agonists in, not toxic 537
naled resistance in, in California 1715
nervous system in 2967
endogenous activity in 1410
neurosecretory system in 2427
nitrogen-containing steroids in, development inhibition by 1403
on sheep, effects on growth rate of 2689
oogenesis in, effects of diet on 2980
organophosphates in, effects on esterases of 3148
orientation in 1831, 2972
ovarian development in 2427
paraoxon in, esterase inhibition by 2989
parasites of, effects of cold storage on 182
parasitised by
Eupteromalus dubius 1424
Muscidifurax raptor 182, 185

Musca domestica *contd.*
parasitised by *contd.*
Muscidifurax contd.
M. zaraptor 182, 752
Nasonia vitripennis 1089
Spalangia endius 182, 185, 1452
Pediculus humanus on, transmission of 1583
phenthoate in, metabolism of 508
phosphate poisoning in, symptoms of 507
phospholipids in, effects of cholesterol-deficient diet on 2983
photodieldrin in, metabolism of 2393
population dynamics of 1744, 1802, 2425
preyed on by
Crabro spp. 2197
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 3259
Parasitus gregarius 3259
Uroobovella marginata 3259
Zelus leucogrammus, in Brazil 3253
propoxur resistance in
genetics of 1733
in France 2403
pyrethrins resistance in
development of 1173
genetics of 1722
pyrethroid resistance in
development of 1174
in Denmark 1174
pyrethroids in
metabolism of 1789
relation of polarity and toxicity of 1166
structure-activity relations of 1170
toxicity of isomeric mixtures of 1172
respiration in, effects of temperature on 22
sex pheromone of 1729
staphylococci in 1219
sterilisation of
Acorus calamus oil vapour for 1414
chemosterilants for 1965, 2171, 3244
tetrachlorvinphos resistance in
in California 1715
mechanisms of 2411
toxaphene resistance in, in Romania 3268
translocation homozygotes in 2795
trichlorphon resistance in
mechanisms of 2988
relation of fertility and 191
stability of 1456
testing for 1963
visual system in 2972
water loss in, caused by insecticides 1948
wing loss in 3271
Musca domestica curviforceps
control of, insecticides for 1953
in Liberia 1953
Musca domestica domestica
control of, insecticides for 1105, 3360

Musca domestica domestica *contd.*
fentin acetate in, toxicity and concentration of 1431
in Egypt 1105
in India 2712
on Asian buffalo, in Maharashtra 2712
ovarian development in 3256
role of JH in 2960
preyed on by, spiders 3260
Musca domestica nebulo
BHC resistance in, and cross-resistance 1088
control of
insecticide mixtures for 1103
insecticides for 765
DDT resistance in, and cross-resistance 1088
dieldrin resistance in, and cross-resistance 1088
enzymes in 1449
in Saudi Arabia 765
in Thailand 1944
thorax in 2714
Musca domestica vicina (see *M. d. domestica*)
Musca fergusoni, puparium in, analysis of 1409
Musca larvipara
biology of 2494
in Albania 1720
in USSR 2494
Thelazia skrjabini in, in Kirgizia 2494
Musca nebulo (see *M. domestica nebulo*)
Musca sorbens
in USA (Hawaii) 3250
in dairy farms, in Hawaii 3250
complex of, taxonomy of 1977
Musca sorbens sorbens
control of, insecticides for 1953
in Liberia 1953
Musca vetustissima
in Australia 776, 3285
in cattle dung, in Australian Capital Territory 3285
parasitised by, *Aphaereta aotea,* and biological control using, in Australia 776
population dynamics of 3285
prothoracic spiracles in 505
muscaedomesticae, Macrocheles
Muscalure ((*Z*)-9-tricosene)
with 4,8-dimethylheptacosane, *Musca domestica* mating strike responses to 1729
with 13-methylnonacosane, *Musca domestica* mating strike responses to 1729
Muscidae
in Albania 1720
in Austria 64
in New Zealand 1270
in Somalia 1977
Muscidae *contd.*
in West Bengal 1448
in carrion, in Finland 1957
in cattle dung, in Uzbekistan 3247
on cattle, in Ukraine 614
preyed on by
Crabro spp. 2197
Sphecidae, in USSR 3248
Zelus leucogrammus, in Brazil 3253
sex ratio in, in fish-baited traps 1448
taxonomy of 1718
traps for 2422, 2680
Muscidifurax raptor
cold storage of 182
in Romania 1734
in USA 1406
oviposition in, effects of temperature on 185
parasitising
Musca domestica 182, 185
in South Carolina 1406
synanthropic flies, in Romania 1734
Muscidifurax zaraptor
cold storage of 182
life-tables for 752
parasitising, *Musca domestica* 182, 752
Muscina stabulans, fat-body in, role in ontogenesis of 2928
Muscinae, taxonomy of 1718
Muscini, taxonomy of 1718
musculi, Hirstionyssus
musculi, Myobia
musculinus, Myocoptes
Mustela erminea
Rhadinopsylla media on, in USA 2079
Siphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
Mustela nivalis
Siphonaptera on
in England 1264
in Latvia 1593
Mustela sibirica, *Frontopsylla adixsterna* o
in Tibet 3139
Mustelidae, Siphonaptera on, in Italy 32
mutabilis, Menacanthus
Mutagens
ethyl methanesulfonate 687
insecticides 1543
mutans, Knemidokoptes
mutata, Cnephia
Mutox (*see* Dichlorvos)
Myasthenia gravis, in man, caused by *Polistes* sting 1466
Mycobacterium leprae
in
Calliphora spp., transmission of 748
Musca spp., transmission of 748
Stomoxys spp., transmission of 748
Myiasis
in *Capreolus capreolus*
by *Cephenemyia stimulator* 1390, 2
by *Hypoderma bovis* 475

iasis *contd.*
n cattle
by *Chrysomya bezziana* 493
by *Hypoderma* 737, 1067, 1941, 2163, 3236
by *Hypoderma bovis* 168, 170, 472, 738, 1069, 1095, 1394, 1939, 2818
by *Hypoderma lineatum* 168, 170, 274, 1069, 1095, 1939, 2818, 3233
by *Przhevalskiana silenus* 170
n *Cervus elaphus*
by *Cephenemyia auribarbis* 1390
by *Pharyngomyia picta* 1390
n dog
by *Cordylobia anthropophaga* 497
by *Cuterebra* 2953
n domestic animals 3101
n goat, by *Przhevalskiana silenus* 170, 1942
n man 2043, 3101, 3269
by *Calliphora vomitoria* 1423
by *Chrysomya bezziana* 1966
by *Cordylobia anthropophaga* 497
by *Eristalis tenax* 202
by *Gasterophilus intestinalis* 3
by *Hypoderma* 171, 737
by *Hypoderma bovis* 1393
by *Hypoderma lineatum* 1940
by *Lucilia sericata* 1946
by *Oestrus ovis* 1392, 1708, 2853
by *Phormia regina* 3266
by *Sarcophaga* 2853, 3266
n *Peromyscus leucopus,* by *Cuterebra fontinella* 172
n rabbit, by *Lucilia sericata* 1093
n reindeer, by *Oedemagena tarandi* 473, 739, 2818
n sheep 2538
by *Calliphora augur* 2691
by *Calliphora stygia* 1396
by *Chrysomya rufifacies* 2691
by *Cordylobia anthropophaga* 1097
by *Lucilia caesar* 1740
by *Lucilia cuprina* 1436, 1749, 2691, 3282
by *Lucilia illustris* 1740
by *Lucilia sericata* 1396, 2691
by *Oestrus ovis* 474, 2684
by *Wohlfahrtia magnifica* 2400
in Australia 1094
n *Sylvilagus audubonii,* by *Cuterebra* 1185
n yak
by *Hypoderma bovis* 1939
by *Hypoderma lineatum* 1939
n Austria 64
viotabanus, descriptions of 2166
vobia musculi
control of, acaricides for 3042, 3338
n Poland 1866
n USSR 610
Myobia musculi *contd.*
on mouse
dermatitis caused by 3338
lesions caused by 3042
on *Mus musculus,* in Poland 1866
on small mammals, in Ukraine 610
Myobiidae
on Insectivora, in Malagasy Republic 3025
on small mammals, in Ukraine 610
Myocardial infarct, in man, caused by *Vespa* 1464
Myocoptes musculinus
in India 1155
in Poland 1866
on *Mus musculus*
in Poland 1866
in West Bengal 1155
Myocoptes tenax
in Poland 1866
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Poland 1866
myospalacis, Hirstionyssus
Myotis daubentonii, Siphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
Myriapoda
Hymenolepis diaphana in, in Pyrenees 1107
proprioceptors in 603
Myristic acid (*see* Tetradecanoic acid)
Myrmecocichla cinnamomeiventris, Argas africolumbae on, in southern Africa 2212
Myrsidea, on Passeriformes, in Ukraine 612
Myrsidea cucullaris
in USSR 2493
on *Sturnus vulgaris,* in Kirgizia 2493
mysorensis, Anopheles stephensi
Mystacina tuberculata, Mystacinobia zelandica on, in New Zealand 2398
Mystacinobia zelandica
gen. et sp. nov., description of 2398
biology of 2398
in New Zealand 2398
on *Mystacina tuberculata,* in New Zealand 2398
Mystacinobiidae, fam. nov., description of 2398
mysticum, Prosimulium
Myxoma virus, in, rabbit 2078
nadchatrami, Haemaphysalis papuana
NADH
in *Aldrichina grahami,* dependence of pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase on 1442
in *Phormia regina,* role in metabolism during flight of 2177
NADPH, in *Lucilia sericata,* dependence of fatty acid synthetase system on 499
nagashimai, Haematopota
nagayoi, Neotrombicula

Naled (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2315
biting flies 483
Chrysops atlanticus 2402
C. fuliginosus 2402
Culex nigripalpus 2315
Culicidae 2870
pests of fowl 23
Siphonaptera 943
Stomoxys calcitrans 2964
Tabanus nigrovittatus 2402
resistance to, in
Culex pipiens, in Louisiana 689, 1872
Musca domestica, in California 1715
namaqua, Nuttalliella
Nannomonas, in, *Glossina* spp. 2681
1,4-Naphthalenedione, in *Periplaneta americana,* receptors for 2831
1-Naphthalenesulfonamide, *N*-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl-5-(dimethylamino)-
in *Aedes aegypti,* fluorescence of 1352
in bovine serum albumins, fluorescence of 1352
1-Naphthalenol
acetate, in *Culex pipiens,* hydrolysis of 1353
methylcarbamate (*see* Carbaryl)
1-Naphthalenol, 2-methyl-, methylcarbamate, against, ectoparasites of poultry 529
2-Naphthalenol, acetate, in *Culex pipiens,* hydrolysis of 1353
napio, Piona
Napththalene, in *Musca domestica,* inducing cytochrome *P*-450 2973
narrabeenensis, Culicoides
Nasonia vitripennis
courtship in 1100
fertilisation in, effects of interference on 1089
sex ratio in 1987
natalius, Palystes
natricis, Ophionyssus
Natural enemies
of arthropods
Aedes detritus 2855
A. dorsalis 3196
A. vigilax 2857
Calliphoridae 3253
Costelytra zealandica 3339
Culicidae 3160
Culicoides riethi 3210
dung-breeding flies 3250, 3251
Ephydra riparia 3196
Musca domestica 3253
Sarcophagidae 3253
Simulium fallisi 3224
S. rendalense 3224
Trichocorixa reticulata 3196
Vespula pensylvanica 3303
Nauphoeta cinerea
juvenile hormones in 3075
reproductive cycle in 3122
Nausea
in man
caused by applying insecticides 3361
caused by *Eristalis tenax* 202
navajoensis, Triatoma protracta
Navicula, in, *Culicoides variipennis* breedin
water 2652
Navicula cryptocephala, in salt-marsh pool
containing *Aedes sollicitans* 1900
navus, Cyclops
Nearctic region
Crabro spp. in 2197
Tabanidae in 2405, 2406
nearctica, Plecia
neavei, Culex
neavei, Culicoides
neavei, Simulium
Nebraska
Aedes vexans in, natural enemies of 1660
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 1960
Stomoxys calcitrans in 1945
nebulo, Musca domestica
nebulosa, Bruelia
necopina, Ancala
necopinus, Tabanus (see *Ancala necopina*)
Necrosis, in man, caused by *Loxosceles* 1564, 3350
neglectus, Rhodnius
Neguvon (*see* Trichlorphon)
neivai, Rhodnius
Nematocera
control of, insecticides for 72
in Ukraine 606
parasitised by, water mites 1732
swarming in 955, 1610
Nematoda 613, 618, 624, 692, 1218, 1329 1690, 1727, 1758, 1921, 2132, 2149, 2348, 2368, 2500, 2518, 2582, 3210
Agamomermis pachysoma 1460
Ancylostoma caninum 1096
Ascaridia galli 868
Ascaris 2465
Ascarops strongylina 1459
Blatticola blattae 2054
B. supellaimae 2054
Breinlia booliati 2581
Brugia 2501
B. malayi 391, 400, 673, 699, 1027, 1641, 1680, 1690, 2114, 2646, 2856, 3181, 3307
B. pahangi 104, 417, 673, 1032, 1651, 2114, 2862, 3181, 3307
Chromonema heliothidis 2644
Cooperia pectinata 524
Culicimermis 2516
Dipetalonema 2501
D. dessetae 1001, 3067
D. perstans 2671

natoda *contd.*
Dipetalonema contd.
D. viteae 781, 782, 1134
Dipteromermis liperosiae 1073
Dirofilaria immitis 354, 994, 1285, 1459, 2114, 2281, 2890, 3181
D. roemeri 1958
Elaeophora schneideri 488, 1958
Eurymermis boschkoi 1215
Gastromermis 1061, 2517
G. boophthorae 3224
G. likhovosi 1215
Gongylonema problematicum 3289
G. pulchrum 1459, 3289
Haemonchus placei 524
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 1750, 1961
somermis 2517
Leidynema appendiculata 2054
Litomosoides carinii 572
Loa loa 3, 1958, 2501, 2671, 2823, 2895
Mansonella 2501
M. ozzardi 1054
Marshallagia 3290
Mastophorus muris 2054
Mermis 659
Mesomermis 2517
Nematodirus 3290
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 67, 847, 2110
Neomesomermis 1061
N. flumenalis 1698, 1930, 2515, 2521, 2943
Octomyomermis muspratti 389
Oesophagostomum radiatum 524
Onchiomermis haematobiae 1073
O. hydrotaeae 1073
Onchocerca 1690
O. volvulus 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 155, 156, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1200, 1209, 1369, 1374, 1377, 1380, 1689, 1693, 1925, 1927, 2043, 2148, 2153, 2381, 2501, 2667, 2671, 2672, 2823, 2934, 2944, 2945, 2947, 3104, 3215, 3220
Ostertagia 3290
Parabronema skrjabini 1811, 1812
Paramermis foveata 1215
Pheromermis pachysoma 3303
Physaloptera maxillaris 1846
Physocephalus sexalatus 1459
Reesimermis nielseni 100, 382, 685
Rhabditis axei 3259
Romanomermis culicivorax 389, 1659, 2102, 2515, 2516, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2576, 2648, 2866, 3172
R. hermaphrodita 389
R. kiktoreak 389
R. nielseni 389, 670, 1624, 2276
Sarconema eurycerca 1849
Setaria labiatopapillosa 1459
S. yehi 354
Spirocerca lupi 1459

Nematoda *contd.*
Streptopharagus kutassi 3289
Thelazia 3247
T. californiensis 511
T. gulosa 2494
T. lacrymalis 1750
T. skrjabini 1750, 2494
Timor filaria 690, 1271, 1283, 1680, 2584, 2910
Toxocara canis 868
Trichinella spiralis 1461
Trichostrongylus 3348
T. colubriformis 3290
Waltonella flexicauda 3181
Wuchereria 2501
W. bancrofti 3, 69, 74, 78, 391, 695, 699, 1007, 1027, 1203, 1220, 1320, 1599, 1601, 1641, 1690, 1916, 1917, 1918, 2112, 2114, 2369, 2584, 2588, 2636, 2671, 2804, 2823, 2856, 2910, 3161
Nematodes
coevolution of Simuliidae and 1690
in
Anopheles gambiae, in Kenya 2582
arthropod vectors, harmful effects of 1218
ticks, transmission of 1758
Nematodirus, in, dung, effects of dung beetles on 3290
Nemeritis canescens (see *Venturia*)
nemoralis, Tabanus
nemorosa, Leptopsylla
nemorosus, Pectinoctenus (see *Leptopsylla nemorosa*)
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
in
Aedes aegypti
effects of phenylthiourea on 2110
encapsulation of 67
Argasidae, not infective 847
Blattella germanica, infectivity of 847
Culex pipiens, infectivity of 847
Ixodidae, not infective 847
Piophila casei, not infective 847
Rhodnius prolixus, infectivity of 847
Triatoma infestans, infectivity of 847
Neocidol (*see* Diazinon)
Neohaematopinus palaearctus tarbagani, *Yersinia pestis* in, infectivity of 54
Neomacleaya, taxonomy of, synonym of *Verrallina* 404
Neomesomermis, in, Simuliidae, in West Africa 1061
Neomesomermis flumenalis
culture methods for 1930, 2515
in
Prosimulium spp., in Newfoundland 1698
P. fuscum, not affecting endocrine system 2521
P. mixtum, not affecting endocrine system 2521

Neomesomermis flumenalis *contd.*
in *contd.*
Simuliidae, strains of 1930
Simulium venustum
and biological control using 2943
in Newfoundland 1698
not affecting endocrine system 2521
S. vittatum, and biological control using 2943
neomimulus, Culex (see *C. mimulus*)
Neomys fodiens, *Ixodes apronophorus* on, in Karelia 547
Neoplasms
in man, caused by *Hypoderma* 171
in *Periplaneta americana,* caused by apholate 871
Neopsylla acanthina
in USSR 931
Yersinia pestis in, blockage formation by 931
Neopsylla bidentatiformis
bactericides in 933
control of, insecticides for 941
in USSR 901, 928, 931
on rodents, in Maritime Territory 901
Yersinia pestis in
blockage formation by 931
transmission of 928
Neopsylla mana
in Mongolia 915
in USSR 895, 896, 910
on *Ochotona pricei*
in Altai Territory 910
in Mongolia 915
on rodents, in Altai Territory 896
Yersinia pestis in
in Altai Territory 895
in Mongolia 915
transmission of 919
Neopsylla pleskei
control of, insecticides for 941, 943
in USSR 3308
Neopsylla pleskei orientalis
biology of 923
in USSR 923
on *Microtus brandti,* in Transbaikalia 923
Neopsylla secura
in India 1260
on *Tatera indica,* in Tamil Nadu 1260
Neopsylla setosa
bactericides in 933
control of, insecticides for 941
in USSR 651, 2851
in *Citellus pygmaeus* burrows, in Kazakhstan 2851
mid-gut in, hemoglobin crystals in nuclei of 952
on *Citellus,* in Europe 52
on rodents, in Russian Republic 651
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 52
Neopsylla setosa setosa, *Yersinia pestis* in, blockage formation by 59
Neopynamin (*see* Tetramethrin)
Neoschoengastia americana, development in 2459
Neotetracopus, on insectivores, in Ivory Coast 2024
Neotetracus, *Neotetracopus* spp. on, in Ivory Coast 2024
Neotoma lepida, *Traubella neotomae* on, in California 949
Neotoma mexicana, *Yersinia pestis* in, in USA 322
neotomae, Traubella, (*Amphipsylla*)
Neotrombicula 574
on *Apodemus,* in USSR 262
Neotrombicula autumnalis
control of, acaricides for 1524
distribution of 1524
in Mongolia 914
in USSR 3308
in West Germany 1524
on man, dermatitis caused by 1524
Neotrombicula japonica
in Japan 563
in USSR 261, 1152, 1775
on rodents
in Hokkaido 563
in Kuril Islands 1152
in USSR 1775
on small mammals, in Kuril Islands 2
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in USSR 1775
Neotrombicula microti
in USSR 261, 1152, 1775
on rodents
in Kuril Islands 1152
in USSR 1775
on small mammals, in Kuril Islands 2
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
in Kuril Islands 261
in USSR 1775
Neotrombicula nagayoi
in USSR 261, 1152, 1775
on rodents
in Kuril Islands 1152
in USSR 1775
on small mammals, in Kuril Islands 2
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
in Kuril Islands 261
in USSR 1775
Neotrombicula pomeranzevi
in USSR 261, 1152, 1775
on rodents
in Kuril Islands 1152
in USSR 1775
on small mammals, in Kuril Islands 2
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
in Kuril Islands 261, 1152
in USSR 1775
Neotrombicula tamiyai
in Japan 563

otrombicula tamiyai *contd.*
on rodents, in Hokkaido 563
otrombicula zachvatkini
Free-living stages of 2219
in USSR 2219, 3308
otropical region
Leeuwenhoekiinae in 249
Phlebotominae in 454
pal
bats in, arthropods on 2044
Diptera in, in human feces 173
filariasis in 1641
Frontopsylla spp. in 2080
Haematopota stonei in
on elephant 2181
on man 2181
plague in 899
Tabanidae in 1737
potulus, Eupelops
sbitti, Suidasia
sokia indica
Leptotrombidium jayewickremei on, in Iran 1520
Miyatrombicula nikitini on, in Iran 1521
Odontacarus efferus on, in Iran 801
plague and 899
therlands
domestic animals in, parasites of 850
Euproctis chrysorrhoea in, on man 2998
Haemaphysalis punctata in 1129, 1130
insect pheromone research in 1577
Ixodes ricinus in 1129, 1130
laboratory animals in, parasites of 850
Lucilia sericata in, on rabbit 1093
urofibromatosis, in man, associated with a fly in an eyelid tumor 1955
urologic manifestations, in man, caused by insect stings 3299
urotoxins, in *Periplaneta americana,* released by insecticides 304
urotransmitters, proctolin 306
utral red, for staining *Aedes aegypti* larval fat-body 1003
utralization tests
for detecting antibodies 399
for distinguishing antigenic types of *Trypanosoma brucei* 2385
for distinguishing antigenic types of *Trypanosoma congolense* 2386
vada, *Simulium* spp. in 721
vadensis, Aedes
w Brunswick, arthropod pests in 630
w Caledonia
Aedes aegypti in 1028
dengue in 1028
w Jersey
Aedes sollicitans in 2609, 2613, 2617, 2621, 2629, 2631
on man 2291
viruses in 2880
A. vexans in 2611, 2617
Blattella germanica in, in restaurants 32

New Jersey *contd.*
Culex spp. in 2874
C. pipiens in 2609, 2611, 2613, 2617, 2622, 2867
Culicidae in 2101, 2307, 2308, 2625
Culiseta melanura in 2617
viruses in 2609
mosquito control in 2612, 2616, 2618, 2785
mosquito surveillance in 2620
salt-marsh insects in, effects of mosquito control on 72
Silphidae in, in carrion 2997
Tabanidae in 1447
Toxorhynchites rutilus in 2300
New Mexico
Aedes spp. in, in snow pools 1668, 3192
Chagas' disease in 2849
Hybomitra spp. in 2169
Paratriatoma hirsuta in 2849
New South Wales
Atrax formidabilis in 1540
A. robustus in 1540
Austrosimulium pestilens in 2380
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 2741
Calliphora augur in, on sheep 2691
Chrysomya rufifacies in, on sheep 2691
Culicoides gladysae in, on man 442
Diptera in, on sheep 2091
Ixodes holocyclus in 2206
Lucilia cuprina in, on sheep 1436, 2691, 3282
L. sericata in, on sheep 2691
mites in, in bedding 1517
Ornithodoros gurneyi in 212
Psorergates ovis in, on sheep 1526
sheep strike in 1094
New York State
Aedes spp. in 2094
Anopheles quadrimaculatus in 2287
Blatta orientalis in, bacteria in 3117
Blattella germanica in, bacteria in 3117
Culicidae in 2121
viruses in 2283
Haematobia irritans in, natural enemies of 2175
mites in, in birds' nests 251
Pediculus humanus in, on man 2846
Periplaneta americana in, bacteria in 3117
Simuliidae in 722, 723
Simulium tuberosum in, on man 2665
S. venustum in, on man 2665
Stomoxys calcitrans in, natural enemies of 2175
Toxorhynchites rutilus in 88
Vespula germanica in 2195
Wyeomyia smithii in 1880, 1881
New Zealand
arthropod pests in 2502
arthropod rearing techniques in 1179
blowfly strike in sheep in 1396

New Zealand *contd.*
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in sheepskin rugs 1147
Diptera in 1270
Latrodectus atritus in 803
L. katipo in 803
Mallophaga in, on pigeon 309
man in, parasites of 3
Mystacinobia zelandica in, on bat 2398
Ornithonyssus bursa in, on *Sturnus vulgaris* 3339
Sarcophaga milleri in, natural enemies of 776
Vespula germanica in 3304
Newcastle disease
virus
in
Alphitobius diaperinus, not infective 1984
Fannia canicularis, transmission of 2190
Newfoundland
arthropod pests in 630
Ixodes uriae in
on *Rissa tridactyla* 3325
viruses in 247, 2204
Lucilia sericata in, on sheep 1970
Prosimulium spp. in, natural enemies of 1698
Simuliidae in, natural enemies of 1930, 2379
Simulium venustum in, natural enemies of 1698
S. vittatum in, fungi in 2378
Tabanidae in 3255
newsteadi, Culicoides
NIA-18739 (*see* Bioresmethrin)
NIA-24110 (*see* Bioethanomethrin)
NIA-26021 (*see* Cismethrin)
Nicaragua
Tabanus platycerus in 2419
Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 669
Niclosamide
in *Dictya*, toxicity of 2710
in *Sepedon fuscipennis*, toxicity of 2710
Nicotiana alata, alkaloids in, insecticidal activity of 1306
Nicotiana glauca, alkaloids in, insecticidal activity of 1306
Nicotiana tabacum (see Tobacco)
Nicotine (*see* Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (*S*)-)
Nicrophorus orbicollis
in USA 2997
in fish carrion, in New Jersey 2997
Nicrophorus tomentosus
in USA 2997
in fish carrion, in New Jersey 2997
in fowl carrion, in New Jersey 2997
nidi, Haemogamasus
nidicolens, Pachylaelaps
nidiformes, Haemogamasus
Niger, onchocerciasis in 1190
Nigeria
Aedes dentatus in, viruses in 1000
Aedomyia africana in, plasmodia in 127
Amblyomma tholloni in, on elephant 1128
Anopheles cristipalpis in, on man 2597
A. funestus in 97, 2589, 2916
A. gambiae in 97, 2589, 2605, 2916
A. pharoensis in 2589
biting flies in, in zoos 1092
Ctenocephalides felis in, on ruminants 1263
Culex poicilipes in, plasmodia in 1279
Culicidae in 1330, 1603, 1604
Culicoides spp. in 1049, 1287, 1357
Demodex bovis in, on cattle 2018
Dermacentor circumguttatus in, on elephant 1128
Diptera in 2173
Glossina spp. in 1704
G. morsitans in 1936
G. palpalis in 470
G. tachinoides in 1936
Hyalomma marginatum in, on cattle 3318
Linognathus stenopsis in, on ruminants 1263
Mansonia africana in 2895
onchocerciasis in 2947
Porocephalus spp. in, on man 3053
Simulium damnosum in 2947
Tabanus guineensis in 1976
T. pluto in, on cattle 1976
T. taeniola in 1976
nigra, Spalangia
nigra, Stomoxys
nigricans, Coquillettidia (*Mansonia*)
nigricans, Formica
nigrinus, Aedes
nigripalpus, Culex
nigripes, Aedes
nigripes, Chrysops
nigroaenea, Spalangia
nigroaeneus, Kheper
nigromaculis, Aedes
nigrovittatus, Tabanus
nikitini, Miyatrombicula
Nile blue, for staining *Aedes aegypti* larval fat-body 1003
Nilgai (see *Boselaphus tragocamelus*)
nili, Anopheles
nimbus, Anopheles
nipponensis, Ixodes
nipponii, Aedes vexans
nitens, Schistocerca
nitidum, Hyalomma
Nitrate
in *Culex pipiens* breeding water 688
in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693

ric acid
alcium salt, in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
otassium salt, in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
odium salt, in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
rilacarb (4,4-dimethyl-5-[[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]imino]pentanenitrile)
dopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
rite, in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693
rogen
s anesthetic for *Glossina* 2950
n *Amblyomma maculatum,* effects on gut transepithelial p.d. of 3006
rous acid
otassium salt, in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
odium salt, in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
tzschia filiformis, in salt-marsh pools containing *Aedes sollicitans* 1900
tzschia frustulum, in salt-marsh pools containing *Aedes sollicitans* 1900
eus, Aedes
ripes, Uranotaenia
olbisson virus, in, Culicidae, in Cameroon 2104
cardia, in, *Rhodnius prolixus* 2259
ctifer, Chrysops
dosa, Sarcophaga
nachlor (*see* 4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-nonachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-)
nacosane
in *Locusta migratoria* cuticle 639
in *Schistocerca gregaria* cuticle 639
nacosane, 13-methyl-, with muscalure, *Musca domestica* mating strike responses to 1729
Nonacosanone, 3,11-dimethyl-
Blattella germanica responses to 295
B. germanica sex-pheromone component 1835
laboratory synthesis of 295, 865
Nonacosanone, 29-hydroxy-3,11-dimethyl-
Blattella germanica sex-pheromone component
laboratory synthesis of 1835
wing raising response to 1834
nadecane, 2-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 2290
nadecane, 3-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 2290
Nonadecane, 4-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 345, 2290
Nonadecane, 5-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 2290
Nonadecane, 7-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 345, 2290
Nonadecane, 8-methyl-
against, *Culex pipiens* 345
Culex pipiens overcrowding-factor component 2290
Nonadecane, 9-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 345, 2290
Nonadecanoic acid, 3-methyl-
against, *Culex pipiens* 976
methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 976
2,6-Nonadienamide, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-N-ethyl-3,7-dimethyl-
in *Blattella germanica,* gonadotrophic activity of 1843
in *Boophilus microplus,* toxicity and effects on oviposition of 2725
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-
methyl ester, in *Glossina austeni,* reversing effects of allatectomy 1387
methyl ester, [*R*-(*E,E*)]-
biosynthesis of 3074
in *Apis mellifera* 3075
in *Blatta orientalis* 3075
in insect corpora allata 3070
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3075
in *Leucophaea maderae* 3075
in *Melolontha melolontha* 3075
in *Musca domestica* 3074
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* 3075
in *Periplaneta americana,* regulation of synthesis and release of 3078
in *Sarcophaga bullata* 3074
in *Schistocerca gregaria* 3075
farnesenic acid stimulating synthesis of 3077
regulation of synthesis and release of 3078
in *Tenebrio molitor* 3075
methyl ester, (2*E*,6*E*)-, in *Periplaneta americana,* cycles of synthesis of 2067
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-
methyl ester
in *Aedes aegypti,* inhibiting follicle maturation 1025
in *Blattella germanica*
causing ecdysone deficiency 3082
gonadotrophic activity of 1843
in *Camptochironomus tentans,* interacting with ecdysterone to induce chromosome puffs 3083
in *Culex pipiens,* metabolism of 70
in *Glossina morsitans* cell lines, effects of 3230

2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl- *contd.*
methyl ester *contd.*
in *Leucophaea maderae,* inducing vitellogenin synthesis 37
in *Manduca sexta,* regulation of 3089
in *Musca domestica* 747
metabolism of 2987
in *Plodia interpunctella*
binding to epidermis of 3088
effects on imaginal disks of 3081
methyl ester, (2*E*,6*E*)-*cis*-
in *Hyalophora cecropia,* interaction of ecdysterone and 3084
in insects, degraded by hemolymph JH esterase 1557
in *Manduca sexta,* role in larval-pupal cuticle transformation of 3080
in *Oncopeltus fasciatus,* interaction of ecdysterone and 3084
methyl ester, [2*R*-[2α(*E*,*E*),3α]]-
biosynthesis of 3074
in insect corpora allata 3070
in *Musca domestica* 3074
in *Sarcophaga bullata* 3074
methyl ester, (2*Z*,6*E*)-*cis*-, in insects, not affected by hemolymph JH esterase 1557
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-
methyl ester, in *Ceratitis capitata,* effects of 476
methyl ester, [2α(*E*,*E*),3α]-
biosynthesis of 3074
in insect corpora allata 3070
in *Musca domestica* 3074
in *Sarcophaga bullata* 3074
Nonanoic acid, 2-hexyl-, methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 345
Noradrenaline (*see* Norepinephrine)
Norepinephrine
in *Amblyomma maculatum,* effects on gut transepithelial p.d. of 3007
in *Periplaneta americana,* stimulating secretion by salivary glands 3121
in rabbit, *Latrodectus mactans* venom inducing supersensitivity to 2230
in rat brain synaptosomes, released by *Latrodectus mactans* neurotoxin 3045
North Carolina
Amblyomma americanum in 787
birds in, ectoparasites of 851
Cephenemyia spp. in, on deer 2683
Culicoides spp. in, in salt marshes 2303, 2650
Heliothis zea in, natural enemies of 2644
small mammals in, ectoparasites of 851
Wyeomyia haynei in 1669
Northern Territory
Anopheles bancroftii in, viruses in 66
Argas robertsi in, viruses in 3316
Austrosimulium pestilens in 2380
Northern Territory *contd.*
Ornithodoros gurneyi in 212
Simulium dycei in, on buffalo 1382
Northway virus
in
Aedes spp., in Alaska 2881
A. communis, replication of 697
Culicidae, in Arctic America 9
Culiseta alaskaensis, in Alaska 2881
Northwest Territories, *Aedes impiger* in, natural enemies of 389
Norway
Coleoptera in, in bear dung 203
Ixodes ricinus in, viruses in 18
I. trianguliceps in, on small mammals 530
I. uriae in, viruses in 18
Lucilia caesar in, on sheep 1740
L. illustris in, on sheep 1740
Simuliidae in
on cattle 152
on man 152
Simulium fallisi in, natural enemies of 3224
S. rendalense in, natural enemies of 322
Nosema algerae, in, mouse, infectivity of 422
Nosema parkeri
sp. nov., description of 3330
in
Dermacentor andersoni 3330
mouse, not infective 3330
Ornithodoros parkeri 3330
Nosema slovaca
in, *Ixodes ricinus,* in Czechoslovakia 21
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Nosema parkeri* and 3330
Nosopsyllus abramovi
in USSR 2497
on *Meriones libycus,* in Kirgizia 2497
Nosopsyllus consimilis
in USSR 320
on rodents, in Armenia 320
Nosopsyllus fasciatus
development in 912, 925
in Australia 3146
in Denmark 2574
in France 3147
in Poland 1866
in USSR 320, 324, 901, 912, 931, 1593
mating in, effects of chilling on 1266
on *Apodemus agrarius,* in Denmark 2574
on rabbit, in Victoria 3146
on rat
in Maritime Territory 901
in USSR 912
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Poland 1866
on rodents, in Armenia 320
pupal development in 924
Yersinia pestis in
blockage formation by 931

sopsyllus fasciatus *contd.*
Yersinia pestis in *contd.*
transmission of 2573
sopsyllus fidus
n USSR 2497
n *Meriones libycus,* in Kirgizia 2497
n *Mus musculus,* in Kirgizia 2497
sopsyllus iranus, larva of 50
sopsyllus laeviceps
ontrol of, *Beauveria bassiana* for 655
n USSR 655, 927, 1253, 2497
nid-gut in, hemoglobin crystals in nuclei of 952
n *Meriones libycus,* in Kirgizia 2497
n *Rhombomys opimus*
in USSR 655
in Uzbekistan 927
n rodents, in Turkmenia 1253
easonal abundance of 927
Yersinia pestis in, blockage formation by 57
sopsyllus londiniensis
n Australia 3146
n USA 317
on rabbit, in Victoria 3146
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in California 317
sopsyllus philippovi
n USSR 1253
on rodents, in Turkmenia 1253
sopsyllus punjabensis
n India 899
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 899
sopsyllus simla
n USSR 2497
on *Rattus turkestanicus,* in Kirgizia 2497
sopsyllus tersus
n USSR 927
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Uzbekistan 927
easonal abundance of 927
sopsyllus turkmenicus altisetus
n USSR 1253
on rodents, in Turkmenia 1253
throholaspis (see *Macrocheles*)
toedres caniculi, control of, acaricides for 258
toedres cati, on cat 2483
toedres muris
n Poland 1866
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Poland 1866
tonecta unifasciata
distinguishing sexes in 362
predatory behaviour in 967
preying on, *Culex peus* 362, 967
rearing of, techniques for 362
tonectidae
insect growth regulators in, effects of 347
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 682
toscriptus, Aedes
va Scotia, arthropod pests in 630, 1823
novaescotiae, Tabanus
novalbitarsis, Aedes
novalbopictus, Aedes
noveboracensis, Silpha
novus, Eulaelaps
NRDC 143 (*see* Permethrin)
NRDC 147 (*see* Biopermethrin)
NRDC 161 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3a]]-)
NRDC 167 (*see* Permethrin, (1*R-cis*)-)
Ntaya virus
immune serums to 399
in, Culicidae, in Cameroon 2104
NTN-8629 (*see* Prothiofos)
nubeculosus, Culicoides
nubica, Xenopsylla
nubilalis, Ostrinia
Nuclease, deoxyribo-, in *Vespa orientalis* venom 1983
Nucleic acids, in insect viruses 846
Nucleosides, in insects, analysis of 2237
Nucleotidase, 5′-, in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 586
Nucleotides
in hematophagous arthropods, phagostimulant activity of 848
in insects, analysis of 2237
Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate, in *Sarcophaga peregrina* fat-body, activated by ecdysterone 2966
numidiana, Haemaphysalis
nuneztovari, Anopheles
Nutrition disorders, in ruminants, caused by *Linognathus stenopsis* 1263
nuttalli, Amblyomma
nuttalli, Dermacentor
nuttalli, Rhipicentor
nuttalli, Xenopsylla
Nuttalliella namaqua
descriptions of 1477
in Tanzania 1477
Nyamanini viruses, in, sea birds 15
Nyctalus lasiopterus, Gamasoidea on, in Greece 2022
Nyctalus noctula, *Cimex dissimilis* on, in Czechoslovakia 316
Nyctereutes procyonoides, Siphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
Nycteribiidae, on bats, in Nepal 2044
Nycticorax nycticorax, Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 2355
Nyctotherus ovalis, in, *Blattella germanica,* in Tunisia 2054
Nyssorhynchus, chromosomes in 1657, 3191
NZ Amine YT, attracting *Hippelates collusor,* after fermentation 2685
Oak (see *Quercus*)

Oases, *Phlebotomus papatasi* in, in Ukbekistán 453
Oat meal, diet component for, *Anopheles sinensis* 2858
Oats (*Avena sativa*)
Oats (stored grain), diet component for, *Culex inflictus* 1021
obesa, Haemaphysalis
obligata, Bruelia
Obodhiang virus
antigenic relations of 843
in, vertebrate cell lines, *Aedes albopictus* cells inducing replication of 843
obsoletus, Culicoides
obturbans, Armigeres
Obuchovia, in Soviet Central Asia 2486
occidentalis, Dermacentor
occitanus, Buthus
oceanicus, Aedes
Ochotona
Frontopsylla hollandi on, in Nepal 2080
Siphonaptera on, in USSR 912
Ochotona daurica
Ctenophyllus hirticrus on, in Mongolia 891
flea control on 937
Rhadinopsylla dahurica on, in Mongolia 891
Siphonaptera on
in Altai Territory 896, 920
in Mongolia 914, 920
Yersinia pestis in
in Altai Territory 908
in Tuva ASSR 893
Ochotona pricei
Dermacentor nuttalli on
in Mongolia 890
in Tuva ASSR 906
flea control on 940, 941
Paramonopsyllus scalonae on, in Mongolia 905
Siphonaptera on
in Altai Territory 896, 910, 920
in Mongolia 890, 892, 915, 920
Yersinia pestis in
flea transmission of 919
in Altai Territory 895, 908
in Mongolia 890, 892, 909
in Tuva ASSR 893, 916
Ochotona rufescens, Siphonaptera on, in Turkmenia 1253
Ochotona rutila, *Oestromyia leporina* on, in Tadzhikistan 1068
Ochotonia
on lagomorphs 3237
on rodents 3237
ochraceum, Simulium
ochroptera, Culiseta silvestris
9,12-Octadecadienoic acid, (*Z,Z*)-, in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 754
Octadecane, *Culex pipiens* overcrowding-factor component 2290
Octadecane, 2-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 345, 2290
Octadecane, 3-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 345, 2290
Octadecane, 7-methyl-
against, *Culex pipiens* 345
Culex pipiens overcrowding-factor component 2290
Octadecane, 8-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 345, 2290
Octadecanoic acid, in Polydesmoid defensive secretions 3356
Octadecanoic acid, 2-bromo-
against, *Culex pipiens* 976, 987
methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 976, 987
Octadecanoic acid, 2-butyl-, methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 345
Octadecanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 345
Octadecanoic acid, 2-hexyl-, methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 345
Octadecanoic acid, 3-methyl-
against, *Culex pipiens* 976
ethyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 976
methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 976
1-methylethyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 976
9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid, (*Z,Z,Z*)-, in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 754
9-Octadecenoic acid, (*Z*)-, in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 754
Octanoic acid, (tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl ester, repellent for, Simuliidae 722
Octanoic acid, 2-hexyl-, methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 345
octavioi, Lutzomyia (see *L. rostrans*)
Octodon degus, Ixodes sigelos on, in Chile 1512
Octomyomermis muspratti, taxonomy of, transferred from *Reesimermis* 389
Octopamine (α-(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxybenzenemethanol)
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on heart of 2553
Octosporea muscaedomesticae
in
Ceratitis capitata 590
Phormia regina, effects of fumagillin 2525
ultrastructure of 590
Odagmia (see *Simulium*)
chromosomes in 1059
Odagmia baracornis (see *Simulium baracorne*)
odibilis, Culicoides
Odocoileus hemionus
bluetongue virus in, in Oregon 3211
Damalinia tibialis on, in California 87

locoileus hemionus contd.
Elaeophora schneideri in, in Montana 488
epizootic hemorrhagic disease, virus in, in Oregon 3211
Hybomitra spp. on, feeding by 2169
locoileus virginianus
Amblyomma americanum on, in Oklahoma 1475, 2742
Cephenemyia spp. on, in USA 2683
Culicoides variipennis on, in Kentucky 2936
epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer, virus in, in Kentucky 2936
Ixodes scapularis on, in Ontario 246
lonata
in ponds, sampling of 357
in rice-fields, effects of growth regulators on 2325
in woodland pools, effects of temephos on 377
insecticides in, toxicity of 674
lontacarus, in Neotropical region 249
lontacarus apricus
sp. nov., description of 801
in Iran 801
on *Meriones persicus,* in Iran 801
lontacarus dignus
sp. nov., description of 801
in Iran 801
on *Meriones persicus,* in Iran 801
lontacarus efferus
sp. nov., description of 801
in Iran 801
on *Nesokia indica,* in Iran 801
on *Tatera indica,* in Iran 801
lontacarus tuberculatis, taxonomy of 249
eciacus hirundinis
in USSR 280, 1183
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
in *Riparia riparia* nests, in Siberia 280
in *Sturnus vulgaris* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
neurotropic virus in, in Siberia 280
eciacus vicarius
in USA 1623
in *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* nests, in Colorado 1623
western equine encephalitis virus in
in Colorado 1623
transmission of 1623
edemagena tarandi
control of 2818
insecticides for 473, 739
in USSR 473, 739, 2818
on reindeer
in Russian Republic 739
in USSR 473
population density of 3235
population ecology of 2818

Oenanthe hispanica
rodent fleas not feeding on 917
Siphonaptera in nests of, in Tuva ASSR 918
Oenanthe isabellina
ectoparasites of, in Mongolia 911
Erysipelothrix spp. in, in Mongolia 903
rodent fleas on, feeding by 917
Siphonaptera in nests of, in Tuva ASSR 918
Siphonaptera on
in Altai Territory 920
in Mongolia 920
Oenanthe oenanthe
rodent fleas on, feeding by 917
Siphonaptera in nests of, in Tuva ASSR 918
Siphonaptera on
in Altai Territory 920
in Mongolia 920
Oesophagostomum radiatum, in, cattle dung, effects of dung beetles on 524
Oestridae
in Austria 64
keys to 3234
phylogeny of 3234
Oestroderma
on lagomorphs 3237
on rodents 3237
Oestromyia
on lagomorphs 3237
on rodents 3237
Oestromyia leporina
biology of 1727
in USSR 1068
on *Microtus carruthersi,* in Tadzhikistan 1068
Oestromyinae
on lagomorphs 3237
on rodents 3237
Oestrus, in Nigeria 2173
Oestrus ovis
biology of 474
control of, insecticides for 474
descriptions of 2684
in India 1391
in Iran 1392
in Spain 1708
in Sweden 2684
in UK 2853
in USSR 474
on goat, in Haryana 1391
on man
in Iran 1392
in Spain 1708
in UK 2853
on sheep
effects of 2684
in Haryana 1391
in USSR 474
seasonal abundance of 1391

Offices, *Monomorium pharaonis* in, in East Germany 2432
Ohio, *Vespula germanica* in 2195
Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*)
Stomoxys calcitrans in rotting stems of, in Colombia 2350
Oil, petroleum
against
Aedes dorsalis 82
A. melanimon 82
Oil Red A, marker for, hydrocarbon oils 1654
Oils
against
Culex pipiens 335
Psoroptes spp., on Asian buffalo 1518
Okhotskiy virus, in, Ixodidae, in USSR 19
okinawense, Simulium
Oklahoma
Amblyomma americanum in 1119, 1773
on *Odocoileus virginianus* 2742
trypanosomes in 1475
A. maculatum in, on *Sturnella magna* 213
ectoparasites of vertebrates in prairie-dog towns in 1185
Simulium spp. in 1929
okumensis, Culicoides
Olfersia spinifera
in Tanzania 2215
on *Fregata ariel,* in Tanzania 2215
olgae, Coptopsylla
Olifantsvlei virus, in, *Culex poicilipes,* in Ethiopia 1024
Oligomycin, in *Trypanosoma,* effects on ATPase activity of 736
Oligopause 1829
olmeca, Lutzomyia
olmecus, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia olmeca*)
Omethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorothioate)
in *Boophilus microplus,* inhibition of brain AChE by 544
Omite (*see* Propargite)
Ommochromes, in *Musca domestica* eyes 3276
OMS-43 (*see* Fenitrothion)
OMS-597 (*see* Phenol, 2,3,5-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate, with 3,4,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)
OMS-1028 (*see* Phenol, 2-cyclopentyl-, methylcarbamate)
OMS-1155 (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
OMS-1170 (*see* Phoxim)
OMS-1197 (*see* Chlorphoxim)
OMS-1424 (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
OMS-1476 (*see* Benzene, 1-ethoxy-4-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]-)
OMS-1653, against, *Culex pipiens* 337
OMS-1657, against, *Culex pipiens* 337
OMS-1804 (*see* Diflubenzuron)
OMS-1810 (*see* Phenothrin, (1*R-cis,trans*)-)
OMS-1821 (*see* Permethrin)
OMS-1825 (*see* Azamethiphos)
OMS-1998 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-)
Onchiomermis haematobiae
gen. et sp. nov., description of 1073
in, *Haematobosca stimulans,* in Mongolia 1073
Onchiomermis hydrotaeae
sp. nov., description of 1073
in, *Hydrotaea* spp., in Mongolia 1073
Onchocerca, coevolution of Simuliidae and 1690
Onchocerca volvulus
coevolution of Simuliidae and 1690
control of, vector control for 2667
in
Aedes aegypti
gut epithelial responses to 1925
infectivity of 2934
Anopheles gambiae, not infective 2934
man
books on 2501
in Cameroon 2947
in Ethiopia 2671, 2672
in Mali 2945
in Mexico 2381
in Nigeria 2947
in Venezuela 3215
persistence of 1190
Simulium spp., transmission of 141, 142, 143, 1209, 2823
S. amazonicum, in Brazil 150
S. callidum, transmission of 145, 146, 148
S. damnosum 155, 156
effects on peritrophic membrane of 1925
in Ethiopia 2671
pathogenicity of 1377
transmission of 140, 144, 1380, 2944
S. exiguum, transmission of 140, 147, 149
S. metallicum 1377
in Venezuela 3215
pathogenicity of 2153
transmission of 140, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149
S. neavei, transmission of 140, 144
S. ochraceum 1377, 2148
infectivity of 3220
transmission of 140, 145, 146, 148, 149
vector complexes of 1374
vector-strain complexes 1194
vectors of 1191, 1193, 1196, 1693

hocerciasis
ooks on 2043
ontrol of
in West Africa 1369
vector control for 1190, 2945
conomic importance of 1189
pidemiology of 141, 1374
eographical differences in 140
n Americas 142, 143, 1195
n Brazil 150
n Colombia 149
n Guatemala 146
n Mexico 145, 148, 2381
n Sudan 1200, 1927
n Uganda 144, 3104
n Venezuela 147
nodels of 1689
roblems presented by 1188
copeltus fasciatus, ecdysis in, interaction of JH and ecdysterone in 3084
datra zibethica
eas in nests of, in Byelorussia 1265
iphonaptera on
in Buryatia 926
in Mongolia 926
ion (*Allium cepa*)
ion juice, bait component for, *Periplaneta americana* 638
iticellus, nematodes in, in Uzbekistan 1459
itis, nematodes in, in Uzbekistan 1459
R-60A, in, Culicidae, pathogenicity of 2340
tario
Aedes communis in 1304
A. stimulans in 1304
Chironomidae in, natural enemies of 513
Chironomus spp. in 1743
Hybomitra typhus in 1402
Ixodes scapularis in, on *Odocoileus virginianus* 246
Orthopodomyia signifera in 2103
Pionidae in 513
Simulium venustum in 2145, 2666
S. vittatum in 2145
Toxorhynchites rutilus in 2103
thophagus, Acanthocephala in, in Uzbekistan 1459
thophagus bengali
sp. nov., description of 203
n India 203
n cattle dung, in West Bengal 203
n human feces, in West Bengal 203
thophagus bifasciatus
sp. nov., description of 203
n India 203
n dog dung, in West Bengal 203
n human feces, in West Bengal 203
thophagus gazellus
anthelmintics in, toxicity of 1110
in cattle dung
effects on *Musca autumnalis* of 1450
Onthophagus gazellus *contd.*
in cattle dung *contd.*
effects on nematodes of 524
in dung
effects on *Haematobia irritans* of 3293
for fly control 2042
Onychognathus rueppelli, *Argas africolumbae* on, in Kenya 2212
O'nyong nyong virus, in Uganda 3104
Ooencyrtus trinidadensis
development in 48
in Venezuela 48
parasitising
Rhodnius prolixus 3135
in Venezuela 48
population density as affecting 3135
Ophionyssus natricis
control of, acaricides for 264
in Denmark 264
on man
in Denmark 264
papular rash caused by 264
on *Python,* in Denmark 264
Ophthalmopsylla arnoldi (see *O. volgensis arnoldi*)
Ophthalmopsylla kasakiensis
control of, *Beauveria bassiana* for 655
in USSR 655
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in USSR 655
Ophthalmopsylla volgensis abnorma (see *O. v. volgensis*)
Ophthalmopsylla volgensis arnoldi
in USSR 320
on *Allactaga williamsi,* in Armenia 320
Ophthalmopsylla volgensis volgensis
in Mongolia 914
on *Meriones unguiculatus,* in Mongolia 914
on *Sicista,* in Mongolia 914
Opisocrostis hirsutus
in USA 1185
on *Cynomys ludovicianus,* in Oklahoma 1185
opok, Aedes
Opossum, Virginia (see *Didelphis virginiana*)
orana, Adoxophyes
Orang-utan (see *Pongo pygmaeus*)
orbicollis, Nicrophorus
Orchard pests
control of, biological 1801
essays on 602
Orchestia grillus, preyed on by, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* 495
orchidea, Sarcophaga
Orchopeas howardii
in USA 2077
in *Peromyscus leucopus* nests, in Wisconsin 2077
Orchopeas howardii howardii
in USA 950
sex ratio in 950

Orchopeas leucopus
in USA 2077
in *Peromyscus leucopus* nests, in Wisconsin 2077
Orchopeas sexdentatus
in USSR 2497
on *Mus musculus*, in Kirgizia 2497
Oregon
Aedes dorsalis in 363
A. nigromaculis in 363
Culicidae in 1625
Culicoides variipennis in 3211
Dermacentor andersoni in
on cattle 2447
on man 2213
D. occidentalis in, on man 2213
D. variabilis in 2213
Haematobia irritans in 1625
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata in 516
Ixodes pacificus in, on man 2213
Organophosphates, livestock poisoning by 268
Oribatei
in house dust, in Japan 3337
in small-mammal nests, in Czechoslovakia 1156
Oribatid mites
Hymenolepis asymetrica in, in Austria 1525
Moniezia spp. in, in Russian Republic 1514
Oribatidae, *Moniezia autumnalis* in, development of 800
Oribatula, *Moniezia* spp. in, in Russian Republic 1514
Oriental region
Aedes spp. in 404
Culex spp. in 1016
Diptera in 2852
Haematopotini in 2181
orientale, Leptotrombidium
orientalis, Culex
orientalis, Glossina morsitans (see *G. m. morsitans*)
orientalis, Lispe
orientalis, Pachylaelaps
orientalis, Vespa
orientis, Ctenocephalides felis
orites, Callopsylla, (*Ceratophyllus*)
Ornamental plants, arthropod pests of, losses caused by 2040, 2041
ornatipes, Simulium
ornatum, Simulium
L-Ornithine, in *Camptochironomus tentans* hemolymph 1969
L-Ornithine, N^5-(aminocarbonyl)-, in *Camptochironomus tentans* hemolymph 1969
Ornithodoros
in Czechoslovakia 1994
Spirochaetales in, transmission of 2541
Ornithodoros capensis
arboviruses in, in USSR 19
flaviviruses in, in Australia 2538
in Australia 2538
in USSR 19
sea-bird viruses in, transmission of 15
Ornithodoros coniceps
arboviruses in, in USSR 19
in Italy 1135
in USSR 19, 3011
on birds, in Turkmenia 3011
Ornithodoros coniceps maritimus, taxonomy of, raised to specific rank 1135
Ornithodoros coriaceus
biology of 1996
in USA 1132, 1996, 3315
on cattle, associated with epizootic bovine abortion 1996, 3315
Togaviridae in, in California 1132
traps for 2218
Ornithodoros gurneyi
in Australia 212
in caves, in Australia 212
in savanna, in Australia 212
races of 212
spermiophores in 1116
Ornithodoros hermsi
in Thailand 649
on bat, in Thailand 649
Ornithodoros lahorensis
Aspergillus flavus in, in Kirgizia 2496
Clostridium spp. in, in USSR 2728
in India 2008
in USSR 791, 2496, 2728
on cattle, in Uzbekistan 791
on sheep
in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
in USSR 2728
pH in 3020
Rickettsia canada in 242
Ornithodoros maritimus
descriptions of 1135
hosts of 1135
in France 1135
in Irish Republic 1135, 1491
in Tunisia 1135
in UK 1135, 1771
in *Larus argentatus* nests, in Wales 177
in sea-bird roosts, in Irish Republic 149
Soldado virus in
in Irish Republic 1135, 1491
in Wales 1135, 1771
taxonomy of, raised from subspecies of *C coniceps* 1135
Ornithodoros moubata
pH in 3020
rearing of, techniques for 221
Rickettsia canada in, infectivity of 242
R. prowazekii in, effects of erythromycin on 1585
Trypanosoma theileri in, infectivity of 1475

ithodoros moubata porcinus, mid-gut in, 2440
ost hemoglobin crystals in 2443
ithodoros parkeri, *Nosema parkeri* in 3330
ithodoros peringueyi, in South Africa 2733
ithodoros peusi, in Greece 2733
ithodoros tartakovskyi
nnibalism in 1134
Nipetalonema viteae in
acquisition of 1134
localisation of 781
transmission of 782, 1134
abitats of 209, 241
USSR 209, 236, 241, 791, 897, 2497
Hystrix hirsutirostris burrows, in Tadzhikistan 209
Hystrix leucura burrows, in Tadzhikistan 236
Meriones erythrourus burrows, in Tadzhikistan 236
porcupine burrows, in Tadzhikistan 241
Testudo horsfieldi burrows, in Tadzhikistan 209, 236
tortoise burrows, in Tadzhikistan 241
n cattle, in Uzbekistan 791
n *Meriones libycus,* in Kirgizia 2497
n rodents, in Turkmenia 897
ithodoros tholozani
ontrol of 240
n India 2008
n USSR 240
Malpighian tubules in 548
id-gut in 2440
eurosecretion in 542
n dog, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
n *Rattus rattus,* in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
n sheep, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
H in 3020
Rickettsia canada in, infectivity of 242
permiophores in 1116
ick-borne spirochaetosis and 240
nithodoros vansomereni
p. nov., description of 2733
n Kenya 2733
n swallow nests, in Kenya 2733
nithonyssus bacoti
n Australia 3146
n Japan 2224
n USSR 900, 901
Litomosoides carinii in, transmission of 572
n dog, in Japan 2224
n man, effects of 2224
n rabbit, in Victoria 3146
n rat
in Maritime Territory 901
in Soviet Far East 900
nithonyssus bursa
n New Zealand 3339
Ornithonyssus bursa *contd.*
on *Sturnus vulgaris,* effects of 3339
Ornithonyssus sylviarum
biology of 2756
control of 2756
acaricides for 559
in Japan 2013
in UK 2756
in USA 559, 1150
in USSR 1819
in dwellings, in Japan 2013
on *Alticola strelzovi,* in Kazakhstan 1819
on fowl
in Northern Ireland 2756
in Virginia 559, 1150
on *Rattus rattus,* in Virginia 1150
reproductive system in 252
Ornithophila metallica
in USSR 1112
on birds, in Turkmenia 1112
ornithophilia, Cnephia
Oropouche virus
in
Culicoides spp., in Brazil 1204
man, in Brazil 1204
Oropsylla alaskensis
control of, insecticides for 939
in Mongolia 909
in USSR 939
on *Citellus undulatus*
in Mongolia 909
in Tuva ASSR 939
Oropsylla asiatica
in Mongolia 891
in USSR 893, 896
on *Citellus undulatus,* in Mongolia 891
on *Oenanthe,* feeding by 917
on rodents, in Altai Territory 896
Yersinia pestis in, in Tuva ASSR 893
Oropsylla ilovaiskii
in USSR 651, 2851
in *Citellus pygmaeus* burrows, in Kazakhstan 2851
on rodents, in Russian Republic 651
Oropsylla silantiewi
in Mongolia 889, 891, 914
in USSR 929
on man, feeding by 929
on *Marmota sibirica,* in Mongolia 889, 891
Yersinia pestis in
in Mongolia 889
infectivity of 54
Orthellia caesarion
in Nepal 173
in cattle dung, development of 760
in human feces, in Nepal 173
production in 760
Orthellia coeruleifrons, in Thailand 1944
Orthellia lauta
in Australia 1415

Orthellia lauta *contd.*
in cattle dung, in Queensland 1415
Orthene (*see* Acephate)
Orthopodomyia alba
in USA 2886
in tree holes, in Michigan 2886
Orthopodomyia signifera
in Canada 2103
in USA 87, 2886
in tree holes
in Michigan 2886
in Ontario 2103
Orthoptera
control of, insecticides for 1545
cuticle in, lipids in 639
in Europe 2243
Orungo virus
characterisation of 1000
in
Aedes aegypti, transmission of 2888
A. dentatus, in Nigeria 1000
Anopheles funestus, in Uganda 1000
man, in Nigeria 1000
Oryctes, Acanthocephala in, in Uzbekistan 1459
Oryctes rhinoceros, cuticle in, crosslinks in 2702
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Cheyletiella parasitivorax on
in Victoria 570
in West Bengal 1155
review of 2220
ectoparasites of, in Victoria 3146
Haemadipsus ventricosus on, in Victoria 570
Leporacarus gibbus on, in Victoria 570
Lucilia sericata on, in Netherlands 1093
Psoroptes cuniculi on 1519
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on, in Victoria 323
Oryza sativa (see Rice)
oryzae, Sitophilus
Oryzias melastigma, preying on, Culicidae 3160
osburni, Hybomitra rhombica
oschanini, Echidnophaga
Ostertagia, in, dung, effects of dung beetles on 3290
Ostracoda, in woodland pools, effects of temephos on 377
Ostrinia nubilalis, juvenile hormones in, functions of 3085
ostsibirica, Peromyscopsylla
Otitidae, preyed on by, *Crabro* spp. 2197
Otobius lagophilus
chromosomes in 2444
maturation in 2444
Otobius megnini
chromosomes in 2444
maturation in 2444
Otodectes
on cat 3345
on dog 3345
Otodectes cynotis, on cat, lesions caused by 3042
Otomys, *Ixodes bakeri* on, in Malawi 149
otsurui, Tabanus
Otter, river (see *Lutra canadensis*)
Ouabain
in *Amblyomma americanum,* effects on chloride uptake by salivary glands of 1767
in *Amblyomma maculatum,* effects on g transepithelial p.d. of 3006
in *Glossina morsitans,* not inhibiting flui secretion by Malpighian tubules 106
in *Musca domestica,* ATPase inhibition b 1437
in *Periplaneta americana,* inhibiting ATPase 858
ovallesi, Lutzomyia, (*Phlebotomus*)
ovatus, Ixodes
ovazzae, Simulium
Overcrowding factors
Culex pipiens 345, 1639
larvicidal activity of analogues of 987
mosquito control using 345, 970, 976
Overwintering
Aedes cantans 2132
A. mariae 405
Amblyomma americanum 1119
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2287
Aphodius fimetarius 1985
arboviruses 12
bluetongue virus 2376
Corythucha ciliata 49
Ctenophthalmus wladimiri 60
Culex pipiens 2622, 2640, 2822, 2867
C. tritaeniorhynchus 1006, 1870
Culicoides odibilis 1919
Dermacentor silvarum 792, 1757
Gambusia affinis 1876
Haemaphysalis japonica 792, 1757
Ixodes kazakstani 533, 534
I. lividus 535
I. ricinus 1508, 3013
La Crosse virus 392, 832
Neopsylla pleskei 923
Neoschoengastia americana 2459
Sarcophaga peregrina 2703
Solenopsis invicta 2194
Tahyňa virus 1290
Telmatoscopus albipunctatus 195
Toxorhynchites rutilus 1672, 2300
ovinus, Melophagus
Oviposition attractants
for *Aedes aegypti,* antennal receptors for 421
for *Aedes triseriatus* 71
for *Culex salinarius* 2875
Oviposition pheromones, *Aedes triseriatus* 73
Ovis ammon
Dorcadia ioffi on, in Mongolia 2498
Ixodidae on, in Kazakhstan 1820

s **ammon** *contd.*
rcoptidae on, in Kazakhstan 1816
ermipsylla alakurt on, in Mongolia 2498
s **aries** (see Sheep)
Bovicola (see *Damalinia*)
s **canadensis,** bluetongue virus in, in California 3211
Damalinia (*Bovicola*; *Trichodectes*)
Demodex
Oestrus
s **orientalis,** Ixodidae on, in Kazakhstan 820
Psorergates
Psoroptes
hinnikovi, Sulcicnephia (*Cnephia*)
burrowing (see *Speotyto cunicularia*)
ye daisy (see *Chrysanthemum eucanthemum*)
loacetic acid (*see* Butanedioic acid, oxo-)
mate (repellent) (*see* Acetic acid, (diethylamino)oxo-, C_6-C_8 aliphatic sters)
myl (methyl 2-(dimethylamino)-*N*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-2-xoethanimidothioate)
opted as common name in *RAE* 2031
ka-5-thia-2-aza-6-phosphanonanoic acid, -ethoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-, ethyl ester, 6-ulfide (*see* Mecarbam)
,3,2-Oxazaphosphorin-2-amine, *N,N*-is(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-, 2-oxide (*see* Cyclophosphamide)
zolidine, 3-acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-eptenyl)-, repellent for, *Amblyomma mericanum* 787
zolidine, 2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-ellent for
Aedes aegypti, on rabbit 2902
Culex pipiens, on rabbit 2902
ow bends, Culicidae in, in Kirgizia 488
etanone, not suitable for sterilising lood-meals 1550
ase
Musca domestica
aldrin degradation by 1733
not degrading acephate or methamidophos 2971
rethroid degradation by 1789
xed function
in *Boophilus microplus,* formamidine inhibition of 2438
in *Culex pipiens*
not involved in organophosphate resistance 337
role in temephos resistance of 975
ase, cytochrome, in *Protophormia rraenovae,* activity at low temperatures f 2701
Oxidase, DOPA (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
Oxidase, phenol (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
Oxidase, proline (*see* Reductase, pyrroline-5-carboxylate)
Oxirane, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on water loss of 1571
Oxirane, 2-ethyl-3-[3-ethyl-5-(4-ethylphenoxy)pentyl]-2-methyl- (*see* Epofenonane)
Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-(*E*)-
against
Aedes nigromaculis
in lucerne fields 346
in pastures 346
Culex spp., in sanitation ditches 3072
C. pipiens, in catch basins 365
Culiseta spp., in sanitation ditches 3072
Psorophora confinnis, in rice-fields 2325
Stomoxys calcitrans 1945
formulations of, slow release 365
in *Anopheles freeborni,* terminating diapause 2603
in *Blattella germanica*
causing ecdysone deficiency 3082
effects of 640
in cattle, effects on fatty acids of 592
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2987
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 2325
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* residues of 768
not repellent to *Blattella germanica* 1223
Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenyl)-3-methylpentyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1945
Oxotremorine (*see* 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-2-butynyl]-)
Oxychlordane (*see* 2,5-Methano-2*H*-indeno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 1a,2,3,4,5,6a,7,7-octachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-)
Oxygen
in *Amblyomma maculatum,* effects on gut transepithelial p.d. of 3006
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects of temperature on consumption of 300
effects of thermal acclimation on consumption of 2828
in *Simulium bezzii,* effects of microsporidia on consumption of 3222
in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693

Oxygenase, monophenol mono-
in *Aedes aegypti* hemocytes, effects of parasite encapsulation on 67
in cattle skin, introduced by *Boophilus microplus* 2010
in *Musca domestica* larvae, purification of 766
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* larvae, regulation of 1078
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* larval cuticle 1077
Oxygenase, promonophenol mono-, in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* hemolymph, activator of 1077, 1078
Oxytetracycline, in *Glossina morsitans,* killing symbionts and inhibiting reproduction 1388
Pachnoda ephippiata, respirometers for 271
Pachylaelaps brachyperitrematus
sp. nov., description of 3331
in USSR 3331
in *Microtus arvalis* nests, in USSR 3331
Pachylaelaps grandis
sp. nov., description of 3331
in USSR 3331
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in USSR 3331
Pachylaelaps nidicolens
sp. nov., description of 3331
in USSR 3331
in rodent nests, in USSR 3331
Pachylaelaps orientalis
sp. nov., description of 3331
in USSR 3331
in *Microtus fortis* nests, in USSR 3331
Pachyschelomyia
descriptions of 1745
in Argentina 1745
pacificus, Ixodes
Paecilomyces, in, *Tabanus* spp., in Egypt 1399
Pain
in man
caused by *Cheiracanthium japonicum* 1541
caused by tick bite 3311
caused by *Vespa* 1464
Pakistan
Anopheles culicifacies in 1663
Culex tritaeniorhynchus in 1870
Culicidae in 3202, 3203
filariasis in 1641
filariasis vectors in 2856
rickettsial diseases in 3308
pakistanica, Sergentomyia tiberiadis
palaearctus, Neohaematophinus
Palaemonetes pugio
in USA 2614, 2630
in salt marshes
effects of insect growth regulators on 2630
not affected by insecticides 2614
Palaeopsylla soricis
Hymenolepis scutigera in, in Pyrenees 1107
in Czechoslovakia 1107
Palaeopsylla soricis starki
in USSR 324
on small mammals, in Russian Republic 324
Palamnaeus bengalensis (see *Heterometrus*
palestinensis, Sergentomyia
pallens, Culex pipiens
pallens, Haematopota
pallidicornis, Culicoides
pallidipennis, Culicoides (see *C. imicola*)
pallidipes, Glossina
pallidula, Haematopota
pallidum, Leptotrombidium
pallidus, Anopheles
pallipes, Aphaereta
pallipes, Metacnephia, (*Cnephia*)
Palm, oil (*see* Oil palm)
Palm trees
Rhodnius neivai in, in Venezuela 883
R. pictipes in, in Venezuela 882
R. robustus in, in Venezuela 881
Triatominae in 879
in Venezuela 878
Palmitic acid (*see* Hexadecanoic acid)
palpale, Leptotrombidium
palpalis, Glossina
paludis, Anopheles
Palystes natalius, on man, effects of bite 1537
Panama
Culicidae in, in dwellings 992
Lutzomyia spp. in, on man 2137
Tabanus aniptus in 2419
T. platycerus in, on horse 2419
Panama Canal Zone
Anopheles albimanus in 2356
A. triannulatus in 2356
Lutzomyia spp. in, on horse 2658
Phlebotominae in 1924
panamensis, Lutzomyia
(*Phlebotomus*)
(*Psychodopygus*)
Panorpa communis, Hymenolepis spp. in, Pyrenees 1107
Panstrongylus geniculatus
in Venezuela 878
in artificial ecotopes 878
in fowl houses, in Venezuela 878
Panstrongylus lignarius, Blastocrithidia sp in 1864
Panstrongylus megistus
biology of 2262
Blastocrithidia spp. in, in Brazil 1864
control of, insecticides for 646
in Brazil 646, 1863, 1864, 2071
in dwellings, in Brazil 646, 1863, 207
in fowl houses, in Brazil 1863
in residual forests, in Brazil 1863

trongylus megistus contd.
oulting hormones in, changes in titre of 2563
oulting in 3136
urosecretory system in 1857, 3136
genesis in 3136
endocrine control of 648
aries in, endocrine control of cell division in 2565
gments in 47
and production in 2075
ypanosoma cruzi in
n Brazil 646
nfectivity of 2847
tasi, Phlebotomus
r, insect pests of 20
p cynocephalus, Pneumonyssus
antosdiasi on 1536
ogeomys castanops, *Geomydoecus* spp. n, in North America 1848
a New Guinea
des spp. in 404, 1906
opheles spp. in 3179
ophilus microplus in
on cattle 3022
on deer 3022
licidae in 2131, 2923
licinae in 3179
nemeral fever in 1914
proctis spp. in, on man 2429
puapsylla spp. in 1594
dyconoceras spp. in, on man 2478
rcophaga peregrina in 2703
ana, Haemaphysalis
apsylla
New Guinea 1594
onomy of 1594
bronema skrjabini
Haematobia irritans, in Kazakhstan 1811, 1812
Siphona titillans, in Kazakhstan 1811, 1812
ceras melis
USSR 1593
Meles meles, in Latvia 1593
ceroglyphus xenopsylla
nov., description of 2269
Kenya 2269
Xenopsylla cheopis, in Kenya 2269
chipteria willmanni
vmenolepis asymetrica in, in Austria 1525
Austria 1525
doxopsyllus
ntrol of, insecticides for 942
rodents, in Turkmenia 897
doxopsyllus dashidorzhii
Mongolia 915
USSR 896
Ochotona pricei, in Mongolia 915
rodents, in Altai Territory 896
Paradoxopsyllus dashidorzhii contd.
Yersinia pestis in, in Mongolia 915
Paradoxopsyllus scorodumovi
in Mongolia 915
in USSR 895, 896, 908, 910, 929
on man, feeding by 929
on *Ochotona daurica,* in Altai Territory 896
on *Ochotona pricei*
in Altai Territory 896, 910
in Mongolia 915
Yersinia pestis in
in Altai Territory 908
in Mongolia 915
transmission of 919
paraensis, Culicoides
Paragerm, against, *Dermatophagoides* spp., in mattresses 2469
Paragerm AK, against, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 569
Paraguay, *Triatoma infestans* in 313
Paralauterborniella, control of, growth regulators for 179
parallelepipedus, Abax
parallelogrammus, Chrysops
Paralucilia wheeleri, in Mexico 22
Paralysis
in *Culex peus* larvae, caused by mucus of *Dugesia dorotocephala* 360
in *Culex pipiens* larvae, caused by mucus of *Dugesia dorotocephala* 360
in *Locusta migratoria,* caused by *Androctonus australis* venom 580
in *Periplaneta americana,* caused by *Latrodectus mactans* venom 584
in rabbit, caused by phosmet 269
in ticks, caused by cyclic amidines 1995
Paramermis foveata
sp. nov., description of 1215
in, *Lestes sponsa,* in USSR 1215
Paramonopsyllus scalonae
in Mongolia 890, 905, 914
in USSR 910, 918
in *Oenanthe oenanthe* nests, in Tuva ASSR 918
on *Ochotona pricei*
in Altai Territory 910
in Mongolia 890, 905
on *Oenanthe,* feeding by 917
Yersinia pestis in
in Mongolia 905
infectivity of 54
paramorsitans, Simulium
Paramushir virus
characterisation of 217
in
Ixodes signatus, in USSR 217
I. uriae, in USSR 217
Ixodidae, in USSR 19
Parancala kibic
gen. et sp. nov., description of 2417
in Indonesia 2417

Paraoxon (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate)
in *Gambusia affinis,* esterase inhibition by 1796
in *Musca domestica,* esterase inhibition by 2989
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 2411
Parapause 1829
Paraponera clavata, venom apparatus in, sense organs on 772
Parasarcophaga knabi (see *Sarcophaga*)
Parasarcophaga similis (see *Sarcophaga*)
Parasimuliinae, in North America 2146
Parasimulium, taxonomy of 2146
parasitivorax, Cheyletiella
Parasitology, in Ukraine 820
Parasitus, on rat, in Maritime Territory 901
Parasitus gregarius
sp. nov., description of 3026
in Japan 3026
in dung, in Japan 3026
preying on
Musca domestica 3259
Rhabditis axei 3259
Paratanytarsus
biology of 2391
control of 2391, 2392
in water supply, in England 2391, 2392
Parathion (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, in rice-fields 2310
Culicoides variipennis 130
Musca domestica 1071, 3268
Psorophora confinnis, in rice-fields 2310
in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 1796, 1902
in *Lepomis cyanellus,* toxicity of 1902
in *Musca domestica,* dearylation of 2411
in *Periplaneta americana*
binding to hemolymph proteins of 2840
effects on hemocytes of 285
resistance to, in
Aedes nigromaculis, in California 974
Culex pipiens 1327
in California 334, 337
Paratriatoma hirsuta
in USA 2849
Trypanosoma cruzi in, infectivity of 2849
Paravespula germanica (see *Vespula*)
Parcoblatta, helminths in, transmission of 868
Pardosa ramulosa
in USA 3196
prey of, serological identification of 3196
Paregle, in human feces, in Nepal 173
Paregle aterrima
in Nepal 173
Paregle aterrima *contd.*
in human feces, in Nepal 173
Paregle danieli
in Nepal 173
in human feces, in Nepal 173
Paresis
in dog, caused by *Rhipicentor nuttalli* 218
in man, caused by tick bite 3024
parkeri, Ornithodoros
Parks, *Vespula germanica* in, in New Yor 2195
Parrotomyia, in Afghanistan 713
particeps, Culiseta
parumapertus, Dermacentor
Parvoviruses, books on 846
parvus, Strictictmex
Passer, *Argas persicus* on, in Kirgizia 2
Passer dindicus
bacteria in, in Kirgizia 2500
Mallophaga on, in Kirgizia 2492
Passer domesticus
bacteria in, in Kirgizia 2500
Culex tarsalis on, in California 432
Mallophaga on, in Kirgizia 2492
Pterophagus strictus on, in Spain 334
Sternostoma tracheacolum on, in Spain 3346
Syringophiloidus minor on 208
in Texas 2221
western equine encephalitis, virus in, ir Colorado 1623
Passer hispaniolensis
bacteria in, in Kirgizia 2500
Mallophaga on, in Kirgizia 2492
Passer montanus
bacteria in, in Kirgizia 2500
Mallophaga on, in Kirgizia 2492
passericola, Dermatophagoides (see *Hirs chelidonis*)
Passeriformes
Amblycera on, in Ukraine 612
Culex tarsalis on, in California 432
Ixodoidea on, in USSR 792
Pasteurella
in
Oenanthe isabellina, in Mongolia 9
rodents, in Russian Republic 1111
Pasteurella multocida
in
Dermanyssus gallinae, persistence of 259
Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
interaction of *Yersinia pestis* and 319
Pasteurella pestis (see *Yersinia*)
Pasteurella tularensis (see also Tularem
in
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi, in Russia Republic 1153
Citellophilus tesquorum, in Transbaikalia 902

urella tularensis contd.
contd.
Ctenophyllus hirticrus, in Transbaikalia 902
Dermacentor nuttalli
in Transbaikalia 902
in Tuva ASSR 1124
Frontopsylla luculenta, in Transbaikalia 902
Haemogamasus ambulans, persistence of 1153
Hirstionyssus isabellinus, not transmitted 1153
Hyperlaelaps amphibius, in Russian Republic 1153
Laelaps multispinosus, in Russian Republic 1153
L. muris, in Russian Republic 1153
man, in Virginia 2009
Microtus brandti, in Transbaikalia 902
M. gregalis, in Transbaikalia 902
rodents
antibodies to, in Mongolia 905
infectivity of 926
Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
ervoirs of 2009
tors of 2009
or roseus, Mallophaga on, in Kirgizia 493
ures
des melanimon in, in California 346
nigromaculis in, in California 346
des ricinus in
n Netherlands 1129
n Switzerland 1490
didae in, in Turkmenia 245
batid mites in, in Russian Republic 1514
orophora confinnis in, in Texas 680
rabaeinae in, in Texas 1754
ures, irrigated
des dorsalis in
n California 363
n Oregon 363
n Wyoming 82
melanimon in
n California 370, 978
n Wyoming 82
nigromaculis in
n California 356, 363, 368, 370, 978
n Oregon 363
licidae in, in California 983
lubenzuron in, non-target effects of 972
thoprene in, non-target effects of 370
orophora confinnis in, in California 674
ures, montane, Tabanidae in, in France 422
ciae, Aedes
ani, Anopheles
illiamsi, Lutzomyia
pavlovskii, Androlaelaps
pavlovskyi, Ixodes
pavlovskyi, Laelaps
pavlovskyi, Leptotrombidium
pawlowskyi, Sergentomyia hodgsoni
paykulli, Plexippus
PCMB (*see* Mercury, (4-carboxyphenyl)chloro-)
Peanut (*see* Groundnut)
Peat bogs, Culicidae in, effects of reservoir construction on 438
pectinata, Pollenia
Pectinoctenus nemorosus (see *Leptopsylla nemorosa*)
Pectinopygus gracilicornis
in Tanzania 2215
on *Fregata ariel,* in Tanzania 2215
pedalis, Linognathus
Pediculoides ventricosus **auct.** (see *Pyemotes tritici*)
Pediculosis, in USA 3028
Pediculus eurysternus **Burmeister,** taxonomy of, suppressed 1252
Pediculus humanus, biology of, effects of long-term laboratory rearing on 1852
Pediculus humanus capitis
γ-BHC susceptibility in, in France 43
biology of 2560
control of 643, 1854, 3028
insecticides for 41, 2560
DDT resistance in, in France 43
in France 43
in New Zealand 3
in Singapore 41
in UK 1586
in USA 643, 824, 2560, 3028
insecticide susceptibility in, determination of 877, 2070
malathion susceptibility in, in France 43
on insects, transmission of 1583
on man
in England 1586
in Florida 2560
in France 43
in Georgia (USA) 643
in Massachusetts 824
in New Zealand 3
in Singapore 41
in USA 3028
outbreaks of 311, 643
Rickettsia prowazekii in, pathogenicity of 824
sex ratio in, effects of crowding on 2561
Pediculus humanus humanus
biology of 2560
Borrelia recurrentis in, transmission of 2541
control of 1854, 2560, 3028
insecticides for 876, 3132
DDT resistance in, in Iran 3132
digestive enzymes in 823
in Belgium 3133

Pediculus humanus humanus *contd.*
in Egypt 876
in Ethiopia 1851
in Iran 3132
in New Zealand 3
in USA 2846, 3028
insecticide susceptibility in, determining of 2070
malathion resistance in, in Ethiopia 1851
on man
in Egypt 876
in Ethiopia 1851
in New York 2846
in New Zealand 3
in USA 3028
Rickettsia prowazekii in
destruction of antibodies to 823
effects of erythromycin on 1585
pathogenicity of 824
pediontis, Hybomitra
peditaeniatus, Anopheles hyrcanus
pellio, Attagenus
pellionella, Tinea
peltifer, Platynothrus
penicilliger, Amalaraeus (see *Malaraeus*)
penicilliger, Malaraeus (*Amalaraeus*; *Ceratophyllus*)
Penicillin
against, staphylococci 1219
for selecting virulent strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3246
Penicillin G, in *Anopheles stephensi,* effects on larval development of 700
Penicillium, in, *Tabanus* spp., in Egypt 1399
Pennsylvania
Aedes triseriatus in, viruses in 2284
A. trivittatus in, viruses in 2284
Anopheles punctipennis in, viruses in 2284
Argas persicus in, on fowl 2000
Culicidae in 2095, 2623
ear mites in, on horse 3345
Toxorhynchites rutilus in 1672
pennsylvanicus, Gryllus (*Acheta*)
pensylvanica, Vespula
Pentac (*see* Dienochlor)
Pentacosane, 13-methyl-, in *Periplaneta fuliginosa* cuticle, synthesis of 38
1,7,13-Pentacosatriene, (7*Z*,13*Z*)-, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* cuticle 3262
9-Pentacosene, (*Z*)-, in *Fannia canicularis* female cuticular lipids, stimulating male copulation response 3263
Pentadecanoic acid, 2-hexyl-, methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 345
1,4-Pentanediamine, *N*^{4}-(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)-*N*^{1},*N*^{1}-diethyl- (*see* Chloroquine)
Pentanenitrile, 4,4-dimethyl-5-[[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]imino]- (*see* Nitrilacarb)
Pentanoic acid
bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 486
in cattle, effects of insect growth regulators on 592
Pentanoic acid, 5-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-, (*S*)-, in *Phormia regina,* inhibitor of arginine phosphokinase 1079
Pentanoic acid, 3-ethyl-3,5-dihydroxy-, in insects, as precursor of JH side chains 3074
Pentastomiasis, books on 2043
Pentastomida, osmoregulation in 2030
Pepsin (*see* Pepsin A)
Pepsin A
in *Musca domestica* 1711
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* 1711
Peptides
in *Apis mellifera* venom 522
in *Calliphora vicina,* as store of amino acids 1408
in *Drosophila subobscura,* as store of amino acids 1408
in insects, analysis of 2237
in *Periplaneta americana,* possible neurotransmitter 306
in *Phormia regina,* metabolism of glucose to 2700
in *Tityus serrulatus* venom 3352
in *Vespula maculifrons* venom 519
Peptones
attracting *Hippelates collusor,* after fermentation 2685
diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 1310
peregrina, Sarcophaga, (*Boettcherisca*)
perglaber, Macrocheles
peringueyanus, Chironomus (*Dicrotendipes*)
peringueyi, Ornithodoros
Periplaneta, on *Pterocera lambis* shells, imported into USSR 860
Periplaneta americana
aflatoxin B_1 in, effects of 870
aggregation pheromone in 3123
aggression in 1248, 2558
aggression-stimulating substance in 122
aldrin in, effects on nervous conduction 1244
antennae in 295
sensilla on 3119
sexual dimorphism in sensilla on 205
apholate in
effects on corpora allata of 281
effects on ovaries of 871
attractants for 3127
behavioural development in 2061
BHC in, effects on nervous conduction 1244
biology of 869
Blatticola supellaimae in, in Tunisia 2054

planeta americana contd.
ood-brain barrier in, effects of
lanthanum on 299
ain in 1239
rbohydrates in, regulation of metabolism
of 1572
llulose in, digestion of 2058
rcal receptor fields in 2844
rebrum in, uptake of amines in 864
emoreceptors in 297, 415
olesterol in, absorption from gut of 2546
romosomes in 290
rcadian rhythms in, induction of 1224
ntrol of
baits for 29, 638
insecticides for 1794, 2068, 2244, 2826, 2836
repellents for 1847, 2250
UV-irradiation for 2253
rpus allatum in 2067
op in, glyceride absorption in 36
ticle in
lipids in 639
phosphate permeability of 2834
spectral transmission through 1842
synthesis of proteins for 2062
azinon in, degradation of 3108
gestive enzymes in 2550
y receptors in 1245
es in, photodynamic action of 1575
ectroantennograms of, to odorous straight-chain compounds 1225
ectrode implanting in 2242
nbryonic development in, effects of light on 1227
ntamoeba spp. in, in Tunisia 2054
zymes in 858, 2252, 2549, 3108
cape reaction in 2254
es in 273, 2255
ght muscles in, phospholipid metabolism in 2065
od-poisoning bacteria in, in New York 3117
re-gut cuticle in 1236
migants in, effects on water loss of 1571
rmacrene D in, responses to 2548
ucose in, fate of 2559
ycogen in, utilisation during flight of 1574
awing activity in 1247
owth regulators in, effects of 745
t in 2245
bacteria in 3107
art in
effects of biogenic amines on 2553
effects of insecticides on 2782
lminths in, transmission of 868
micellulose in, digestion of 2058
mocytes in, effects of insecticides on 285

***Periplaneta americana** contd.*
hemolymph in
bacteria in 284
binding of insecticides to proteins in 2840
effects of BHC on 287
ion binding in 1231
trehalose regulation in 636
hemoplasm in, virtual absence of L-glutamate in 1106
hexadeuterio-lindane in, toxicity of 812
Hexamitus murthii in, in Maharashtra 1230
hind-gut in, effects of diet on lesion formation in 3125
humidity preferences in 861
hygroreceptors in 296, 1243
hyperglycemia in 2066
in Brazil 29, 2244
in India 290, 1220, 1230, 1838, 1839
in Malaysia 1845
in Singapore 2068
in Spain 2068
in Tunisia 2054
in UK 869
in USA 3117
in dwellings
in Bihar 1220
in Brazil 29
in sewage systems
in Brazil 2244
in Spain 2068
insecticides in, studying effects of 2242
juvenile hormones in 3070
regulation of synthesis and release of 3078
synthesis of 305
Latrodectus mactans venom in, effects of 584, 806
Leidynema appendiculata in, in Tunisia 2054
life-span in, effects of light on 2832
Mastophorus muris in, in Tunisia 2054
mating in 2839
induced by food intake 634
mechanoreceptors in 415, 3128
methyl-parathion in, degradation of 3108
Moniliformis moniliformis in
in Malaya 1845
transmission of 2835
moulting hormones in, synthesis outside prothoracic glands of 2841
moulting in, after prothoracectomy 2055
nervous system in 1221, 1235, 1238, 1240, 1244, 1840, 2057, 2254, 2255, 2842, 3129
amines in 302
circadian rhythms in 2060
neural activity in, recording of 294
neurohemal organs in 288
neurosecretory system in 305, 1241
effects of thiourea on 286

Periplaneta americana *contd.*
neurotoxins in
produced by Isolan injection 3126
released by insecticides 304
neurotransmitters in 872
nutrition of 1247
nymphal development in, effects of light on 2832
ocelli in 1229
olfaction in 297, 2800
olfactory receptors in 3114
on man, hypersensitivity to 3124
oothecae in, control of formation of 862
ovarian development in 2067
oxygen consumption in, effects of temperature on 300
Pediculus humanus on, transmission of 1583
peptides in, possible neurotransmitters 306
Polymastix rayi in, in Maharashtra 1838
population dynamics of 1802
precocene II in, terminating production of sex pheromone 3091
proctolin in 872
rectal pads in 289
repellents in, receptors for 2831
reproduction in 1247
respiration in
effects of temperature on 22
thermal acclimation of 2828
Rhizomastix dastagiri in, in Maharashtra 1839
salivary glands in 2245, 3121
Salmonella typhimurium in, persistence of 298
sex pheromone of 866, 1226, 1577, 2249, 3127
antennal receptors for 2552
antennal responses to mimics of 282
factors affecting responses to 3113
germacrene D from plants producing identical responses to 2830
isolation from feces of 2551
male responses to 283
orientation to 1581
site of production of 1570
sexual dimorphism in 2245
in antennal sense organs 303
starvation and survival time in 1573
sternal gland in 3123
temperature preferences in 861
testes in, development of 2838
trail pheromone in 3123
triazophos in, penetration of cuticle by 33
tyrosine in, changes during cuticle formation and ecdysis in 2555
vitellogenesis in 2251
wing articulations in, stretch receptors in 34
wings in, receptors on 3110

Periplaneta australasiae
biology of 869
in UK 869
mating in 2839
sex pheromone of 2249
sexual dimorphism in, in antennal sense organs 303
Periplaneta brunnea
control of, insecticides for 2244
JH esterase in 1557
mating in 2839
sex pheromone of 2249
sexual dimorphism in, in antennal sense organs 303
Periplaneta fuliginosa
control of, insecticides for 3116
cuticle in, hydrocarbon synthesis in 3
in Japan 35
in laboratory animal houses, in Shizuoka Prefecture 35
in pig pens, in Shizuoka Prefecture 35
mating in 2839
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus hagenowii*, Shizuoka Prefecture 35
sex pheromone of 2249
sexual dimorphism in, in antennal sense organs 303
Periplaneta japonica
mating in 2839
sex pheromone of 2249
germacrene D from plants producing identical responses to 2830
sexual dimorphism in, in antennal sense organs 303
Periplanone A, in *Periplaneta americana* 1577
Periplanone B 866, 2551
in *Periplaneta americana* 1577
Permethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 20
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2315
A. triseriatus 2889
Anopheles spp. 3159
A. quadrimaculatus 2889
Blattella germanica 849
Culex nigripalpus 2315
C. pipiens 849
Culiseta inornata 674
Glossina spp. 2160
G. austeni 2952
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 756
Musca domestica 849, 2889
Psorophora confinnis, in irrigated pastures 674
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2737
Stomoxys calcitrans
on cattle 756
on horse 2696

ethrin *contd.*
inst *contd.*
Tabanus spp.
on cattle 2697
on horse 2697
T. proximus 200
T. subsimilis 200
T. sulcifrons 200
Ephemeroptera, toxicity of 674
Odonata, toxicity of 674
ecticidal activity of 1794
sistence of 2889, 2952
h etrimfos
gainst
Aedes triseriatus 2889
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2889
Musca domestica 2889
-cis)-
gainst
Aedes nigromaculis 974
A. triseriatus 2889
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2889
Glossina spp. 2160
Musca domestica 2889
n mouse, toxicity of 2482
ersistence of 2889
RS-cis)-
gainst
Blattella germanica 849
Musca domestica 849
RS-trans)- (*see* Transpermethrin)
R-trans)- (*see* Biopermethrin)
-cis)-, in mouse, toxicity of 2482
-trans)-, in mouse, toxicity of 2482
ciosus, Phlebotomus
ciosus, Tyrophagus
gnathus parvus, Siphonaptera on, in
ashington 61
nyscopsylla fallax
Austria 1267
Clethrionomys glareolus, in Austria
1267
nyscopsylla ostsibirica
USSR 901
rodents, in Maritime Territory 901
nyscopsylla scotti
USA 2077
Peromyscus leucopus nests, in
Wisconsin 2077
nyscopsylla silvatica
USSR 324
small mammals, in Russian Republic
324
nyscus leucopus
besia microti in, in Massachusetts
1469
terebra fontinella on
n Virginia 172
arval migration of 22
esistance to 22, 169
rmacentor variabilis on, in
Massachusetts 1469

Peromyscus leucopus *contd.*
fleas in nests of, in Wisconsin 2077
Ixodes scapularis on, in Massachusetts
1469
Siphonaptera on, in Wisconsin 950
Peromyscus maniculatus
Cuterebra spp. on, in Virginia 172
C. fontinella on, resistance to 169
Monopsyllus wagneri on
in Colorado 50
in Utah 50
Siphonaptera on, in Washington 61
persica, Xenopsylla
persicus, Argas
persicus, Sasacarus
persulcatus, Ixodes
pertinax, Chrysops noctifer
Peru
Argas dalei in, in burrowing-owl roosts
1476
Lutzomyia spp. in 448, 449, 450
Microtriatoma mansosotoi in 2263
Phlebotominae in 1363, 1364, 1365
Tabanus platycerus in 2419
pessoai, Lutzomyia, (*Pintomyia*)
pessoana, Lutzomyia
Pest control
books on 2533
engineering aspects of 2231
models of 2128, 3106
population dynamics applied to 1216
Pest management
biological control in 2778
health-related aspects of 3357
insecticides and 591
of *Glossina* 1065
use of pesticides in 2533
Pesticide resistance, FAO activities in field
of 2811
Pesticides
development of 2808, 2809
formulations of, controlled release 267
human welfare and 2780
in France 1788
in man, toxicity of 1795
manufacture of 2232
synonyms and common names of 1790
toxicological evaluation of 3057
toxicology of 3056
use of
in UK 1544
resistance as factor in 2813
pestilens, Austrosimulium
Pet animals
mites in cages of, in Switzerland 2020
pest control on 1554
petiolatus, Tabanus
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota
Argas cooleyi on
in North America 214
in Texas 3329

Petrochelidon pyrrhonota *contd.*
Oeciacus vicarius in nests of, in Colorado 1623
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Colorado 1623
Petrolatum, against, *Simulium vittatum,* on horse 376
peus, Culex
peusi, Ornithodoros
Pfizona (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
pH
in *Culex pipiens* breeding water 688
effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
in milk, not affected by hydrogen peroxide 817
in Simuliid breeding water 1193
in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693
in ticks 3020
PH 60-40 (*see* Diflubenzuron)
PH 60-41 (*see* 1*H*-Pyrazole-1-carboxamide, *N*,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Glossina morsitans on, in Rhodesia 1385
Haematomyzus hopkinsi on, in Ethiopia 310
Phaedon cochleariae
control of, insecticides for 1163, 1791, 1792
pyrethroids in, relation of polarity and toxicity of 1166
Phaenicia cuprina (see *Lucilia*)
Phaenicia sericata (see *Lucilia*)
Phaenopsylla kopetdag
in USSR 1253
on rodents, in Turkmenia 1253
Phagostimulants, for hematophagous arthropods 848
Phalacrocorax aristotelis, *Ornithodoros maritimus* in roosts of, in Irish Republic 1491
Phanaeus difformis
biology of 2434
descriptions of 2434
in USA 2434
Phanaeus vindex, biology of 2434
pharaonis, Monomorium
pharoensis, Anopheles
Pharyngomyia picta
control of, anthelmintics active for 1390
in Austria 1390
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Austria 1390
Phasianus colchicus
Amyrsidea megalosoma on 1250
Culex tarsalis on, in California 393
Phasmida, in Europe 2243
Phasmoptera, in Europe 2243
Pheasant (see also named species)
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in New Jersey 2609
Phenanthridinium, 3,8-diamino-5-ethyl-6-phenyl-
bromide
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on growth a development of 3154
in *Heliothis zea,* effects on growth a development of 3154
Phenobarbital
in *Aedes aegypti,* morphogenetic effect 2904
in *Musca domestica*
effects on chromatin of 491
inducing cytochrome *P*-450 2973
Phenol
bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 486
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* not mimick sex pheromone 1137
in Ixodidae 1121
Phenol, 2-amino-, in *Boophilus microplu* aniline metabolite 3009
Phenol, 4-amino-, in *Boophilus microplu* aniline metabolite 3009
Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on he of 2553
in rabbit, causing arterial constriction 804
Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)-
against, *Psorophora confinnis,* in rice-fields 2325
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 23
Phenol, 2-cyclopentyl-
methylcarbamate
against, Anophelinae 410
in huts, fate of 410
Phenol, 2,6-dibromo-, in *Dermacentor andersoni,* mimicking sex pheromone 1137
Phenol, 2,5-dichloro-, in cattle, determination of 818
Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-
Dermacentor andersoni sex pheromon 1137
D. variabilis sex pheromone 1137
in Ixodidae 1121
Phenol, 2,5-dichloro-4-iodo-, in cattle, determination of 818
Phenol, 3-[[(4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)methyl](4-methylphenyl)amino]- (Phentolamine)
Phenol, dinitro-, in *Amblyomma maculatum,* effects on gut transepith p.d. of 3006
Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-, in *Amblyomma americanum,* effects on chloride upt by salivary glands of 1767
Phenol, 4-(di-2-propenylamino)-3,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester) Allyxycarb)

ol, 3-(1-ethylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate,
ith 3-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl
ethylcarbamate (*see* Bufencarb)
ol, 4-methyl-
t component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 486
Dermacentor andersoni, not mimicking sex pheromone 1137
Ixodidae 1121
ol, 3-(1-methylbutyl)-,
ethylcarbamate, with 3-(1-hylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate (*see* ufencarb)
ol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-,
ethylcarbamate (*see* Propoxur)
ol oxidase (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol ono-)
ol, pentachloro-, sodium salt, in *epedon fuscipennis,* toxicity of 2710
ol, trichloro-, copper(2+) salt, with γ-HC, and thiram, in rat, effects on production of 1547
ol, 2,3,5-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate, ith 3,4,5-trimethylphenyl
ethylcarbamate, against, Anophelinae, mud huts 666
ol, 3,4,5-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate, ith 2,3,5-trimethylphenyl
ethylcarbamate, against, Anophelinae, mud huts 666
ol, 2,4,6-trinitro-, marker for, *Ochotona ricei* 910
ols, in Ixodidae 1121
Phenothiazine, in cattle dung, toxicity *Onthophagus gazellus* of 1110
othrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-methyl-3-(2-methyl-1-ropenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
opted as common name in *RAE* 2031
inst
nsects in tractor trailers 2826
Musca domestica 1793
ecticidal activity of 1794
ecticidal activity of analogues of 1793
R-cis,trans)-
gainst
Anopheles spp. 3159
Blattella germanica 1176
Cimex lectularius 1176
Culicidae, in dwellings 992
insects in aircraft 2590
Musca domestica 1176
n mouse, toxicity of 1176
with dichlorvos, insecticidal activity of 1176
with pirimetaphos, against, insects in tractor trailers 2826
with pirimetaphos, and pirimiphos-methyl, against, insects in tractor trailers 2826
enothrin (*see* Phenothrin, (1*R*-*s,trans*)-)
Phenthiuram (*see* γ-BHC, with thiram, and trichlorophenol copper(2+) salt)
Phenthoate (ethyl α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]benzeneacetate)
against
Aedes nigromaculis, in irrigated pastures 368
A. taeniorhynchus 2315
Chironomidae 1072
Culex nigripalpus 2315
in mouse, metabolism of 508
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 508
Phenthoate oxon (*see* Benzeneacetic acid, α-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-, ethyl ester)
Phentolamine (3-[[(4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)methyl](4-methylphenyl)amino]phenol)
in rabbit, reducing arterial constriction caused by *Atrax robustus* venom 804
L-Phenylalanine
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
in *Leucophaea maderae* 2555
in *Periplaneta americana* 2555
in *Yersinia pestis,* requirement for 53
DL-Phenylalanine, 4-chloro-, in *Periplaneta americana,* not affecting ootheca formation 862
Pheromermis, gen. nov., description of 3303
Pheromermis pachysoma
biology of 3303
descriptions of 3303
in, *Vespula pensylvanica,* in California 3303
taxonomy of, transferred from *Agamomermis* 3303
Philander opossum, Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 315
philippensis, Culex
philippinensis, Anopheles
Philippines
Aedes albopictus in, on man 2642
Armigeres malayi in, on man 2642
Culex spp. in 1016
C. pipiens in, on man 2642
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 1870
Culicidae in 708, 3207
filariasis in 1641
Heterodoxus longitarsus in, on dog 1853
Leptoconops spinosifrons in, on man 2375
Lucilia spp. in, natural enemies of 188
malaria in 2353
philippovi, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
Phlebotominae
Changuinola virus in, transovarial transmission of 831
control of, insecticides for 2656
diseases transmitted by 2484
fly papers for estimating density of 1923

Phlebotominae *contd.*
in Congo 2938
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
in Indonesia 452
in Kazakhstan 1922
in Neotropical region 454
in Orissa 1366
in Panama Canal Zone 1924
in Peru 450, 1363, 1364, 1365
in Texas 1360
in Turkmenia 1368
in Uzbekistan 1361
in Venezuela 443, 444
in birds' nests, in Uzbekistan 136
in fox holes, in Uzbekistan 136
in termite mounds, in Senegal 451
irrigation increasing populations of 24
Leishmania spp. in 2543
on man
in Brazil 134
in West Bengal 2656
on rodents, in Brazil 134
sandfly fever virus in, transovarial transmission of 831
traps for 1368
Phlebotomus, in Iran 2138
Phlebotomus alexandri
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
in Iran 1687
in USSR 136, 1368
Phlebotomus andrejevi, in USSR 1368
Phlebotomus ansarii, in Iran 1687
Phlebotomus argentipes
in India 1367
in dwellings, in West Bengal 1367
on man, in West Bengal 1367
Phlebotomus bergeroti, in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
Phlebotomus buxtoni
in Senegal 451
in termite mounds, in Senegal 451
Phlebotomus caucasicus
in Iran 1687, 2660
in USSR 1368
Phlebotomus chinensis, in Iran 1687
phlebotomus, Culicoides
Phlebotomus dubius
in Senegal 451
in termite mounds, in Senegal 451
Phlebotomus ghesquierei (see *Sergentomyia*)
Phlebotomus gomezi (see *Lutzomyia*)
Phlebotomus grimmi, in USSR 136
Phlebotomus jacusieli, in Iran 1687
Phlebotomus keshishiani, in USSR 1361
Phlebotomus longicuspis, in Algeria 1057
Phlebotomus madagascariensis (see *Sergentomyia*)
Phlebotomus major, in Iran 1687
Phlebotomus mongolensis, in USSR 1368
Phlebotomus ovallesi (see *Lutzomyia*)
Phlebotomus panamensis (see *Lutzomyia*)
Phlebotomus papatasi
chromosomes in 445
in Greece 2140
in Iran 1687, 2660, 2662, 2663
in Kuwait 714
in Malta 446
in USSR 136, 453, 1361, 1368
in deserts, in Uzbekistan 1361
in dwellings, in Uzbekistan 1361
in oases, in Uzbekistan 453
Isfahan virus in, in Iran 2663
Leishmania spp. in, in Iran 1687
on cattle, in Iran 2662
on fowl, in Iran 2662
on goat, in Iran 2662
on man, in Iran 2662
on mule, in Iran 2662
on pigeon, in Iran 2662
on sheep, in Iran 2662
role in kala-azar of 446
sandfly fever
virus in
in Iran 2660
transmission of 3213
seasonal abundance of 453
vesicular stomatitis virus in, in Iran 2
Phlebotomus perniciosus, in Algeria 105
Phlebotomus rossi
descriptions of 447
in South-West Africa 447
Phlebotomus sergenti
in Iran 1687
in USSR 136, 1361
in dwellings, in Uzbekistan 1361
seasonal abundance of 136
Phlebotomus smirnovi
biology of 1922
in USSR 1922
Phlebotomus wenyoni, in Iran 1687
Phodopus songorus
Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi on, in Mongolia 914
Yersinia pestis in, in Altai Territory
Phoridae, in Cuba 1971
Phormia regina
chemoreceptors in 1712, 1742, 2982
Chromonema heliothidis in, not infecti 2644
crop valve in, function of 198
crowding and activity in 1981
dancing in 3241
ecdysones in, metabolism of 2412
enzymes in 1079, 2716, 2963, 2982
fat-body in, role in ontogenesis of 29
feeding behaviour in 2182, 3241
book on 740
flight in 2177
flight muscles in
mitochondrial lipids in 754
pyruvate oxidation in 1441

mia regina contd.
ucose in, metabolism to amino acids of 2700
owth regulators in, degradation of 2963
USA 3266
USSR 1401
rvous system in 3281
ctosporea muscaedomesticae in, effects of fumagillin on 2525
man, in USA 3266
gar receptors in 1425, 2716
effects of cyclic nucleotides on 1751
nhibited by sodium chloride 1404
ter receptors in, effects of anesthetics on 2408
mia terraenovae (see also *Protophormia terraenovae*)
-body in, role in ontogenesis of 2928
oidea, in Oriental region 2852
alone (*S*-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-enzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl hosphorodithioate)
animal products, determination of 811
feedstuffs, determination of 811
fowl, residues of 1177
met (*S*-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-oindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl hosphorodithioate)
ainst
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 1960
Hypoderma lineatum, on cattle 3233
animal products, determination of 811
feedstuffs, determination of 811
fowl, antidotes for 269
rabbit, antidotes for 269
rat, effects on gonads of 816
phamide (*see* Dimethoate)
phatase
Musca domestica head 1437
Protophormia terraenovae, hydrolysis of glycerol phosphate by 2701
phatase, acid
Aedes aegypti, during pupal development 113
Anopheles albimanus, activity pattern of 426
Apis mellifera venom 3301
Bombus venom 3301
Brugia malayi 2114
Brugia pahangi 2114
Calliphora vicina hemolymph, activity pattern of 1949
Dirofilaria immitis 2114
Polistes exclamans venom 3301
Vespula venom 3301
Wuchereria bancrofti 2114
phatase, adenosine tri-
Amblyomma hebraeum salivary glands 1764
Trypanosoma brucei, oligomycin sensitivity of 736
Phosphatase, adenosine tri- *contd.*
in *Trypanosoma evansi* 736
magnesium-activated
in *Musca domestica,* activity pattern of 3271
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, role in pyruvate oxidation of 1441
in *Sarcophaga nodosa* flight muscles, role in pyruvate oxidation of 1441
potassium-sodium-activated
in *Musca domestica* head 1437
in *Periplaneta americana,* low-temperature acclimation of 2549
in *Periplaneta americana* rectum, properties of 858
Phosphatase, alkaline, in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 586
Phosphate
in *Blaberus trapezoideus,* permeability of cuticle to 2834
in *Periplaneta americana,* permeability of cuticle to 2834
in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph, binding of 1231
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, dependence of pyruvate oxidation on 1441
in *Sarcophaga nodosa* flight muscles, dependence of pyruvate oxidation on 1441
in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693
Phosphatidylcholines (*see* Lecithins)
Phosphatidylethanolamines
in *Aedes aegypti* 1642
in *Aedes albopictus* 1642
in *Culex pipiens* cell lines 2374
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* cell lines 2374
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 582
in *Musca domestica,* effects of cholesterol-deficient diet on 2983
in *Periplaneta americana* flight muscles, metabolism of 2065
in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 754
Phosphatidylglycerols, in *Periplaneta americana* flight muscles, metabolism of 2065
Phosphatidylinositols
in *Aedes aegypti* 1642
in *Aedes albopictus* 1642
in *Culex pipiens* cell lines 2374
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* cell lines 2374
in *Periplaneta americana* flight muscles, metabolism of 2065
Phosphatidylserines
in *Aedes aegypti* 1642
in *Aedes albopictus* 1642
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 582

Phosphine, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on water loss of 1571
Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(1-methylethyl)-, sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 1645
Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-propyl-, sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 1645
Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-ethyl-, sterilant for, *Culex pipiens* 2865
Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl-, sterilant for, *Culex pipiens* 2865
Phosphodiesterase, in *Tityus serrulatus* venom, not found 3352
Phosphofluoridic acid, bis(1-methylethyl) ester, in *Boophilus microplus,* esterase inhibition by 1761
Phosphohydrolase, 5′-ribonucleotide (*see* Nucleotidase, 5′-)
Phosphokinase, creatine (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), creatine)
Phospholipase
in *Solenopsis* venom, not found 3294
in *Tityus serrulatus* venom, not found 3352
Phospholipase A_2
in *Apis mellifera* venom 277, 526, 774, 775, 2430
allergenicity of 2201, 2433, 2717
properties of 520
in bee venom, human antibodies to 515
in *Drosophila melanogaster,* effects of 774
in HeLa cells, effects of 774
in man
allergenicity of 526, 775
antibodies to 3002
whole-bee treatment not stimulating 528
skin tests with 277
in pigeon, effects of 774
in *Vespa orientalis* venom 3003
in *Vespula arenaria* venom 2430
in *Vespula maculata* venom 2430
in *Vespula vulgaris* venom 2430
Phospholipase B, in *Vespa orientalis* venom 3003
Phospholipids
in *Aedes aegypti* 1642
in *Aedes albopictus* 1642
in *Culex pipiens* 1644
in *Culex pipiens* cell lines 2374
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1644
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* cell lines 2374
in *Heterometrus bengalensis* venom 2026
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 582
in *Musca domestica,* effects of cholesterol-deficient diet on 2983
Phospholipids *contd.*
in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 754
Phosphomutase, glucose, isoenzymes, in *Anopheles stephensi,* balanced polymorphism in 658
Phosphonic acid, phenyl-, 4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl methyl ester, in *Musc domestica,* cholinesterase inhibition b 3267
Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-, dimethyl ester (*see* Trichlorphon)
Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-, *O*-(4-bron 2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester (. Leptophos)
Phosphoramidic acid, methyl-
2-chloro-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methyl ester (*see* Crufomate)
2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidin methyl ester (*see* Pirimetaphos)
2-(dipropylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimid methyl ester, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 187
Phosphoramidothioic acid, *O,S*-dimethyl ester (*see* Methamidophos)
Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, *O,S*- dimethyl ester (*see* Acephate)
Phosphoramidothioic acid, (1-oxohexyl)- *O,S*-dimethyl ester
in mouse, metabolism of 2413
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2413
Phosphoramidothioic acid, (1-oxopropyl) *O,S*-dimethyl ester
in mouse, metabolism of 2413
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2413
Phosphoric acid
2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)etheny diethyl ester (*see* Bromfenvinfos)
calcium salt (2:1), in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on suscepti to nematodes of 670
calcium salt, in *Musca fergusoni* pupa 1409
2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)etheny diethyl ester (*see* Chlorfenvinpho
2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)etheny ethyl methyl ester, against, *Stomo calcitrans* 187
3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzop 7-yl diethyl ester, in *Boophilus microplus,* inhibition of brain AC by 544
2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethe dimethyl ester, (*Z*)- (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimeth ester (*see* Naled)
2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester (s Dichlorvos)

phoric acid *contd.*
5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl dimethyl ester, in cattle, determination of 818
5-dichlorophenyl dimethyl ester, in cattle, determination of 818
ethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (*see* Paraoxon)
ethyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl ester chlorpyrifos photoproduct 1139
in pig, toxicity of 1139
methyl 1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Monocrotophos)
methyl 4-nitrophenyl ester
in *Musca domestica*, dealkylation of 2411
in *Gambusia affinis*, esterase inhibition by 1796
methyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl ester (*see* Fospirate)
(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Dicrotophos)
agnesium salt, in *Musca fergusoni* puparium 1409
onosodium salt, in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
phoric triamide, hexamethyl- (*see* Hempa)
phorodithioic acid
(6-chloro-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzothiopyran-4-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Dithicrofos)
[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Phosalone)
[[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Carbophenothion)
(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester (*see* Prothiofos)
O-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (*see* Disulfoton)
[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Phosmet)
O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (*see* Dimethoate)
O-dimethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl] ester (*see* Azinphos-methyl)
[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Terbufos)
5,5'-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Dioxathion)
ethyl *O*-[4-(methylthio)phenyl] *S*-propyl ester (*see* Sulprofos)
2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Thiometon)
2-(formylmethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Formothion)

Phosphorodithioic acid *contd.*
S-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Methidathion)
S,S'-methylene *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Ethion)
Phosphorothioic acid
O-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester (*see* Profenofos)
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Bromophos-ethyl)
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Bromophos)
O-[3-chloro-4-[(diethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 187
S-(6-chloro-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzothiopyran-4-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Thicrofos)
O-[5-chloro-1-(1-methylethyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Isazophos)
O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Coumaphos)
S-[(6-chloro-2-oxooxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridin-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Azamethiphos)
O-(4-cyanophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Cyanophos)
O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Iodofenphos)
O-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see also* Chlorthiophos)
O-(2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester, in cattle, determination of 818
O,O-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester (*see* Diazinon)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Parathion)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) ester (*see* Triazophos)
O,O-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl ester (*see* Quinalphos)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (*see* Omethoate)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester (*see* Fenthion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Fenitrothion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Methyl-parathion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl ester (*see* Quinalphos-methyl)

Phosphorothioic acid *contd.*
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (*see* Fenchlorphos)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
O-[2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Pyrimithate)
O-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Famphur)
O-(6-ethoxy-2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Etrimfos)
O-[6-ethoxy-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Lirimfos)
O-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester
against, pests of fowl 23
in animal products, determination of 811
in feedstuffs, determination of 811
O,O'-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester (*see* Temephos)
Phosphorotrithioic acid
S,S,S-tributyl ester
synergist for
fenitrothion 482
organophosphates 337
temephos 975
Phosphorus
in *Musca autumnalis* pupae 1444
in *Musca domestica* mid-gut concretions 2428
Phosphorus, radioactive (^{32}P)
Aedes vexans labelled with 428
Haematobia irritans labelled with 2694
Phosphorylase, in *Phormia regina,* role in metabolism during flight of 2177
Photodieldrin (*see* 2,4,6-Metheno-2*H*-cyclopenta[4,5]pentaleno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 2a,3,3,4,5,5a-hexachlorodecahydro-)
Photosynthesis, in *Euglena gracilis,* temephos inhibition of 2614
Phoxim (4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
against
Anophelinae 409
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2737
in animal products, determination of 811
in feedstuffs, determination of 811
in huts, fate of 409
Phoxim-methyl (3-methoxy-6-phenyl-2,4-dioxa-5-aza-3-phosphahept-5-ene-7-nitrile 3-sulfide)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
Phthalophos (*see* Phosmet)
Phthiraptera
books on 1553, 3066
control of
economics of 2042
insecticides for 42
Phthiraptera *contd.*
diseases transmitted by 2484
in New Zealand 2502
on *Citellus undulatus,* in Mongolia 90
on rodents
in Mongolia 891
in Tuva ASSR 906
taxonomy of 642
Yersinia pestis in, detection of 906
Phthirus pubis
anatomy of 3134
biology of 2560
control of 1854, 3028, 3134
insecticides for 2560, 3133
in Belgium 3133
in New Zealand 3
in USA 3028
on man
in New Zealand 3
in USA 3028
on head 3133
physiology of 3134
phylloides, Demodex
phyllosoma, Triatoma
Phyllotis, Ixodes sigelos on, in Chile 15
Physaloptera maxillaris
in
Blattella germanica, cellular reaction 1846
Gryllus pennsylvanicus, cellular reactions to 1846
Physocephalus sexalatus, in, Coleoptera, Uzbekistan 1459
Physoderinae
in Venezuela 2265
keys to 2265
Physostigmine
in *Carausius morosus,* effects on neurosecretory nerves of 645
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on neurosecretory nerves of 645
Phytobacteriomycin, in Culicidae, toxicit 120
Pian-bois (*see* Leishmaniasis, cutaneous)
Picornaviruses, books on 846
Picric acid (*see* Phenol, 2,4,6-trinitro-)
picta, Pharyngomyia
pictipes, Rhodnius
pictus, Chrysops (see *C. viduatus*)
pictus, Dermacentor
Pig (*Sus scrofa domestica*)
arthropod pests of, losses caused by
chlorpyrifos in, toxicity of 1139
Culex tritaeniorhynchus on, in Taiwan 1677
C. vishnui on, in Taiwan 1677
Culicidae on
fecundity of 3157
feeding by 1295
in Abkhazia 2277
Culicoides variipennis on, in Kentucky 2936

contd.
emodex phylloides on, in Italy 565
panese encephalitis
virus in
in Japan 2133, 2134
in Miyagi Prefecture 1288
ganophosphates in, acetylcholinesterase
inhibition by 599
st control on 1554
sticides in, residues of 598
arcoptes scabiei on
effects of 3036
in India 1141
in Kazakhstan 1816
in Ukraine 1139
ichlorphon in, toxicity of 2468
blood
et component for
Glossina austeni 2159
G. morsitans 1202, 2159
G. palpalis 1202
dung
fusca domestica in 770
effects of nematodes on mite predation
of 3259
hanaeus difformis in, in Texas 2434
dung tanks, Culicidae in, in Taiwan
2588
farms
es in, in Hawaii 3250, 3251
fusca domestica in, in France 2403
st control in 629
feed, diet component for, *Aedes*
taeniorhynchus 1037
pens, *Periplaneta fuliginosa* in, in
Shizuoka Prefecture 35
sties
ulex pseudovishnui in, in West Bengal
424
. tritaeniorhynchus in, in West Bengal
424
ulicidae in, in Japan 2275
arcoptes scabiei in, in Byelorussia 802
waste, mosquito control in 2321
eon (*Columba livia*)
edes cantans on, fecundity of 435
rgas reflexus in nests of, in
Czechoslovakia 1994
. vulgaris in nests of, in Czechoslovakia
1492, 1994
thropods on, in Netherlands 850
ee-venom phospholipase A_2 in, effects of
774
onomiella columbae on
in Poland 1250
in Ukraine 873
ulex inflictus on 1021
. tarsalis on, in California 960
ulicidae on
fecundity of 3157
feeding by 1295
owl pox, virus in, in California 979

Pigeon *contd.*
Mallophaga on, in New Zealand 309
Phlebotomus papatasi on, in Iran 2662
Siphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
Pigeon blood, in *Xenopsylla cheopis,*
digestion of 951
Pika, plague and 899
Pika, Daurian (see *Ochotona daurica*)
Pika, Mongolian (see *Ochotona pricei*)
pikei, Chrysops
pillaii, Aedes
Pilocarpine, in *Amblyomma maculatum,*
effects on gut transepithelial p.d. of
3007
pilosa, Cavernicola
pinguis, Multisetosa
pintoi, Simulium
Pintomyia pessoai (see *Lutzomyia*)
Piona napio
in Canada 513
parasitising, Chironomidae, in Ontario
513
Pionidae
in Ontario 513
phylogeny of 513
pionips, Aedes
Piophila casei
development in, effects of temperature on
1747
in ham 1747
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in, not infective
847
oviposition in, effects of temperature on
1747
Pipelines, mosquito control in 989
Piperazine, in cattle dung, toxicity to
Onthophagus gazellus of 1110
Piperidine, 1-benzoyl-, with dimethyl 1,2-
benzenedicarboxylate, repellent for,
Anopheles pulcherrimus, on man 1005
Piperidine, 2-methyl-6-pentadecyl-, *trans-,* in
Solenopsis venom 2200
Piperidine, 2-methyl-6-undecyl-, *cis-,* in
Solenopsis venom 2200
Piperonyl butoxide (5-[[2-(2-
butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-
1,3-benzodioxole)
in *Dermatophagoides farinae,* toxicity of
2019
in *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,*
toxicity of 2019
in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting γ-BHC
metabolism 813
synergist for
γ-BHC 812
bioresmethrin 1173, 1174, 2068
carbaryl 308
cismethrin 2068
hexadeuterio-lindane 812
insecticides 337
pyrethrins 992, 1173, 1174, 1400,
1781, 2315, 2402, 2611, 2713, 2920

Piperonyl butoxide *contd.*
synergist for *contd:*
pyrethroids 1953
resmethrin 378
temephos, ineffective 975
tepa 778
tetramethrin 1174, 3327
pipiens, Culex
Pipistrellus mimus, *Argas vespertilionis* on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
Pipistrellus pipistrellus, *Argas vespertilionis* on, in Czechoslovakia 1994
Piprotal (5-[bis[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-1,3-benzodioxole)
synergist for, (1*R-trans*)-allethrin 2315
Pirimetaphos (2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl methyl methylphosphoramidate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
against, insects in tractor trailers 2826
with (1*R-cis,trans*)-phenothrin, against, insects in tractor trailers 2826
with (1*R-cis,trans*)-phenothrin, and pirimiphos-methyl, against, insects in tractor trailers 2826
Pirimiphos-methyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes cantans 1602
A. taeniorhynchus 2315
Culex nigripalpus 2315
C. pipiens 1602
Stomoxys calcitrans 2964
in *Aedes cantans,* developmental changes in susceptibility to 1602
in *Culex pipiens,* developmental changes in susceptibility to 1602
in mosquito nets 2332
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens* 1327
with (1*R-cis,trans*)-phenothrin, and pirimetaphos, against, insects in tractor trailers 2826
Piroplasmatales, in, ticks, transmission of 1758
Piroplasmea, in, cattle, in Japan 3328
pisticus, Ctenophthalmus
Pit latrines, Culicidae in, in Taiwan 2588
Plague (see also *Yersinia pestis*)
books on 1553
control of 654
flea control for 936, 938, 942
rodent control for 936
epizootiology of, methods in 326
foci of, basic unit of 913
in California 317
in India 899
in Java 51
in Lesotho 1261
in Libya 3144
in man, from contact with rabbits 322
in Mauritania 953
Plague *contd.*
in Mongolia 325, 889, 892, 909, 914
in Nepal 899
in Russian Republic 651
in Siberia 912
in South-East Asia 899
in Soviet Far East 912
in Transcaucasia 326
in Turkmenia 327, 897, 898
in Tuva ASSR 893, 916
in Uganda 3104
in USA 322
in West Bengal 657
minor foci of, development of 652
surveillance for, in USSR 2570
Planaria, in irrigated pastures, effects of insect growth regulators on 972
Plant axils, Culicidae in, in Nigeria 1330
Plant pots, *Monomorium pharaonis* in, in East Germany 2432
Plantago, canine piroplasmosis associated with 1472
Plasmodium
in
Aedomyia africana, in Nigeria 1279
A. furfurea, infectivity of 1279
Anopheles spp., transmission of 282
A. gambiae, refractoriness to 1899
A. philippinensis, in Meghalaya 259
Anophelinae, transmission of 2047
Bruelia obligata, in Kirgizia 2500
Culex poicilipes, in Nigeria 1279
Plasmodium berghei
in
Anopheles stephensi
isolation of ookinetes of 2596
mass isolation of 2302
transmission of 3183
mouse, immunization against, with mosquito tissues 1322
Plasmodium circumflexum, in, *Streptopelia senegalensis,* in Nigeria 1279
Plasmodium cynomolgi, in, *Anopheles stephensi,* effects on flight of 3182
Plasmodium falciparum
chloroquine resistance in, in Burma 2
in
Anopheles albimanus, infectivity of 2336
A. atroparvus
infectivity of 665
transmission of 3176
A. balabacensis, infectivity of 2336
A. freeborni, infectivity of 2336
A. gambiae, infectivity of 92, 665, 1664
A. labranchiae, infectivity of 665
A. maculatus, infectivity of 2336
A. nuneztovari, infectivity of 1020
A. stephensi, transmission of 2108
Aotus trivirgatus, transmission from man of 2108

smodium falciparum *contd.*
n *contd.*
man
chloroquine not affecting infectivity for *Anopheles* of 1042
in Congo 2598
in Irian Jaya 412
in Java 2911
in Kenya 2116, 2347
in South Africa 2117
in Timor 2910
in West Africa 3175
in West Kalimantan 391
nodels of malaria caused by 2365
yrimethamine resistance in, in Burma 2924
ectors of 2117, 2924
smodium gallinaceum
n
Aedes aegypti
development of 2925
effects on fecundity of 1031
smodium hermani
n
Culex nigripalpus, transmission of 2927
turkeys, in Florida 2927
smodium knowlesi
n
Anopheles balabacensis, transmission of 2333
Macaca mulatta, immunity to 2333
smodium malariae
n
Anopheles atroparvus, transmission of 3176
man
in Congo 2598
in Karnataka 79
in Kenya 2116
in Timor 2910
smodium ovale, in, man, in Congo 2598
smodium pitheci
Anopheles balabacensis, infectivity of 3190
Pongo pygmaeus, in Sabah 3190
smodium silvaticum
Anopheles balabacensis, infectivity of 3190
Pongo pygmaeus, in Sabah 3190
smodium vaughni, in, *Streptopelia senegalensis,* in Nigeria 1279
smodium vivax
Anopheles atroparvus
infectivity of 2342
transmission of 1895, 3176
A. nuneztovari, infectivity of 1020
man
in California 2107
Plasmodium vivax *contd.*
in *contd.*
man *contd.*
in Irian Jaya 412
in Mauritius 1043
in Timor 2910
in West Kalimantan 391
Platanus occidentalis
Corythucha ciliata on
damage caused by 49
in Italy 49
platycerus, Tabanus
Platyhelminthes, parasitic, books on 2814
Platynothrus peltifer
in USSR 1514
Moniezia spp. in, transmission of 1514
Platysaurus intermedius, preying on, ticks, in Rhodesia 1763
Plecia americana
in USA 743
in woodland, in Florida 743
Plecia nearctica
in USA 743
in grassland, in Florida 743
mating in 1411
Plecotus auritus, Siphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
Pleistophora, in, Simuliidae, in Kazakhstan 724
Pleistophora blatellae
sp. nov., description of 2528
in, *Blattella germanica,* in India 2528
Pleistophora debaisieuxi
in, *Simulium bezzii,* effects on oxygen consumption of 3222
taxonomy of, *Pleistophora leasei* as synonym of 2144
Pleistophora leasei, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. debaisieuxi* 2144
Pleistophora simulii, taxonomy of, *Pleistophora tillingbournei* as synonym of 2144
Pleistophora tillingbournei, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. simulii* 2144
pleskei, Neopsylla
Plexippus paykulli, preying on, *Musca domestica* 3260
Plictran (*see* Cyhexatin)
Plodia interpunctella
epidermis in, binding of JH to 3088
hemolymph in, JH-binding protein in 3088
imaginal disks in, effects of JH and ecdysterone on 3081
plumbeus, Anopheles
plumbeus, Ixodes (see *I. lividus*)
plumosus, Chironomus
Plus-S-2539 (*see* Phenothrin, (1*R-cis,trans*)-)
Plutella xylostella, control of, insecticides for 1167
pluto, Tabanus

Pluvialis apricaria, arbovirus antibodies in, in USSR 280
pluvialis, Haematopota
Pneumonia, viral, in man, caused by arboviruses 1180
Pneumonyssus santosdiasi
on *Papio cynocephalus* 1536
scanning electron microscopy of 1536
Pneumonyssus simicola, on *Macaca mulatta* 2464
pobeguini, Potamon (*Potamonautes*)
Podhomala, Acanthocephala in, in Uzbekistan 1459
Poecilia reticulata
population dynamics of 98
preying on
Anopheles stephensi, and biological control using, in Andhra Pradesh 2367
Culex pipiens, and biological control using, in Thailand 99, 1605
Poecilometopa punctipennis, autogeny in 197
Poecilometopa spilogaster, autogeny in 197
poicilia, Aedes
poicilipes, Culex
Poland
Anoplura in, on small mammals 1850
Blattaria in 1234
Bonomiella columbae in, on pigeon 873, 1250
Caloglyphus berlesei in, in fowl houses 1781
Culex pipiens in, on man 2822
game animals in, ectoparasites of 4
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 1941
lice in, on cattle 2562
Mantodea in 1234
Menoponoidea in 2760
Mesostigmata in, on small mammals 2471
mites in, in house dust 3333
rodents in, ectoparasites of 1866
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 1780, 2017
Polecat, steppe (see *Putorius eversmanni*)
Polietini, taxonomy of 1718
Polistes
on man
effects of sting by 1466
hypersensitivity to 2199, 3296
venoms of 527
Polistes exclamans, venom of 3301
Polistes rothneyi iwatai, venom of 3064
Pollen, in man, skin test reactions to 576
Pollenia pectinata, in USSR 1401
Pollenia rudis
biology of 1980
control of 1980
in USSR 1183, 1401
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
Pollenia rudis *contd.*
in *Sturnus vulgaris* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
pollex, Ctenophthalmus
Polychlorpinene (*see* Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-, chlorinated)
Polyconoceras, on man, burns caused by 2478
Polygenis rimata, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. tripus* and 2568
Polygenis tripus, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing other species of *Polygenis* and 2568
Polyhall (*see* 2-Propenoic acid, polymer with 2-propenamide)
Polymastix rayi
sp. nov., description of 1838
in, *Periplaneta americana,* in Maharashtra 1838
Polynesia, Culicidae in 1681
polynesiensis, Aedes
Polyneuritis, in man, associated with tick bite 3024, 3101
Polyplax borealis
in USSR 2256
on small mammals, in USSR 2256
Polyplax serrata
in Poland 1866
in USSR 2256
on mouse, resistance to 1587
on *Mus musculus,* in Poland 1866
on small mammals, in USSR 2256
Polyplax spinulosa
in USSR 2256
on small mammals, in USSR 2256
Polyradiculitis, in man, after tick bite 24
Polysaccharides
in *Coelomomyces punctatus* extracellular coat 1324
in *Heterometrus bengalensis* venom 20
Poly(vinyl chloride) (*see* Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer)
pomerantzevi, Ixodes
pomeranzevi, Neotrombicula
pomonella, Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*)
pomonella, Cydia (*Carpocapsa; Laspeyresia*)
pomonella, Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*)
Ponds
Aedes spp. in, in Russian Republic 26
A. communis in, in Ontario 1304
A. stimulans in, in Ontario 1304
Anopheles franciscanus in, in California 386
Culex tarsalis in, in California 386
Culicidae in, in Kirgizia 2488
Ponds, ornamental, *Culex pipiens* in, in California 358
Ponds, polluted
Culex pipiens in, effects of debris removal on 1605
Culicidae in, in Taiwan 2588

zo pygmaeus
nopheles balabacensis on, in Sabah 3190
asmodium pitheci in, in Sabah 3190
silvaticum in, in Sabah 3190
gola virus, in, *Mansonia uniformis,* in Ethiopia 1024
s, earthern, Chironomidae in, in California 1710
s, rock
edes spp. in, in USSR 694
mariae in, in Italy 405
s, salt-marsh, *Aedes sollicitans* in, diatoms associated with 1900
s, snow
edes spp. in
chaetotaxy of 3192
in Arizona 1668
in New Mexico 1668
decticus in, in Quebec 1034
s, temporary
edes spp. in, in Russian Republic 999
nopheles gambiae in
in Kenya 2582
in Upper Volta 1917
ulex tritaeniorhynchus in, in Delhi 110
ulicidae in, in Quebec 1634
uliseta longiareolata in
in Mari ASSR 385
in Tatar ASSR 385
s, woodland
edes canadensis in, in Illinois 377
cantans in, in England 2132
fitchii in, in Illinois 377
stimulans in, in Illinois 377
vexans in, in Illinois 377
mephos in, non-target effects of 377
illia japonica, control of, insecticides for 1794
ar (see *Populus*)
ulation dynamics
plication to pest control of 1216
laboratory insect populations 1802
ulus tremula 1481
inus, Ornithodoros moubata
rupine (see also *Hystrix*)
rupine burrows, *Ornithodoros*
artakovskyi in, in Tadzhikistan 241
k, bait component for, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2435
ocephalus, on man, in Nigeria 3053
phyrins
man, not affected by γ-BHC 2033
rat, not affected by γ-BHC 2033
entosa, Gromphadorhina
rschinskia
lagomorphs 3237
rodents 3237
tugal
nopheles spp. in 3176
alaria in 3176
uguese Timor, filariasis in 1641
postica, Hypera
posticus, Eublaberus, (*Blaberus*)
postvittana, Epiphyas
Potamogeton 459
Potamon africanus
Chironomus peringueyanus on, interrelations of 1058
in Cameroon 1058
Potamon pobeguini
Chironomus peringueyanus on, interrelations of 1058
in Cameroon 1058
Potamonautes africanus (see *Potamon*)
Potamonautes pobeguini (see *Potamon*)
Potassium
ion (K^{1+})
in *Aedes campestris* rectal secretion 1908
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* hemolymph, regulation of 1909
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* rectum, active transport of 1910
in *Glossina morsitans* diet, effects on diuresis of 1935
in *Periplaneta americana*
dependence of ATPase activity on 858
lanthanum not increasing permeability of blood-brain barrier to 299
in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph 1231
in *Phormia regina,* dependence of sugar receptors on 1425
in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693
in squid, effects of allethrin on permeability of giant axon membrane to 1171
Potassium chloride
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects of electric currents on responses of salt receptors to 2715
in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
in *Culiseta inornata,* receptors for 413
Potassium cyanide
in *Aldrichina grahami,* inhibiting pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase 1442
in *Amblyomma maculatum,* effects on gut transepithelial p.d. of 3006
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)
Potato juice, attractant for, *Periplaneta americana* 638
Potato starch, diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 1637
Poultry
blood-parasites of, vectors of 385
dimethoate in, toxicity of 815
Eutrombicula spp. on, in USA 562
fenitrothion in, toxicity of 815

Poultry *contd.*
pest control on 529
Poultry bedding, *Musca domestica* in, in Gujarat 2985
Poultry dung, *Parasitus gregarius* in, in Japan 3026
Poultry farms
Aedes spp. in, in Czechoslovakia 1314
flies in, in Hawaii 3250, 3251
Musca domestica in
in California 1715
in South Carolina 1406
Poultry feed, *Musca autumnalis* pupae as supplement to 1444
Poultry houses
Culicidae in, in Israel 1686
Culicoides spp. in, in Israel 1686
pest control in 2713
praetermissus, Culicoides
Prairie dog, black-tailed (see *Cynomys ludovicianus*)
Praomys natalensis
Dinopsyllus ellobius on, in Lesotho 1261
fleas on, in Tanzania 2571
Yersinia pestis in, in Lesotho 1261
pratensis, Formica (see *F. nigricans*)
praticola, Canthon
Precipitin tests
for detecting predators of *Anopheles gambiae* 2582
for identifying mosquito blood-meals 432, 683, 1317, 1677, 2277, 2919, 3187
for identifying sandfly blood-meals 2662
for identifying stomach contents of invertebrate predators 3196
sterilisation of blood-meals for identification by 1550
Precipitins
to *Apis mellifera* venom, in rabbit 2201
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 796
to phospholipase A_2, in rabbit 2201
Precocene 1 (*see* 2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)
Precocene 2 (*see* 2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)
Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 9-fluoro-11,16,17,21-tetrahydroxy-, (11β,16α)-(*see* Triamcinolone)
Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione (*see* Progesterone)
Pregn-4-ene-3,11,20-trione, 17,21-dihydroxy- (*see* Cortisone)
Pretoria virus, in, *Argas africolumbae*, transmission of 1564
primaris, Amphipsylla
Primates, *Glossina morsitans* on, in Zambia 1937
prior, Frontopsylla lapponica
privatus, Glycyphagus
Proadifen hydrochloride, in *Musca domestica*, inhibiting γ-BHC metabolism 813
Procladius
control of
growth regulators for 2957
insecticides for 2957
in flood control channels, in California 2957
in reservoir lakes, in California 1972
in water spreading basins, in California 178, 2957
preyed on by, *Dugesia dorotocephala*, and biological control using, in California 1710
Proctolaelaps pygmaeus
in USSR 260
on *Rhombomys opimus*, in USSR 260
Proctolin
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on proctodeal muscles of 872
possible neurotransmitter 306
Profenofos (*O*-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 203
against
Culex tarsalis 674
Psorophora confinnis, in irrigated pastures 674
in Ephemeroptera, toxicity of 674
in Odonata, not toxic 674
Progesterone (pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione)
in *Xenopsylla astia*, not affecting reproduction 948
in *Xenopsylla cheopis*, not affecting reproduction 948
Proknekalia, subgen. nov., in *Ornithodoros* 2733
L-Proline
in *Aldrichina grahami*
competitive inhibitor of pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase 1442
metabolism of 2409
in *Dermacentor andersoni*, during embryogenesis 1755
in *Glossina morsitans*, metabolism of 2675, 2676, 3231
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
in *Phormia regina*, oxidation during flight of 2177
prolixus, Rhodnius
Promosoy 100, attracting *Hippelates collusor*, after fermentation 2685
Propanamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (*see* Propanil)
Propane, 1,3-dibromo-, polymer with *N,N,N′,N′*-tetramethyl-1,6-hexanediamine (*see* Hexadimethrine bromide)
Propanediamide, 2-(2-cyanoethyl)-2-methyl-*N,N′*-diphenyl-, against, *Musca domestica* 2955
1,3-Propanediamine, *N*-(1,1,3,3,5,5-hexamethylhexyl)-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 3206

panedinitrile, [[3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]methylene]- (*see* Malonoben)
panedioic acid, methyl-, in *Periplaneta fuliginosa,* incorporation into cuticular ydrocarbons of 38
3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy- *Culex pipiens,* not related to DDT resistance 420
isodium salt, in *Periplaneta americana,* receptors for 415
3-Propanetriol
r storing fungal sporangia 809
eezing protectant for mosquito cell lines 1915
Calliphora vicina eyes 2979
Protophormia terraenovae cold-induced synthesis of 1426
regulation of accumulation of 2701
reservation of insect viruses in 2087
(dihydrogen phosphate)
in *Phormia regina,* role in metabolism during flight of 2177
in *Phormia regina* flight muscles, oxidation of 1441
in *Sarcophaga nodosa,* translocation of 2421
in *Sarcophaga nodosa* flight muscles, oxidation of 1441
panil (*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)propanamide)
Gambusia affinis, toxicity of 1902
Lepomis cyanellus, toxicity of 1902
panoic acid
cattle, effects of insect growth regulators on 592
insects, as precursor of JH side chains 3074
Periplaneta americana, receptors for 415
Periplaneta fuliginosa, incorporation into cuticular hydrocarbons of 38
panoic acid, 2-amino-2-methyl-, in *Camptochironomus tentans* hemolymph 1969
panoic acid, 3-(2-amino-4,5,6,8-etrahydro-4,6-dioxo-7(3*H*)-pteridinylidene)-2-oxo-, in Triatomines 47
panoic acid, 2-hydroxy-
tractant for, hematophagous arthropods 2797
Aedes aegypti
antennal receptors for 2915
receptors for 414
panoic acid, 2-oxo- (pyruvic acid)
Phormia regina, role in metabolism during flight of 2177
Phormia regina flight muscles, oxidation of 1441
Propanoic acid, 2-oxo- *contd.*
in *Sarcophaga nodosa* flight muscles, oxidation of 1441
1-Propanol, 2-methyl-, bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 486
1-Propanone, 1-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 3206
2-Propanone
bait component for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 486
for sterilising blood-meals 1550
for treating urticaria caused by *Euproctis* 2429
Propargite (2-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenoxy-]cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulfite)
with resmethrin
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 378
Culex nigripalpus 378
2-Propenal, 3-phenyl-, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2977
2-Propenamide, polymer with 2-propenoic acid, diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 1892
2-Propenoic acid, polymer with 2-propenamide, diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 1892
2-Propenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-2-methyl-, methyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Methacrifos)
Propetamphos (1-methylethyl (*E*)-3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-2-butenoate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
β-Propiolactone (*see* 2-Oxetanone)
Propoxur (2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Aedes sollicitans 2316, 2628, 2629
A. vexans 2316
Amblyomma maculatum, on cattle 2216
Anopheles spp. 2589, 3175
A. gambiae 381
A. sacharovi 65
biting flies 483
Blattella germanica 31, 2544, 3118
cockroaches, in bakeries 3115
Culex pipiens 1327, 1872
C. tarsalis 1344
Culicidae 1625, 2111
Culicoides furens 1685, 2402
C. variipennis 130
Haematobia irritans 1625
Periplaneta americana 638
Siphonaptera 943
Stomoxys calcitrans 2964
Tabanus spp., on horse 2696
T. proximus 200
T. subsimilis 200
T. sulcifrons 200

Propoxur *contd.*
in *Blattella germanica*
aggregation pheromone reducing repellency of 2544
effects on ootheca deposition and hatching of 2556
in Culicidae, effects of CO_2 anesthesia on susceptibility to 1878
in *Musca domestica*, repellency of 2424
resistance to, in
Blattella germanica, in Canada 2056
Musca domestica
genetics of 1733
in France 2403
with pyrethrins, against, biting flies 483
Propranolol
in *Amblyomma americanum*, effects on chloride uptake by salivary glands of 1767
in *Amblyomma maculatum*, effects on gut transepithelial p.d. of 3007
in rabbit, increasing effect of scorpion venom on heart 583
Prosimulium, in Soviet Central Asia 2486
Prosimulium approximatum, chromosomes in 2147
Prosimulium daisetsense
sp. nov., description of 455
in Japan 455, 456
in rivers, in Hokkaido 456
in streams, in Hokkaido 456
Prosimulium fontanum, chromosomes in 2147
Prosimulium fuscum
chromosomes in 2147
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Newfoundland 2379
in Canada 1698, 2149, 2379
Mermithidae in 1930
effects of 2149
Neomesomermis flumenalis in
in Newfoundland 1698
not affecting endocrine system 2521
neuroendocrine system in 457
Prosimulium hirtipes
in Norway 152
in USA 723
on cattle, in Norway 152
on man, in Norway 152
traps for 723
group of 2147
Prosimulium mixtum
chromosomes in 2147
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Newfoundland 2379
in Canada 1698, 2149, 2379
Mermithidae in 1930
effects of 2149
Neomesomermis flumenalis in
in Newfoundland 1698
not affecting endocrine system 2521
neuroendocrine system in 457
Prosimulium mysticum, chromosomes in 2147
Prosimulium rhizophorum, chromosomes in 2147
Prosimulium saltus, chromosomes in 2147
Prosimulium sarurense
sp. nov., description of 1697
in Japan 1697
Prosimulium ursinum
descriptions of 2670
in Iceland 2670
Prosimulium yezoense 1697
in Japan 456
in rivers, in Hokkaido 456
in streams, in Hokkaido 456
Prosodes, Acanthocephala in, in Uzbekistan 1459
Prostaglandin E_1, in *Calliphora vicina*, inhibiting 5-HT-stimulated fluid secretion by salivary glands 2984
Prostaglandin E_2, in *Boophilus microplus* saliva 1483
Prostaglandins
in *Boophilus microplus*, role in feeding mechanism of 1483
in *Boophilus microplus* saliva 2798, 3325
Prostigmata
books on 561
in house dust, in Spain 2467
Protamines, in *Triatoma brasiliensis*, inhibiting fat-body diacylglycerol lipase 887
Protective clothing
against blood-sucking Diptera 1799, 2143
against pesticides 2231
Proteinase
in *Aedes aegypti*, effects on plasmodia of 2925
in *Aedes aegypti* gut, inactivating hepatitis-B antigen 427
in *Culex tarsalis* gut, inactivating hepatitis-B antigen 427
in *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut 1702
in *Musca domestica* 1711
in *Pediculus humanus* mid-gut, destruction of typhus antibodies by 823
in *Rhodnius prolixus* mid-gut, induction of 2073
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* 1711
in *Tityus serrulatus* venom, not found 3352
Proteins
attracting *Hippelates collusor*, after fermentation 2685
in *Aedes aegypti* flight muscles, effects of diet on 2366
in *Aedes aegypti* hemolymph, effects of parasite encapsulation on 67
in *Aedes aegypti* male accessory gland secretion 2341

teins *contd.*
- *Aedes aegypti* ovarian follicles, effects of growth regulators 1025
- *Aedes aegypti* ovaries, ecdysterone-stimulated synthesis of 1282
- *Aedes varipalpus* group larvae 2304
- *Apis mellifera* venom glands, developmental changes in 518
- *Blaberus,* effects of moulting hormones on synthesis of 2547
- *Blaberus craniifer* hemolymph 867
- *Calliphora vicina* developmental changes in 2420
  translation of messenger RNA for 2186
- *Calliphora vicina* cuticle 2702
- *Calliphora vicina* ribosomes 1398
- *Camptochironomus tentans* hemolymph, developmental changes in 1969
- cattle serum; effects of *Amblyomma maculatum* on 3305
- *Culex pipiens* flight muscles, effects of diet on 2366
- *Culex pipiens* male accessory gland secretion 2341
- *Dermacentor marginatus* 1505
- Diptera fat-bodies, utilisation of reserves of 2928
- *Drosophila melanogaster,* translation of messenger RNA for 2186
- *Glossina austeni* ovaries, synthesis of 2383
- *Glossina morsitans,* digestion of 1932
- *Heterometrus bengalensis* venom 2026
- insect integument 272
- insects, effects of temperature on oxidation of 22
- *Latrodectus mactans* venom 584, 806
- *Leucophaea maderae* fat-body, synthesis during vitellogenesis of 1232
- *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 1161
- *Lucilia cuprina* diet, increasing sexual receptivity 1101
- *Lucilia cuprina* flight muscles, sensitivity to antibacterial inhibitors of synthesis of 3273
- *Manduca sexta* hemolymph, JH binding by 3073, 3087, 3089
- *Musca autumnalis* pupae 1444
- *Musca domestica* diet, digestion of 1711
- *Musca fergusoni* puparium 1409
- *Nauphoeta cinerea,* synthesis during reproductive cycle of 3122
- *Periplaneta americana* cuticle, synthesis of 2062
- *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph, insecticide binding by 2840
- *Plodia interpunctella* hemolymph, JH binding by 3088

Proteins *contd.*
- in *Protophormia terraenovae,* effects of biotope on 498
- in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* spermatocytes, synthesis of 2751
- in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* diet, digestion of 1711
- in Simuliid hemolymph and salivary glands 151
- in *Stomoxys calcitrans* peritrophic membrane 1099
- in *Sturnella magna* blood, not affected by *Amblyomma maculatum* 213
- in *Tityus trivittatus* poison gland 1538

Proteus, in, *Dermestes frischii* 1752
Prothiofos (*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl phosphorodithioate)
- acaricidal activity of 2481
- adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
- chemical properties of 2481
- formulations of 2481
- insecticidal activity of 2481
- non-target effects of 2481
- physical properties of 2481
- synthesis of 2481

Prothrombin time, in rat, increased by BHC 597
Protophormia terraenovae (see also *Phormia terraenovae*)
- enzymes in 2701
- glycerol in
  - cold-induced synthesis of 1426
  - regulation of accumulation of 2701
- in USSR 1401
- storage substances in 498

Protozoa 604, 616, 622, 1218, 1758
- in
  - arthropod vectors, avoidance of destruction of 836
  - *Blattella germanica,* transmission of 2063
  - cattle, in Nigeria 2018
  - insects, books on 1805
- parasitic, books on 2814
- transmission by insects of 2235

protracta, Triatoma
Protyrosinase (*see* Oxygenase, promonophenol mono-)
provocans, Aedes
proximus, Ctenophthalmus
proximus, Tabanus
Prunus avium (see Cherry)
Pruritus
- in cat, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 1258
- in dog
  - caused by *Cheyletiella yasguri* 795
  - caused by fleas 1258
  - caused by *Ornithonysus bacoti* 2224
- in man
  - caused by *Aeroglyphus robustus* 251
  - caused by applying insecticides 3361

Pruritus *contd.*
in man *contd.*
caused by *Cheyletiella* 3038
caused by *Cheyletiella yasguri* 795
caused by *Cordylobia anthropophaga* 497
caused by *Dermanyssus gallinae* 1142
caused by *Eutrombicula* 562
caused by *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* 516
caused by *Oestrus ovis* 1708
caused by *Ophionyssus natricis* 264
caused by *Solenopsis* 1982
caused by Theraphosidae 805
in mouse, caused by *Myobia musculi* 3338
Przhevalskiana silenus
control of, insecticides for 1942
in Cyprus 170
in Turkey 1942
on cattle, in Cyprus 170
on goat
in Cyprus 170
in Turkey 1942
Psammomys
Synosternus cleopatrae on, in Mauritania 953
Xenopsylla ramesis on, in Mauritania 953
Pseudacanthocera
descriptions of 1745
in Argentina 1745
pseudagyrtes, Ctenophthalmus
Pseudolynchia canariensis
in USSR 1813
on *Accipiter nisus,* in Kazakhstan 1813
on *Circus pyargus,* in Kazakhstan 1813
on *Streptopelia orientalis,* in Kazakhstan 1813
Pseudolynchia garzettae
in USSR 1813
on *Accipiter nisus,* in Kazakhstan 1813
on *Streptopelia orientalis,* in Kazakhstan 1813
Pseudomonas
amitraz in, degradation of 3021
in, *Culicoides variipennis* breeding water 2652
pseudoobscura, Drosophila
Pseudopolydesmus serratus, defensive secretion in 3356
pseudopunctipennis, Anopheles
Pseudorasbora parva, catching and transporting of 119
pseudoscutellaris, Aedes
pseudotsugata, Hemerocampa
Pseudotuberculosis (see also *Yersinia rodentium*)
pseudovishnui, Culex
Psorergates ovis
control of, acaricides for 1526
in Australia 1526
Psorergates ovis *contd.*
on sheep, fleece derangement caused by 1526, 2767
Psorophora
in Iowa 375
in Mexico 1904
iridescent viruses in 1673
physiological age of 2121
traps for 375, 2892
Psorophora columbiae (see *P. confinnis*)
Psorophora confinnis
control of
biological 2295
growth regulators for 386, 2325
insecticides for 674, 2310, 2585
equine infectious anemia, virus in 1212
in USA 386, 674, 680, 685, 957, 2092, 2295, 2309, 2310, 2325, 2585, 2869
in irrigated lucerne fields, in California 386
in irrigated pastures, in California 674
in rice-fields, in Arkansas 2310
on *Bos taurus* × *B. indicus,* effects on weight gains of 957
on cattle
effects on growth rate of 2585
effects on weight gains of 957
oviposition in 2092, 2869
sites for 680
Reesimermis nielseni in, and biological control using, in Louisiana 685
Romanomermis culicivorax in 389
seasonal abundance of 2309
Psorophora ferox
in Brazil 1636
in Surinam 1636
in USA 685, 2121, 2308, 2620, 3187
on dog, in Connecticut 2121
on man
in New Jersey 2308
in Surinam 1636
rainfall as affecting 1636
Reesimermis nielseni in
not developing 685
resistance to 100
surveillance of 2620
Psorophora horrida, in USA 375
Psorophora howardii
in USA 685
Reesimermis nielseni in, and biological control using, in Louisiana 685
Psorophora signipennis
in USA 2309
seasonal abundance of 2309
Psoroptes
control of, oils for 1518
on Asian buffalo, in India 1518
on mammal ears 3345
Psoroptes communis cuniculi (see *P. cuniculi*)
Psoroptes communis ovis (see *P. ovis*)

roptes cuniculi
ology of 1519
ontrol of 1519
acaricides for 257, 258
USSR 257
n rabbit, in USSR 257
roptes ovis
ontrol of
acaricides for 595, 2023, 2474
movement restrictions for 2023
UK 2023, 2474, 2773
USA 2773
USSR 1816
n sheep
in Kazakhstan 1816
in UK 2023, 2474
transmission of 2773
choda alternata
Japan 195
fowl houses, in Japan 195
chodidae, in fowl houses, in Japan 195
chodopygus ayrozai (see *Lutzomyia*)
chodopygus flaviscutellatus (see *Lutzomyia flaviscutellata*)
chodopygus intermedius (see *Lutzomyia intermedia*)
chodopygus olmecus (see *Lutzomyia olmeca*)
chodopygus panamensis (see *Lutzomyia*)
chodopygus trapidoi (see *Lutzomyia*)
chodopygus wellcomei (see *Lutzomyia*)
chodopygus ylephiletor (see *Lutzomyia ylephiletrix*)
lidae, preyed on by, Sphecidae, in USSR 248
loglyphus uilenbergi kivuensis
Kenya 2269
Ctenophthalmus calceatus, in Kenya 2269
Dinopsyllus lypusus, in Kenya 2269
Pteridinedione, 2-amino-1,5-dihydro-, in Triatomines 47
rocera lambis, Periplaneta oothecae on shells of, imported into USSR 860
omalidae, parasitising, synanthropic flies, in Romania 1734
onyssinus, Dermatophagoides
ophagus strictus
Spain 3346
Passer domesticus, in Spain 3346
dae, in *Ursus arctos* dung, in Norway 105
s, Phthirus
ic health, advantages of biological control for 3357
iles
edes spp. in, in Russian Republic 2638
ilicidae in, in Kirgizia 2488
to Rico
ochliomyia hominivorax in 2192
elistrophorus radovskyi in, on cat 3032
o, Palaemonetes
pugnax, Uca
pulchellus, Rhipicephalus
pulcherrimus, Anopheles
pulchritarsis, Aedes
pulchrum, Ericotrombidium
Pulex
Dipylidium caninum in, in Uzbekistan 1459
on *Cynomys ludovicianus,* in Oklahoma 1185
Pulex irritans
control of
Beauveria bassiana for 655
insecticides for 942, 1258
in Denmark 1258, 1262
in Egypt 876
in Libya 3144
in Mongolia 1268
in New Zealand 3
in USA 536
in USSR 651, 655, 656, 897, 942
in dwellings, in USSR 656
on *Bassariscus astutus,* in Texas 536
on dog
eczema caused by 1258
in Denmark 1262
on fox, in Mongolia 1268
on gerbil, in Libya 3144
on man
in Egypt 876
in New Zealand 3
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in USSR 655
on rodents
in Russian Republic 651
in Turkmenia 897
on small mammals, in Catalonia 2569
pulicaris, Culicoides
pullatus, Aedes
Pullorum disease (see also *Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum*)
Pulmonary edema, in rat, caused by *Tityus serrulatus* venom 2025
punctata, Haemaphysalis
punctaticeps, Solenopsis
punctatus, Culicoides
puncticollis, Culicoides
punctipennis, Anopheles
punctipennis, Poecilometopa
punctodes, Aedes
punctor, Aedes
Punctoribates punctum
in USSR 1514
Moniezia spp. in, in Russian Republic 1514
punctulatus, Anopheles
punctum, Punctoribates
punjabensis, Nosopsyllus
punjabensis, Sergentomyia
1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-
in *Amblyomma maculatum,* effects on gut transepithelial p.d. of 3007

1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl- *contd.*
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on salivary glands of 2984
1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-, in *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus,* retarding larval growth and development 2423
1*H*-Purine-2,6,8(3*H*)-trione, 7,9-dihydro- (uric acid)
in *Glossina morsitans*
incorporation of amino acids into 2675
incorporation of threonine into 165
product of leucine and valine metabolism 2682
in *Glossina morsitans* excreta, product of lysine metabolism 2949
in *Musca fergusoni* puparium 1409
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on hind-gut lesions of 3125
Puromycin
in *Aedes aegypti,* depressing ecdysterone-stimulated DOPA decarboxylase activity 1350
in *Manduca sexta,* not affecting larval-pupal cuticle transformation 3080
pusilla, Schoenbaueria (see *Simulium pusillum*)
pusillum, Simulium
pusio, Hippelates
Putorius eversmanni
Erysipelothrix spp. in, in Mongolia 891
Pasteurella tularensis in, antibodies to, in Mongolia 905
Siphonaptera on
in Altai Territory 920
in Mongolia 920
putrescentiae, Tyrophagus
putus, Ixodes (see *I. uriae*)
PVC (*see* Ethene, chloro-, homopolymer)
Pybuthrin (*see* Pyrethrins)
pycnostictus, Culicoides
Pyemotes, on man, skin diseases caused by 1532
Pyemotes beckeri
in UK 1532
in cherry wood, in UK 1532
on man, dermatitis caused by 1532
Pyemotes tritici
control of 2021
in USSR 2021
in stored grain, in Dagestan 2021
on man, dermatitis caused by 2021, 2458
***Pyemotes ventricosus* auct.** (see *P. tritici*)
Pyemotidae, on man, dermatitis caused by 2458
Pygiopsylla hoplia
in Australia 3146
on rabbit, in Victoria 3146
pygmaeus, Proctolaelaps
Pygmephorus
in small-mammal nests, in Komi ASSR 2012
on *Mus musculus,* in Bulgaria 2012
Pyoderma
in dog, associated with demodicosis 3
in man 2761
2*H*-Pyran-2-one, tetrahydro-6-undecyl-
in *Vespa orientalis* 2436
laboratory synthesis of 2436
Pyrazinecarboxamide, 3,5-diamino-*N*-(aminoiminomethyl)-6-chloro- (*see* Amiloride)
1*H*-Pyrazole-1-carboxamide, *N*,3-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-
acaricidal activity of 1545
insecticidal activity of 1545
Pyrellia, taxonomy of 1718
Pyrethrins
against
Aedes aegypti 1629
A. sollicitans 2628
A. taeniorhynchus 2315
A. vexans 2611
biting flies 483
Blattella germanica 849, 857
in dwellings 2545
Caloglyphus berlesei, in fowl houses 1781
Cheyletiella spp., on cat 3038
Chrysops atlanticus 2402
C. fuliginosus 2402
cockroaches 1233
in bakeries 3115
Culex nigripalpus 2315
C. pipiens 849, 2611, 2783
Culicidae 2870
in dwellings 992
Glossina morsitans 1703
insects in aircraft 2920
lice, on cattle 2562
Musca domestica 186, 849, 1174, 2954, 2955, 3060
in poultry houses 2713
Ophionyssus natricis, on *Python* 2
Paratanytarsus spp., in water supply 2391, 2392
Pediculus humanus, on man 41
Stomoxys calcitrans 629, 2964
Tabanidae, on cattle 1400
Tabanus nigrovittatus 2402
T. proximus 200
T. subsimilis 200
T. sulcifrons 200
photochemistry of 1165
physical chemistry of 1164
resistance to, in
Musca domestica
development of 1173
genetics of 1722
in Denmark 1174
structural chemistry of 1164

ethrins *contd.*
ynergists for
piperonyl butoxide as 992, 1173, 1174, 1400, 1781, 2315, 2402, 2611, 2713, 2920
vinyl analogues of ethyl piperonylates as 3060
vith γ-BHC, in *Blattella germanica,* effects on ootheca deposition and hatching of 2556
vith bromophos
against
Blattella germanica 2784
Monomorium pharaonis 2784
Musca domestica 2784
vith propoxur, against, biting flies 483
ethroids
rom 1-alkyl-substituted acids 1169
nsect control using 2533
nsecticidal activity of 1163
effects of 3-substituent on cyclopropane ring on 1791, 1792
relation of polarity and 1166
nosquito control using 970
nerve membrane as target of 1171
not containing cyclopropanecarboxylates 1167
roperties of 3357
tructure-activity relations of 1170
tructure-biodegradability relations in 1789
ymposium on 2781
ise of 3357
ector control using 1597
rethrum (*see* Pyrethrins)
yridinamine, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on synaptic transmission of 1235
ridine, 5-[(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)oxy]-2-ethyl-, (*E*)-, against, *Damalinia limbata,* on goat 40
ridine, 3-[[5-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-6-ethyl-
n *Culex pipiens,* JH activity of 1786
n *Galleria mellonella,* JH activity of 1786
n *Tenebrio molitor,* JH activity of 1786
ridine, 3-[(7-ethoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octenyl)oxy]-6-ethyl-
n *Culex pipiens,* JH activity of 1786
n *Galleria mellonella,* JH activity of 1786
n *Tenebrio molitor,* JH activity of 1786
ridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (*S*)-
against
Boophilus microplus 537
Musca domestica 3268
in *Nicotiana,* insecticidal activity of 1306
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on water loss of 1571
site of action of 304
Pyridine, 3-(2-piperidinyl)-, (*S*)-, in *Nicotiana,* insecticidal activity of 1306
Pyrimethamine (5-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-ethyl-2,4-pyrimidinediamine)
against, *Plasmodium vivax,* in man 1020
resistance to, in
Plasmodium falciparum 1020
in Burma 2924
2,4-Pyrimidinediamine, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-ethyl- (*see* Pyrimethamine)
Pyrimithate (*O*-[2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Boophilus microplus* 537
Pyroglyphidae
control of, acaricides for 569
in house dust
in Iran 2758
in Japan 2014, 3337
in Spain 2467
Pyrophosphate (*see* Diphosphate)
Pyrrhocoris apterus, JH analogues in, activity of 2779
1*H*-Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 2,5-dihydro- in *Aldrichina grahami*
activity of pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase for 1442
regulation of interconversion of proline and 2409
2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[4-(dimethylamino)-2-butynyl]-, against, *Boophilus microplus* 537
2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-2-butynyl]-, against, *Boophilus microplus* 537
Pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid (*see* 1*H*-Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 2,5-dihydro-)
Pyruvic acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-oxo-)
Python, Ophionyssus natricis on, in Denmark 264
Q fever (see also *Coxiella burneti*)
epidemiology of, role of *Dermacentor marginatus* in 1502
in France 662
in Uzbekistan 791
in West Germany 1489
quadridentatus, Hypoaspis
quadrimaculatus, Anopheles
quaesitus, Tabanus
quanzensis, Glossina fuscipes
Quaranfil viruses, in, sea birds 15
quatuornotatus, Tabanus
Quebec
Aedes communis in, viruses in 1615, 1617
Culicidae in 1034, 1634, 1635, 1898
mosquito control in 1615
Vespula germanica in 2195
quechua, Lutzomyia
Queensland
Aedes stoneorum in, on man 2105
A. vigilax in 2857

Queensland *contd.*
Atrax formidabilis in 1540
Austrosimulium bancrofti in 715, 2664
A. pestilens in 715, 2380
Boophilus microplus in
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 2004
on cattle 2202, 3016
Coleoptera in, in cattle dung 1415
Culicidae in 2580
viruses in 66
Culicoides gladysae in, on man 442
Diptera in
in cattle dung 1415
on sheep 2091
Ixodes holocyclus in 2206
Ornithodoros gurneyi in 212
Scaptia inopinata in, on man 2179
Simulium dycei in 1382
S. ornatipes in 2664
Uranotaenia argyrotarsis in, on *Rana daemelii* 3204
veterinary entomology in 1825
querceti, Dendrophaonia
Quercus 1481
mosquito breeding places associated with 1898
Quercus rubra 2103
querquedulae, Trinoton
Quinalphos-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
2-Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 4,8-dihydroxy-,
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on hind-gut lesions of 3125
2-Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on hind-gut lesions of 3125
Quinones
in millepede defensive secretions 2478
in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 754
quinquelineatus, Culicoides
quinquestriatus, Leiurus
R-20458 (*see* Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (*E*)-)
RA-25 (*see* Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4-[[bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinyl]amino]-, ethyl ester, *trans*-)
Rabbit (see also named species)
Aedes cantans on, fecundity of 435
A. sierrensis on 367
A. taeniorhynchus on 1037
Apis mellifera venom in, antibodies to 2201
Atrax robustus venom in, effects of 804
Buthotus minax venom in, effects on heart of 583
Cheyletiella spp. on 2483
C. parasitivorax on
dermatitis caused by 3040
in USA 3039
Rabbit *contd.*
Cheyletiella parasitivorax on *contd.*
in West Bengal 1155
review of 2220
Culicidae on
fecundity of 3157
feeding by 1295
Dermacentor andersoni on, in Arizona 1997
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus on, immunogenicity of 796
ectoparasites of, in Victoria 3146
Erysipelothrix insidiosa in, uptake by tick of 1493
fleas on, in UK 2078
Glossina spp. on 1202
G. pallidipes on 279
G. palpalis on, rearing of 3103
Hyalomma dromedarii on, development 2002
Ixodes acutitarsus on 1498
Latrodectus mactans venom in, inducing supersensitivity to norepinephrine 2230
Leporacarus gibbus on, in USA 3039
Loxosceles reclusa venom in, toxicity of 586
Lucilia sericata on, in Netherlands 1092
Ornithodoros moubata on 221
Pasteurella tularensis in 2009
pest control on 258
phosmet in, antidotes for 269
Psoroptes spp. on 3345
P. cuniculi on 1519
in USSR 257
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, movement by 552
Sindbis virus in, in Czechoslovakia 2235
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on, in Victoria 323
Tabanidae on, feeding by 1086
Tahyňa virus in, antibodies to, in France 662
Theileria annulata in, tick transmission of 3318
ticks on, feeding by 2448
Rabbit blood
diet component for
Argas japonicus 1992
fleas 925
in mosquito blood-meals, identification of 352
Rabbit, cottontail (see *Sylvilagus floridanus*
Rabbit food, diet component for, *Culex tarsalis* 981
Rabbit hair, tick nymph responses to 1766
Rabies virus, antigenic relations of 843
Rabon (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Radfordia, on small mammals, in Ukraine 610
Radfordia affinis
in USSR 610
on small mammals, in Ukraine 610

fordia ensifera
USSR 610
n small mammals, in Ukraine 610
iation, gamma
ffects of, on
Aedes aegypti 417, 2793
Amblyomma variegatum 546
Anopheles atroparvus 408
A. gambiae 1658, 1899
A. stephensi 727, 1899
Blattella germanica 637
Brugia pahangi 417
Cochliomyia hominivorax 503
Culex pipiens 2865
C. tarsalis 969
Glossina palpalis 1705
Haematobia irritans 1950
Hyalomma anatolicum 546, 1126, 1127
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 546
Rhodnius prolixus 1588
Sarcophaga bullata 2975
Stomoxys nigra 2407
Triatoma infestans 2848
iation, microwave
ffects of, on
Musca domestica 1721
Sarcophaga crassipalpis 1427
iation, natural, effects of, on, *Tityus bahiensis* 3046
iation, ultraviolet, effects of, on, *Periplaneta americana* 2253
iatus, Argas
iculitis, in man, associated with tick bite 2449, 3311
ovskyi, Felistrophorus (*Lynxacarus*)
oxanide (*N*-[3-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzamide)
gainst
Cephenemyia auribarbis, on *Cervus elaphus* 1390
C. stimulator, on *Capreolus capreolus* 1390
Pharyngomyia picta, on *Cervus elaphus* 1390
, clapper (see *Rallus longirostris*)
lietina siriraji
man, in Thailand 206
rat, in Thailand 206
Sitophilus oryzae, not infective 206
Tribolium confusum, not infective 206
nfall, effects of, on, Culicidae 1636
lus longirostris, dieldrin in, residues of 2906
esis, Xenopsylla
sayi, Anopheles
ulosa, Pardosa
a daemelii, Uranotaenia argyrotarsis on, n Queensland 3204
ide (*see* Rafoxanide)
Ranunculus, canine piroplasmosis associated with 1472
raptor, Muscidifurax
rara, Haematopota
Rat (see also named species)
Aedes aegypti on, feeding by 2909
A. simpsoni on, feeding by 2909
Bacillus thuringiensis in, effects on lungs of 1546
BHC in, toxicity of 597
γ-BHC in, not affecting porphyrins 2033
Boophilus microplus on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
Culicidae on
fecundity of 3157
feeding by 1295
DDT in, effects on ovaries of 1549
deet in, effects on reproduction of 270
dilor in, effects on reproduction of 1547
ectoparasites of, in Soviet Far East 900
Gamasinae on, in Maritime Territory 901
Haemaphysalis inermis on, feeding by 1762
insecticides in, binding to blood proteins of 2840
Latrodectus mactans neurotoxin in, releasing norepinephrine from brain synaptosomes 3045
Moniliformis moniliformis in, in Malaya 1845
mosquito densonucleosis virus in, no effects from 118
Ornithodoros moubata on 221
permethrin in, toxicity of 2482
Phenthiuram in, effects on reproduction of 1547
phosmet in, effects on gonads of 816
plague and 899
pyrethroids in, metabolism of 1789
Raillietina siriraji in, in Thailand 206
Siphonaptera on
in England 1264
in Maritime Territory 901
in USSR 912
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on, in Victoria 323
Tityus serrulatus venom in, pulmonary edema caused by 2025
tityustoxin in, effects of 3049, 3050, 3064
Trypanosoma cruzi in, infectivity of 1199
T. vivax in, infectivity of 1384
Vespula venom in, effects of 519
Rat blood
diet component for, fleas 925
in *Xenopsylla astia,* triggering ovarian maturation 1257
in *Xenopsylla cheopis*
digestion of 951
triggering ovarian maturation 1257
Rat, brown (see *Rattus norvegicus*)
Rat, desert wood (see *Neotoma lepida*)

Rat, Elliot's (see *Golunda ellioti*)
Rat, Turkestanian (see *Rattus turkestanicus*)
Rattus, Xenopsylla cheopis on, in Spain 2569
Rattus eha, Frontopsylla spadix on, in Nepal 2080
Rattus exulans
plague and 899
Rickettsia mooseri in, antibodies to, in Malaysia 3142
Xenopsylla cheopis on, in Malaysia 3142
Yersinia pestis in, in Java 51
Rattus losea, plague and 899
Rattus niobe, Papuapsylla spp. on, in New Guinea 1594
Rattus norvegicus
Dermacentor andersoni on 1513
D. variabilis on 1513
ectoparasites of
in Poland 1866
in Russian Republic 1111
Ixodes pavlovskyi on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 2744
Nosopsyllus londiniensis on, in California 317
Siphonaptera on, in California 317
Trombiculidae on, in Hokkaido 563
Xenopsylla cheopis on, in West Bengal 657
Yersinia pestis in, in West Bengal 657
Rattus rattus
Doloisia zentokii on, in Amami Islands 2015
fleas on, in Tanzania 2571
Hymenolepis diminuta in, in Malaysia 2191
Laelaps kimanis on, in Sabah 1531
Ornithodoros tholozani on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
Ornithonyssus sylviarum on, in Virginia 1150
Papuapsylla spp. on, in New Guinea 1594
Siphonaptera on, in California 317
Xenopsylla cheopis on, in West Bengal 657
Yersinia pestis in, in West Bengal 657
Rattus ruber, Papuapsylla spp. on, in New Guinea 1594
Rattus turkestanicus
Frontopsylla spadix on, in Nepal 2080
Nosopsyllus simla on, in Kirgizia 2497
ravus, Culicoides
Razorbill (see *Alca torda*)
Rearing techniques
Aedes caspius 2334
A. sollicitans 2624
A. taeniorhynchus 1037
Amblyomma variegatum 3103
Anopheles culicifacies 93, 675
A. lesteri 2858
A. sinensis 2858
Rearing techniques *contd.*
Argas japonicus 1992
Boophilus microplus 2738
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1458, 2410
Coelomomyces dodgei 2530
Culex inflictus 1021
C. pipiens 1310, 1892
C. tarsalis 981
Culicidae 2626
Culicoides guttipennis 1052
Dermatophagoides farinae 1151
Gambusia affinis 338, 2296
Glossina austeni 2159
G. morsitans 1197, 1202, 2159
G. palpalis 1197, 1202, 3103, 3227
G. tachinoides 3103
Haematobia irritans 487
house-dust mites 2225
Ixodes acutitarsus 1498
Lutzomyia longipalpis 135, 2657
Neomesomermis flumenalis 1930, 2515
Notonecta unifasciata 362
Ornithodoros moubata 221
Romanomermis culicivorax 2515, 2648
Simulium ochraceum 153
Toxorhynchites rutilus 2300
in New Zealand 1179
quality control in 1458, 1568, 1822, 310
sampling of populations for 2038
Rebemide (*see* Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-)
reclusa, Loxosceles
reconditus, Culicoides
Recreation areas
arthropod problems in 1568
flies in, review of 1951
rectangulatus, Megabothris, (*Ceratophyllus*
Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate)
in *Musca domestica* 2981
properties of 2968
Reductase, hydroxy steroid Δ^{24}-, in *Manduca sexta,* inhibited by azasteroids 1403
Reductase, pyrroline-5-carboxylate
in *Aldrichina grahami* 2409
properties of 1442
Reduviidae, books on 1553, 3066
Reesimermis, taxonomy of, suppressed 38
Reesimermis muspratti, taxonomy of, transferred to *Octomyomermis* 389
Reesimermis nielseni
in
Aedes atlanticus, and biological contro using, in Louisiana 685
A. tormentor, and biological control using, in Louisiana 685
Culex pipiens, development of 382
Culicidae, infectivity of 100
Psorophora confinnis, and biological control using, in Louisiana 685

mermis nielseni contd.
contd.
Psorophora contd.
P. ferox, not developing 685
P. howardii, and biological control using, in Louisiana 685
onomy of, transferred to *Romanomermis* 389
***mermis nielseni* auct.** (see *romanomermis culicivorax*)
ie dumps (*see* Rubbish dumps)
a, Phormia
leer
licidae on, in USSR 1277
odes persulcatus on, in Buryatia 532
demagena tarandi on
n Russian Republic 739
n USSR 473, 2818
t control on, repellents for 63
sing fever, epidemiology of 2541
sing fever, tick-borne, research on
)7
us, Chrysops
eli, Aedes
alense, Eusimulium (see *Simulium*)
alense, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
llents
paratus for evaluating evaporation from formulations of 1652
haviourally-discriminating assays of 2787
mulations of
properties of 3054
tó increase wash resistance 3062
clothing 722
ng-term effects of 1799
thods for testing 954, 1568
reening of, use of evaporation rates in 83
bstances tested as:
β,β-dimethylacrylic acid esters 1293
isoquinolines 3189
miscellaneous compounds 2250, 3206
quinolines 3189
quinoxalines 3189
senecic acid esters 1293
t system for 677
llin-alpha (*see* 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic cid, dimethyl ester, with 1-enzoylpiperidine)
rts (*see also* Annual reports)
rts (1962-75)
ustralian Meat Research Committee cattle research. Part 2: diseases 1182
ustralian Meat Research Committee cattle research. Part 1: the north 2046
rts (1971-73), Pest Infestation Control Laboratory 629
rts (1974-75), Waite Agricultural Research Institute 1827
Reptile blood, in *Xenopsylla cheopis,* digestion of 951
Reptiles
Glossina morsitans on, in Zambia 1937
G. tachinoides on, in West Africa 1389
Reptilia, Leeuwenhoekiinae on 249
Reserpine, in rabbit, increasing effect of scorpion venom on heart 583
Reservoirs (*see* Lakes, reservoir)
Resmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 378
A. triseriatus 2889
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2889
Blattella germanica 849, 857
Culex nigripalpus 378, 2315
C. pipiens 849
Culicidae, in dwellings 992
insects in tractor trailers 2826
Musca domestica 849, 2889
Stomoxys calcitrans 2964
insecticidal activity of 1794
insecticidal activity of isomeric mixtures of 1172
persistence of 2889
synergists for
ethyl hexanediol as 378
piperonyl butoxide as 378
sulfoxide as 378
with boric acid, against, *Blattella germanica* 32
with propargite
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 378
Culex nigripalpus 378
with tetramethrin
against
Blattella germanica, in dwellings 2545
Musca domestica 1174
(1*R-cis*)- (*see* Cismethrin)
(1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Respiratory hypersensitivity
to *Dermatophagoides,* in man 1145, 3034
to *Dermatophagoides farinae,* in man 2222
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* in man 253, 255, 3030, 3035, 3041, 3334, 3335, 3344
treatment of 2899
to house dust, in man 2227
to rural dusts, in man 1778
Restaurants
Blattella germanica in, in New Jersey 32
cockroach control in 291, 292
cockroaches in, in New York 3117
Vespula germanica in, in New York 2195
restuans, Culex

reticulata, Ceriodaphnia
reticulata, Trichocorixa
reticulatus, Dermacentor
Réunion
Anopheles gambiae in 69, 1607
Culex pipiens in 69
filariasis in 69, 1916
malaria prevention in 1607
Reviews
Andrewes, C.H.; Walton, J.R., Viral and bacterial zoonoses [En] 2484
Bailly, R.; Dubois, G. (Editors), Index of phytosanitary products (ed. 3) [Fr] 1788
Beck, J.W.; Davies, J.E., Medical parasitology (ed. 2) [En] 2786
Brandly, C.A.; Cornelius, C.E. (Editors), Advances in veterinary science and comparative medicine (vol. 19) [En] 1212
Brauns, A., Pocket-book of forest insects (ed. 3) [De] 1832, 1833
Burlakov, S.A.; Pautov, V.N., Mosquitoes and ticks – carriers of the agents of virus and rickettsial diseases of man [Ru] 25
Busvine, J.R., Insects, hygiene and history [En] 1552
Cardarelli, N., Controlled release pesticides formulations [En] 267
Cerisola, J.A. *et al.*, Xenodiagnosis [Es] 44
Cheng, L. (Editors), Marine insects [En] 2051
Cloudsley-Thompson, J.L., Insects and history [En] 1553
Cornwell, P.B., The cockroach. Volume II. Insecticides and cockroach control [En] 1233
Delfinado, M.D.; Hardy, D.E. (Editors), A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental region (vol. II) [En] 2852
Dethier, V.G., The hungry fly. A physiological study of the behavior associated with feeding [En] 740
Ebeling, W., Urban entomology [En] 20
Eichler, W. (Editor), Dictionary of parasitology and insecticide science [De] 1804
Ferro, D.N. (Editor), New Zealand insect pests [En] 2502
Frank, W., Parasitology. A textbook for students of human and veterinary medicine, of biology and agrarian biology [De] 1803
Galuzo, I.G., Parasitic insects and ticks of Kazakhstan [Ru] 1806
Grassé, P.P. (Editor)
Treatise on zoology. Volume III, Insects. Part IV [Fr] 2536
Treatise on zoology. Volume VIII Insects. Part I [Fr] 2534
Reviews *contd.*
Grassé, P.P. (Editor) *contd.*
Treatise on zoology. Volume VIII *contd.*
Insects. Part III [Fr] 2535
Greathead, D.J. (Editor), A review of biological control in western and southern Europe [En] 1801
Gunn, D.L.; Stevens, J.G.R. (Editors), Pesticides and human welfare [En] 2780
Hall, S.A.; Langlands, B.W. (Editors), Uganda atlas of disease distribution [En] 3104
Harz, K.; Kaltenbach, A., The Orthopte of Europe (vol. III) [En, De] 2243
Hayes, W.J., Jr., Toxicology of pesticide [En] 3056
Hepburn, H.R. (Editor), The insect integument [En] 272
Huffaker, C.B.; Messenger, P.S. (Editors Theory and practice of biological control [En] 2778
Hughes, A.M., The mites of stored food and houses (ed. 2) [En] 561
Index-catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology
(special publication 3) 2457
(suppl. 19, pt. 2) 616
(suppl. 19, pt. 3) 617
(suppl. 19, pt. 4) 618
(suppl. 19, pt. 5) 619
(suppl. 19, pt. 7) 620
(suppl. 20, pt. 1) 621
(suppl. 20, pt. 2) 622
(suppl. 20, pt. 3) 623
(suppl. 20, pt. 4) 624
(suppl. 20, pt. 5) 625
(suppl. 20, pt. 6) 626
(suppl. 21, pt. 1) 1569
(suppl. 21, pt. 6) 2049
Jahnke, H.E., Tsetse flies and livestock development in East Africa [En] 2162
Kuhr, R.J.; Dorough, H.W., Carbamate insecticides: chemistry, biochemistry, and toxicology [En] 810
Lawrence, P.A. (Editor), Insect development [En] 273
Mamaev, B.M.; Medvedev, L.N.; Pravdi F.N., Identification of the insects of the European part of the USSR [Ru] 3099
Maramorosch, K. (Editor), Invertebrate tissue culture. Research applications [En] 2827
Martin, H.; Worthing, C.R. (Editors), Pesticide manual (ed. 5) [En] 2031
Matsuda, R., Morphology and evolution of the insect abdomen [En] 1214

ws *contd.*
urmovich, B.N. (Editor), Parasites and parasitoses of animals and man [Ru] 604
, P.J. (Editor), Structure and function of proprioceptors in the invertebrates [En] 603
tler, T.E.; Smith, C.N.; Resh, V.H. (Editors), Annual review of entomology (vol. 22) [En] 1568
ller, G.H.; Kirk, R.W., Small animal dermatology (ed. 2) [En] 2483
ble, E.R.; Noble, G.A., Parasitology. The biology of animal parasites (ed. 4) [En] 2814
avero, N., The world Oestridae (Diptera), mammals and continental drift [En] 3234
ers, W.; Gilles, H.M., A colour atlas of tropical medicine and parasitology [En] 2043
aishi, M.S., Biochemical insect control, its impact on economy, environment, and natural selection [En] 2533
s, H.H., Insect biochemistry [En] 2532
a, M., Human filariasis. A global survey of epidemiology and control [En] 2501
werdtfeger, F., Animal ecology. A text- and handbook in three parts. Vol. I (ed. 2) [De] 3100
rey, H.H.; McKelvey, J.J., Jr. (Editors), Chemical control of insect behaviour. Theory and application [En] 2787
ig, M., Pesticides process encyclopedia [En] 2232
ith, K.M., Virus-insect relationships [En] 846
yth, J.D., Introduction to animal parasitology (ed. 2) [En] 1826
yzin, F.F.; Fedder, M.L., Our six-legged enemies. (About some insects) [Ru] 3066
herne, J.E.; Berridge, M.J.; Wigglesworth, V.B. (Editors), Advances in insect physiology (vol. 12) [En] 1558
ner, R.B. (Editor), Analytical biochemistry of insects [En] 2237
shchenko, V.P., Principles of insect physiology (part 1) [Ru] 2789
rcammen-Grandjean, P.H.; Langston, R., The chigger mites of the world (Acarina: Trombiculidae & Leeuwenhoekiidae). Volume III. *Leptotrombidium* complex [En] 574
lkova, A.A. (Editor), Infectious diseases of animals and problems of natural nidality [Ru] 2727

Reviews *contd.*
von Haller, E., Medical advice for travellers in the tropics (ed. 7) [De] 2037
Wegler, R. (Editor), The chemistry of plant-protection and pest-control products (vol. 3) [De,En] * 2480
Weiser, J., An atlas of insect diseases (ed. 2) [En] 1805
White-Stevens, R. (Editor), Pesticides in the environment (vol. 2) [En] 1554
Wigglesworth, V.B., Insects and the life of man [En] 602
Wilkinson, C.F. (Editor), Insecticide biochemistry and physiology [En] 1543

Rhabditis axei, in, pig dung, effects on mite predation of *Musca* of 3259
Rhabditis elongata (see ***R. axei***)
Rhabdopedilon longicornis (see *Damalinia*)
Rhadinopsylla, *Yersinia pestis* in, in Altai Territory 895
Rhadinopsylla cedestis
control of, *Beauveria bassiana* for 655
in USSR 655, 656, 2497
on *Meriones libycus,* in Kirgizia 2497
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in USSR 655
on rodents, in USSR 656
Rhadinopsylla dahurica
in Mongolia 891
in USSR 895, 896
on *Microtus gregalis,* in Mongolia 891
on *Ochotona daurica*
in Altai Territory 896
in Mongolia 891
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Altai Territory 896
Rhadinopsylla dahurica dahurica
in Mongolia 915
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Mongolia 915
Yersinia pestis in, in Mongolia 915
Rhadinopsylla difficilis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *R. media* and 2079
Rhadinopsylla li li
in Mongolia 915
in USSR 896
on *Ochotona pricei,* in Mongolia 915
on rodents, in Altai Territory 896
Yersinia pestis in, in Mongolia 915
Rhadinopsylla li transbaikalica
control of, insecticides for 939
in Mongolia 909, 914
in USSR 893, 896, 908, 939
on *Citellus undulatus*
in Mongolia 909
in Tuva ASSR 939
on rodents, in Altai Territory 896
Yersinia pestis in
in Altai Territory 908
in Tuva ASSR 893

Rhadinopsylla media
descriptions of 2079
hosts of 2079
in USA 2079
Rhagionidae, preyed on by, *Crabro* spp. 2197
Rhinitis
in man
relation of sensitivity to dust mites and 3332
role of *Dermatophagoides* in 3034
Rhinoceros dung
fly control in 201
Musca domestica in 201
Stomoxys calcitrans in 201
rhinoceros, Oryctes
Rhinolophus cornutus, *Brachytarsina suzukii* on, in Ryukyu Islands 1739
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum, *Ixodes vespertilionis* on, in Kirgizia 2497
Rhinoskusea 1906
Rhipicentor nuttalli
in Rhodesia 218
on dog
in Rhodesia 218
paralysis caused by 218
Rhipicephalus
biology of 2454
Haller's organ in 2445
in Central African Republic 1122
in West Germany 1759
on small mammals, in Iran 1756
population dynamics of 1770
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
attraction of, males to females 552
cyclic amidines in, motility caused by 1995
in Zambia 2209
on cattle, in Zambia 2209
on rabbit, movement by 552
phenols in 1121
seasonal abundance of 2209
sex pheromone of 552, 2050
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 546
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *R. bergeoni* and 531
Theileria mutans in, transmission of 1115
T. parva in, transmission of 1503
Rhipicephalus bergeoni
sp. nov., description of 531
in Ethiopia 531
on domestic animals, in Ethiopia 531
on insectivores, in Ethiopia 531
on rodents, in Ethiopia 531
Rhipicephalus bursa
Babesia ovis in
development of 2207
transovarial transmission of 1758
Bhanja virus in, in Azerbaijan 785
carbaryl resistance in, development of 233
Rhipicephalus bursa *contd.*
Congo virus in
in Azerbaijan 785
in Bulgaria 3309
in Ukraine 3309
control of, acaricides for 238
Erysipelothrix insidiosa in, persistence 1493
in Bulgaria 235, 3309
in USSR 238, 785, 3309
on sheep
in Bulgaria 235
in USSR 238
trichlorphon resistance in, development 233
Rhipicephalus camicasi
sp. nov., description of 1769
in Ethiopia 1769
in French Territory of the Afars and Is 1769
on dromedary, in French Territory of t Afars and Issas 1769
on goat, in French Territory of the Afa and Issas 1769
on *Lepus capensis*
in Ethiopia 1769
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1769
on sheep, in French Territory of the Af and Issas 1769
on zebu
in Ethiopia 1769
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1769
Rhipicephalus compositus
in Zambia 2209
on cattle, in Zambia 2209
phenols in 1121
seasonal abundance of 2209
Rhipicephalus evertsi
cyclic amidines in, motility caused by 1995
in Zambia 2209
on cattle, in Zambia 2209
seasonal abundance of 2209
Theileria parva in, transmission of 331
Rhipicephalus longicoxatus, in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
Rhipicephalus lunulatus
descriptions of 3306
life-cycle of 3306
Rhipicephalus muhsamae
descriptions of 3306
life-cycle of 3306
Rhipicephalus pulchellus, phenols in 112
Rhipicephalus rossicus
Congo virus in
in Ukraine 3309
transmission of 244
in USSR 3309
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
cell cultures from 553

***icephalus sanguineus* contd.**
ngo virus in
in Bulgaria 3309
in Ukraine 3309
ntrol of, acaricides for 1133, 2737, 2826
st-seeking behaviour in 1766
Australia 554
Bulgaria 3309
Chile 1993
French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
USA 1478, 1997
USSR 3308, 3309
new biotopes, establishment of 2001
dog, in Chile 1993
ermatocytes in, protein and RNA synthesis in 2751
gars in, in hemolymph 1997
xonomy of, *Rhipicephalus camicasi* misidentified as, in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1769
oup of, in Ethiopia 531
picephalus schulzei
USSR 651, 3308
rodents, in Russian Republic 651
picephalus senegalensis
escriptions of 3306
mplex of, in West Africa 3306
picephalus simus
Zambia 2209
cattle, in Zambia 2209
henols in 1121
asonal abundance of 2209
mplex of, in West Africa 3306
picephalus supertritus
Zambia 2209
cattle, in Zambia 2209
asonal abundance of 2209
picephalus tricuspis
Zambia 2209
cattle, in Zambia 2209
asonal abundance of 2209
xonomy of 3306
picephalus turanicus
oxiella burneti in, in Uzbekistan 791
Bulgaria 235
India 2008, 3004
USSR 558, 791, 2497
cattle, in Uzbekistan 791
dog, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
Funambulus pennanti, in Punjab 3004
Hemiechinus auritus, in Kirgizia 2497
Meriones libycus, in Kirgizia 2497
sheep
in Bulgaria 235
in Turkmenia 558
arsal glands in 784
piphoridae, parasitising, *Musca autumnalis,* in Kentucky 1750
Rhizoglyphus echinopus, on man, dermatitis caused by 2458
Rhizomastix dastagiri
sp. nov., description of 1839
in, *Periplaneta americana,* in Maharashtra 1839
rhizophorum, Prosimulium
Rhizopoda 1805
Entamoeba 2054
Rhodesia
Anopheles gambiae complex in 1035
Boophilus decoloratus in 1482
Culicoides spp. in, nematodes in 1921
Glossina morsitans in 1385, 1386, 2680
G. pallidipes in 1386, 2680
Haemaphysalis leachii in, natural enemies of 1763
Rhipicentor nuttalli in, on dog 218
rhodesiensis, Latrodectus
Rhodnius
chemoreception in 633
development in, role of JH in 273
Rhodnius brethesi, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *R. dalessandroi* and 885
Rhodnius dalessandroi
sp. nov., description of 885
in Colombia 885
Rhodnius neglectus
Trypanosoma cruzi in
infectivity of 2847
xenodiagnosis of 1856
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, persistence of 2261
Rhodnius neivai
development in 883
habitats of 883
in Venezuela 883
Trypanosoma cruzi in, infectivity of 45
Rhodnius pictipes
biology of 882
habitats of 882
in Venezuela 878, 882
in artificial ecotopes 878
in fowl houses, in Venezuela 878
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Venezuela 882
T. rangeli in, in Venezuela 882
Rhodnius prolixus
γ-BHC resistance in, in Venezuela 2268
defecation in 2257
dieldrin resistance in, in Venezuela 2268
digestive enzymes in 2073
dispersal of 2266
diuretic hormone in 886
ecdysterone in, toxicity of 1589
feeding behaviour in 2257
feeding equipment for 2072
hepatitis-B antigen in, persistence of 427
in Venezuela 48, 878, 880, 2266, 2267, 2268
in artificial ecotopes 878
in dwellings
assessing infestations of 880

Rhodnius prolixus *contd.*
in dwellings *contd.*
detection of 2267
habitats of 2266
in Venezuela 878, 880
in fowl houses, in Venezuela 878
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in, infectivity of 847
neurosecretion in 645
parasitised by
Ooencyrtus trinidadensis 3135
in Venezuela 48
Telenomus costalimai, in Venezuela 48
pigments in 47
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, persistence of 2261
semi-sterility in, inheritance of 1588
stylet tips in 2564
symbionts in 2259
terpenoids in, JH activity and persistence of 1859
Trypanosoma cruzi in
effects of symbionts on 2259
in Venezuela 880, 2266
infectivity of 45, 1199, 1861, 2258
genetics of 312
transmission of 2257
T. rangeli in, in Venezuela 880, 2266
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, persistence of 2261
Rhodnius robustus
habitats of 881
in Venezuela 881
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Venezuela 881
T. rangeli in, in Venezuela 881
Rhodopsins
in *Calliphora vicina* 504, 1432
in *Eristalis tenax* 1432
Rhodotorula, in, *Stomoxys sitiens,* in Egypt 1399
rhombica, Hybomitra
Rhombomys opimus
Blaps spp. in nests of, in Turkmenia 3289
ectoparasites of, in Turkmenia 275
Gamasidae on, in USSR 260
Isfahan virus in, antibodies to, in Iran 2663
Leishmania spp. in, in Iran 1687
sandfly fever, virus in, antibodies to, in Iran 2661
Siphonaptera in burrows of, in Kazakhstan 652
Siphonaptera on
in Kazakhstan 650
in Turkmenia 327, 1253
in USSR 655
in Uzbekistan 927
Xenopsylla gerbilli on, in Uzbekistan 2270
X. hirtipes on
in Turkmenia 898
Rhombomys opimus *contd.*
Xenopsylla hirtipes on *contd.*
in Uzbekistan 2270
X. skrjabini on, in Turkmenia 328
Yersinia pestis in
in Kazakhstan 650, 652
in Turkmenia 898
pathogenicity of 56
Ribonucleic acids
in *Aedes aegypti,* inhibition of synthesis of 1282
in *Blaberus,* effects of moulting hormone on synthesis of 2547
in *Calliphora vicina*
ecdysones inducing synthesis of 2183
pattern of synthesis of 2426
in *Calliphora vicina* epidermis 767
in *Calliphora vicina* fat-body, ecdysone-induced synthesis of 1727
in *Calliphora vicina* wing disks 1081
effects of ring gland on synthesis of 749
in *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 2359
in *Manduca sexta,* hormonal stimulation of synthesis of 3080
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* spermatocytes, synthesis of 2751
in *Sarcophaga peregrina* fat-body, ecdysterone-induced synthesis of 2966
Ribonucleic acids, messenger
in *Aedes aegypti,* for DOPA decarboxylase, effects of ecdysterone on translation of 1350
in *Calliphora vicina,* translation for proteins of 2186
in *Calliphora vicina* larval fat-body, ecdysterone-stimulated synthesis of 2962
in *Drosophila melanogaster,* translation for proteins of 2186
in *Leucophaea maderae,* for vitellogenin 3095, 3096
in *Locusta migratoria,* for vitellogenin 3097
in *Manduca sexta,* JH blocking ecdysone-induced synthesis of 3080
Ribonucleic acids, ribosomal
in *Calliphora vicina*
ecdysones inducing synthesis of 2183
half-life of 1438
rate of synthesis of 1556
in *Calliphora vicina* wing disks, effects of ring gland on synthesis of 749
Ribonucleic acids, transfer, in *Tenebrio molitor* 3092
Ribonucleic acids, viral
in *Aedes aegypti,* no antiviral response to 2109
in arthropod vectors 839

(*Oryza sativa*)
liarpha separatella on, in Kenya 1276
fields
opheles aconitus in, in Java 2911
barbirostris in, in Indonesia 1283, 2584
campestris in, in Malaya 2922
gambiae in, in Kenya 1275, 1276, 2582
hyrcanus in, assessing populations of 126
pharoensis in, in Kenya 1275
ziemanni in, in Kenya 1275
lex peus in, in California 359, 1868
poicilipes in, in Kenya 1887
tarsalis in
n California 359, 366, 1868
mortality of 984
tritaeniorhynchus in
assessing populations of 126
effects of irrigation on 1870
n Kyushu 668
n Malaya 2922
n Osaka Prefecture 125
licidae in 396
in Japan 2275
sampling of 1626
n in
monitoring populations of 361
toxicity of pesticides to 1902
mbusia affinis in, in California 966
ect growth regulators in, non-target effects of 2325
ansonia spp. in, in Malaya 2595
squito control in 1890, 2310
insoluble monolayers for 2606
orophora confinnis in
in Arkansas 2295
in Louisiana 2325
in Texas 680, 2092, 2869
refuse, flies in, in Thailand 1944
eri, Solenopsis
***nus,* on Passeriformes, in Ukraine 612**
us, Ixodes
ettsia burneti (see *Coxiella*)
ettsia canada

Hyalomma asiaticum, infectivity of 242
H. dromedarii, infectivity of 242
Ornithodoros moubata, infectivity of 242
O. tholozani, infectivity of 242
kettsia conori (see also Marseilles fever)
kettsia mooseri (see also Typhus, murine)

man, in Malaysia 3142
rodents, in Malaysia 3142
Xenopsylla cheopis 825
transmission of 2802
kettsia orientalis (see *R. tsutsugamushi*)

Rickettsia prowazekii
antibodies to, destruction by louse digestive enzymes of 823
control of, vector control for 1555
in
Ornithodoros moubata, effects of erythromycin on 1585
Pediculus humanus
effects of erythromycin on 1585
pathogenicity of 824
Rickettsia rickettsi (see also Rocky Mountain spotted fever)
in
Dermacentor andersoni, transovarial transmission of 826
D. variabilis, transovarial transmission of 826
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, transovarial transmission of 826
man, in USA 1114
vectors of 1478, 3019
Rickettsia sibirica, in, *Dermacentor pictus,* in USSR 2211
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (see also Scrub typhus)
in
Clethrionomys rufocanus, in Kurile Islands 1152
Leptotrombidium spp., transmission of 1186
L. arenicola
acquisition of 829
transovarial transmission of 828, 2753
L. deliense
acquisition of 829
transmission of 573, 2802
transovarial transmission of 828
L. fletcheri
acquisition of 829
detection of 827
transovarial transmission of 828
L. pallidum, in Akita Prefecture 256
L. pavlovskyi, in USSR 1775
L. subintermedium, acquisition of 829
Neotrombicula spp., in USSR 1775
N. microti, in Kuril Islands 261
N. nagayoi, in Kuril Islands 261
N. pomeranzevi, in Kuril Islands 261, 1152
Schoengastiella ligula, acquisition of 829
Shikotan vole, in Kurile Islands 1152
Rickettsiaceae
arthropod transmission of 25
control of, vector control for 1555
in
arthropod vectors, harmful effects of 1218
Chironomus frommeri
in California 1714
morphology of 1714

Rickettsiaceae *contd.*
in *contd.*
Dermacentor marginatus
in Czechoslovakia 1507
in West Germany 3101
D. marginatus gut cells 2456
insects, books on 1805
ticks, transmission of 1758
relations of arthropods and 822
Rickettsioses, in Uganda 3104
Rickettsiosis, northern Asian tick-borne (see also *Rickettsia sibirica*)
riethi, Culicoides
rimata, Polygenis
Rinderpest, virus, in, Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
Ringtail (see *Bassariscus astutus*)
riouxi, Hystrichopsylla talpae
riparia, Ephydra
Riparia riparia
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi in nests of, in USSR 2745
arthropods in nests of, in Siberia 280
Frontopsylla elata in nests of, in USSR 2745
Ixodes lividus in nests of, in USSR 2745
I. lividus on
in East Germany 550
in Finland 3005
Siphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
riparius, Aedes
riparius, Ceratophyllus styx
Rissa tridactyla
Ixodes uriae on, in Newfoundland 3325
Ornithodoros maritimus in roosts of, in Irish Republic 1491
O. maritimus on 1135
River floodplains
Aedes spp. in, in Amur region of USSR 112
Culicidae in
effects of reservoir construction on 438
in Colorado 2282
Ixodes persulcatus in, in Russian Republic 1506
Ixodoidea in, in USSR 792
Siphonaptera in, in Russian Republic 324
Rivers
Culicidae in
effects of reservoir construction on 438
in Kirgizia 2488
methoxychlor in, residues of 2145
Simuliidae in
effects of methoxychlor on 2145
in Hokkaido 456
in Soviet Central Asia 2486
Simulium spp. in, in Latvia 158
S. damnosum in, vertical distribution of 2151
Rivers *contd.*
Simulium contd.
S. erythrocephalum in, in Bulgaria 455
riversi, Aedes
RNA (*see* Ribonucleic acids)
RNA polymerase (*see* Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate)
Ro 6-9550 (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
Ro 8-9801 (*see* Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2 dimethyl-, (*E*)-)
Ro 10-3108 (*see* Epofenonane)
Ro 10-4772, in *Blattella germanica,* effects 640
Ro 20-3600 (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3 ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, (*E*)-)
robertsi, Argas
Robles' disease, as name for onchocerciasis in Americas 1195
robustus, Aeroglyphus
robustus, Atrax
robustus, Rhodnius
Rock fissures, Phlebotominae in, in Senega 451
Rock holes, *Aedes aegypti* in, in Karnataka 2371
Rocky Mountain spotted fever (see also *Rickettsia rickettsi*)
epidemiology of 1114
in California 1478
in USA, review of 3019
Rodax-Ameisenfresslack D1 (*see* Arsenical
Rodent carcasses, ants on, in USSR 2193
Rodents
Androlaelaps pavlovskii in nests of, in Transbaikalia 578
Anoplura on, in USSR 2256
ectoparasites of, in Russian Republic 1111
Euryparasitus goncharovi on, in Russian Republic 1522
flea control on 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941
fleas in nests of, in Byelorussia 1265
fleas on
in South Korea 3145
in Tanzania 2571
Ixodes apronophorus on, in Karelia 547
I. bakeri on, in South Africa 1495
I. ricinus on, in Czechoslovakia 783
I. trianguliceps on, in France 555
Ixodidae on, in Zambia 779
Leptotrombidium spp. on, in Iran 1520
Macronyssidae on 250
Mesostigmata on, in Poland 2471
Oestromyinae on 3237
Phlebotominae on, in Brazil 134
Rhipicephalus bergeoni on, in Ethiopia 531

nts *contd.*
ckettsia mooseri in, in Malaysia 3142
honaptera on
n Crimea 1256
n England 1264
n Italy 321
n Kirgizia 2491
n Turkmenia 1253
n USSR 656
iatoma spinolai on, in Chile 647
ombiculidae on
n Florida 560
n Hokkaido 563
n USSR 1775
rsinia pestis in
n Java 51
surveillance for 2570
olia cardinalis, biological control using 801
ania
ulex pipiens in, in dwellings 2640
ermacentor reticulatus in, on sheep 2746
ermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in house dust 1527
odes ricinus in, on sheep 2746
usca domestica in 3268
igue in 52
nanthropic flies in, natural enemies of 1734
anomermis, taxonomy of, distinct from *Eurymermis* 389
anomermis culicivorax
nov., description of 389
rial spray system for distribution of 1659
traction to hosts of 2576
lture methods for 2515
sts of 389

Aedes aegypti, not affected by methoprene 2521, 2866
Culex pipiens
and biological control using 1659
in Taiwan 2648
infectivity of 2576
Culicidae, in Manitoba 2516
sect growth regulators in, toxicity of 3172
secticides in, toxicity of 3172
ysiological ecology of 2520
eparations of, commercial development of 2519
aring of, techniques for 2648
rus-like particles in 2102
anomermis hermaphrodita
nov., description of 389
Aedes nigripes, in Manitoba 389
anomermis kiktoreak
nov., description of 389

Aedes communis 389

Romanomermis kiktoreak *contd.*
in *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. impiger, in Northwest Territories 389
A. rempeli 389
Romanomermis nielseni
biology of 2276
in
Anopheles crucians, and biological control using, in Louisiana 1624
Culex pipiens
infectivity of 2276
effects of solutes, conductivity and pH on 670
Culiseta inornata, infectivity of 2276
taxonomy of 2276
confused with *R. culicivorax* 389
transferred from *Reesimermis* 389
Romanomermis nielseni **auct.** (see *R. culicivorax*)
Rondanomyia, in Afghanistan 137
Ronnel (*see* Fenchlorphos)
Rook (see *Corvus frugilegus*)
Rosacea, in man, role of *Demodex folliculorum* in 3349
Rosbora daniconius, preying on, Culicidae 3160
Rose bengal, in cockroaches, photodynamic action of 1575
Ross River virus, in, *Aedes funereus,* replication of 2578
rossi, Phlebotomus
rossicus, Aedes
rossicus, Rhipicephalus
rostrans, Lutzomyia
rostratum, Simulium (*Gnus*)
Rostrinirmus ruficeps (see *Sturnidoecus*)
Rotenone
against
Dermatophagoides farinae 2019
D. pteronyssinus 2019
ear mites, on horse 3345
Hypoderma bovis, on cattle 170, 1095
H. lineatum, on cattle 170, 1095
Siphonaptera
on cat 1258
on dog 1258
rothneyi, Polistes
Rotifera 682, 972
Rotifers, in irrigated pastures, effects of insect growth regulators on 972
RU-11679 (*see* Bioethanomethrin)
RU-15525 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-[(tetrahydro-2-oxo-3-thienylidene)methyl]-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α,3α(*E*)]]-)
RU-16121 (*see* Allethrin, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-)
RU-22090 (*see* Biopermethrin)
Rubbish dumps
Diptera in, in Nigeria 2173

Rubbish dumps *contd.*
Musca domestica in
in Gujarat 2985
in Japan 186
Vespula germanica in, in New York 2195
rubensis, Culex
rubidus, Tabanus
rubrilata, Hybomitra tetrica
rubzovianum, Simulium
rudis, Pollenia
Ruelene (*see* Crufomate)
rufescens, Ctenophyllus
rufescens, Loxosceles
rufibarbis, Formica
ruficeps, Sturnidoecus (*Rostrinirmus*)
ruficornis, Sarcophaga
rufifacies, Chrysomya
rufipes, Aphodius
rufipes, Chrysops
rufipes, Hyalomma marginatum
rugglesi, Simulium
rugulosus, Belminus
runatus, Amphalius
Rupicapra rupicapra, Diptera on, in Austria 64
Ruppia, temephos in, residues of 2627
russulae, Ctenophthalmus
rusticus, Atylotus
rusticus, Ceratophyllus
rutilus, Toxorhynchites
S-2539 (*see* Phenothrin)
S-2539 forte (*see* Phenothrin, (1*R-cis,trans*)-)
S-2957 (*see* Chlorthiophos)
S-3151 (*see* Permethrin)
saccharina, Lepisma
Saccharum officinarum (see Sugar-cane)
Saccopteryx bilineata, Cavernicola pilosa on, in Venezuela 884
sacharovi, Anopheles
saduski, Gahrliepia
saevissima, Solenopsis
saevus, Culicoides
SAFETY
diagnosis and treatment of pesticide poisoning 3056
engineering aspects of vector control programmes 2231
Saiga tartarica, Ixodidae on, in Kazakhstan 1820
St. Louis encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Saint Louis)
St. Lucia, Culicidae in 1012
St. Vincent, Culicidae in 1012
sajanicus, Culicoides
Sakhalin virus, in, Ixodidae, in USSR 19
Sakhalin viruses, in, sea birds 15
Salicylaldehyde (*see* Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-)
Salicylic acid (*see* Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
salina, Artemia
salinarius, Culex
Salivation, in rat, caused by BHC 597
Salmonella
in
Blatta orientalis, in New York 3117
rodents, in Russian Republic 1111
Salmonella enteritidis, interaction of *Yersinia pestis* and 319
Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum, in, *Argas persicus,* persistence of 234
Salmonella pullorum
in
Dermacentor marginatus, transmission of 2730
Dermanyssus hirundinis, in Kirgizia 2500
Haemaphysalis punctata
in Kirgizia 2500
transmission of 2730
Salmonella typhimurium
in
Argas vulgaris, in Kirgizia 2500
Bruelia obligata, in Kirgizia 2500
Dermacentor daghestanicus, trans-stadial transmission of 2729
D. marginatus, trans-stadial transmission of 2729
Periplaneta americana, persistence of 298
salopiensis, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium lineatum*)
Salt marshes
Aedes spp. in, in New Jersey 2307
A. detritus in, in Italy 990, 2876
A. sollicitans in, in New Jersey 2291, 2620
A. taeniorhynchus in, in Florida 676
A. thailandensis in, in Vietnam 1014
A. vigilax in, in Queensland 2857
chlorpyrifos in
effects on snails of 2298
non-target effects of 72, 2614
not affecting grasses 2280
Chrysops fuliginosus in
effects of fertilizers on 495
in Massachusetts 495
Culicidae in, in Connecticut 3187
Culicoides spp. in
in North Carolina 2303
plant associations of 2650
DDT in, residues of 2906
diflubenzuron in, non-target effects of 2630
Gammarus aequicauda in, in Italy 99
methoprene in, non-target effects of 2630, 2876
mosquito control in 2539
growth regulators for 1655
water management for 2612
Tabanus nigrovittatus in
effects of fertilizers on 495
in Massachusetts 495

marshes *contd.*
mephos in
effects on fish of 2297
effects on snails of 2298
non-target effects of 72, 2097, 2098, 2100, 2614
not affecting grasses 2280
residues of 2099, 2627
licidae, preying on, *Musca domestica* 3260
s
Culex pipiens breeding water 688
hematophagous arthropods, phagostimulant activity of 848
us, Prosimulium
nia cynthia
H esterase in 1557
uvenile hormones in 3074
hoa, Culicidae in 1013
toanus, Aedes
N I 132247 (*see* Phosphoramidic acid, methyl-, 2-(dipropylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl methyl ester)
tcassania berlesei (see *Caloglyphus*)
ctipauli, Simulium
d, insect growth regulators formulated on 2328
d dunes, *Ixodes ricinus* in, in Netherlands 1129
d martin (see *Riparia riparia*)
dfly fever
ooks on 1553
French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
rus
in
man
antibodies to
in Greece 2140
in Iran 2661
in Old World 3213
Phlebotominae, transovarial transmission of 831
Phlebotomus papatasi
in Iran 2660
transmission of 3213
Rhombomys opimus, antibodies to, in Iran 2661
doz 197 I (*see* Etrimfos)
doz 201 I (*see* Lirimfos)
doz 52135 (*see* Pirimetaphos)
guinaria, Lutzomyia
guineus, Allodermanyssus
guineus, Rhipicephalus
guinus oedipus, Trypanosoma cruzi in 1199
guisuga, Laelaps
isevieria trifasciata 2432
tosdiasi, Pneumonyssus
rolegnia ferax, in, *Simulium vittatum,* in Newfoundland 2378
Sarconema eurycerca, in, *Trinoton anserinum,* transmission of 1849
Sarcophaga
in Nigeria 2173
on man
in UK 2853
in USA 3266
Sarcophaga albiceps, in Thailand 1944
Sarcophaga argyrostoma
adult development in, initiation by β-ecdysone of 494
cholinergic nerve terminals in 490
eclosion in, rhythm of 1405
enzymes in 1077, 1078
fat-body in, role in ontogenesis of 2928
growth regulators in, effects of 745
in Belgium 1967
in human cadavers, for determining date of death 1967
Sarcophaga bullata
DDT in, effects on cyclic nucleotides of 3288
diflubenzuron in, inhibiting ecdysone metabolism 2412
ecdysones in, metabolism of 2412
enzymes in 2412, 2963
flight muscles in, age-related changes in mitochondria in 2711
growth regulators in, degradation of 2963
JH esterase not found in 1557
juvenile hormones in 3074
nervous system in 3281
neurosecretory system in 1455
radiosensitivity in, developmental changes in 2975
tracheal cuticle in 1433
Sarcophaga crassipalpis
diapause in, prevention of 2708
growth regulators in, effects of 476
larvae of, effects of microwave irradiation on 1427
Sarcophaga inzi, autogeny in 197
Sarcophaga knabi, parasitised by, *Aphaereta aotea* 776
Sarcophaga milleri
in New Zealand 776
parasitised by, *Aphaereta aotea,* in New Zealand 776
Sarcophaga nodosa
enzymes in 2421
flight muscles in
isolation of mitochondria from 2706
pyruvate oxidation in 1441
Sarcophaga orchidea, in Thailand 1944
Sarcophaga peregrina
development in, effects of X-irradiation on 2974
diapause in 2703
enzymes in 2966
in Japan 2703
in Papua New Guinea 2703

Sarcophaga peregrina *contd.*
in Thailand 1944
labellar hairs in, taste pores on 492
RNA in, ecdysterone-induced synthesis of 2966
Sarcophaga ruficornis
digestive enzymes in 1429, 1435, 1711
in Thailand 1944
neurosecretory system in, effects of diet on 106
ovarian development in, effects of diet on 106
thiourea in, susceptibility of ovaries to 2188
Sarcophaga septentrionalis, diapause in, induction of 180
Sarcophaga similis, diapause in, induction of 180
Sarcophagidae
autogeny in 197
genitalia in, preparation of 1551
in West Bengal 1448
parasitised by, *Alysia manducator* 1954
preyed on by
Crabro spp. 2197
Zelus leucogrammus, in Brazil 3253
sex ratio in, in fish-baited traps 1448
Sarcophaginae, synusiae in 3245
Sarcoptes scabiei
biology of 802
control of 3028
acaricides for 1139, 1141, 1157, 2033, 2468, 2768, 2772, 3036
in Bulgaria 3036
in Czechoslovakia 2766
in El Salvador 2768
in India 1141, 3340
in Israel 2772
in New Zealand 3
in Poland 1780, 2017
in South Korea 1140
in Spain 2470, 2762
in Tanzania 2761
in USA 1158, 2473, 2770, 3028
in USSR 802, 1139, 1816
in Vietnam 1140
in West Germany 2033
in Yugoslavia 1157, 3029
in pig sties, in Byelorussia 802
on dog 2483
in Spain 2470
in Yugoslavia 1157
on man
detection of 2759
diagnosis of 1154
effects of immunosuppression on 1159
epidemics of 1140
in Czechoslovakia 2766
in El Salvador 2768
in Florida 2473
in Israel 2772
in Kansas 1158
Sarcoptes scabiei *contd.*
on man *contd.*
in Kerala 3340
in New Zealand 3
in Poland 1780, 2017
in Spain 2470, 2762
in Tanzania 2761
in USA 2770, 3028
pathogenesis of 3029
on pig
effects of 3036
in India 1141
in Kazakhstan 1816
in Ukraine 1139
Sarcoptes scabiei canis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei hominis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes suis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptidae
on *Capra sibirica,* in Kazakhstan 1816
on *Ovis ammon,* in Kazakhstan 1816
Sarcoptiformes, on *Funambulus pennanti,* Punjab 3004
Sarcosine (*see* Glycine, *N*-methyl-)
sarurense, Prosimulium
Sasacarus persicus
in Iran 801
on *Citellus fulvus,* in Iran 801
on *Cricetulus migratorius,* in Iran 801
on *Meriones persicus,* in Iran 801
Saskatchewan
Aedes campestris in 1678, 1679
A. implicatus in, viruses in 986
Anopheles walkeri in 679
arthropod pests in 1823
Culicidae in 630
Culiseta silvestris in 679
Simuliidae in 630
Simulium arcticum in 1062
satsumense, Simulium
Saturniidae, vitellogenesis in 3095
Saudi Arabia, *Musca domestica* in 765
Savanna
Aedes africanus in, in Central African Republic 706, 1611
A. opok in, in Central African Republic 704, 706, 1611
Anopheles gambiae in, in Nigeria 2605
A. melas in, in Gambia 2579
Culex thalassius in, in Gambia 2579
Culicoides spp. in, in Nigeria 1357
Glossina morsitans in, in Chad 469
malaria in, in Africa 401
Ornithodoros gurneyi in, in Australia 212
Phlebotominae in, in Senegal 451
Simulium damnosum complex in, in Cameroon 1694
S. damnosum in, in Cameroon 155
savii, Ctenophthalmus
saxatilis, Callopsylla, (*Ceratophyllus*)
SBP-1513 (*see* Permethrin)
scabiei, Sarcoptes

es
demics of 1140
lth education for eradication of 2772
Czechoslovakia 2766
ndia 3340
srael 2772
USA 2770, 3028
is, Megaselia
iae, Paramonopsyllus, (*Ceratophyllus*)
ia inopinata
nov., description of 2179
Australia 2179
man, in Queensland 2179
ia violacea
Australia 2179
man 2179
onomy of, characters distinguishing *S. inopinata* and 2179
laris, Ixodes
(*see* Cicatrix)
baeidae
Ursus arctos dung, in Norway 205
chinella spiralis in, not infective 1461
baeinae, in pastures, in Texas 1754
phaga stercoraria
Nepal 173
human feces, in Nepal 173
elea
odnius pictipes in, in Venezuela 882
robustus in, in Venezuela 881
kovnikovi, Amphipsylla
kovnikovi, Walchia
loribates fimbriatus
India 1515, 1777, 2763
oniezia benedeni in
development of 1515
infectivity of 1777
expansa in
in Maharashtra 2763
infectivity of 1777
loribates laevigatus
India 1515, 1777, 2763
USSR 1514
oniezia spp. in, in Russian Republic 1514
benedeni in
development of 1515
infectivity of 1777
expansa in
in Maharashtra 2763
infectivity of 1777
loribates latipes
USSR 1514
oniezia spp. in, in Russian Republic 1514
eri, Hybomitra (see *H. ciureai*)
stocerca gregaria
ticle in, lipids in 639
es in 273
moplasm in, virtual absence of L-glutamate in 1106
venile hormones in 3075
Schistocerca gregaria *contd.*
juvenile hormones in *contd.*
biosynthesis of 3077
regulation of synthesis and release of 3078
Schistocerca nitens nitens, JH esterase in 1557
Schistocerca vaga (see *S. nitens nitens*)
Schistosoma, in, man, hypersensitivity to 2465
schizopinax, Aedes
Schoenbaueria matthiesseni (see *Simulium*)
Schoenbaueria pusilla (see *Simulium pusillum*)
Schoengastiella ligula, *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in, acquisition of 829
Schools, cockroaches in, in New York 3117
schoutedeni, Simulium
schreiberi, Lutzomyia
schultzei, Culicoides
schulzei, Rhipicephalus
sciurorum, Monopsyllus
Sciurus
Conorhinopsylla stanfordi on, in Wisconsin 2077
Orchopeas howardii on, in Wisconsin 2077
Sciurus carolinensis
Aedes atlanticus on, in Maryland 833
Keystone virus in, antibodies to, in Maryland 833
Siphonaptera on, in Wisconsin 950
Sciurus granatensis, *Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in Venezuela 45
Sciurus vulgaris, fleas in nests of, in Byelorussia 1265
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, in, Mallophaga, in Kirgizia 2496
Scorpion (*see* Scorpiones)
Scorpiones
hemocyanins in 3354
in Australia 1540
in Brazil 581
in marine environments 2051
neurotoxins of 3063
on man, in Mexico 1783
proprioceptors in 603
venoms of 3064
scotti, Peromyscopsylla
Scrub, *Glossina palpalis* in, in Zaïre 733
Scrub typhus (see also *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*)
ecology of 2802
epizootiology of 828
in Taiwan 573
scutatus, Macrocheles
scutellaris, Aedes
scutellata, Corynoneura
Scutovertex minutus
in USSR 1514
Moniezia spp. in, transmission of 1514

SD-8713 (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl ethyl methyl ester)
SD-41706 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
SD-43775 (*see* Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
Sea birds
arboviruses in 15
in Newfoundland 247
coronaviruses in, antibodies to, in Norway 18
ectoparasites of, in Newfoundland 3325
Ixodes uriae on
in California 2214
in Newfoundland 247
Ornithodoros maritimus in roosts of, in Irish Republic 1491
O. maritimus on 1135
Seaports, *Aedes* spp. in, in West Irian 81
Seaside goldenrod (see *Solidago sempervirens*)
Seborrhea, in ruminants, caused by *Linognathus stenopsis* 1263
secura, Neopsylla
Sedatives (*see* Hypnotics and sedatives)
segetum, Agrotis
Segmentina hemisphaerula, preyed on by, *Sepedon spangleri* 2693
segnis, Leptopsylla
selai, Culex
selangorensis, Culex

semura, Frontopsylla

Senecic acid (*see* Hexanedioic acid, 5-ethylidene-2-hydroxy-2,3-dimethyl-)
Senegal
Cordylobia anthropophaga in, on sheep 1097
Culex pipiens in 1007
Phlebotominae in, in termite mounds 451
senegalensis, Rhipicephalus
separatella, Maliarpha
separatus, Chrysops
Sepedon fuscipennis
biology of 1973
molluscicides in, toxicity of 2710
Sepedon spangleri
food preferences of 2693
preying on, snails 2693
Sepik virus, in, *Aedes funereus,* replication of 2578
Sepsis, in cattle dung, in Queensland 1415
septentrionalis, Sarcophaga, (*Boettcherisca*)
septentrionalis, Toxorhynchites rutilus
Septic tanks
Brachydeutera spp. in 759
Septic tanks *contd.*
Telmatoscopus albipunctatus in, in Jap 195
sequax, Chrysops
sergenti, Phlebotomus
sergentii, Anopheles
Sergentomyia, in Iran 2138
Sergentomyia antennata, in Kuwait 714
Sergentomyia arpaklensis (see *S. sintoni*)
Sergentomyia babu
descriptions of 713
in Afghanistan 713
in India 1366
Sergentomyia baghdadis
descriptions of 713
in Afghanistan 713
Sergentomyia bailyi, in India 1366
Sergentomyia christophersi
descriptions of 137
in Afghanistan 137
Sergentomyia clydei
in Afghanistan 137
in USSR 136
Sergentomyia decipiens, in Congo 2938
Sergentomyia dentata, in Iran 1687
Sergentomyia dissimillima, in Congo 29
Sergentomyia dreyfussi turkestanica
descriptions of 137
in Afghanistan 137
taxonomy of 137
Sergentomyia ghesquierei
descriptions of 1056
in Congo 1056
in Malagasy Republic 1056
Sergentomyia grekovi
descriptions of 713
in Afghanistan 713
in USSR 136, 1361, 1368
Sergentomyia hodgsoni hodgsoni
descriptions of 137
in Afghanistan 137
taxonomy of 137
Sergentomyia hodgsoni pawlowskyi
descriptions of 137
in Afghanistan 137
in Iran 1687
taxonomy of 137
Sergentomyia madagascariensis
descriptions of 1056
in Congo 1056
in Malagasy Republic 1056
Sergentomyia magna, in French Territory the Afars and Issas 1608
Sergentomyia montana
dorsal setation in 713
in Afghanistan 713
Sergentomyia palestinensis
descriptions of 713
in Afghanistan 713
Sergentomyia pawlowskyi (see *S. hodgson pawlowskyi*)
Sergentomyia punjabensis, in India 1366

entomyia sintoni
Iran 1687
USSR 136, 1361, 1368, 1922
deserts, in Uzbekistan 1361
asonal abundance of 136
entomyia sogdiana
rsal setation in 713
Afghanistan 713
USSR 136, 1361
deserts, in Uzbekistan 1361
entomyia squamipleuris
Congo 2938
French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
entomyia sumbarica
rsal setation in 713
Afghanistan 713
entomyia tauffliebi, in Congo 2938
entomyia tiberiadis pakistanica, in Afghanistan 137
entomyia wansoni, in Congo 2938
rata, Boophthora (see *Simulium ericatum*)
rata, Lucilia (*Phaenicia*)
ratum, Simulium
costoma griseolum
USA 1460
eyed on by, *Vespula pensylvanica,* in California 1460
eying on, *Agamomermis pachysoma,* in California 1460
rine
Camptochironomus tentans hemolymph 1969
Dermacentor andersoni, during embryogenesis 1755
Glossina morsitans, incorporation into uric acid of 2675
Heterometrus scaber 588
nus canarius (see Canary)
ata, Polyplax
atia marcescens, in, *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph 284
atus, Aedes
atus, Pseudopolydesmus
ulatus, Tityus
m sickness
man
associated with nonvenom proteins in desensitizing injections 277
caused by insect stings 3299
mex (5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-1,3-benzodioxole)
Musca domestica, effects of genes for insecticide resistance on synergistic activity of 1722
nergist for
fenitrothion 482
tetramethrin 3327
ria labiatopapillosa, in, Culicidae, in Uzbekistan 1459
Setaria viridis, *Aethus indicus* on, in Amami Islands 1591
Setaria yehi
in
Aedes sierrensis, transmission of 354
deer, in California 354
setivalva, Culiseta
setosa, Neopsylla
setosus, Linognathus
Sewage dumps, Diptera in, in Nigeria 2173
Sewage oxidation ponds, *Culex pipiens* in, in Michigan 2306
Sewage systems
Periplaneta americana in
in Brazil 2244
in Spain 2068
Sex pheromones
Blattella germanica 295, 865, 1834, 1835
Bombyx mori 2800
Byrsotria fumigata 1228
Culiseta inornata, not found 1903
Dermacentor andersoni 1137, 1513
D. variabilis 1137, 1513
Fannia canicularis 3263
Ixodidae 1121, 2050
Kheper nigroaeneus 2196
Musca domestica 1729
Nosopsyllus fasciatus 1266
Periplaneta 2249
P. americana 282, 283, 866, 1226, 1570, 1577, 1581, 2551, 2552, 2830, 3091, 3113, 3127
P. japonica 2830
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 552
Stomoxys calcitrans 1730, 2389, 2390, 3261
structure elucidation of 1787
sexdentata, Leptopsylla (see *Orchopeas sexdentatus*)
sexdentatus, Orchopeas (*Leptopsylla*)
sexfasciata, Hybomitra
sexpunctata, Aranea (see *Araneus umbraticus*)
sexta, Manduca
Seychelles, Culicidae in 1665
Shag (see also *Phalacrocorax*)
Ornithodoros maritimus on 1135
shanghaiensis, Eulaelaps
shannoni, Meringis
Sheep (*Ovis aries*)
acaricides in, toxicity of 540
Akabane virus in, antibodies to, in Australia 2136
Amblyomma variegatum on, paralysis caused by 2747
arthropod pests of, losses caused by 2041
Babesia spp. in
in Romania 2746
in USSR 238
bluetongue virus in, in Oregon 3211
Boophilus microplus on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008

Sheep *contd.*
Calliphora stygia on, in New Zealand 1396
Chorioptes bovis on
in Australia 568
semen degeneration caused by 568
Cordylobia anthropophaga on, in Senegal 1097
Ctenocephalides felis on, in Nigeria 1263
Culicidae on, in Abkhazia 2277
Culicoides spp. on, in Israel 1684
Damalinia ovis on
fleece derangement caused by 2767
in Western Australia 1855
Demodex ovis on
fleece derangement caused by 2767
in West Germany 3037
Dermacentor marginatus on
in USSR 2728
in West Germany 1489, 1502
D. reticulatus on, in Romania 2746
Dermatophilus congolensis in, in Gambia 293
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in
in Lebanon 3291
in Syria 3291
Diptera on
in Australia 2091
in Austria 64
Dorcadia spp. on, in Mongolia 3140
ectoparasites of, in Mongolia 2498
epizootic hemorrhagic disease, virus in, in Oregon 3211
flies on, effects on growth rate of 2689
fly strike in
in Australia 2538
relation of tail length, gender and 2691
Haemaphysalis bispinosa on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
H. cornupunctata on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
H. montgomeryi on, in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
H. punctata on, in West Germany 1759
Hyalomma asiaticum on
in Turkmenia 558
not causing irritation 1470
Hydrotaea irritans on
in England 1956
in UK 1731, 1978
Ixodes ricinus on, in Romania 2746
Ixodidae on
in Afghanistan 2003
in Bulgaria 235
Linognathus spp. on, in Western Australia 1855
L. stenopsis on, in Nigeria 1263
Lucilia spp. on, in Australia 2042
L. caesar on, in Norway 1740
L. cuprina on
in New South Wales 1436, 3282

Sheep *contd.*
Lucilia cuprina on *contd.*
in Queensland 1825
in Victoria 502
relation of helminths and 1749
L. illustris on, in Norway 1740
L. sericata on
in New Zealand 1396
in Newfoundland 1970
Melophagus ovinus on 274
effects on leather properties of 327
in Kazakhstan 1815
in Wyoming 192
Moniezia expansa in 2763
myiasis in, in Australia 1094
Oestrus ovis on
effects of 2684
in Haryana 1391
in USSR 474
organophosphates in, acetylcholinester inhibition by 600
Ornithodoros lahorensis on
in Jammu and Kashmir 2008
in USSR 2728
O. tholozani on, in Jammu and Kashm 2008
pest control on 539, 1554
pesticides in, residues of 598
Phlebotomus papatasi on, in Iran 26
Psorergates ovis on
fleece derangement caused by 1526 2767
in New South Wales 1526
Psoroptes ovis on
in Kazakhstan 1816
in UK 2023, 2474
transmission of 2773
Rhipicephalus bursa on, in USSR 23
R. camicasi on, in French Territory of Afars and Issas 1769
R. turanicus on, in Turkmenia 558
rickettsiae in, antibodies to, in Armeni 788
Simulium damnosum on, in Cameroon 3219
ticks on
in Armenia 788
in Zambia 2209
Trypanosoma vivax in, infectivity of
Vermipsylla alakurt on, in Mongolia 3140
Wohlfahrtia magnifica on, in Iran 24
Sheep blood
diet component for, *Argas japonicus* 1992
in *Culicoides* blood-meals, identificatio 2935
Sheep dips 539
γ-BHC in, maintenance of level of 5
Sheep dung, nematodes in, effect of dung beetles on 3290

eep liver, bait component for, *Lucilia cuprina* 502
eep pastures, oribatid mites in, in Austria 1525
eep scab (see *Psoroptes ovis*)
eepskin
Melophagus ovinus causing reduced strength and increased stiffness of 3277
mites in, in New South Wales 1517
eepskin rugs, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* in, in New Zealand 1147
elfordella tartara
control of, insecticides for 3109
in USSR 3109
in dwellings, in Uzbekistan 3109
erlocki, Lutzomyia
inonagai, Haematopota
ips, insect control in 2826
ock, in man, caused by *Vespa* 1464
ops
Chironomidae in, in California 2707
cockroaches in, in New York 3117
rew
diseases and parasites of, review of 26
Euryparasitus goncharovi on, in Russian Republic 1522
rew, house (see *Suncus murinus*)
rimp, grass (see *Palaemonetes pugio*)
alic acids
in *Calliphora vicina* eyes 2979
in Sindbis virus 841
birica, Forcipomyia (*Lasiohelea*)
cista, *Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* on, in Mongolia 914
cista betulina, Siphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
cista napaea, *Leptopsylla nemorosa* on, in Altai Territory 921
dimi, Stenoponia
errensis, Aedes
gelos, Ixodes
gnatus, Ixodes
gnifera, Orthopodomyia
gnipennis, Psorophora
lage, *Stomoxys calcitrans* in, in Florida 1725
lantiewi, Oropsylla
lenus, Przhevalskiana
lica gel
against, *Blattella germanica* 2544
with diammonium hexafluorosilicate(2–)
against, *Blattella germanica* 2544
in *Blattella germanica,* aggregation pheromone reducing repellency of 2544
licate, in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693
licate(2–), hexafluoro-
diammonium
with silica gel
against, *Blattella germanica* 2544
Silicate(2–), hexafluoro- *contd.*
diammonium *contd.*
with silica gel *contd.*
in *Blattella germanica,* aggregation pheromone reducing repellency of 2544
disodium, against, *Musca domestica,* in pig dung 770
Silpha americana
in USA 2997
in fish carrion, in New Jersey 2997
in fowl carrion, in New Jersey 2997
Silpha inaequalis
in USA 2997
in fish carrion, in New Jersey 2997
in fowl carrion, in New Jersey 2997
Silpha noveboracensis
in USA 2997
in fish carrion, in New Jersey 2997
in fowl carrion, in New Jersey 2997
Silphidae
in carrion, in New Jersey 2997
on rodents, in Mongolia 891
Trichinella spiralis in, not infective 1461
silvarum, Dermacentor
silvatica, Peromyscopsylla, (*Leptopsylla*)
silvaticum, Leptotrombidium
silvestris, Culiseta
Silvius, in coastal prairies, in Texas 2969
Silvius alpinus
diurnal activity of 3240
in Czechoslovakia 3240
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3240
seasonal abundance of 3240
simicola, Pneumonyssus
similis, Culicoides
similis, Sarcophaga, (*Parasarcophaga*)
similis, Tabanus
simla, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
Simocephalus
in woodland pools
effects of temephos on 377
in Illinois 377
simplex, Cediopsylla
simplex, Citellophilus
simplicicornis, Culex
simpsoni, Aedes
simulator, Culicoides
Simuliidae
activity in, factors affecting 1379
books on 3066
chromosomes in 1059
Coelomycidium simulii in, in Kazakhstan 1370
coevolution of nematodes and 1690
control of 1926
controlled-release formulations for 267
insecticides for 717, 1695, 2945
repellents for 722, 954, 2143
eyes in 3223
feeding apparatus for 462
in Alberta 630

Simuliidae *contd.*
in Czechoslovakia 3150
in Kazakhstan 1807, 1808
in Kirgizia 2487, 2489
in Russian Republic 1596
in Saskatchewan 630
in Siberia 2510, 2511, 2512
in Soviet Central Asia 2486
in Texas 2154
in Yugoslavia 1373
laboratory studies on 1192
larvae of, individual rearing of 3218
Mermithidae in, in West Africa 1061
microfilariae in, studying passage through stomach wall of 2348
on cattle
in Norway 152
in Ukraine 614
on domestic animals, in Ukraine 820
on man, in Norway 152
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 1374
Pleistophora spp. in, in Kazakhstan 724
preyed on by, Sphecidae, in USSR 3248
proventricular flange in 1913
species complexes in 2045
Spirochaetales in, in Kazakhstan 1370
taxonomy of, larval premandibles as characters for 2946
Thelohania spp. in, in Kazakhstan 724, 1370
traps for 723
Simuliinae, in North America 2146
Simulium
biology of 142
chromosomes in 728, 1059
Coelomycidium simulii in, in Kazakhstan 1371
control of 143
larvicide droplet size for 1201
dorsal cuticular hairs in 161
in Australia 1382
in Cameroon 1689
in Japan 161, 3217
in Soviet Central Asia 2486
in Sudan 1927
in Uganda 144
in limestone streams, in Oklahoma 1929
in rivers, in Latvia 158
in streams, in Hokkaido 456
on cattle
in Ukraine 614
in USSR 609
on dog, in California 721
on horse, in California 721
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 141, 142, 143, 1195, 1209, 1374, 2381, 2823
snowshoe hare virus in, in Alaska 2881
Thelohania assovi in, in Kazakhstan 2673
T. jungarica in, in Kazakhstan 460
Simulium adersi, in Ivory Coast 2151
Simulium amazonicum
in Brazil 150
Onchocerca volvulus in, in Brazil 150
Simulium angustipes
distribution of 2940
in France 461, 2940
spermatheca in 461
taxonomy of 2940
Simulium angustitarse, in USSR 2489
Simulium aokii
descriptions of 2942
in Japan 2942
Simulium arakawae, ovarian development i 163
Simulium arcticum
in Canada 1062
larval development in 1062
sensilla in, on legs 726
Simulium argyreatum
in Finland 1060
in USSR 158
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. morsitans* and 158
Simulium aureum
descriptions of 2670
distribution of 2940
in Finland 1060
in France 2940
in Iceland 2670
taxonomy of 2940
complex of, spermathecae in 461
Simulium austeni, in Finland 1060
Simulium awashense
sp. nov., description of 3216
in Ethiopia 3216
Simulium baffinense, sensilla in, on legs 726
Simulium balcanicum
in USSR 609
on cattle, in USSR 609
Simulium baracorne
in USSR 1375
seasonal morphological variation in 137
Simulium batoense, in Japan 2942
Simulium bezzii
Pleistophora debaisieuxi in, effects on oxygen consumption of 3222
Thelohania fibrata in, effects on oxygen consumption of 3222
Simulium bidentatum
descriptions of 2942
diatoms fed on by 2941
in Japan 2941, 2942
Simulium callidum
control of, insecticides for 148
in Guatemala 146, 1196
in Mexico 145, 148
on man
in Guatemala 1196
in Mexico 145

ulium callidum contd.
Onchocerca volvulus in
in Guatemala 1196
transmission of 145, 146, 148
ulium cholodkovskii, in USSR 1596
ulium colombaschense, in Yugoslavia 1373
ulium congareenarum
n USA 164, 718, 2154
eucocytozoon smithi in, transmission of 164, 718
ulium costatum
nromosomes in 1059
n Czechoslovakia 1059
ulium curvistylum
n Norway 152
n cattle, in Norway 152
n man, in Norway 152
ulium damnosum
dults of, sampling of 1064
iology of 1200, 2944
reeding places of 1189
ontrol of
aerial application of insecticides for 2667
insecticides for 144, 458, 1063, 1190, 1378, 1689, 2155, 2668, 2669, 3221
monitoring of 1380
ispersal of 156
istribution of 1191
nergence in 1372
eeding behaviour in 155, 156
orms of 1191
n Cameroon 155, 156, 1689, 2947, 3219
n Ethiopia 2671, 2672, 3216
n Ivory Coast 1061, 1372, 1380, 2948
n Nigeria 2947
n Sudan 1200
n Uganda 144
n Zaïre 140
n rain forests, in Cameroon 155, 156
n savanna, in Cameroon 155
n streams, sampling of 1691
arvae of, individual rearing of 3218
Mermithidae in, in West Africa 1061, 2517
n fowl, in Cameroon 3219
n man
in Cameroon 155, 156
in Ethiopia 2671, 3216
in Uganda 144
n sheep, in Cameroon 3219
Onchocerca volvulus in 155, 156
effects on peritrophic membrane of 1925
in Ethiopia 2671
pathogenicity of 1377
transmission of 140, 144, 1191, 1194, 1369, 2947
easonal abundance of 1689
raps for 1380

Simulium damnosum contd.
complex of
attraction of, to hosts 1694, 2150
breeding places of 1193, 1693
host preferences of 3219
in Zaïre 2152
in rivers, vertical distribution of 2151
key to females of 1696
keys to 2948
larval morphology of cytotypes of 1381
larval peculiarities in 2152
on man, in Cameroon 1694, 2150
Simulium dawaense
sp. nov., description of 3216
in Ethiopia 3216
Simulium dentulosum, in Ethiopia 2671
Simulium dixiense, in USA 2154
Simulium dycei
sp. nov., description of 1382
in Australia 1382
on Asian buffalo, in Northern Territory 1382
Simulium equinum
chromosomes in 1059
Gastromermis likhovosi in, in USSR 1215
in Czechoslovakia 1059
in USSR 609, 1215
on cattle, in USSR 609
Simulium erythrocephalum
chromosomes in 1059
hemolymph in, proteins in 151
in Bulgaria 459
in Czechoslovakia 1059
in USSR 609
in streams, sampling of 1691
on cattle, in USSR 609
on man
effects of 459
in Bulgaria 459
potential generation size in 157
salivary glands in, proteins in 151
Simulium euryadminiculum, sensilla in, on legs 726
Simulium exiguum
in Colombia 149
in Venezuela 140, 147
on man, in Colombia 149
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 140, 147, 149, 1194
Simulium fallisi
Gastromermis boophthorae in, in Norway 3224
in Norway 3224
on duck, in Norway 3224
Simulium fontium
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *S. garniense* and 1376
characters distinguishing *S. zakhariense* and 159

Simulium garniense
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *S. fontium* and 1376
characters distinguishing *S. zakhariense* and 159, 1376
Simulium gibense
sp. nov., description of 3216
in Ethiopia 3216
on man, in Ethiopia 3216
Simulium gonzalezi
in Guatemala 1196
in Mexico 145
on man
in Guatemala 1196
in Mexico 145
Onchocerca volvulus in, in Guatemala 1196
Simulium griseicolle
feeding behaviour in 716
flight activity in 716
in Sudan 716
on fowl, effects on blood of 2674
Simulium haematopotum
in Guatemala 1196
in Mexico 145
on man
in Guatemala 1196
in Mexico 145
Onchocerca volvulus in, in Guatemala 1196
Simulium incrustatum, in Brazil 150
Simulium japonicum
diatoms fed on by 2941
in Japan 456, 2941
in rivers, in Hokkaido 456
in streams, in Hokkaido 456
Simulium jenningsi
control of, insecticides for 376
in USA 164, 376, 718
Leucocytozoon smithi in, transmission of 164, 718
on horse, in Virginia 376
Simulium jimmaense
sp. nov., description of 3216
in Ethiopia 3216
Simulium jonesi, in USA 2154
Simulium konoi
in Japan 456
in streams, in Hokkaido 456
Simulium latigonium
food of 2141
in USSR 2141
Simulium latinum
distribution of 2940
in France 461, 2940
spermatheca in 461
taxonomy of 2940
Simulium latipes
embryonic development in 1928
in Finland 1060
Simulium latizonum
distribution of 2940
food of 2141
in France 461, 2940
in Spain 461
in USSR 2141
spermatheca in 461
taxonomy of 2940
Simulium lineatum
chromosomes in 1059
hemolymph in, proteins in 151
in Czechoslovakia 1059
potential generation size in 157
salivary glands in, proteins in 151
Simulium maculatum
control of, repellents for 2504
in USSR 2504
Simulium malyshevi, in USSR 1596
Simulium matthiesseni
enzymes in 3148
organophosphates in, effects on esterases of 3148
Simulium mediterraneum
food of 2141
in USSR 1375, 2141
seasonal morphological variation in 137
Simulium melatum
chromosomes in 728
in Australia 728
Simulium metallicum
control of, insecticides for 148
in Colombia 149
in Guatemala 146, 1196
in Mexico 145, 148
in Venezuela 140, 147, 3215
on man
in Guatemala 1196
in Mexico 145
in Venezuela 3215
Onchocerca volvulus in 1377
in Guatemala 1196
in Venezuela 3215
pathogenicity of 2153
transmission of 140, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 1194
Simulium mie
descriptions of 162
in Japan 162
Simulium morsitans
in Finland 1060
in USSR 158
in rivers, in Latvia 158
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. argyreatum* and 158
Simulium neavei
control of, insecticides for 144
in Uganda 144
in Zaïre 140
on man, in Uganda 144
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 140, 144, 1191, 1194

ulium ochraceum
ntrol of, insecticides for 145, 148
Colombia 149
Guatemala 140, 146, 1194, 1196, 3220
Mexico 140, 145, 148, 1194
n man
in Guatemala 1196, 3220
in Mexico 145
nchocerca volvulus in 1377, 2148
in Guatemala 1196
infectivity of 3220
transmission of 140, 145, 146, 148, 149, 1194
aring of, techniques for 153
ansporting and maintaining adults of 2148
ulium okinawense
. nov., description of 2942
Japan 2942
ulium ornatipes
romosomes in 728
ergence in 2664
Australia 728, 2664
ulium ornatum
mbryonic development in 1928
emolymph in, proteins in 151
Czechoslovakia 2144
Finland 1060
USSR 1375
Microsporidia in, in Czechoslovakia 2144
otential generation size in 157
alivary glands in, proteins in 151
easonal morphological variation in 1375
ulium ovazzae
Cameroon 1058
n river crabs, interrelations of 1058
ulium paramorsitans
USSR 609
n cattle, in USSR 609
ulium pintoi, in Brazil 150
ulium pusillum
Norway 152
n man, in Norway 152
ulium rendalense
Gastromermis boophthorae in, in Norway 3224
Norway 3224
n duck, in Norway 3224
ulium rostratum
Norway 152
USSR 1596
n cattle, in Norway 152
n man, in Norway 152
ulium rubzovianum
n Spain 461
permatheca in 461
ulium rugglesi, sensilla in, on legs 726
ulium sanctipauli
breeding places of 1193, 1693
n Ivory Coast 2948

Simulium sanctipauli *contd.*
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 1194
Simulium satsumense
sp. nov., description of 162
in Japan 162
Simulium schoutedeni, in Ivory Coast 2151
Simulium sericatum
in USSR 609
on cattle, in USSR 609
Simulium sirbanum
breeding places of 1193, 1693
in Ivory Coast 2948
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 1194
Simulium slossonae
activity in 1379
in USA 164, 718, 1379, 2154
Leucocytozoon smithi in, transmission of 164, 718
on turkeys, feeding by 1692
Simulium soubrense
in Ivory Coast 2948
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 1194
Simulium squamosum
attraction of, to hosts 1694, 2150
breeding places of 1193, 1693
in Cameroon 1694, 2150, 3219
in Ivory Coast 2948
on fowl, in Cameroon 3219
on man, in Cameroon 1694, 2150
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 1194
Simulium subcostatum
diatoms fed on by 2941
in Japan 2941
Simulium subcostatum koshikiense
ssp. nov., description of 162
in Japan 162
Simulium sublacustre, potential generation size in 157
Simulium sudanense
breeding places of 1193, 1693
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 1194
Simulium tertium
in USSR 609
on cattle, in USSR 609
Simulium tescorum
in USA 721
on man, in California 721
Simulium tokarense, in Japan 2942
Simulium trivittatum
in USA 1929
larval drifting behaviour in 1929
population dynamics of 1929
Simulium truncatum
in Finland 1060
in USSR 1596

Simulium tuberosum
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Newfoundland 2379
in Canada 2379
in USA 2154, 2665
on man, in New York 2665
physiological age of 2665
Simulium uchidai
descriptions of 162
in Japan 162
Simulium unicornutum, in Ivory Coast 2151
Simulium veltistshevi, in USSR 2489
Simulium venustum
control of
biological 2943
insecticides for 2666
repellents for 954, 2504
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Newfoundland 2379
in Canada 725, 1698, 2145, 2149, 2379, 2666
in USA 2154, 2665
in USSR 954, 1596, 2504
in rivers, effects of methoxychlor on 2145
larval development in 725
Mermithidae in 1930
effects of 2149
Neomesomermis flumenalis in
in Newfoundland 1698
not affecting endocrine system 2521
neuroendocrine system in 457
on man
in Komi ASSR 954
in New York 2665
physiological age of 2665
Simulium verecundum
feeding apparatus for 462
in Finland 1060
in USA 2154
Simulium vernum
descriptions of 2670
in Iceland 2670
Simulium virgatum
in USA 1929
larval drifting behaviour in 1929
population dynamics of 1929
Simulium vittatum
control of
biological 2943
insecticides for 376, 2590
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in
in California 720
in Newfoundland 2379
densonucleosis virus in, in California 720, 2524
descriptions of 2670
feeding apparatus for 462
in Canada 2145, 2378, 2379
in Iceland 2670
in USA 376, 720, 721, 2524
Simulium vittatum *contd.*
in rivers, effects of methoxychlor on 2145
on horse, in Virginia 376
Saprolegnia ferax in, in Newfoundland 2378
Simulium woodi, *Onchocerca volvulus* in, transmission of 1191
Simulium woodi ethiopiense
in Ethiopia 2671, 3216
on man, in Ethiopia 2671, 3216
Simulium yahense
breeding places of 1193, 1693
in Ivory Coast 2948
Onchocerca volvulus in, transmission of 1194
Simulium yonakuniense, in Japan 2942
Simulium zakhariense
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *S. fontium* and 159
characters distinguishing *S. garniense* and 159, 1376
variation in 159
simus, Rhipicephalus
sinanoensis, Culicoides
Sindbis virus
in
Acrocephalus scirpaceus, in Czechoslovakia 2239
Aedes aegypti
mutant strain of 840
neutralisation of 844
replication of 14
A. albopictus 841
replication of 14
A. dentatus, infectivity of 3200
A. unidentatus, infectivity of 3200
birds, antibodies to, in Siberia 280
Culicidae
in Cameroon 2104
morphogenesis of 2540
duck, in Czechoslovakia 2239
fowl, in Czechoslovakia 2239
rabbit, in Czechoslovakia 2239
Sinella curviseta
preyed on by
Leptotrombidium orientale 2219
Neotrombicula zachvatkini 2219
preying on, *Neotrombicula zachvatkini* 2219
sinensis, Anopheles
sineroides, Anopheles
Singapore
Aedes aegypti in 2921
filariasis in 1641
filariasis vectors in 2856
malaria in 2353
Pediculus humanus in, on man 41
sintoni, Sergentomyia
Sintonius, in Afghanistan 137

Siphona titillans
control of 1811
Dipteromermis liperosiae in, in Mongolia 1073
in Mongolia 1073
in USSR 614, 1811, 1812
in cattle dung, in Kazakhstan 1811
on cattle, in Ukraine 614
Parabronema skrjabini in, in Kazakhstan 1811, 1812
seasonal abundance of 1811
Siphonaptera
bactericides in 933
biology of 1867
books on 1553, 3066
chemoreception in 633
control of 1867
insecticides for 654, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943
repellents for 1293
diseases transmitted by 2484
Erysipelothrix spp. in, in Mongolia 891
in Czechoslovakia 2
in Latvia 1593
in Mongolia 325, 914, 1268
in New Zealand 2502
in North Carolina 851
in Siberia 2506
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in Carpathians 2820
in dwellings, in USSR 656
in gerbil burrows, in Kazakhstan 652
in rodent nests, in Byelorussia 1265
insecticide susceptibility in, determining of 2081
interrelations of vertebrate pathogens and 1568
mouthparts in 3102
on *Arvicola terrestris,* in Czechoslovakia 653
on birds
in Russian Republic 324
in Ukraine 605
on *Citellus undulatus,* in Mongolia 909
on Insectivora, in Italy 321
on insectivores, in Kirgizia 2491
on mammals
in Colombia 2575
in Wisconsin 950
on *Mustela nivalis,* in England 1264
on Mustelidae, in Italy 321
on *Ochotona pricei*
in Altai Territory 910
in Mongolia 892
on *Oenanthe isabellina,* in Mongolia 911
on rabbit, in UK 2078
on rat, in USSR 912
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in California 317
on *Rattus rattus,* in California 317
on *Rhombomys opimus*
in Kazakhstan 650
in Turkmenia 275, 327
Siphonaptera *contd.*
on rodents
in Buryatia 926
in Crimea 1256
in Italy 321
in Kirgizia 2491
in Mongolia 905, 926
in Russian Republic 1111
in South Korea 3145
in Soviet Far East 900
in Tanzania 2571
in Turkmenia 897, 1253
in Tuva ASSR 906
in USSR 936, 937, 938, 939
on shrews 26
on small mammals
in Austria 1267
in Catalonia 2569
in Czechoslovakia 789
in Denmark 2539, 2574
in Russian Republic 324
in Ukraine 605
in Washington 61
on *Talpa,* in Italy 1254
ovaries in, egg tubes in 2566
physiological age of, six-stage scale of 2572
Yersinia pestis in
detection of 3143
in Java 51
in Mongolia 892
interactions of other bacteria and 319
surveillance for 2570
Siphunculina funicola
in Indonesia 1955
on man, in Indonesia 1955
sirbanum, Simulium
siro, Acarus
sitiens, Stomoxys
Sitophilus oryzae, Raillietina siriraji in, not infective 206
Sitosterol (*see* Stigmast-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-)
Skatole (*see* 1*H*-Indole, 3-methyl-)
SKF-525A (*see* Proadifen hydrochloride)
Skim-milk powder, diet component for, *Blattella germanica* 1844
Skin diseases, in man, role of *Pyemotes* in 1532
Skin tests
for demonstrating response to aeroallergens 2557
for detecting hypersensitivity to *Dermatophagoides* 3332
for detecting hypersensitivity to dust mites 1143
for detecting hypersensitivity to house dust 248
for detecting hypersensitivity to insects 1109
for detecting sensitivity to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 571

Skin tests *contd.*
for detecting sensitivity to house dust 3334, 3335
for detecting sensitivity to house-dust mites 577
for determining clinical significance of allergy to house-dust mites 2466
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to cockroaches 3124
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to house dust 2227
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera 3296
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to insect stings 2718
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to *Solenopsis* 2200
for diagnosing hypersensitivity to stinging insects 2199
for examining allergenicity of bee venom and whole-body extracts 1108
for hypersensitivity to house-dust mites 575
in man, with phospholipase A_2 277
reactions to, in asthmatic patients 576
skrjabini, Xenopsylla
Skunk, hognosed (see *Conepatus mesoleucus*)
Slaughterhouses (*see* Abattoirs)
Sleeping sickness (see also *Trypanosoma gambiense*; *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*)
in Nigeria 1704
in Tanzania 279
in West Africa 464
in Zaïre 733
problems presented by 1188
surveys of 1700
slossonae, Simulium
Sloth, Panamanian (see *Choloepus hoffmanni*)
Slug, insect enemies of 1211
smirnovi, Phlebotomus
smithii, Wyeomyia
Snail
biological control of 2778
in salt marshes
effects of temephos on 2098
not affected by insecticides 2614
insect enemies of 1211
preyed on by, *Sepedon spangleri* 2693
prothiofos in, toxicity of 2481
Snakeskin, powdered, diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 434
Snow pools (*see* Pools, snow)
Snowshoe hare virus
in
Aedes spp., in Alaska 2881
A. communis, replication of 697
A. implicatus, in Saskatchewan 986
A. triseriatus, in Pennsylvania 2284
A. trivittatus, in Pennsylvania 2284
Snowshoe hare virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Anopheles punctipennis, in Pennsylvania 2284
Culicidae, in Arctic America 9
Simulium spp., in Alaska 2881
Sodium
ion (Na^{1+})
in *Aedes albopictus* hemolymph 124
in *Aedes campestris* rectal secretion 1908
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* hemolymph, regulation of 1909
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* rectum, active transport of 1910
in *Aedes togoi* hemolymph 124
in *Culex pipiens* hemolymph 124
in *Glossina morsitans* diet, effects on diuresis of 1935
in *Glossina morsitans* Malpighian tubules, active transport of 1066
in mosquito larval hemolymph, regulation of 2864
in *Periplaneta americana*
dependence of ATPase activity on 858
lanthanum not increasing permeability of blood-brain barrier to 299
in *Periplaneta americana* hemolymph, binding of 1231
in *Phormia regina,* dependence of sugar receptors on 1425
in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693
in squid, effects of allethrin on permeability of giant axon membrane to 1171
Sodium chloride
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects of electric currents on responses of salt receptors to 2715
in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
in *Culiseta inornata,* receptors for 413
in *Hyalomma asiaticum,* receptors for 1486
in *Periplaneta americana,* receptors for 415
in *Phormia regina,* inhibiting sugar receptors 1404
in *Triatoma brasiliensis,* inhibiting fat-body diacylglycerol lipase 887
Sodium fluoride
against
Monomorium pharaonis 2435
Musca domestica, in pig dung 770
in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of, effects of calcium on 2896
Sodium hexafluorosilicate (*see* Silicate(2–), hexafluoro-, disodium)

Sodium sulfide, attractant for, *Lucilia cuprina* 502
Sodium tetraborate (*see* Boric acid ($H_2B_4O_7$), disodium salt)
Sogdiana, Sergentomyia
Soil
DDT in, persistence of 940
Tabanid larvae in, extraction of 1412
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato)
Soldado virus
in
Ornithodoros maritimus
in Irish Republic 1135, 1491
in Wales 1135, 1771
Solenopotes burmeisteri
in Poland 4
in UK 1584
on *Cervus elaphus,* in Scotland 1584
on *Cervus nippon*
in England 1584
in Poland 4
Solenopotes capillatus, taxonomy of, placed on Official List 1252
Solenopsis
mouthparts in 3102
taxonomy of, venom alkaloids as characters for 773
venoms of 773
virus-like particles in, in Brazil 3292
Solenopsis aurea, in USA 1982
Solenopsis geminata
biology of 1982
control of 1982
economic importance of 1982
in USA 1982
Solenopsis invicta
biology of 1982
control of 1982
economic importance of 1982
in Brazil 2996
in USA 1982, 2194
on man
hypersensitivity to 3294
diagnosis of 2200
overwintering in 2194
preying on, *Haematobia irritans* 3293
Thelohania solenopsae in, in Brazil 2996
venom of 277, 3294
Solenopsis punctaticeps
in South Africa 2720
venom of 2720
Solenopsis richteri
in USA 1982
on man
hypersensitivity to 3294
diagnosis of 2200
venom of 277, 3294
Solenopsis saevissima
in USA 1463
on man, effects of sting by 1463
Thelohania spp. in, in South America 2527
Solenopsis xyloni, in USA 1982
Solidago sempervirens, Aedes sollicitans on, nectar feeding by 2634
sollicitans, Aedes
Somalia, Muscidae in 1977
Song, Triatominae 2075
sorbens, Musca
sordida, Hadena (see *Apamea anceps*)
sordida, Triatoma
Sorex
Corrodopsylla curvata on, in Wisconsin 2077
ectoparasites of 26
Hymenolepis spp. in, in Pyrenees 1107
Sorex araneus
Gamasidae on, in Buryatia 532
Ixodes apronophorus on, in France 1765
I. persulcatus on, in Buryatia 532
Siphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
soricis, Palaeopsylla
soubrense, Simulium
South Africa
Amblyomma hebraeum in 2750
natural enemies of 1763
Anopheles spp. in 2117
A. deaconi in 1883
Argas africolumbae in, on birds 2212
Ixodes bakeri in 1495
malaria in 2117
medical entomology in 1564
Nuttalliella namaqua in 1477
Solenopsis punctaticeps in 2720
spiders of medical importance in 1537
ticks in, on cattle 2749
Vespula germanica in 3304
South Australia
Aponomma hydrosauri in, on lizard 1118
Loxosceles rufescens in 587
Ornithodoros gurneyi in 212
South Carolina
Cephenemyia spp. in, on deer 2683
Hybomitra typhus in 1402
Merycomyia whitneyi in, natural enemies of 477
Musca domestica in
in poultry houses 2713
natural enemies of 1406
Plecia nearctica in 743
Simuliidae in 1379
Simulium congareenarum in 164, 718
S. jenningsi in 164, 718
S. slossonae in 164, 718
Wyeomyia haynei in 1669
South Dakota
Aedes vexans in 1660
Tabanidae in 1453
South Korea
Aedes alektorovi in 2577
Culex tritaeniorhynchus in 1006, 1870, 2356
Culicidae in 2089

South Korea *contd.*
filariasis in 1641
fleas in, on rodents 3145
Haemaphysalis longicornis in 219
mites in, in house dust 567
mosquito control in 2912
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 1140
South-West Africa
Argas africolumbae in, on birds 2212
Nuttalliella namaqua in 1477
Phlebotomus rossi in 447
Southern Lesser Antilles, Culicidae in 1012
Soy bean (*Glycine max*)
Solenopsis spp. on, damage caused by 1982
Soy-bean meal
attracting *Hippelates collusor,* after fermentation 2685
diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 2299
Soy Peptone, attracting *Hippelates collusor,* after fermentation 2685
Soy Peptone T, attracting *Hippelates collusor,* after fermentation 2685
spadix, Frontopsylla
Spain
arboviruses in 2048
Blomia tropicalis in 2461
Ixodidae in, on small mammals 545
mites in, in house dust 2467
Oestrus ovis in, on man 1708
Periplaneta americana in, in sewers 2068
Pterophagus strictus in, on *Passer domesticus* 3346
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2470, 2762
Simulium latizonum in 461
S. rubzovianum in 461
Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 2569
Sternostoma tracheacolum in, on canary 3346
Trichodectidae in 3131
Spalacidae, plague and 899
Spalangia, parasitising, synanthropic flies, in Romania 1734
Spalangia cameroni
in Romania 1734
interfering with fertilisation in *Nasonia vitripennis* 1089
parasitising, synanthropic flies, in Romania 1734
Spalangia endius
cold storage of 182
in Colombia 2350
in Romania 1734
in USA 1406
oviposition in, effects of temperature on 185
parasitising
Musca domestica 182, 185
and biological control using 1452
in South Carolina 1406
Spalangia endius *contd.*
parasitising *contd.*
Stomoxys calcitrans, in Colombia 2350
synanthropic flies, in Romania 1734
rearing of 1452
Spalangia nigra
in Romania 1734
parasitising, synanthropic flies, in Romania 1734
Spalangia nigroaenea
in Romania 1734
in USA 1406
parasitising
Musca domestica, in South Carolina 1406
synanthropic flies, in Romania 1734
Spalangia subpunctata
in Romania 1734
parasitising, synanthropic flies, in Romania 1734
Spalangiidae, parasitising, synanthropic flies in Romania 1734
spangleri, Sepedon
Sparrow, house (see *Passer domesticus*)
Spartina alterniflora 495, 2100, 2280, 2303, 2627, 2650
Spartina patens 2100, 2280, 2627
Spartina spartinae 2279
Spatiodamaeus subverticillipes
in USSR 1514
Moniezia spp. in, transmission of 1514
Speotyto cunicularia
Argas dalei in roosts of, in Peru 1476
Mallophaga on, in Oklahoma 1185
Spermophilus richardsonii, western equine encephalitis, virus in, replication of 2587
Spermophilus tridecemlineatus
ectoparasites of, in Oklahoma 1185
Siphonaptera on, in Wisconsin 950
Sphaeroceridae, in horse dung, in Hungary 760
sphagnorum, Thyasides
Sphagnum
Aedes taeniorhynchus on, oviposition by 1037
mosquito breeding places associated with 1898
Sphecidae, preying on, insect pests, in USSR 3248
Sphingomyelins
in *Aedes aegypti* 1642
in *Aedes albopictus* 1642
in *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 582
in *Periplaneta americana* flight muscles, metabolism of 2065
spilogaster, Poecilometopa
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
in Australia 323
in UK 2078
on cat, in Victoria 323
on dog, in Victoria 323

***Spilopsyllus cuniculi** contd.*
on *Lepus europaeus,* in Victoria 323
on mouse, in Victoria 323
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Victoria 323
on rabbit, in UK 2078
on rat, in Victoria 323
on *Vulpes vulpes,* in Victoria 323
reproduction in 948
spinifera, Olfersia
spinigera, Haemaphysalis
spinolai, Triatoma
spinosifrons, Leptoconops
Spinturnicidae, on bats, in Nepal 2044
spinulosa, Loxosceles
spinulosa, Polyplax
Spirobolidae, on man, burns caused by 2478
Spirocerca lupi, in, Coleoptera, in Uzbekistan 1459
Spirochaetales
in
Bruelia obligata, in Kirgizia 2500
Ornithodoros spp., transmission of 2541
Simuliidae, in Kazakhstan 1370
Spirochaetosis, tick-borne, in Soviet Central Asia 240
Spiro[cyclopropane-1,1'-[1*H*]indene]-2-carboxylic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, against, *Tabanus* spp., on horse 2696
splendens, Eutrombicula
splendens, Toxorhynchites
splendidus, Anopheles
Splenomegaly, in man, caused by mosquito bites 2898
Spodiopsar cineraceus, Ixodes pavlovskyi on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 2744
Spodoptera littoralis
fentin acetate in, toxicity and concentration of 1431
Nicotiana alkaloids in, toxicity of 1306
Spodoptera litura
control of, insecticides for 1167
juvenile hormones in, functions of 3085
Spondweni virus
in
Aedes circumluteolus, transmission of 3174
Culex univittatus, transmission of 3174
man, antibodies to, in Ethiopia 1325
Mansonia africana, transmission of 3174
M. uniformis, transmission of 3174
sponsa, Lestes
Sporozoa 1805, 2734, 3328
Aegyptianella pullorum 3101
Anaplasma 395
A. marginale 696, 1417, 1510, 2447, 2450, 2738
Sporozoa *contd.*
Babesia 238, 1181, 1500, 1758, 1825, 2746
B. argentina 1490, 1496, 2202
B. berbera 1490
B. bigemina 2450, 2738, 3033
B. bovis 1138, 1490, 1496
B. canis 1472
B. divergens 1130
B. major 1130, 2210, 2451, 3010, 3323
B. microti 780, 1469
B. ovis 2207
Haemoproteus 2500
H. meleagridis 164
H. metchnikovi 1958
Helicosporidium 1662
Lankesteria culicis 122
Leucocytozoon 2500
L. caulleryi 133, 1055
L. simondi 2142
L. smithi 164, 718, 1379, 1692, 2154
Plasmodium 3, 5, 75, 380, 396, 398, 401, 602, 671, 1005, 1008, 1029, 1035, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1046, 1057, 1181, 1188, 1203, 1205, 1316, 1317, 1321, 1323, 1367, 1553, 1607, 1627, 1890, 1899, 1905, 2043, 2047, 2115, 2118, 2128, 2323, 2353, 2503, 2599, 2806, 2823, 2894, 3104, 3158
P. berghei 1322, 2302, 2596, 3183
P. circumflexum 1279
P. cynomolgi 3182
P. falciparum 92, 391, 412, 665, 1020, 1042, 1664, 2108, 2116, 2117, 2336, 2347, 2365, 2598, 2910, 2911, 2924, 3175, 3176
P. gallinaceum 1031, 2925
P. hermani 2927
P. knowlesi 2333
P. malariae 79, 2116, 2598, 2910, 3176
P. ovale 2598
P. pitheci 3190
P. silvaticum 3190
P. vaughni 1279
P. vivax 391, 412, 1020, 1043, 1882, 1895, 2107, 2342, 2910, 3176
Theileria 1758, 2007, 2748
T. annulata 1126, 3318
T. cervi 1773
T. mutans 1115, 1130, 1503, 1510, 2050, 2210, 3314
T. parva 1503, 2050, 3314
Spotted-fever rickettsiae
in
Aedes albopictus, isolation of 103
cattle, in Czechoslovakia 789
Dermacentor marginatus, in Czechoslovakia 789
D. occidentalis, in California 103
Haemaphysalis inermis, in Czechoslovakia 210
Ixodes ricinus, in Czechoslovakia 210

Spotted-fever rickettsiae *contd.*
in *contd.*
small mammals, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 210
ticks, in Armenia 788
Sprays
controlled droplet size in 2036
equipment for
motor-cycle mounted ULV sprayer 2611
ULV aerosol generators 2871
ULV equipment for helicopters 2610
field evaluation of droplet sizes in 2317, 2324
techniques for, ULV, factors affecting droplet distribution in 1785
squamipleuris, Sergentomyia (*Grassomyia*)
squamosum, Simulium
Squid, allethrin in, effects on giant axon of 1171
Squirrel, Ixodoidea on, in USSR 792
Squirrel, grey (see *Sciurus carolinensis*)
Squirrel, northern palm (see *Funambulus pennanti*)
SRI-6 (*see* Ethanol, 2-[2-[2-(hexyloxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-)
Sri Lanka
Aedes spp. in 1906
Culicidae in, natural enemies of 3160
filariasis in 1641
filariasis vectors in 2856
Periplaneta oothecae on shells exported from 860
stabulans, Muscina
stabularis, Eulaelaps
stanfordi, Conorhinopsylla
Stannane, (acetyloxy)triphenyl- (*see* Fentin acetate)
Stannane, tricyclohexylhydroxy- (*see* Cyhexatin)
Staphylinidae
in carrion, in Finland 1957
in *Ursus arctos* dung, in Norway 205
Trichinella spiralis in, not infective 1461
Staphylococci
in
Blatta orientalis 1219
Lepisma saccharina 1219
Lucilia caesar 1219
Musca domestica 1219
Staphylococcus
in
Blatta orientalis, in New York 3117
Blattella germanica, in New York 3117
Dermestes frischii 1752
Hippelates pusio, transmission of 2189
Periplaneta americana, in New York 3117
P. americana hemolymph 284
Staphylococcus albus, in, *Bruelia obligata,* in Kirgizia 2500
Staphylococcus aureus
in
Bruelia obligata, in Kirgizia 2500
Culex pipiens, in Bihar 1220
Staphylococcus citreus, in, *Bruelia obligata,* in Kirgizia 2500
Staphylococcus flavus, in, *Bruelia obligata,* in Kirgizia 2500
Starch, diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 1637
starki, Palaeopsylla soricis
Starling (see *Sturnus vulgaris*)
Starling, roseate (see *Pastor roseus*)
Starling, Siberian (see *Sturnus vulgaris*)
Starling, Turkestanian (see *Sturnus vulgaris*)
Starvation
in *Blaberus atropos,* effects on corpora allata of 1222
in *Periplaneta americana,* relation of survival time and 1573
Statistical methods, models for the control of pests and diseases 3106
Stearic acid (*see* Octadecanoic acid)
Stenepteryx hirundinis (see *Crataerina*)
stenopis, Linognathus
Stenoponia sidimi
in South Korea 3145
on rodents, in South Korea 3145
seasonal abundance of 3145
stenopsis, Linognathus
Stenotabanus
descriptions of 2166
in Argentina 2166
Stenotabanus littoralis
sp. nov., description of 2166
in Argentina 2166
on man, in Argentina 2166
stephensi, Anopheles
Steppe
Aedes caspius in, in USSR 1332
Ceratopogonidae in, in Siberia 2509
Culicidae in, in Tuva ASSR 1893
Culicoides stigma in, in Russian Republic 1358
Simuliidae in
in Kirgizia 2487
in Soviet Central Asia 2486
Tabanidae in, in Russian Republic 1397
Steppe, wooded
Ceratopogonidae in, in Siberia 2509
Culicidae in, in Ukraine 1600
stercoraria, Scatophaga
Sterile-insect release
against
Anopheles albimanus 2903
Cochliomyia hominivorax 2410
Culex pipiens 77, 2601, 2792, 2865, 2903
Glossina morsitans 1197
G. palpalis 1197, 1705, 3227
Haematobia irritans 1950, 2956
Hypoderma spp. 737

Sterile-insect release *contd.*
against *contd.*
Lucilia spp. 2042
Rhodnius prolixus 1588
Simulium spp. 2381
Stomoxys nigra 1085
immigration as affecting 2931
insect control using 3098
models of 2128
Sternostoma tracheacolum
in Spain 3346
on canary, in Spain 3346
on *Passer domesticus,* in Spain 3346
Steroids
hydroxy
in *Culex pipiens* 1643
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1643
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* synthesis of 1120
in *Lagenidium giganteum,* required for zoospore production 2531
in *Musca domestica,* effects of cholesterol-deficient diet on 2983
in *Boophilus microplus* 1501
nitrogen-containing, in insects, inhibiting development 1403
Sterols (*see* Steroids, hydroxy)
Stethomyia, chromosomes in 1657, 3191
sticticus, Aedes
stigma, Culicoides
Stigmast-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-, in *Lagenidium giganteum,* required for zoospore production 2531
Stilobezzia antennalis
in Trinidad and Tobago 1048
not competing with *Culicoides* 1048
stimulans, Aedes
stimulans, Haematobosca, (*Haematobia*)
stimulator, Cephenemyia
Strifos (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Stivalius ahalae
in India 899
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 899
Stock farms, Calliphoridae in, in Maritime Territory 1401
stolli, Thyas
Stomoxys
in Nigeria 2173
Mycobacterium leprae in, transmission of 748
Trypanosoma vivax in, transmission of 3226
Stomoxys calcitrans
biology of 1421
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 1945
feed additives for 274
growth regulators for 201, 266, 756, 1736, 1945, 1962
insecticides for 187, 274, 629, 1163, 1945, 2350, 2590, 2689, 2696, 2826, 2964
Stomoxys calcitrans *contd.*
control of *contd.*
plastic strip curtains for 629
repellents for 187
water sprays for 629
cuticle in, lipids in 3262
development in 2416, 2692
models of 1430
diflubenzuron in, effects on reproduction of 193
digestive enzymes in 2418, 2995
equine infectious anemia, virus in 1212
growth regulators in, residues of 768
humidity responses in 1407
hydrocarbons in, in cuticle 1730
in Albania 1720
in Australia 1825, 2091
in Colombia 2350
in India 2712
in Mauritius 1421, 1730
in Nigeria 1092
in USA 184, 756, 1725, 1730, 1945, 2175, 2689, 2696
in USSR 614
in Virgin Islands 2401
in cattle feedlots, in Nebraska 1945
in rhinoceros dung 201
in rotting oil-palm stems, in Colombia 2350
in silage, in Florida 1725
in zoos, in Nigeria 1092
interrupted feeding and pathogen transmission by 2187
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae on, in Florida 1725
olfactometer for 2185
on Asian buffalo, in Maharashtra 2712
on cattle
in Queensland 1825
in Texas 756
in Ukraine 614
in Virgin Islands 2401
on horse, in Texas 2696
on sheep
effects on growth rate of 2689
in Australia 2091
parasitised by, *Spalangia endius,* in Colombia 2350
pathogens in, transmission of 1070
peritrophic membrane in 1099
preyed on by, *Vespula germanica,* in New York 2175
seasonal abundance of 2401
sex pheromone of 1730, 2389, 2390, 3261
vertical distribution of 184
Stomoxys nigra
control of
insecticides for 1085
sterile-insect release for 1085
hydrocarbons in, in cuticle 1730
in Mauritius 1085, 1730

Stomoxys nigra *contd.*
in Nigeria 1092
in zoos, in Nigeria 1092
pupae of, effects of γ-irradiation on 2407
Stomoxys nigra nigra
biology of 1421
in Mauritius 1421
on cattle, in Mauritius 1421
Stomoxys sitiens
bacteria in, in Egypt 1399
fungi in, in Egypt 1399
in Egypt 1399
stonei, Haematopota
stoneorum, Aedes
Stored products
arthropod pests of, losses caused by 2041
insect pests of 20
pests of, predicting problems with 2788
stramineus, Aedes
stramineus, Menacanthus
Streams
Culicidae in, in Kirgizia 2488
mosquito control in 1890
Prosimulium sarurense in, in Hokkaido 1697
Simuliidae in
in Hokkaido 456
in Soviet Central Asia 2486
Simulium spp. in, sampling of 1691
S. tescorum in, in California 721
S. venustum in, in Ontario 2666
Streams, limestone, *Simulium* spp. in, in Oklahoma 1929
Streams, montane, Ceratopogonidae in, in West Germany 1683
Streblidae
on bat
in Japan 1739
in Venezuela 1098
on *Hipposideros diadema,* in Malaya 1959
streptobalius, Chrysops
Streptococci, in, *Blattella germanica,* transmission of 2063
Streptococcus
in
cockroaches, in New York 3117
Periplaneta americana hemolymph 284
Streptococcus haemolyticus, in, *Bruelia obligata,* in Kirgizia 2500
Streptopelia orientalis
Pseudolynchia canariensis on, in Kazakhstan 1813
P. garzettae on, in Kazakhstan 1813
Streptopelia senegalensis
Aedomyia africana on, in Nigeria 1279
Culex poicilipes on, in Nigeria 1279
Plasmodium circumflexum in, in Nigeria 1279
P. vaughni in, in Nigeria 1279
Streptopharagus kutassi, in, *Blaps* spp., in Turkmenia 3289
Streptothricin, in Culicidae, toxicity of 120
Streptothricosis (see also *Dermatophilus congolensis*)
Stress
in *Calliphora vicina,* not affecting amino acid pool 509
in *Glossina morsitans,* caused by selective elimination of hosts 1385
Stricticimex parvus
in Thailand 649
Kaeng Khoi virus in, in Thailand 649
on bat, in Thailand 649
strictus, Pterophagus
strongylus, Ctenocephalides felis
Sturnella magna
Amblyomma maculatum on
effects of 213
in Oklahoma 213
sturni, Sturnidoecus
Sturnidoecus ruficeps
in USSR 2492, 2500
on *Passer,* in Kirgizia 2492
Sturnidoecus sturni
in USSR 2493
on *Sturnus vulgaris,* in Kirgizia 2493
Sturnus cineraceus
Ceratophyllus gallinae in nests of, in Japan 2013
Dermanyssus spp. in nests of, in Japan 2013
Sturnus vulgaris
arthropods in nests of, in Tatar ASSR 1183
Mallophaga on, in Kirgizia 2493
Ornithonyssus bursa on, effects of 3339
preying on, *Costelytra zealandica,* and biological control using, in New Zealand 3339
stygia, Calliphora
styx, Ceratophyllus
suarezi, Mansonia
suavis, Chrysops
subalbopictus, Aedes
subcostatum, Simulium
subcylindrica, Haematopota
subdiversus, Aedes
Subdu (see *Bacillus subtilis,* with *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
subfascipennis, Culicoides
subimmaculatus, Culicoides
subintermedium, Leptotrombidium
Subject reviews
antennal sensory pathways in insects 1830
arthropod allomones 2801
arthropod problems in recreation areas 1568
bactericides in arthropods 2039
biochemical adaptations for flight in insects 2177
biological control in western and southern Europe 1801

Subject reviews *contd.*
biological control of insects 1213
biological control of vector insects 1212
biology of Ceratopogonidae 1568
bovine babesiosis 1500
brugian filariasis 2646
chemoreceptors in insects 1567
Cheyletiella on cat, dog and rabbit 2220
chromosomes in *Anopheles* 3191
coevolution of Simuliidae and nematodes 1690
control of malaria vectors 2118
Culicidae on cold-blooded vertebrates 3204
cytogenetics of mites and ticks 1568
Demodex of medical and veterinary interest 1529
Demodicidae on man 1528
disease relationships of arthropods in Africa 1206
dormancy in insects as ecological adaptation 1829
East Coast fever 2748
epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis 1509
equine infectious anemia 1212
evaluation of insect repellents 1568
extraction and determination of ecdysones 1560
feeding behaviour in hematophagous arthropods 848
feeding by bloodsucking insects 1568
flies in recreation areas 1951
genetics, cytogenetics, and evolution of mosquitoes 1331
Glossina as vectors of trypanosomes 2681
gonotrophic dissociation in mosquitoes 2120
hormonal control of insect metabolism 1563
hormonal regulation of larval diapause 1568
hypersensitivity to insect stings in man 777
insect chemosensory organs 1217
insect clocks 1207
insect-insecticide interactions 1568
insect neurosecretory systems 1561
insecticide resistance in culicine mosquitoes 705
insecticide resistance in vectors in South-East Asia 1566
intensity of Mallophaga infestations 875
interaction of ectoparasites and their hosts 2082
interrelations of fleas and pathogens 1568
landscape epidemiology 1212
mechanisms for genetic control of insects 3098
Subject reviews *contd.*
medically-important spiders in southern Africa 1537
metabolism of radiolabelled insecticides in arthropods 2234
mosquito genetics and filarial infections 1329
mosquitoes and disease problems in 1973 1630
parasitic associations of water mites and aquatic insects 1732
peritrophic membranes in insects 1568
population density in insect cultures 1568
population dynamics of Ixodidae 1770
prophylaxis and treatment of *Hypoderma* on cattle 737
pulmonary acariasis in Old World monkeys 2464
quality control in mass rearing 1568
sequential cell polymorphism 1559
specification of basic body pattern in insect embryogenesis 1562
Tabanid transmission of animal disease agents 1958
transmission of vector-borne blood parasites 2235
vector relationships in the Trypanosomatidae 2543
vectors of filariae 1027
western equine encephalitis in eastern USA 2645
yellowjacket control in USA 1753
sublacustre, Simulium
submorsitans, Glossina morsitans
subnubili, Geomydoecus
subobscura, Drosophila
subpictus, Anopheles
subpunctata, Spalangia
subrostratus, Felicola
subsilvaticum, Leptotrombidium
subsimilis, Tabanus
subterraneus, Ixodes
subverticillipes, Spatiodamaeus
Sudan
Atylotus agrestis in 1976
Leiurus quinquestriatus in 582
onchocerciasis in 1927
Simulium spp. in 1927
S. damnosum in 1200
S. griseicolle in 716
Tabanus sufis in 1976
sudanense, Simulium
Sudden infant death, in man, role of house-dust mites in 1827
suffusus, Centruroides
sufis, Tabanus
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*)
Sugar-cane bagasse, ground, diet component for, *Haematobia irritans* 487
Sugar-cane debris, *Stomoxys nigra* in, in Mauritius 1421

Sugars
bait component for, *Musca domestica* 2424, 2977
diet component for, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 1037
in *Dermacentor andersoni* hemolymph 1997
in Diptera, receptors for 480, 481
in hematophagous arthropods, phagostimulant activity of 848
in *Heterometrus scaber* glycoproteins 589
in *Periplaneta americana,* receptors for 415
in *Phormia regina,* receptors for, ion dependence of 1425
in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* hemolymph 1997
Suidae, *Glossina morsitans* on, in Zambia 1937
Suidasia medanensis
in Malaysia 2225
in house dust, in Malaysia 2225
Suidasia nesbitti, on man, dermatitis caused by 2458
suis, Acarus siro (see *Sarcoptes scabiei*)
suis, Sarcoptes (see *S. scabiei*)
sulcata, Haemaphysalis
Sulcicnephia, in Soviet Central Asia 2486
Sulcicnephia ovtshinnikovi, in USSR 2489
Sulcicnephia tungus
biology of 160
in USSR 160
sulcifrons, Tabanus
Sulfaquinoxaline (*see* Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-*N*-2-quinoxalinyl-)
Sulfate
in *Aedes campestris* rectal secretion 1908
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* hemolymph, regulation of 1909
in *Amblyomma maculatum,* effects on gut transepithelial p.d. of 3006
in *Simulium damnosum* breeding water 1693
Sulfoxide (5-[2-(octylsulfinyl)propyl]-1,3-benzodioxole)
synergist for, resmethrin 378
Sulfur
against, *Pyemotes tritici,* on man 2021
in mouse, not causing alopecia 3336
in *Musca domestica* mid-gut concretions 2428
Sulfuric acid
dipotassium salt, in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
disodium salt, in *Culex pipiens* breeding water, effects on susceptibility to nematodes of 670
thallium(1+) salt (2:1), against, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2435
Sulfurous acid, 2-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenoxy]cyclohexyl 2-propynyl ester (*see* Propargite)
Sulprofos (*O*-ethyl *O*-[4-(methylthio)phenyl] *S*-propyl phosphorodithioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
sumbarica, Sergentomyia
Sumithrin (*see* Phenothrin, (1*R-cis,trans*)-)
summorosus, Culex tritaeniorhynchus
Suncus murinus, plague and 899
sundaicus, Anopheles
Sunday Canyon virus
in, *Argas cooleyi,* in Texas 3329
properties of 3329
Sunfish, bluegill (see *Lepomis macrochirus*)
Sunfish, green (see *Lepomis cyanellus*)
Supella longipalpa
Blatticola blattae in, in Tunisia 2054
control of, repellents for 1847, 2250
in India 3111
in Tunisia 2054
in USA 1841
meiosis in 3111
parasitised by, *Comperia merceti,* in Wisconsin 1841
rectal pads in 289
supellectilium, Blattella (see *Supella longipalpa*)
Superstata, taxonomy of 2272
supertritus, Rhipicephalus
suppressalis, Chilo
surcoufi, Aedes
Surinam
Aedes serratus in, on man 1636
Mansonia titillans in, on man 1636
Psorophora ferox in, on man 1636
Sus scrofa
Dermacentor silvarum on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
ectoparasites of, in Poland 4
Haemaphysalis japonica on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 1757
Ixodidae on, in Kazakhstan 1820
Sus scrofa domestica (see Pig)
Suslik, Siphonaptera on, in Ukraine 605
Suslik, Daurian (see *Citellus dauricus*)
Suslik, little (see *Citellus pygmaeus*)
Suslik, long-tailed (see *Citellus undulatus*)
suspensa, Anastrepha
suzukii, Brachytarsina
Swallow, *Ixodes lividus* on, in Russian Republic 535
Swallow, cliff (see *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*)
Swallow, red-rumped (see *Hirundo daurica*)
Swallow, striped (see *Hirundo abyssinica*)
Swamps
Aedes spp. in, in USSR 694
Ceratopogonidae in, in Trinidad 1048
Culicidae in, effects of reservoir construction on 438

Swamps, mangrove
Aedes taeniorhynchus in, in Cayman Islands 2294, 2327
A. vigilax in
in New Caledonia 1028
in Queensland 2857
Culicoides spp. in, in Nigeria 1357
Swamps, riverine, *Glossina palpalis* in, in Nigeria 470
Swan, Lednice-Yaba 1 virus in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 2239
Swan, mute (see *Cygnus olor*)
Swan, whistling (see *Cygnus columbianus*)
Swaziland, *Amblyomma hebraeum* in 2750
Sweating, in man, increasing feeding by *Anopheles gambiae* 1300
Sweden
Culicidae in 2917
Ixodes trianguliceps in, on small mammals 530
Oestrus ovis in, on sheep 2684
Swine (*see* Pig)
Swine fever, virus, in, Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
Swish Starbar Fly Repellent, repellent for, *Simulium vittatum,* on horse 376
Switzerland
Cheyletiella spp. in
on cat 3038
on man 3038
Ixodes ricinus in 2815
on cattle 1490
mites in, in house dust 2020
Swormlure-2, attractant for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 2174
swynnertoni, Glossina
sylviarum, Ornithonyssus
Sylvilagus, blood of, identification in mosquito blood-meals of 352, 2285
Sylvilagus audubonii
Culex erythrothorax on, in California 960
Cuterebra spp. on, in Oklahoma 1185
Dermacentor parumapertus on, in Oklahoma 1185
Hoplopsyllus glacialis on, in Oklahoma 1185
Sylvilagus floridanus
Cediopsylla simplex on, in Wisconsin 2271
Herpesvirus sylvilagus in, antibodies to, in Wisconson 2271
Siphonaptera on, in Wisconsin 950
Sylvilagus nuttallii, Yersinia pestis in, in USA 322
Symbiosis 836
hereditary 837
Syncerus caffer (see Buffalo, African)
Synephrine (*see* Benzenemethanol, 4-hydroxy-α-[(methylamino)methyl]-)
Synergism, in multicomponent viral insecticides 842
Synergists
as human health hazards 3357
for chemosterilants 778
substances tested as:
1,2,3-benzothiadiazoles 757
vinyl analogues of ethyl piperonylates 3060
Synosternus cleopatrae
in Mauritania 953
on *Gerbillus,* in Mauritania 953
on hare, in Mauritania 953
on man, in Mauritania 953
on *Psammomys,* in Mauritania 953
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 953
Synphlebotomus, review of 447
Synthetase, fatty acid, in *Lucilia sericata,* isolation and purification of 499
Syria
Culex theileri in 1312
Formica rufibarbis in, trematodes in 3291
Syringophiloidus minor
dispersal of 2221
generation time in 208
in USA 2221
on *Passer domesticus* 208
in Texas 2221
Syrphoidea, in Oriental region 2852
T-lymphocytes, in dog, effects of *Demodex canis* on 1530
Tabanidae
as vectors of animal disease agents, review of 1958
autogeny in 1952
control of, insecticides for 483, 1400
daily dynamics of, in Czechoslovakia 1400
digestive enzymes in 2168
dispersal of 1445
equine infectious anemia, virus in, transmission of 510, 1212
female terminalia in 194
immature stages of 2405, 2406
in Argentina 1745
in China 1947, 3275
in Czechoslovakia 3150
in Idaho 3265
in Japan 194
in Kirgizia 2489
in Komi ASSR 1717
in Mongolia 1074
in Nearctic region 2405, 2406
in Nepal 1737
in Newfoundland 3255
in Russian Republic 611, 1397, 1596
in South Dakota 1453
in Texas 742
in Virginia 1724
in coastal prairies, in Texas 2969
in game reserves, in Zambia 762
in hardwood forests, in Louisiana 1445
in marine environments 2051

Tabanidae *contd.*
in soil, extraction of 1412
on cattle
in Tanzania 1417
in Texas 2697
in Ukraine 614
on domestic animals, in Ukraine 820
on horse, in Texas 2696, 2697
on sheep, in Australia 2091
preyed on by
Crabro spp. 2197
Sphecidae, in USSR 3248
seasonal abundance of, in Czechoslovakia 1400
traps for 1447, 1746, 2422, 2680, 2976
Trypanosoma spp. in, transmission of 1417
T. vivax in, transmission of 3226
tabanivorus, Telenomus
Tabanus
female terminalia in 194
in China 1947, 3275
in Japan 194
in Maryland 183
in New Jersey 1447
in Russian Republic 1397
in Texas 742
in coastal prairies, in Texas 2969
keys to 1418
on Asian buffalo, in Maharashtra 2712
on cattle, in Ukraine 614
traps for 1447, 2976
Tabanus aar, in USA 477
Tabanus abdominalis, vertical distribution of 2164
Tabanus adhabarensis
sp. nov., description of 1737
in Nepal 1737
on man, in Nepal 1737
Tabanus aniptus
sp. nov., description of 2419
in Colombia 2419
in Panama 2419
on cattle, in Colombia 2419
Tabanus aranti, in USA 477
Tabanus autumnalis
diurnal activity of 3239
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239
in USSR 484
Metarhizium anisopliae in
in Kazakhstan 484
pathogenicity of 484
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
seasonal abundance of 3239
Tabanus autumnalis autumnalis
genitalia in 2165
gonotrophic cycle in 1076
in USSR 1076, 2165
***Tabanus borealis* auct.** (see *Hybomitra kaurii*)
Tabanus bovinus
diurnal activity of 3239
Tabanus bovinus contd.
in Czechoslovakia 3239
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
seasonal abundance of 3239
Tabanus bromius
diurnal activity of 3239
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239
in France 2422
olfactory sensilla in 2992
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
seasonal abundance of 3239
traps for 2422
Tabanus calens, vertical distribution of 2164
Tabanus colon
larvae of 1418
pupae of 1418
Tabanus cordiger, in Czechoslovakia 1400
Tabanus fuscicostatus
in USA 742
vertical distribution of 2164
Tabanus geminus, in Mongolia 1074
Tabanus glaucopis
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
Tabanus gratus
bacteria in, in Egypt 1399
fungi in, in Egypt 1399
in Egypt 1399
Tabanus guineensis
in Nigeria 1976
phenology of 1976
Tabanus hyugaensis
sp. nov., description of 3258
in Japan 3258
Tabanus iyoensis, in Japan 1943
Tabanus kumatai
sp. nov., description of 1737
in Nepal 1737
Tabanus lineola
in USA 742
vertical distribution of 2164
Tabanus maculicornis
in Czechoslovakia 1400
in France 2422
traps for 2422
Tabanus maedai
sp. nov., description of 1975
in Japan 1975
on domestic animals, in Aomori Prefecture 1975
on man, in Aomori Prefecture 1975
Tabanus masamitsui
sp. nov., description of 2958
in Japan 2958
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. hyugaensis* and 3258
Tabanus miki
larvae of 3264
pupae of 3264
Tabanus mularis
in USA 2969

Tabanus mularis *contd.*
in coastal prairies, in Texas 2969
Tabanus necopinus (see *Ancala necopina*)
Tabanus nemoralis
in Czechoslovakia 3239
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
Tabanus nigrovittatus
control of, insecticides for 2402
development in 495
in USA 495
in salt marshes
effects of fertilizers on 495
in Massachusetts 495
preying on, insect larvae 495
Tabanus novaescotiae
larvae of 1418
pupae of 1418
Tabanus otsurui 2958
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. hyugaensis* and 3258
Tabanus petiolatus, in USA 742
Tabanus platycerus
sp. nov., description of 2419
in Costa Rica 2419
in Nicaragua 2419
in Panama 2419
in Peru 2419
on horse, in Panama 2419
Tabanus pluto
in Nigeria 1976
on cattle, in Nigeria 1976
Tabanus proximus
control of, insecticides for 200, 2697
in USA 742, 2697
on cattle, in Texas 2697
on horse, in Texas 2697
vertical distribution of 2164
Tabanus quaesitus
in USA 2969
in coastal prairies, in Texas 2969
Tabanus quatuornotatus
diurnal activity of 3239
in Czechoslovakia 1400, 3239
in France 2422
larvae of 3264
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
pupae of 3264
seasonal abundance of 3239
traps for 2422
Tabanus quinquevittatus
in USA 183
on domestic animals, in Maryland 183
Tabanus rubidus
in India 1728
Trypanosoma evansi in, transmission of 1728
Tabanus similis
in USA 1453
on cattle, in South Dakota 1453
Tabanus subsimilis
control of, insecticides for 200, 2696, 2697
Tabanus subsimilis *contd.*
in USA 742, 2696, 2697, 2969
in coastal prairies, in Texas 2969
on cattle, in Texas 2697
on horse, in Texas 2696, 2697
vertical distribution of 2164
Tabanus sufis
in Sudan 1976
phenology of 1976
Tabanus sulcifrons
control of, insecticides for 200, 2696, 2697
in USA 2696, 2697, 2969
in coastal prairies, in Texas 2969
on cattle, in Texas 2697
on horse, in Texas 2696, 2697
vertical distribution of 2164
Tabanus taeniola
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 1417
bacteria in, in Egypt 1399
fungi in, in Egypt 1399
in Egypt 1399
in Nigeria 1092, 1976
in Tanzania 1417
in zoos, in Nigeria 1092
on cattle, in Tanzania 1417
phenology of 1976
Tabanus tergestinus
in Czechoslovakia 1400
in USSR 611
Tabanus trimaculatus, in USA 742
Tabanus trivittatus, group of, review of 2419
Tabanus wiedemanni
larvae of 1418
pupae of 1418
Tabanus wilsoni, in USA 477
tabu, Aedes
Tachinidae, preyed on by, *Crabro* spp. 2197
tachinoides, Glossina
Tachycardia, in rabbit, caused by *Buthotus minax* venom 583
Tachysphex
preying on
Blattaria, in Australia 2246
Mantidae, in Australia 2246
Tadarida plicata, Kaeng Khoi virus in, in Thailand 649
taeniola, Tabanus
taeniorhynchus, Aedes
Tahiti (*indexed under* Windward Islands)
Tahyňa virus
in
Aedes albopictus, replication of 2373
A. cantans, in Czechoslovakia 1314
A. caspius
in France 662
not transmitted transovarially 1290
A. cinereus, in Czechoslovakia 1314
A. sticticus, in Czechoslovakia 2905

Ťahyňa virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. vexans, in Yugoslavia 2361
Anopheles hyrcanus, in Tadzhikistan 430
Culex modestus
in Czechoslovakia 2905
in France 1290
Culiseta annulata, in Czechoslovakia 384, 2239
hare, antibodies to, in France 662
horse, antibodies to, in France 662
man
antibodies to
in France 662
in Tadzhikistan 430
rabbit, antibodies to, in France 662
overwintering of 12, 1290
Taiaro, *Aedes polynesiensis* in 1599
Taiga (*see* Forests, subarctic coniferous)
Taiwan
Armigeres subalbatus in 2588
Culex fuscocephalus in 1677
C. pipiens in 1677, 2588, 2648
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 1677, 1870
C. vishnui in 1677
Leptotrombidium deliense in 573
scrub typhus in 573
Talpa, Siphonaptera on, in Italy 1254
Talpa europaea, Siphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
Talpa romana, *Ctenophthalmus savii* on, in Italy 1254
Talpa stankovici, *Ctenophthalmus egregius* on, in Italy 1254
talpae, Hystrichopsylla
Tamarix 1922
tamaulipensis, Geomydoecus
Tamdy virus
characterisation of 216
in
Hyalomma asiaticum, in USSR 216
H. marginatum, in USSR 216
Tamias striatus, Siphonaptera on, in Wisconsin 950
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus, *Rhadinopsylla media* on, in USA 2079
Tamiops swinhoei, *Macrostylophora bispiniforma* on, in China 2567
tamiyai, Neotrombicula
Tanypus, preyed on by, *Dugesia dorotocephala,* and biological control using, in California 1710
Tanytarsus
control of
growth regulators for 179, 2957
insecticides for 1072, 2957
in creeks, in California 177
in flood control channels, in California 2957
in reservoir lakes, in California 1972
Tanytarsus *contd.*
in water spreading basins, in California 178, 2957
in water spreading systems, in California 1072
Tanzania
Aedes aegypti in 2113, 2594
Amblyomma loculosum in, on frigate bird 2215
Anopheles funestus in 2636
Argas africolumbae in, on birds 2212
fleas in, on rodents 2571
Glossina morsitans in 1197
Hippoboscidae in, on frigate bird 2215
lice in, on frigate bird 2215
Nuttalliella namaqua in 1477
onchocerciasis in 1191
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2761
Simulium damnosum complex in 1193, 1693
sleeping sickness in 279
Tabanidae in, on cattle 1417
Taphozous theobaldi, Kaeng Khoi virus in, antibodies to, in Thailand 649
Tar-oil water, for treating urticaria caused by *Euproctis* 2429
tarandi, Oedemagena
tarandina, Hybomitra
Tarantula (*see* Theraphosidae)
Tarbagan (see *Marmota sibirica*)
tarbagani, Neohaematopinus palaearctus
Tarebia granifera, preyed on by, *Sepedon spangleri* 2693
tarsalis, Culex
Tarsonemida
in small-mammal burrows, in Yugoslavia 1533
on small mammals, in USA 1534
Tarsonemidae
in bedding, in New South Wales 1517
in house dust, in Japan 3337
Tarsonemini, in house dust, in Spain 2467
Tarsonemus
in house dust
in Japan 2014
in Spain 2467
tartakovskyi, Ornithodoros
tartara, Shelfordella
tasmani, Ixodes
Tasmania
sheep strike in 1094
Vespula germanica in 3304
Tataguine virus
in
Anopheles funestus, in Ethiopia 1024
A. gambiae
in Cameroon 2104
in Ethiopia 1024
Tatera, Koutango virus in 1609
Tatera brantsi, *Yersinia pestis* in, in Lesotho 1261

Tatera indica
Leptotrombidium jayewickremei on, in Iran 1520
Neopsylla secura on, in Tamil Nadu 1260
Odontacarus efferus on, in Iran 801
plague and 899
tauffliebi, Sergentomyia
taylori, Aedes
Tazimcarb (3,5,5-trimethyl-2,4-thiazolidinedione 2-[*O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime])
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
TBTP (*see* Phosphorotrithioic acid, *S,S,S*-tributyl ester)
TCM-3 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester)
Tears, in rat, caused by BHC 597
Techniques
for collecting ectoparasites from cattle 1774
for counting mosquito larvae 1674
for demonstrating virus transmission by mosquitoes 2888
for detecting multiple feeding in mosquitoes 1301
for detecting parasites in horse dung 1709
for determining host-seeking behaviour in ticks 1766
for estimating population size of larval mosquitoes 1286
for examining Sarcophagid genitalia 1551
for extracting Tabanid larvae from soil 1412
for identifying stomach contents of invertebrate predators 3196
for implanting electrodes in intact insects 2242
for infecting ticks with *Theileria* 1503
for isolating mitochondria from flight muscles 2706
for maintaining and transporting field-collected adult mosquitoes 1873
for measuring trichlorphon resistance in *Musca domestica* 1963
for preparing blood-meals for identification 854
for preparing chromosomes 3249
for recording neural activity in cockroaches 294
for staining insect nerve tissue 3281
for structure elucidation of sex pheromones 1787
for studying mating behaviour 751
for transporting and maintaining adult simuliids 2148
gas chromatography as a form of respirometry 271
Techniques *contd.*
radioisotopes as model substances for investigating pathogen transmission 1070
serial sectioning of complex chitinous structures 2564
tecomanus, Centruroides limpidus
tecta, Wagnerina
Tedion (*see* Tetradifon)
Tegeneria domestica, preying on, *Musca domestica* 3260
tegeocranus, Xenillus
Telenomus costalimai
development in 48
in Venezuela 48
parasitising, *Rhodnius prolixus,* in Venezuela 48
Telenomus tabanivorus
in USA 477
parasitising, *Merycomyia whitneyi,* in South Carolina 477
telesilla, Culex
Telmatoscopus albipunctatus
activity in, circadian rhythm of 195
caffeine in, retarding larval growth and development 2423
in Japan 195
in fowl houses, in Japan 195
in septic tanks, in Japan 195
seasonal abundance of 195
Tembusu virus
in
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, in Malaya 2872
C. vishnui, in Malaya 2872
Temephos (*O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) bis(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate))
against
Aedes aegypti 1292, 3180
A. atropalpus 2623
A. canadensis 2623, 2625
in woodland pools 377
A. cantans 1602
A. cantator 2625
A. fitchii, in woodland pools 377
A. sierrensis, in tree holes 349
A. sollicitans 2625
A. stimulans, in woodland pools 377
A. vexans 2623, 2625
in woodland pools 377
Anopheles pulcherrimus 1005
Chironomidae 2957
in water spreading systems 1072
Culex spp., in sanitation ditches 3072
C. pipiens 1602, 2623, 2625
in pig waste 2321
C. restuans 2623, 2625
C. tarsalis 1344
Culicidae 2612, 2912
Culicoides variipennis 130
Culiseta spp., in sanitation ditches 3072

Temephos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Culiseta contd.
C. melanura 2625
Dermatophagoides farinae 2019
D. pteronyssinus 2019
Mansonia spp. 2595
Pediculus humanus, on man 876
Simulium damnosum 1190, 2155
S. venustum, in streams 2666
determination of 1178
in *Aedes cantans,* developmental changes in susceptibility to 1602
in *Culex pipiens,* developmental changes in susceptibility to 1602
in fish, toxicity of 1005
in *Fundulus heteroclitus,* enzyme inhibition by 2297
in *Gammarus fasciatus,* effects on upstream migration of 1797, 1798
in granules, application from helicopters of 2318
in *Romanomermis culicivorax,* toxicity of 3172
in salt marshes
effects on snails of 2298
non-target effects of 72, 2097, 2098, 2100, 2614
not affecting grasses 2280
residues of 2099, 2627
in woodland pools, non-target effects of 377
resistance to, in
Culex pipiens 1327
in California 334, 337
in Louisiana 1872
mechanisms of 975
Culicinae 705
synergists for
piperonyl butoxide ineffective as 975
S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate as 975
tenax, Eristalis
tenax, Myocoptes
Tenebrio molitor
control of, growth regulators for 3072
development in, leucine tRNA during 3092
growth-regulator metabolites in, activity of 601
growth regulators in, effects of 745
in USSR 1183
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
in *Sturnus vulgaris* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
JH analogues in, activity of 2779
JH esterase in 1557
juvenile hormones in 3075
extraction of 744
pyridyl terpenoid ethers in, JH activity of 1786
Tennessee
Chrysops dimmocki in 477
C. fulvistigma in 477
Haematopota rara in 477
Tabanus aar in 477
T. wilsoni in 477
tenuifrons, Menacanthus
Tepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[aziridine])
in *Monomorium pharaonis,* effects of 2431
sterilant for
Culex pipiens 77
Glossina spp. 1197
Monomorium pharaonis 778
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 778
tepidariorum, Achaearanea (*Theridion*)
tepidariorum, Theridion (see *Achaearanea*)
Terbufos (*S*-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
teres, Ctenophthalmus
tergestinus, Tabanus
Terminalia catappa, *Euproctis* spp. on, in Papua New Guinea 2429
Termite mounds
Phlebotominae in, in Senegal 451
scorpions in, in Brazil 581
Tern, common, *Ornithodoros maritimus* on 1135
Tern, roseate, *Ornithodoros maritimus* on 1135
Tern, sandwich, *Ornithodoros maritimus* on 1135
terraenovae, Calliphora
terraenovae, Phormia (*Protophormia*)
terraenovae, Protophormia (see *Phormia*)
Terrapin, Horsfield's (see *Testudo horsfieldi*)
Terrapin, steppe (see *Testudo horsfieldi*)
territans, Culex
tersus, Nosopsyllus, (*Ceratophyllus*)
tertia, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium tertium*)
tertium, Simulium
tescorum, Simulium
tessellatus, Anopheles
testudinarium, Amblyomma
Testudo horsfieldi
Hyalomma aegyptium on, in Kirgizia 2497
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi in burrows of, in Tadzhikistan 209, 236
Tetany, in *Musca domestica,* caused by insecticides 507
Tetisimulium bezzii (see *Simulium*)
Tetmosol (*see* Thiodicarbonic diamide ($[(H_2N)C(S)]_2S$), tetraethyl-)
Tetrachlorvinphos ((*Z*)-2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Amblyomma maculatum, on cattle 1998

Tetrachlorvinphos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Cochliomyia hominivorax, on cattle 1998
Culicoides furens 1685
Dermatophagoides farinae 2019
D. pteronyssinus 2019
Fannia canicularis, in fowl dung 274
Glossina spp. 2160
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 1960
Musca domestica 2977
in fowl dung 274
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, on fowl 559
Simulium vittatum, on horse 376
Stomoxys calcitrans 1945
in fowl dung 274
formulations of, controlled-release 1998
resistance to, in
Musca domestica
in California 1715
mechanisms of 2411
with dichlorvos
against
Stomoxys calcitrans 1945
Tabanus spp., on horse 2696
Tetradecanoic acid, in Polydesmoid defensive secretions 3356
Tetradecanoic acid, 2-bromo-
against, *Culex pipiens* 987
methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 987
Tetradecanoic acid, 2-butyl-, methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 345
Tetradecanoic acid, 2-hexyl-, methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 345
Tetradifon (1-chloro-4-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)sulfonyl]benzene)
against
Dermatophagoides farinae 2019
D. pteronyssinus 2019
Tetragnatha montana, preying on, *Aedes cantans* 2088
Tetrahymena, in, *Aedes sierrensis,* in California 1311
Tetrahymena pyriformis, in, *Aedes* spp., infectivity of 2526
Tetrahymena stegomyiae
in
Aedes aegypti
in Kazakhstan 122
infectivity of 1273
Culex pipiens, infectivity of 1273
Tetramethrin ((1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Ixodes ricinus, on man 3327
Musca domestica 1174
Siphonaptera 943
repellent for, *Ixodes ricinus,* on man 3327
Tetramethrin *contd.*
resistance to, in
Musca domestica 1722
in Denmark 1174
synergists for
piperonyl butoxide as 1174, 3327
sesamex as 3327
with dichlorvos, insecticidal activity of 1176
with resmethrin
against
Blattella germanica, in dwellings 2545
Musca domestica 1174
Tetrastes bonasia
Ixodes pavlovskyi on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 2744
I. persulcatus on, in Buryatia 532
Tetrastichus hagenowii
in Japan 35
parasitising, *Periplaneta fuliginosa,* in Shizuoka Prefecture 35
tetrica, Hybomitra
Tettnang virus, in, *Ixodes ricinus,* in West Germany 2239
texanus, Chorioptes
texanus, Geomydoecus
texanus, Ixodes
Texas
Aedes sollicitans in 2279
Amblyomma americanum in, on *Bassariscus astutus* 536
A. maculatum in, on cattle 1998, 2216
Argas cooleyi in, viruses in 3329
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 486, 2176, 2686
on cattle 1998
C. macellaria in 2686
Damalinia limbata in, on goat 40
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on man 1142
Eutrombicula spp. in, on man 562
Haematobia irritans in
in cattle dung 485
on cattle 199, 756, 2695
phoretic lice on 2069
Hoplopsyllus glacialis in, on *Bassariscus astutus* 536
Ixodes spp. in, on *Bassariscus astutus* 536
leishmaniasis in 1360
Phanaeus difformis in 2434
Phlebotominae in 1360
Psorophora confinnis in 680, 2092, 2869
Pulex irritans in, on *Bassariscus astutus* 536
Scarabaeinae in, in pastures 1754
Simulium spp. in 2154
Stomoxys calcitrans in
on cattle 756
on horse 2696
Syringophiloidus minor in, on *Passer domesticus* 2221

Texas *contd.*
Tabanidae in 742, 2969
on cattle 2697
on horse 2696, 2697
Textiles
insect pests of 20
moths in, books on 3066
TH-6038 (*see* Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-)
TH-6040 (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Thailand
Aedes aegypti in 705, 1629, 2356
A. patriciae in 1666
A. scutellaris in 2123
A. thailandensis in, on man 1014
Anopheles minimus in 123
Cimicidae in, viruses in 649
Culex spp. in 1016
C. pipiens in 98, 99, 1605
filariasis in 1641
filariasis vectors in 2856
malaria in 2353
man in, insecticide residues in 3362
Megaselia scalaris in 3243
plague in 899
synanthropic flies in 1944
thailandensis, Aedes
thalassius, Culex
Thallous sulfate (*see* Sulfuric acid, thallium(1+) salt (2:1))
thamnomys, Laelaps
Thanite (*see* Acetic acid, thiocyanato-, 1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, *exo*-)
Thea sinensis (see Tea)
Theba syriaca
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in
in Lebanon 3291
in Syria 3291
theileri, Culex
Theileria
in
Amblyomma cohaerens, in Kenya 2007
ticks, development of 1758
recovery from ticks of 2748
Theileria annulata
in
Hyalomma anatolicum, not affected by γ-irradiation 1126
H. marginatum, transmission of 3318
Theileria barnetti, in, African buffalo, in Kenya 2007
Theileria cervi, in, *Amblyomma americanum,* detection of 1773
Theileria mutans 2007
in
Amblyomma americanum, not transmitted trans-stadially 1510
A. cajennense, not transmitted trans-stadially 1510
Theileria mutans *contd.*
in *contd.*
Amblyomma contd.
A. variegatum, transmission of 1115, 1503, 2050
cattle 3314
in West Germany 2210
Haemaphysalis punctata, in Netherlands 1130
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, transmission of 1115
isolation of 1503
taxonomy of 1115
Theileria parva
in
Amblyomma variegatum, not transmitted 1503, 3314
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, transmission of 1503
R. evertsi, transmission of 3314
isolation of 1503
vectors of 2050
Theileridae
keys to 2734
vectors of 2734
Thelazia, in, *Musca* spp. 3247
Thelazia californiensis, in, *Fannia thelaziae,* infectivity of 511
Thelazia gulosa, in, *Musca autumnalis,* in Kirgizia 2494
Thelazia lacrymalis
in
horse, in Kentucky 1750
Musca autumnalis, in Kentucky 1750
Thelazia skrjabini
in
horse, in Kentucky 1750
Musca autumnalis, in Kentucky 1750
M. larvipara, in Kirgizia 2494
thelaziae, Fannia
Thelohania
in
Aedes spp., in Kazakhstan 724
Simuliidae, in Kazakhstan 724, 1370
Solenopsis saevissima, in South America 2527
Thelohania assovi
sp. nov., description of 2673
in, *Simulium* spp., in Kazakhstan 2673
Thelohania avacuolata, taxonomy of synonym of *T. bracteata* 2144
Thelohania bertrami, taxonomy of synonym of *T. varians* 2144
Thelohania bracteata
taxonomy of
Thelohania avacuolata as synonym of 2144
T. minuta as synonym of 2144
Thelohania canningi, taxonomy of synonym of *T. varians* 2144

Thelohania fibrata
in, *Simulium bezzii,* effects on oxygen consumption of 3222
taxonomy of, *Thelohania simulii* as synonym of 2144
Thelohania jungarica
sp. nov., description of 460
in, *Simulium* spp., in Kazakhstan 460
Thelohania minuta, taxonomy of synonym of *T. bracteata* 2144
Thelohania simulii, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. fibrata* 2144
Thelohania solenopsae
sp. nov., description of 2996
in, *Solenopsis invicta,* in Brazil 2996
Thelohania varians
taxonomy of
Thelohania bertrami as synonym of 2144
T. canningi as synonym of 2144
Thelohania volgensis
sp. nov., description of 2639
in
Aedes annulipes, in USSR 2639
A. cantans, in USSR 2639
A. euedes, in USSR 2639
A. excrucians, in USSR 2639
theobaldi, Anopheles
Theobroma cacao (see Cacao)
Theophylline (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-)
Theraphosidae, review of 805
Therevidae, preyed on by, *Crabro* spp. 2197
Theridion tepidariorum (see *Achaearanea*)
Therioplectes gigas
in Czechoslovakia 3239
on cattle, in Czechoslovakia 3239
Therioplectes tricolor
descriptions of 2993
in USSR 2993
on cattle, in Caucasus 2993
Thermobia domestica, juvenile hormones in, extraction of 744
Thiabendazole (2-(4-thiazolyl)-1*H*-benzimidazole)
against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on man 2768
in *Blattella germanica,* no effects from 1844
in cattle dung, not toxic to *Onthophagus gazellus* 1110
2,4-Thiazolidinedione, 3,5,5-trimethyl-, 2-[*O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime] (*see* Tazimcarb)
Thicrofos (*S*-(6-chloro-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzothiopyran-4-yl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
Thiocyclam (*N,N*-dimethyl-1,2,3-trithian-5-amine)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
Thiodicarbonic diamide ($[(H_2N)C(S)]_2S$), tetraethyl-, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on pig 1141
Thiofanox (3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylthio)-2-butanone *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
Thiomersal (ethyl(2-mercaptobenzoato-*S*)mercury sodium salt)
not suitable for use as blood preservative in latex fixation tests 2935
Thiometon (*S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
with carbaryl, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
with DDT, against, *Musca domestica* 1103
Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide ($[(H_2N)C(S)]_2S_2$), tetramethyl- (*see* Thiram)
Thiotepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinothioylidynetris[aziridine])
sterilant for
Aedes aegypti 1631
Culex pipiens 77, 2601, 2865
Monomorium pharaonis 778
Thiourea
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on neurosecretory system of 286
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis,* susceptibility of ovaries to 2188
Thiourea, *N*′-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* Chloromethiuron)
Thiourea, phenyl-, in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* of 2110
Thiram (tetramethylthioperoxydicarbonic diamide ($[(Me_2N)C(S)]_2S_2$))
in *Blattella germanica,* effects on reproduction of 1844
with γ-BHC, and trichlorophenol copper(2+) salt, in rat, effects on reproduction of 1547
Thogoto virus, in, ticks, in central Africa 2005
tholloni, Amblyomma
tholozani, Ornithodoros, (*Alectorobius*)
Thrassis bacchi johnsoni
in USA 61
on *Lagurus curtatus,* in Washington 61
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 61
L-Threonine
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
in *Glossina morsitans,* metabolism during pregnancy of 165
in *Yersinia pestis,* requirement for 53
thriambus, Culex
Thyas barbigera
biology of 2125
parasitising
Aedes spp. 2125
Tipulidae 2125

Thyas barbigera *contd.*
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. stolli* and 2125
Thyas stolli
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *Thyas barbigera* and 2125
characters distinguishing *Thyasides sphagnorum* and 2125
Thyasidae, parasitising, Culicidae 2288
Thyasides sphagnorum
biology of 2125
parasitising
Aedes spp. 2125
Culiseta morsitans 2125
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *Thyas stolli* and 2125
5'-Thymidylic acid, in *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 2359
Thymus-dependent lymphocytes (*see* T-lymphocytes)
tiberiadis, Sergentomyia
tibialis, Damalinia, (*Bovicola*)
tibiamaculata, Triatoma
tibiseta, Gymnodia
Tick-borne encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, tick-borne)
Tick infestations
in Asian buffalo 2008
in cattle 2008, 2010, 2011, 2042, 2046, 2206, 2209, 2210, 2216, 2446, 2447, 2538, 2741, 2749, 2798, 3008, 3010, 3016, 3017, 3022, 3305, 3315, 3318, 3322, 3328
in dog 2008
in fowl 2008
in goat 2008, 2498
in man 2213, 3024, 3101, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3317, 3327
in rabbit 3146
in sheep 2008, 2498, 2728, 2746, 2747
Tick paralysis
in cattle, caused by *Ixodes holocyclus* 2206
in dog
caused by *Dermacentor variabilis* 793
caused by *Rhipicentor nuttalli* 218
in fowl, caused by *Argas persicus* 2000
in goat, caused by *Ixodes ricinus* 235
in man 3024, 3311
caused by *Ixodes holocyclus* 1136, 1540
in sheep
caused by *Amblyomma variegatum* 2747
caused by *Ixodes ricinus* 235
tiflovi, Callopsylla (*Ceratophyllus*)
Tiguvon (*see* Fenthion)
Tilapia mossambica, not suitable for control of aquatic insects 339
Tilapia zillii
not suitable for control of aquatic insects 339
rearing of 2296
Tilia 1481
Timor filaria 690
in
Aedes togoi
development of 1680
infectivity of 1283
Anopheles barbirostris
in Indonesia 1283, 2584
transmission of 1271
man
in Indonesia 1271, 1283, 2584
in Timor 2910
Meriones unguiculatus, infectivity of 1283
Tinea pellionella
in USSR 1183
in *Delichon urbica* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
in *Sturnus vulgaris* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
Tipula **iridescent virus,** in, *Galleria mellonella,* replication of 842
Tipulidae
parasitised by, *Thyas barbigera* 2125
swarming in 955
Titanopteryx maculata (see *Simulium maculatum*)
titanus, Blaps
titillans, Mansonia
titillans, Siphona, (*Lyperosia*)
Tityus, venom of 3064
Tityus bahiensis
chromosomes in, effects of high natural radiation on 3046
in Brazil 3046
Tityus serrulatus
toxins of 807
venom of 2025, 3044, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3352
Tityus trinitatis, venom of 3064, 3355
Tityus trivittatus charreyroni
in Brazil 581
in dwellings, in Brazil 581
in termite mounds, in Brazil 581
poison gland in 1538
sex ratio in 581
Toad
Culicidae on
fecundity of 3157
feeding by 1295
Tobacco (*Nictoiana tabacum*)
alkaloids in, insecticidal activity of 1306
Togo
Anopheles funestus in 1203
A. gambiae in 1203
Culicidae in 1007
filariasis in 1203
malaria in 1203

Togo *contd.*
onchocerciasis in 1190
togoi, Aedes
tokarense, Simulium
Tokuthion (*see* Prothiofos)
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*)
Tomato juice, attractant for, *Periplaneta americana* 638
tomentosus, Nicrophorus
Tonga, Culicidae in 1013
tormentor, Aedes
torrentium, Culex
Tortoise, Culicidae on, feeding by 1295
Tortoise burrows, *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* in, in Tadzhikistan 241
Torulopsis, in, *Stomoxys sitiens,* in Egypt 1399
townsendi, Lutzomyia
Toxaphene
against
Amblyomma maculatum, on cattle 2216
Eutrombicula spp. 562
Stomoxys nigra 1085
Tabanus spp., on horse 2696
in salt-marsh fauna, residues of 2906
resistance to, in
Amblyomma hebraeum, in South Africa 2750
Musca domestica, in Romania 3268
Toxins
Androctonus australis 580, 2774, 3051, 3351, 3352, 3353
Aspergillus flavus 870
Bacillus thuringiensis 3065, 3246
Buthus occitanus 3352
Centruroides suffusus 3352
cholera 2708
Cordyceps militaris 1633
Dugesia dorotocephala 360
fungi 1836
Ixodes holocyclus 1136
Latrodectus mactans 584, 3045
Leiurus quinquestriatus 2477
Loxosceles reclusa 586
Mucor hiemalis 1576
scorpions 3063
Tityus serrulatus 807, 2025, 3044, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3352
Toxocara canis, in, Blattaria, transmission of 868
Toxoplasma gondii, in, mosquito cell lines 2827
Toxorhynchites
in Angola 1613
in Mexico 1904
in Samoa 1013
in Tonga 1013
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
preying on
Aedes oceanicus 74
Toxorhynchites amboinensis *contd.*
preying on *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. polynesiensis, and biological control using, in American Samoa 74
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis, preying on, *Aedes polynesiensis,* and biological control using, in American Samoa 74
Toxorhynchites rutilus
diapause in 2372
in USA 88
Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis
biology of 2300, 2301
development in 1672
in Canada 2103
in USA 87, 1672, 2300
in tree holes, in Ontario 2103
rearing of, techniques for 2300
Toxorhynchites splendens
chromosomes in 394
in India 394
Toxorhynchitinae, in Cameroon 703
toyamensis, Haematopota
tracheacolum, Sternostoma
Trachydosaurus rugosus, *Aponomma hydrosauri* on, in South Australia 1118
Tractor trailers, insect control in 2826
Tragelaphus strepsiceros, *Glossina morsitans* on, in Rhodesia 1385
Trail pheromones
Monomorium pharaonis 1577
Periplaneta americana 3123
Tramisol (*see* Levamisole)
Transaminase, glutamic-oxaloacetic (*see* Aminotransferase, aspartate)
Transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic (*see* Aminotransferase, alanine)
transbaikalica, Rhadinopsylla li
Transcarbamoylase (*see* Carbamoyltransferase)
transcaspius, Culicoides
transiliensis, Hirstionyssus
Transkei, *Amblyomma hebraeum* in 2750
Transpermethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (1*RS-trans*)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2031
against
Blattella germanica 849
Musca domestica 849
Trap, adhesive, for, Chironomidae 761
Trap, bell
for
Ceratopogonidae 3208
Diptera 1596
Sulcicnephia tungus 160
Trap, biconical, for, *Glossina fuscipes* 1700
Trap, bovine-baited, for, Culicidae 1877
Trap, canopy, for, Tabanidae 1746
Trap, conical fly, for, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 2170
Trap, electric, for, *Glossina morsitans* 2677

Trap, electric grid
description of 2388
for
Fannia canicularis 1428
Glossina 2388
Musca domestica 1428
Trap, electrocutor grid
for
Cochliomyia hominivorax 2686
C. macellaria 2686
Trap, emergence, for, *Culicoides* spp. 441, 1684, 2655
Trap, enclosure, for, *Simulium damnosum* 1694
Trap, fan, for, *Simulium damnosum* 1694, 2150
Trap, flag, for, Phlebotominae 1368
Trap, flight, for, Culicidae 2579, 2907
Trap, Magoon, for, Culicidae 66
Trap, Malaise
for
Aedes spp. 375
Culex spp. 375
Culicidae 2580
Tabanidae 762, 1447, 1746, 2164
Trap, Manitoba
for
Muscidae 2422
Tabanidae 742, 2422, 2969, 3265
Trap, minnow, for, *Gambusia affinis* 966
Trap, net, for, Tabanidae 1447
Trap, oviposition, for, *Aedes aegypti* 2921
Trap, pigeon-baited, for, *Culex* spp. 2874
Trap, Plexiglas, for, Tabanidae 1746
Trap, pyramidal, for, Tabanidae 2976
Trap, red box, for, Culicidae 364
Trap, Shannon, for, Phlebotominae 444
Trap, shed, for, Culicidae 698
Trap, Skuf'in, for, *Sulcicnephia tungus* 160
Trap, slat, for, *Simulium damnosum* 1694
Trap, stable
for
Culex tarsalis 393
Culicidae 2580
made from livestock crush 2580
Trap, sticky
for
Leptoconops carteri 712
Musca domestica 765
Phlebotominae 714
Simulium damnosum 1694
Stomoxys calcitrans 184
Trap, suction
for
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2602
Culicidae 1686, 2579, 2892, 2907
Culicoides 1686, 2655
Phlebotominae 714
Simulium griseicolle 716
Trap, truck, for, Simuliidae 2380
Trap, vertical vane, for, *Glossina* spp. 2680
Trap, window exit, for, *Anopheles nili* 397
trapezoideus, Blaberus
trapidoi, Lutzomyia, (*Psychodopygus*)
Traps
for
Culicidae, bias in 375
Glossina spp. 279
Lucilia cuprina 502
Ornithodoros coriaceus 2218
Phlebotominae 1368
Simulium damnosum 1380
Traubella, gen. nov., erected for *Amphipsylla neotomae* 949
Traubella neotomae
descriptions of 949
in USA 949
on *Neotoma lepida,* in California 949
taxonomy of, transferred from *Amphipsylla* 949
Tree holes
Aedes aegypti in, in Karnataka 2371
A. hendersoni in
in Indiana 3173
in Wisconsin 3171
A. polynesiensis in, in French Polynesia 1918
A. sierrensis in, in California 963
A. triseriatus in
in Indiana 3173
in Wisconsin 3171
Culex hainanensis in, in China 3197
Culicidae in, in Nigeria 1330, 1604
Culicoides gladysae in, in Australia 442
mosquito control in 349
Orthopodomyia spp. in, in Michigan 2886
O. signifera in, in Ontario 2103
Phlebotominae in, in Venezuela 444
Rhodnius neivai in, in Venezuela 883
Toxorhynchites rutilus in, in Ontario 2103
Trombiculidae in, in Florida 560
Tree shrew, diseases and parasites of, review of 26
Trees, Diptera associated with, in North America 1598
Trehalase, in *Calliphora vicina,* activity pattern of 3279
Trehalose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl)
Trematoda 617, 623
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 514, 1459, 2724, 3291
Schistosoma 2465
Tremor, in pig, caused by trichlorphon 2468
tremulus, Aedes
Trenomyces histophtorus
in
Lipeurus caponis, pathogenicity of 1249
Menacanthus stramineus, pathogenicity of 1249

Trenomyces histophtorus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Menopon gallinae, pathogenicity of 1249
Triamcinolone ((11β,16α)-9-fluoro-11,16,17,21-tetrahydroxypregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione)
against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on man 2768
trianguliceps, Ixodes
triannulatus, Anopheles
Triatoma
in Malaysia 1186
Trypanosoma cruzi in, infectivity of 2849
Triatoma brasiliensis
enzymes in 887
pigments in 47
Triatoma dimidiata
defecation in 2257
feeding behaviour in 2257
Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 2257
Triatoma dimidiata maculipennis
feeding preferences of 2074
in Mexico 2074
Triatoma infestans
Blastocrithidia spp. in 1864
cell cultures from 1860
control of, insecticides for 646
defecation in 2257
feeding behaviour in 2257
flight activity in 1858
in Brazil 46, 646
in Chile 647
in Paraguay 313
in dwellings
in Brazil 46, 646
in Chile 647
in Paraguay 313
mid-gut in 2260
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in, infectivity of 847
nervous system in 3137
on cat, in Chile 647
on dog, in Chile 647
on fowl, in Chile 647
on goat, in Chile 647
on man, in Chile 647
sound production in 2075
spermatogenesis in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2848
Trypanosoma cruzi in
cryopreservation of 1590
in Brazil 46, 646
in Chile 647
infectivity of 2847
transmission of 2257
xenodiagnosis of 44, 1856
Triatoma lenti
flight activity in 1858
sound production in 2075
Triatoma maculata
γ-BHC resistance in, in Venezuela 2268
dieldrin resistance in, in Venezuela 2268
flight activity in 1858
in Venezuela 2268
Triatoma phyllosoma, flight activity in 1858
Triatoma protracta, sound production in 2075
Triatoma protracta navajoensis
cannibalism in 314
engorgement in 644
Triatoma protracta protracta, engorgement in 644
Triatoma sordida
Blastocrithidia spp. in, in Brazil 1864
in Brazil 1864
Triatoma spinolai
in Chile 647
on goat, in Chile 647
on rodents, in Chile 647
Triatoma tibiamaculata
in Brazil 1862
in dwellings, in Brazil 1862
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Brazil 1862
Triatoma vitticeps, *Trypanosoma cruzi* in, infectivity of 2847
Triatominae
arboviruses in, transmission of 2047
collection of 315
in Brazil 5
in Venezuela 2265
in sylvan habitats, methods for studying 879
keys to 2265
Trypanosoma cruzi in, transmission of 2047
1,3,5,2,4,6-Triazatriphosphorine, 2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro- (*see* Apholate)
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N,N,N′,N′,N″,N″*-hexamethyl- (*see* Hemel)
1*H*-1,2,4-Triazole, 1-(tricyclohexylstannyl)- (*see* Azocyclotin)
Triazophos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) phosphorothioate)
in *Blaberus trapezoideus,* penetration of cuticle by 33
in *Periplaneta americana,* penetration of cuticle by 33
Tribolium, direct contact effects in 1802
Tribolium brevicornis, *Hymenolepis diminuta* in, infectivity of 2721
Tribolium castaneum
control of, growth regulators for 3072
Hymenolepis diminuta in, infectivity of 2721
Tribolium confusum
control of
growth regulators for 1542
insecticides for 1794

Tribolium confusum *contd.*
Hymenolepis diminuta in
effects of mebendazole on 207
infectivity of 868, 2721
H. diminuta in, in Uzbekistan 1459
in USSR 1459
nitrogen-containing steroids in,
development inhibition by 1403
Raillietina siriraji in, not infective 206
Tricarboxylic acid cycle, in *Phormia regina,*
role in metabolism during flight of 2177
Triceratopyga calliphoroides, in USSR 1401
Trichinella spiralis, in, Carabidae, infectivity of 1461
Trichlorfon (*see* Trichlorphon)
Trichlormetaphos-3 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester)
Trichlorphon (dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate)
against
Anopheles sacharovi 65
biting flies 483
Culex pipiens 114, 1327
Demodex aurati, on hamster 263
D. criceti, on hamster 263
Hyalomma anatolicum, on turkeys 549
Hypoderma bovis 1939
on cattle 738
H. lineatum 1939
on cattle 3233
lice, on cattle 2562
Linognathus stenopsis, on ruminants 1263
Musca domestica 2424, 2977, 3268
in pig dung 770
Oestrus ovis, on sheep 474
pests of fowl 23
Przhevalskiana silenus, on goat 1942
Rhipicephalus bursa, on sheep 238
Siphonaptera 942
on cat 1258
on dog 1258
in *Aedes aegypti,* uptake via tarsi of 2335
in animal products, determination of 811
in *Blattella germanica,* effects on ootheca deposition and hatching of 2556
in cattle, toxicity of 738
in cattle milk, inactivation of 817
in feedstuffs, determination of 811
in *Hyalomma marginatum,* effects of 1113
in *Musca domestica*
permeability of integument to 2988
repellency of 2424
in pig, toxicity of 2468
resistance to, in
Hyalomma anatolicum, development of 233
Trichlorphon *contd.*
resistance to, in *contd.*
Musca domestica
mechanisms of 2988
relation of fertility and 191
stability of 1456
testing for 1963
Rhipicephalus bursa, development of 233
with disinfectants, compatibility of 596
Trichocorixa reticulata
in USA 3196
preyed on by, *Pardosa ramulosa,* in California 3196
Trichocorixa verticalis
in USA 72
in salt marshes, in New Jersey 72
Trichodectes, in Spain 3131
Trichodectes canis
in Spain 3131
on dog 2483
Trichodectes caprae (see *Damalinia*)
Trichodectes melis
in Czechoslovakia 2845
on *Meles meles,* in Czechoslovakia 2845
Trichodectes ovis (see *Damalinia*)
Trichodectidae, on mammals, in Spain 3131
Trichophyton rubrum, in, *Blattella germanica,* in West Germany 1836
Trichoptera, methoxychlor in, residues of 2145
Trichoribates incisellus
Ctenotaenia marmotae in, infectivity of 2764
in Austria 2764
Trichoribates trimaculatus
Ctenotaenia marmotae in, infectivity of 2764
in Austria 2764
in USSR 1514
Moniezia spp. in, transmission of 1514
trichosa, Chaetopsylla
Trichosporium, in, *Stomoxys sitiens,* in Egypt 1399
Trichostrongylus, in, human feces, confusion of eggs of mites and 3348
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, in, dung, effects of dung beetles on 3290
trichurus, Aedes (see *A. provocans*)
tricolor, Therioplectes
Tricosane, 3-methyl-, in *Periplaneta fuliginosa* cuticle, synthesis of 38
9-Tricosene, (*Z*)- (*see* Muscalure)
tricuspis, Rhipicephalus
Tridacna maxima, anti-carbohydrate reagent from 575
Tridacnin, for precipitating allergens from house-dust mite extracts 575
Tridecanoic acid, 2-hexyl-, methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 345

Trifolium, canine piroplasmosis associated with 1472
trimaculata, Apheloria
trimaculatus, Tabanus
trimaculatus, Trichoribates
Trinidad and Tobago
Ceratopogonidae in 1048
Lutzomyia micropyga in 138
Microtriatoma trinidadensis in 2263
trinidadensis, Lutzomyia
trinidadensis, Microtriatoma
trinidadensis, Ooencyrtus
trinitatis, Tityus
Trinoton anserinum
in USSR 1849
on *Cygnus* 1849
Sarconema eurycerca in, transmission of 1849
Trinoton querquedulae ludwigfreundi
mobility of 1250
on *Anas platyrhynchos* 1250
Triprene (*S*-ethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienethioate) against, *Damalinia limbata,* on goat 40
tripus, Polygenis
triseriatus, Aedes
trispila, Hybomitra
triste, Amblyomma
tritaeniorhynchus, Culex
1,2,3-Trithian-5-amine, *N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* Thiocyclam)
tritici, Pyemotes
Triticum aestivum (see Wheat)
Triticum durum (see Wheat)
Tritriacontane, 15,19-dimethyl-, in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* mating stimulation by 3261
Tritriacontane, 15-methyl-, in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* mating stimulation by 3261
9-Tritriacontene, (*Z*)-, *Stomoxys calcitrans* sex-pheromone component 2389
trivittatum, Simulium
trivittatus, Aedes
trivittatus, Tabanus
trivittatus, Tityus
Trochobis trochoideus, preyed on by, *Sepedon spangleri* 2693
Troglodytes troglodytes, Menacanthus tenuifrons on, in Ukraine 612
Trombicula autumnalis (see *Neotrombicula*)
Trombicula zachvatkini (see *Neotrombicula*)
Trombiculidae
in Amami Islands 2015, 2016
in Czechoslovakia 2
in Florida 560
in Kagoshima Prefecture 564
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in Carpathians 2820
on *Apodemus,* in USSR 262
on rodents
in Hokkaido 563
in Iran 1520
in Russian Republic 1111
Trombiculidae *contd.*
on rodents *contd.*
in USSR 1775
on small mammals
in Iran 801
in Kuril Islands 261
in Taiwan 573
Trombiculindus, book on 574
Trombidiformes, on *Funambulus pennanti,* in Punjab 3004
Tropazine
in fowl, not counteracting phosmet poisoning 269
in rabbit, antidote for phosmet 269
tropica, Hybomitra
tropicalis, Blomia
Tropisternus, in rice-fields, effects of growth regulators on 2325
Tropital (*see* Piprotal)
Trouessartia, review of 2475
Truck-crop fields, Culicidae in, in California 983
truncatum, Hyalomma
truncatum, Simulium (*Gnus*)
Trypanosoma
in
Glossina spp., transmission of 2823
Ixodes ricinus, in Czechoslovakia 210
Triatominae, in Brazil 1864
Trypanosoma brucei
antigenic variants of 1706
antigens of 2385
effects of cyclical transmission through *Glossina* on 2681
DNA in 736
enzymes in 736
in
Auchmeromyia spp., transmission of 2395
Glossina morsitans
development in hemolymph of 166
in Nigeria 1936
infectivity of 1706, 1931
multiplication of 736
penetration of peritrophic membrane by 3228
transmission of 2385
G. pallidipes, in saliva 1933
G. palpalis, in Zaïre 733
Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
Trypanosoma brucei gambiense (see *T. gambiense*)
Trypanosoma congolense
antigens of 2386
in
cattle, in Tanzania 1417
Glossina austeni, development of 1707
G. morsitans
development of 1707
in Nigeria 1936
infectivity of 1931
transmission of 2386

Trypanosoma congolense *contd.*
in *contd.*
Glossina contd.
G. pallidipes, in saliva 1933
G. palpalis, in Zaïre 733
Tabanidae, transmission of 1417, 1958
Trypanosoma cruzi (see also Chagas' disease)
in
Aedes aegypti, development of 2591
cat, in Brazil 2071
Cavernicola pilosa, in Venezuela 884
Didelphis marsupialis
in Brazil 315
in Venezuela 878
dog, in Brazil 46, 2071
guinea-pig, infectivity to triatomines of 1861
man
in Brazil 46
in New Mexico 2849
mouse, pathogenicity of 2258
Mus musculus, in Brazil 2071
Panstrongylus megistus
in Brazil 646
infectivity of 2847
Paratriatoma hirsuta, infectivity of 2849
Philander opossum, in Brazil 315
Rhodnius neglectus
infectivity of 2847
xenodiagnosis of 1856
R. neivai, infectivity of 45
R. pictipes, in Venezuela 882
R. prolixus
effects of symbionts on 2259
effects on persistence of arboviruses of 2261
in Venezuela 880, 2266
infectivity of 45, 2258
genetics of 312
transmission of 2257
R. robustus, in Venezuela 881
Sanguinus oedipus 1199
Sciurus granatensis, in Venezuela 45
Triatoma dimidiata, transmission of 2257
T. infestans
cryopreservation of 1590
in Brazil 46, 646
in Chile 647
infectivity of 2847
transmission of 2257
xenodiagnosis of 44, 1856
T. tibiamaculata, in Brazil 1862
T. vitticeps, infectivity of 2847
triatomine cell lines 1860
vectors of 2047
Trypanosoma equiperdum, in, Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
Trypanosoma evansi
enzymes in 736
Trypanosoma evansi *contd.*
in
domestic animals, in India 1728
Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
Tabanus rubidus, transmission of 1728
Trypanosoma gambiense (see also Sleeping sickness)
in
Glossina palpalis
in Zaïre 733
transmission of 464
man, in Nigeria 1704
Trypanosoma rangeli
in
Rhodnius neglectus, effects on persistence of arboviruses of 2261
R. pictipes, in Venezuela 882
R. prolixus, in Venezuela 880, 2266
R. robustus, in Venezuela 881
Triatoma infestans, interfering with xenodiagnosis of *Trypanosoma cruzi* 44
Trypanosoma rhodesiense (see also Sleeping sickness)
in
Glossina spp., transmission of 279
Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
Trypanosoma theileri
in
Amblyomma americanum, in Oklahoma 1475
Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
Trypanosoma vivax
in
cattle
in Chad 3225, 3226
in Tanzania 1417
Glossina morsitans
in Nigeria 1936
in Zambia 1937
transmission of 167
G. pallidipes, in saliva 1933
G. tachinoides
in Nigeria 1936
transmission of 167
goat, infectivity of 167
mouse, infectivity of 167, 1384
rat, infectivity of 1384
sheep, infectivity of 167
Tabanidae, transmission of 1417
Trypanosomatidae
in
Boophilus microplus 3307
Bruelia obligata, in Kirgizia 2500
vector relations of 2543
Trypanosomiasis
books on 1553, 2043
control of
ecological implications of 1938
vector control for 1198
economic problems associated with 2162
in Uganda 3104

Trypanozoon, in, *Glossina* spp. 2681
Trypsin
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on plasmodia of 2925
in *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut 1702, 1932
in *Musca domestica* mid-gut 1435
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis* mid-gut 1435
in Tabanidae 1086, 2168
Tryptamine (*see* 1*H*-Indole-3-ethanamine)
Tryptamine, 5-hydroxy- (*see* 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
L-Tryptophan
in *Calliphora vicina,* not stimulating fluid secretion by salivary glands 2984
in *Heterometrus bengalensis* venom 2026
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on hind-gut lesions of 3125
in *Yersinia pestis,* requirement for 53
L-Tryptophan, 5-hydroxy-, in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on salivary glands of 2984
Tsetse (see *Glossina*)
tuberculoris, Odontacarus
tuberculatum, Amblyomma
tuberosum, Simulium
d-Tubocurarine, in man, preventing contraction of intercostal muscles caused by *Atrax robustus* venom 2027
Tularemia (see also *Pasteurella tularensis*)
in Caucasus 799
in Transbaikalia 902
in Tuva ASSR 1124
Tuleniy virus, in, Ixodidae, in USSR 19
Tumours (*see* Neoplasms)
Tundra
Culicidae in, in USSR 1277
Culicoides alatavicus in, in Russian Republic 1358
Tabanidae in, in Russian Republic 1397
Tundra, wooded, Ceratopogonidae in, in Siberia 2509
tunetanus, Buthus occitanus
Tunga penetrans
in Gabon 2853
mid-gut epithelium in 318
on man, in UK 2853
tungus, Sulcicnephia
Tunisia
cockroaches in, helminths and protozoa in 2054
Ornithodoros maritimus in 1135
turanica, Haemaphysalis numidiana
turanicus, Rhipicephalus
Turbellaria 972, 984
Dugesia dorotocephala 175, 359, 360, 1710, 1868
turbidus, Megabothris
Turdus, Ixodes spp. on, in Estonia 16
Turdus hortulorum, Ixodes pavlovskyi on, in Soviet Maritime Territory 2744
turkestanica, Haematopota
turkestanica, Laelaps
turkestanica, Sergentomyia dreyfussi
Turkey
Hyalomma anatolicum in
on fowl 549
on turkeys 549
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 2163
Przhevalskiana silenus in, on goat 1942
Turkey houses
Culicidae in, in Israel 1686
Culicoides spp. in, in Israel 1686
Turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo*)
Aedes caspius on, in Israel 2919
Culex pipiens on, in Israel 2919
Culicoides praetermissus on, in Israel 2919
Eutrombicula batatas on 1516
Haemoproteus meleagridis in, in South Carolina 164
Hyalomma anatolicum on, in Turkey 549
Leucocytozoon smithi in
cyclic activity of 1692
in South Carolina 164, 718
in Texas 2154
Plasmodium hermani in, in Florida 2927
Simulium slossonae on, feeding by 1692
turkmenicus, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
Turlock virus
in
Culex erythrothorax, in California 341
C. tarsalis, in California 341
Turtle, Culicidae on, fecundity of 3157
tuschkan, Mesopsylla
Tussockosis 516
tuxeni, Hybomitra (see *H. tropica*)
Tydeus, in house dust, in Japan 2014
Typha 459
Typhoid
books on 1553
in Lesotho 1261
Typhus
books on 1553
control of, vector control for 1555
typhus, Hybomitra
Typhus, murine (see also *Rickettsia mooseri*)
typicus, Anopheles maculipennis (see *A. m. maculipennis*)
Tyramine (*see* Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-)
Tyre tracks, *Psorophora confinnis* in, in Texas 2092
Tyres
Aedes aegypti in
in Florida 1886
in Karnataka 2371
in West Bengal 424
A. polynesiensis in, in French Polynesia 1918
Culex pipiens in, in Florida 1886
Culiseta melanura in, in Florida 1886
Tyroglyphidae
in house dust, in Spain 2467

Tyroglyphidae *contd.*
on man, dermatitis caused by 2458
Tyroglyphinae, in house dust, in Japan 3337
Tyroglyphus farinae (see *Acarus siro*)
Tyrophagus, in bedding, in New South Wales 1517
Tyrophagus casei, on man, dermatitis caused by 2458
Tyrophagus castellanii (see *T. putrescentiae*)
Tyrophagus dimidiatus
in South Korea 567
in house dust, in South Korea 567
Tyrophagus lintneri (see *T. putrescentiae*)
Tyrophagus longior
in USA 251
in birds' nests, in New York 251
on man, dermatitis caused by 2458
Tyrophagus perniciosus
in USSR 1183
in *Sturnus vulgaris* nests, in Tatar ASSR 1183
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
control of, low humidity for 1151
in India 3004
in Japan 2014
in Malaysia 2225
in *Dermatophagoides farinae* cultures 1151
in house dust
in Japan 2014
in Malaysia 2225
on *Funambulus pennanti,* in Punjab 3004
rearing of, techniques for 2225
Tyrosinase (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
L-Tyrosine
in *Dermacentor andersoni,* during embryogenesis 1755
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
in *Leucophaea maderae*
changes during cuticle formation and ecdysis in 2555
metabolism of 2064
in *Periplaneta americana,* changes during cuticle formation and ecdysis in 2555
U-34013 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[3-chloro-4-[(diethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
ubiquitalis, Lutzomyia
Uca, in salt marshes, effects of insect growth regulators on 2630
Uca pugnax
in USA 2614
temephos in, increasing reaction time 2614
uchidai, Simulium
Uganda
Aedes aegypti in 2113
A. africanus in, viruses in 2933
A. simpsoni in , on man 2909
Uganda *contd.*
Anopheles funestus in, viruses in 1000
A. implexus in 1298, 1299
arthropod-borne diseases in 3104
Coquillettidia fuscopennata in, viruses in 2933
Glossina fuscipes in 1934
Haematomyzus hopkinsi in, on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* 310
onchocerciasis in 144, 1191
Simulium damnosum in 144
S. neavei in 144
trypanosomiasis in 2162
uilenbergi, Psylloglyphus
umbraticus, Araneus
umbratus, Lasius
Umbre virus
in
Culex pseudovishnui, in Malaya 2872
C. vishnui, in Malaya 2872
UMP (*see* 5'-Uridylic acid)
uncinatus, Ctenophthalmus
Undecanoic acid, 2-hexyl-, methyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 345
unguiculata, Uranotaenia
Ungulata, Ixodidae on, in Kazakhstan 1820
unicornutum, Simulium
unidentatus, Aedes
unifasciata, Notonecta
uniformis, Mansonia
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Aedes spp. in 121, 694, 999, 1610, 2638
natural enemies of 724, 2639
on cattle 395
A. aegypti in, natural enemies of 122
A. alektorovi in 2577
A. caspius in 429, 1332, 2334, 2926
on man 2918
A. communis in 115
A. dorsalis in 2926
A. hexodontus in 115
A. lineatopennis in 2577
A. rempeli in 1333
A. stramineus in 2926
A. vexans in 428
Amblycera in, on Passeriformes 612
Amphipsylla primaris in
on *Citellus undulatus* 894
on *Microtus brandti* 922
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi in, in sand-martin nests 2745
A. longipes in, on birds 3011
A. pavlovskii in 578
Anopheles atroparvus in 2342
A. hyrcanus in, viruses in 430
A. messeae in 1307
A. pulcherrimus in 1004, 1005
on man 2918
A. sacharovi in 65, 1308, 2086, 2586
Anoplura in, on small mammals 2256
ants in, on rodent carcasses 2193

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Argas persicus in
on fowl 23
rickettsiae in 791
Argasidae in, on rodents 897
birds in, ectoparasites of 1112
birds' nests in, arthropods in 1183
Blaps spp. in, nematodes in 3289
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 3109
blood-sucking arthropods in, effects of land development on 24
Bonomiella columbae in, on pigeon 873
Calliphoridae in 1082, 1401
Callopsylla caspia in, on *Microtus arvalis* 55
Ceratophyllus gallinae in, in bird nests 280
C. styx in, in bird nests 280
Ceratopogonidae in 1050, 1356, 1358, 1596, 1809, 1810, 2489, 2509, 3208
Chironomus plumosus in 1454,. 2699
Chrysops relictus in, natural enemies of 1215
Cimex lectularius in, on fowl 23
Citellophilus tesquorum in, on *Citellus* 608
Clethrionomys glareolus in, arthropods in nests of 2820
Ctenophthalmus teres in, on *Microtus arvalis* 55
C. wladimiri in, on *Microtus arvalis* 55
Culex modestus in 996
C. pipiens in 114, 439, 1888
C. rubensis in 2343
Culicidae in 112, 438, 440, 615, 693, 1355, 1600, 1893, 1894, 2277, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2507, 2508, 3165
in floodwater 995
natural enemies of 437, 2641
on man 954, 1277
on reindeer 1277
Culicoides spp. in 1355, 3209
C. odibilis in 1919, 2651
C. punctatus in 1309
Culiseta longiareolata in 385
C. morsitans in 1610
Dermacentor marginatus in
on sheep 2728
rickettsiae in 788
virus in 231
D. nuttalli in 1124
on rodents 902
D. pictus in 2211
viruses in 794
D. reticulatus in, rickettsiae in 788
D. silvarum in 1757
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on fowl 23
Diptera in
in cattle dung 3247
on cattle 614
ectoparasites in 2497
disease agents in 2500

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
entomogenous fungi in 2496
entomology in 607
Euryparasitus goncharovi in, on small mammals 1522
Frontopsylla elata in, in sand-martin nests 2745
Gamasidae in 532
on *Rhombomys opimus* 260
Gamasinae in 1153, 1818, 1819
on rodents 900, 901, 906
on small mammals 799
Haemaphysalis concinna in, viruses in 794
H. flava in 2726, 3321
H. japonica in 1757
H. punctata in, viruses in 557
H. sulcata in, rickettsiae in 788
Haematobia irritans in 1811, 1812
helminth parasites in insects in 1459
Hirstionyssus spp. in 2441
Hyalomma anatolicum in, viruses in 786
H. asiaticum in 243
viruses in 216, 558
H. detritum in, viruses in 785, 786
H. marginatum in, viruses in 216, 785
Hybomitra spp. in, natural enemies of 484
H. ciureai in 2165
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 3236
H. bovis in
on *Capreolus capreolus* 475
on cattle 738, 1394, 2818
H. lineatum in, on cattle 2818
insects in, identification of 3099
Ixodes apronophorus in 547, 1506
I. berlesei in 2726
I. kazakstani in 533, 534
I. lividus in
in sand-martin nests 2745
on swallow 535
I. pavlovskyi in 2744
I. persulcatus in 237, 239, 532, 790, 1487, 1506
viruses in 16, 794
I. pomerantzevi in 2726
I. ricinus in, viruses in 16
I. signatus in, viruses in 19, 217
I. trianguliceps in 1506
I. uriae in, viruses in 19, 217
Ixodidae in 1821
on cattle 245
on rodents 651, 897, 901, 906
on Ungulata 1820
Ixodoidea in 792
viruses in 3309
Leptopsylla nemorosa in, on rodents 921
Lestes sponsa in, natural enemies of 1215
Macrocheles matrius in 1471
Mallophaga in
on fowl 23

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Mallophaga in *contd.*
on sparrows 2492
on starlings 2493
medical entomology in 2485
Melophagus ovinus in, on sheep 1815
midges in, on man 954
Monomorium pharaonis in, in dwellings 1989
Musca autumnalis in 2494
M. domestica in, in cattle farms 3244
M. larvipara in 2494
Myobiidae in, on small mammals 610
Nematocera in 606
Neopsylla pleskei in, on *Microtus brandti* 923
Oeciacus hirundinis in, in bird nests 280
Oedemagena tarandi in, on reindeer 473, 739, 2818
Oestromyia leporina in 1068
Oestrus ovis in, on sheep 474
oribatid mites in, *Moniezia* in 1514
Ornithodoros capensis in, viruses in 19
O. coniceps in, viruses in 19
O. lahorensis in, on sheep 2728
O. tartakovskyi in 209, 236, 241
O. tholozani in 240
Pachylaelaps spp. in 3331
parasitology in 820
Periplaneta spp. in, on imported shells 860
Phlebotominae in 136, 1361, 1368, 1922, 1923
Phlebotomus papatasi in 453
Phthiraptera in, on rodents 906
plague in 326, 654, 916, 2570
Pseudolynchia canariensis in 1813
P. garzettae in 1813
Psoroptes cuniculi in, on rabbit 257
P. ovis in, on sheep 1816
Pyemotes tritici in, on man 2021
Pygmephorus spp. in, in small-mammal nests 2012
Rhipicephalus bursa in
on sheep 238
viruses in 785
R. turanicus in, rickettsiae in 791
Rhombomys opimus in, ectoparasites of 275
rickettsial diseases in 3308
rodents in, ectoparasites of 1111
Sarcoptes scabiei in 802
on pig 1139, 1816
Sarcoptidae in, on feral mammals 1816
Shelfordella tartara in, in dwellings 3109
Simuliidae in 1596, 1807, 1808, 2486, 2487, 2489, 2510, 2511, 2512
natural enemies of 724, 1370
on man 954
Simulium spp. in 1375, 2141
natural enemies of 460, 1371, 2673
on cattle 609

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Simulium contd.
S. argyreatum in 158
S. equinum in, natural enemies of 1215
simulium morsitans in 158
Siphona titillans in 1811, 1812
Siphonaptera in 605, 942, 1593, 2491, 2506
in dwellings 656
in gerbil burrows 652
in *Oenanthe* nests 918
in rodent nests 1265
in suslik burrows 2851
on birds 324
on lagomorphs 1253
on *Ochotona pricei* 910
on *Oenanthe* 920
on rat 912
on *Rhombomys opimus* 327, 650, 655, 927
on rodents 320, 651, 893, 895, 896, 897, 900, 901, 902, 906, 908, 926, 936, 937, 938, 939, 1253, 1256
on small mammals 324, 920
Sphecidae in 3248
Sulcicnephia tungus in 160
Tabanidae in 611, 1397, 1596, 1717, 2489
Tabanus autumnalis in 1076, 2165
natural enemies of 484
Therioplectes tricolor in, on cattle 2993
tick-borne encephalitis in 1480, 1481
tick-borne spirochaetosis in 240
ticks in, on birds 3011
Trinoton anserinum in, on swan 1849
Trombiculidae in
on *Apodemus* 262
on rodents 1152, 1775
rickettsiae in 261
tularemia in 1124, 1153
veterinary entomology in 2485
Wagnerina tecta in, on rodents 921
Xenopsylla gerbilli in 53, 2572
on gerbil 2270
X. hirtipes in
on gerbil 2270
on *Rhombomys opimus* 898
X. skrjabini in 53
on *Rhombomys opimus* 328

United Kingdom
Aedes cantans in 2132
cockroaches in 869
Corynoneura scutellata in, in water supply 2392
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on fowl 2756
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in mattress dust 797
fleas in, on rabbit 2078
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 2394
Hydrotaea irritans in 1978
on sheep 1731, 1956
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 1067

United Kingdom *contd.*
Hypoderma contd.
H. bovis in, on cattle 1095
H. lineatum in, on cattle 1095
Ixodes uriae in, viruses in 2203, 2204
Knemidokoptes mutans in, on chaffinch 2771
Lucilia ampullacea in 478
malaria in 1205
Oestrus ovis in, on man 2853
Ornithodoros maritimus in 1135
viruses in 1771
Ornithonyssus sylviarum in, on fowl 2756
Paratanytarsus spp. in, in water supply 2391, 2392
Pediculus humanus in, on man 1586
pesticide use in 1544
Psoroptes ovis in, on sheep 2023, 2474
Pyemotes beckeri in, on man 1532
Sarcophaga spp. in, on man 2853
Siphonaptera in, on weasel 1264
Solenopotes burmeisteri in, on deer 1584
Tunga penetrans in, on man 2853
United States of America (*see also* individual States)
Colorado tick fever in 3019
Eutrombicula spp. in, on man 562
losses caused by arthropods in 2040, 2041
pediculosis in 3028
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in 3019
scabies in 2770, 3028
Theraphosidae in 805
Vespula germanica in 3304
yellowjacket control in 1753
univittatus, Culex
Upper Volta
Aedes aegypti in 707
Anopheles funestus in 1917
A. gambiae in 1917
Culicidae in 1007
Glossina palpalis in 1197, 1705, 3227
G. tachinoides in 1389
onchocerciasis in 1190
Simuliidae in 1695
Simulium damnosum complex in 1193, 1693
Upupa epops
Ceratophyllus gallinae on, in Kirgizia 2497
ectoparasites of, in Turkmenia 1112
uralensis, Calliphora
Uranotaenia
in Angola 1613
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 3195
in Mexico 1904
in Philippines 708
in Seychelles 1665
Uranotaenia albescens
ephemeral fever virus in pool including, in Queensland 66
in Australia 66
Uranotaenia argyrotarsis
in Australia 3204
on *Rana daemelii,* in Queensland 3204
Uranotaenia nivipes
ephemeral fever virus in pool including, in Queensland 66
in Australia 66
Uranotaenia unguiculata, bacteria in, pathogenicity of 2340
Urban areas
Culex pipiens in, in Romania 2640
entomology in 20
fly control in 2986
Urbanization, increasing breeding by synanthropic flies 24
Uria aalge
Ixodes uriae on, in Scotland 2203, 2204
Ornithodoros maritimus in roosts of, in Irish Republic 1491
uriae, Ixodes
Uric acid (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6,8(3*H*)-trione, 7,9-dihydro-)
Uridine, in *Calliphora vicina,* incorporation into wing-disk RNA of 749
5′-Uridylic acid
in *Calliphora vicina* rRNA, half-life of 1438
in *Culex pipiens* diet, requirement for 2359
Uroobovella marginata
preying on
Musca domestica 3259
Rhabditis axei 3259
ursinum, Prosimulium
Ursus arctos **dung,** Coleoptera in, in Norway 205
Urticaria
in man
caused by *Cheyletiella* 3038
caused by *Euproctis* 2429
caused by lepidopterous larvae 3066
caused by *Pyemotes tritici* 2021
caused by Theraphosidae 805
ustinovi, Culicoides
ustulati, Geomydoecus
Utah
Aedes dorsalis in, viruses in 1621
A. hexodontus in 2289
A. nevadensis in 2289
Culex tarsalis in 1620
viruses in 1621
Culicidae in 1619
Culicoides variipennis in, viruses in 1621
Monopsyllus wagneri in, on *Peromyscus maniculatus* 50

Uukuniemi virus
in
Ixodes ricinus
in Estonia 16
in Finland 17
in Norway 18
I. uriae, in Norway 18
Uukuniemi viruses
ecology of 7
in, sea birds 15
Vaccination, of *Macaca mulatta*, against *Plasmodium knowlesi* 2333
Vaccines, of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 3344
Vaejovis mexicanus, in Mexico 1783
vaga, Schistocerca (see ***S. nitens nitens***)
vagans, Culex
vagus, Anopheles
Valeric acid (*see* Pentanoic acid)
Valexon (*see* Phoxim)
L-Valine
in *Dermacentor andersoni*, during embryogenesis 1755
in *Glossina morsitans*, metabolism during pregnancy of 2682
in *Heterometrus scaber* 588
valskayae, Walchia
Vanillin (*see* Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-)
Vanilmandelic acid (*see* Benzeneacetic acid, α,4-dihydroxy-3-methoxy-)
Vans, insect control in 2826
vansomereni, Ornithodoros
variabilis, Dermacentor
variifrons, Culicoides
variipennis, Culicoides
varipalpus, Aedes
varipes, Chrysomya
varivestis, Epilachna
varuna, Anopheles
Vaseline petroleum jelly (*see* Petrolatum)
Vectors
control of 1555, 1597, 2480
biological 1212
engineering aspects of 2231
growth regulators for 3069
nonconventional methods of 1181
dispersal of, role of human activities in 2821
genetics of 21, 1184
harmful effects of transmitted organisms on 1218
insecticide resistance in 1627
in South-East Asia 1566
species complexes in 2045
vertical transmission in 837
Vegetable fields, Culicidae in, in California 983
Vegetable refuse, flies in, in Thailand 1944
Vegetable waste, *Musca domestica* in, in Gujarat 2985
Vegetation, Ceratopogonidae in, in Ukraine 1050
veltistshevi, Simulium (*Wilhelmia*)
velutinana, Argyrotaenia
velutinus, Mochlonyx
venatoria, Heteropoda
Venezuela
Anopheles darlingi in 75
A. nuneztovari in 75, 1018, 1020
Anophelinae in 1017
Belminus rugulosus in 2264
Cavernicola pilosa in 884
Culex inflictus in 1021
C. wannonii in 3153
eastern equine encephalitis in 1019
leishmaniasis in 443, 444
Lutzomyia micropyga in 138
L. townsendi in 3212
Macronyssidae in 250
malaria in 75
mammals in, ectoparasites of 853
Mansonia suarezi in 3152
Microtriatoma trinidadensis in 2263
onchocerciasis in 140, 147
Phlebotominae in 443, 444, 1688
Reduviidae in 2265
Rhodnius neivai in 883
R. pictipes in 882
R. prolixus in 2266, 2267, 2268
in dwellings 880
natural enemies of 48
R. robustus in 881
Simulium exiguum in 140, 147
S. metallicum in 140, 147
on man 3215
Streblidae in, on bat 1098
Triatoma maculata in 2268
Triatominae in 878
Venezuelan equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine)
Venoms
Androctonus australis 580, 2774, 3051, 3351, 3352, 3353
A. mauretanicus 808, 3351
Apis mellifera 277, 515, 520, 522, 526, 528, 774, 775, 1108, 1468, 2201, 2430, 2433, 2717, 3002, 3064, 3297, 3300, 3301, 3302
Atrax robustus 804, 2027
Bombus 3301
Buthotus minax 583, 2229
Buthus occitanus 3351, 3352
Centruroides suffusus 3352
Formica polyctena 3001
F. rufa 3001
Heterometrus bengalensis 2026
H. caesar 3351
Latrodectus mactans 584, 806, 2230, 3045
Leiurus quinquestriatus 582, 2477, 3351
Loxosceles 3350
L. laeta 585

Venoms *contd.*
Loxosceles contd.
L. reclusa 586, 1161, 2028
Polistes 527
P. exclamans 3301
P. rothneyi 3064
scorpions 3063
Solenopsis 773, 2200
S. invicta 277, 3294
S. punctaticeps 2720
S. richteri 277, 3294
Tityus 3064
T. serrulatus 2025, 3044, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3352
T. trinitatis 3355
T. trivittatus 581
Vespa orientalis 521, 523, 1983, 3003
Vespula 527, 528, 3064, 3301, 3302
V. arenaria 2430
V. maculata 519, 2430
V. maculifrons 519
V. vulgaris 2430
for immunisation 1109
ventricosus, Haemadipsus
ventricosus, Pyemotes
ventrovittis, Aedes
Venturia canescens, searching behaviour in 2396
venustum, Simulium
verecundum, Simulium
Vermiculite
diet component for, *Culicoides guttipennis* 1052
insect growth regulators formulated on 2328
Vermipsylla, ovaries in, egg tubes in 2566
Vermipsylla alakurt
in Mongolia 2498, 3140
on *Capra sibirica,* in Mongolia 2498
on domestic animals, in Mongolia 3140
on goat, in Mongolia 2498
on *Ovis ammon,* in Mongolia 2498
on sheep, in Mongolia 2498
Vermipsylla dorcadia (see *Dorcadia*)
Vermipsylla ioffi (see *Dorcadia*)
Vermont, *Vespula germanica* in 2195
vernalis, Acanthocyclops (*Cyclops*)
vernum, Simulium
Verrallina
distribution of 404
taxonomy of 404
verticalis, Trichocorixa
Vesicle (*see* Blister)
Vesicular stomatitis virus in
Aedes aegypti, not replicating 2345
Lutzomyia spp., transovarial transmission of 831
Phlebotomus papatasi, in Iran 2660
Tabanidae, transmission of 1958
Vespa
on man
effects of sting by 1464, 1465
hypersensitivity to 2718
Vespa orientalis
enzymes in 1983
on mouse, pseudolymphoma caused by 1988
pheromones in, laboratory synthesis of 2436
venom apparatus in 521
venom gland in 3064
venom of 523, 1983, 3003
Vespertilio nathusii, Siphonaptera on, in Latvia 1593
vespertilionis, Argas
vespertilionis, Ixodes
Vespidae
books on 3066
control of 2198
in New Zealand 2502
on man, hypersensitivity to 2199
venoms of, cross-reactivity between 527
Vespula
control of, in USA 1753
on man
effects of sting by 3299
hypersensitivity to 2718
venom of 527, 528, 3064, 3301, 3302
Vespula arenaria
on man, hypersensitivity to 3296
venom of 2430
Vespula atropilosa, workers of, regulation by queen of 1986
Vespula germanica
distribution of 3304
economic status of 2195
in Canada 2195
in USA 2175, 2195, 3000
preying on
Haematobia irritans, in New York 2175
Stomoxys calcitrans, in New York 2175
taxonomy of, characters for 3304
Vespula maculata
on man, hypersensitivity to 3296
venom of 519, 2430
Vespula maculifrons
on man, hypersensitivity to 3296
venom of 519
Vespula pensylvanica
Agamomermis pachysoma in, in California 1460
in USA 1460, 3303
Pheromermis pachysoma in, in California 3303
preying on, *Sericostoma griseolum,* in California 1460
Vespula vulgaris, venom of 2430
vetustissima, Musca
vexans, Aedes

vexans, Culicoides
vicarius, Oeciacus
vicina, Calliphora
vicina, Musca domestica (see *M. d. domestica*)
Victoria
Cheyletiella parasitivorax in, on rabbit 570
Haemadipsus ventricosus in, on rabbit 570
Leporacarus gibbus in, on rabbit 570
Lucilia cuprina in, on sheep 502
rabbit in, ectoparasites of 3146
sheep strike in 1094
Spilopsyllus cuniculi in, hosts of 323
victoriae, Culicoides
viduatus, Chrysops
Vietnam
Aedes patriciae in 1666
A. thailandensis in, on man 1014
filariasis in 1641
filariasis vectors in 2856
Laelapidae in, on small mammals 2754
malaria in 2353
plague in 899
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 1140
Xenopsylla cheopis in 900
vigilax, Aedes
Villa, parasitising, *Leucotabanus annulatus,* in Florida 477
Villages
Aedes spp. in, in USSR 694
Anopheles spp. in, impact of propoxur on 2589
vindex, Phanaeus
violacea, Scaptia
virescens, Heliothis
virgatum, Simulium
Virgin Islands
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 2192
Stomoxys calcitrans in 2401
Virginia
Cephenemyia spp. in, on deer 2683
Chironomidae in, natural enemies of 496
Chironomus spp. in, natural enemies of 501
Cuterebra fontinella in, on *Peromyscus leucopus* 172
Ornithonyssus sylviarum in
on fowl 559
on rat 1150
Simulium jenningsi in, on horse 376
S. vittatum in, on horse 376
Tabanidae in 1724
Viruses and virus diseases
of arthropods
Aedes spp. 2641
A. aegypti 118, 436, 1003, 2087, 2514, 2827, 3164
A. cantans 2132, 2932
A. caspius 429
A. vexans 1673
Viruses and virus diseases *contd.*
of arthropods *contd.*
Buthus occitanus 1160
Chironomus spp. 176
Culex territans 2641
Culicidae 437, 2523
Culiseta annulata 2641
C. morsitans 2641
Dermacentor marginatus 2456
Galleria mellonella 842
Glossina fuscipes 2156
G. morsitans 2156
Mochlonyx velutinus 2641
Simuliidae 2379
Simulium vittatum 720, 2524
Solenopsis spp. 3292
books on 846, 1805
immunity to 3067
synergism between 842
of plants, arthropod transmission of 846
of vertebrates
arthropod transmission of 25, 846
cellular resistance in arthropod vectors to 839
not harming arthropod vectors 1218
receptors for 845
vishnui, Culex
Visual pigments
in *Calliphora stygia* 1723
in *Calliphora vicina* 504, 1432
in *Eristalis tenax* 1432
Vitamin A, in human serum, depressed during Norwegian scabies 3029
Vitamin B, in *Glossina morsitans,* provided by symbionts 1388
Vitamin E, in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria, not found 754
Vitellogenin
in *Blattella germanica* 307
in *Leucophaea maderae*
injected JH inducing synthesis of 37
role of JH in synthesis of 3095, 3096
in *Leucophaea maderae* fat-body, synthesis during vitellogenesis of 1232
in *Locusta migratoria,* role of JH in synthesis of 3097
vitripennis, Nasonia
vittatum, Simulium
vittatus, Aedes (see ***A. albifasciatus***)
vittatus, Aphodius
vittatus, Chrysops
vitticeps, Triatoma
vittiger, Aedes
Viviparus, preyed on by, *Sepedon spangleri* 2693
Vole (see also *Clethrionomys* and *Microtus*)
Ctenophthalmus wladimiri in nests of 60
plague and 899
Vole, Shikotan
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in Kurile Islands 1152

Vole, Shikotan *contd.*
Trombiculidae on, in Kurile Islands 1152
Vole, water (see *Arvicola terrestris*)
volgensis, Ophthalmopsylla
Vomiting
in man
caused by *Eristalis tenax* 202
caused by Wanowrie virus 230
vomitoria, Calliphora
vulgaris, Argas
vulgaris, Vespula
Vulpes vulpes, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* on, in Victoria 323
Wad Medani virus, in, *Hyalomma asiaticum,* in Turkmenia 558
wagneri, Frontopsylla
wagneri, Monopsyllus
Wagnerina tecta
in USSR 921
on *Alticola strelzovi,* in Altai Territory 921
Walchia irani, in Iran 1523
Walchia montana
sp. nov., description of 1523
in Iran 1523
on *Meriones persicus,* in Iran 1523
Walchia schelkovnikovi
sp. nov., description of 1523
in Iran 1523
on *Meriones persicus,* in Iran 1523
Walchia valskayae
sp. nov., description of 1523
in Iran 1523
on *Meriones persicus,* in Iran 1523
walkeri, Anopheles
walkeri, Megabothris, (*Ceratophyllus*)
Wallaby, *Ornithodoros gurneyi* on, in Australia 212
Waltonella flexicauda, in, *Aedes aegypti,* genetics of refractoriness to 3181
wannonii, Culex
Wanowrie virus
in
Hyalomma spp.
in Egypt 230
in India 230
man
effects of 230
in Sri Lanka 230
wansoni, Sergentomyia
Warbex (*see* Famphur)
warburtoni, Haemaphysalis
wardi, Aedes
Warfarin (4-hydroxy-3-(3-oxo-1-phenylbutyl)-2*H*-1-benzopyran-2-one)
in *Xenopsylla cheopis,* effects on blockage of 947
Warthog (see *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*)
Washington State
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata in 516
Siphonaptera in, on small mammals 61
watai, Polistes rothneyi
Water
in *Amblyomma americanum,* uptake of vapour of 541
in *Musca domestica,* insecticides causing loss of 1948
in *Periplaneta americana*
fumigants increasing loss of 1571
receptors for 296
in *Phormia regina,* anesthetics stimulating receptors for 2408
temephos in, determination of 1178
Water buffalo (*see* Buffalo, Asian)
Water containers
Aedes aegypti in, in Indonesia 1912
Culicidae in, in Nigeria 1603, 1604
Water hyacinth (see *Eichhornia crassipes*)
Water pollution, effects on degradation of insect growth regulators of 601
Water spreading basins, Chironomidae in, in California 178, 1072, 2957
Water supply
Corynoneura scutellata in, in England 2392
Paratanytarsus spp. in, in England 2391, 2392
Water tanks
Aedes polynesiensis in, in French Polynesia 1918
Culicidae in, in Taiwan 2588
Waters, natural
diflubenzuron in, persistence of 814
methyl-parathion in, residues of 1974
temephos in, residues of 2099, 2627
Waters, ocean, mosquito larvae in, effects on hemolymph ions of 124
Waxes and waxy substances
in *Boophilus microplus,* incorporation of cholesterol into 1501
in *Musca domestica* cuticle, role of carboxylesterase in synthesis and transport of 1080
in tick cuticle, role in acaricide resistance of 233
Weasel (see *Mustela*)
Weight gain (*see* Growth rate)
wellcomei, Anopheles
wellcomei, Lutzomyia, (*Psychodopygus*)
wellingtoni, Haemaphysalis
Wells
Anopheles stephensi in, in Andhra Pradesh 2367
Culex pipiens in, in Delhi 109
C. tritaeniorhynchus in, in Delhi 110
wenmanni, Epitedia
wenyoni, Phlebotomus
Wesselsbron virus
in
Aedes circumluteolus, transmission of 3174
Culex univittatus, transmission of 3174

Wesselsbron virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
man, antibodies to, in Ethiopia 1325
Mansonia uniformis, transmission of 3174
West Nile virus
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of, effects of immune serums on 399
A. albopictus, antigens of 102
A. cantans, in Czechoslovakia 2239
A. dentatus, not transmitted 3200
A. unidentatus, not transmitted 3200
Argasidae, in USSR 19
birds
antibodies to, in Siberia 280
in Czechoslovakia 2239
Culex modestus, in France 662
C. univittatus, transmission of 3174
Culicidae, in Central Europe 2239
horse, in France 662
Hyalomma detritum, in Turkmenia 785
man, in France 662
Ornithodoros maritimus 1135
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1608
West Virginia
Cephenemyia spp. in, on deer 2683
Vespula germanica in 3000
Western Australia
Culex globocoxitus in 701
C. pipiens in 701
Culicidae in, viruses in 3198, 3199
Damalinia ovis in, on sheep 1855
Linognathus spp. in, on sheep 1855
Ornithodoros gurneyi in 212
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in 554
Western equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, western equine)
Whataroa virus, in, *Aedes tremulus,* development of infection with 383
Wheat (*Triticum* spp.)
Wheat bran, diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 434
Wheat flour
diet component for
Blattella germanica 1844
Haematobia irritans 487
Wheat germ
diet component for
Anopheles culicifacies 675
A. sinensis 2858
Culex inflictus 1021
Wheat (husked grain), diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 434
Wheat semolina, bait component for, *Periplaneta americana* 638
Wheatear (see *Oenanthe*)
wheeleri, Paralucilia
White amur (see *Ctenopharyngodon idella*)
whitneyi, Merycomyia
Whitneyomyia, in Texas 742
wiedemanni, Tabanus
Wild animals
ectoparasites as regulating factor for 2815
rickettsial diseases of, in USSR 3308
Wildlife, pesticide use as affecting 3056
Wilhelmia, in Soviet Central Asia 2486
Wilhelmia balcanica (see *Simulium balcanicum*)
Wilhelmia equina (see *Simulium equinum*)
Wilhelmia mediterranea (see *Simulium mediterraneum*)
Wilhelmia salopiensis (see *Simulium lineatum*)
Wilhelmia tertia (see *Simulium tertium*)
Wilhelmia veltistshevi (see *Simulium*)
willmanni, Parachipteria
Willow-leaf powder, diet component for, *Culex pipiens* 434
wilsoni, Tabanus
Windward Islands
Aedes aegypti in 1292
dengue in 1292
Wisconsin
Aedes hendersoni in 3171
A. triseriatus in 3171
viruses in 832
Cediopsylla simplex in, on rabbit 2271
Siphonaptera in
in *Peromyscus leucopus* nests 2077
on mammals 950
Supella longipalpa in, natural enemies of 1841
wild mammals in, ectoparasites of 1991
Witco GB1313
against
Aedes dorsalis 82
A. melanimon 82
wladimiri, Ctenophthalmus
Wohlfahrtia magnifica
in Iran 2400
on sheep, in Iran 2400
Wolbachia
in
Aedes albopictus, isolation of 103
Antheraea eucalypti, isolation of 103
Eutamias ruficaudus, in California 103
Wolbachia pipientis
in
Aedes scutellaris
role in cytoplasmic incompatibility of 834
transovarial transmission of 834
Culex pipiens
role in cytoplasmic incompatibility of 834
transovarial transmission of 834
Wood, insect pests of 20
Wood rat, desert (see *Neotoma lepida*)
Wooded steppe
Nematocera in, in Ukraine 606

Wooded steppe *contd.*
Tabanidae in, in Russian Republic 611
woodi, Simulium
Woodland
Culicidae in
effects of sewage effluent irrigation on 2095
in Connecticut 3187
in Ukraine 1600
insects associated with, in Europe 1832, 1833
Ixodes ricinus in
in Netherlands 1129
in Switzerland 1490
oribatid mites in, in Russian Republic 1514
Plecia americana in, in Florida 743
Tabanidae in, in Russian Republic 1397
Woodland, beech-maple, *Aedes* spp. in, in New York 2094
Woodland, birch, ticks in, in Russian Republic 1480
Woodland, ***Brachystegia-Julbernardia,*** *Glossina morsitans* in, in Zambia 2161
Woodland, larch, ticks in, in Russian Republic 1480
Woodland, miombo, Tabanidae in, in Zambia 762
Woodland, montane, Tabanidae in, in France 2422
Woodland, oak
Aedes sierrensis in, in California 367
Dermacentor occidentalis in, in California 556
Lucilia ampullacea in, in Northern Ireland 478
Woodland, oak-bay, *Aedes sierrensis* in, in California 963
Woodland, riverine, Ixodoidea in, in USSR 792
Woodpecker, greater spotted (*see Dryobates major*)
Wool defects, in sheep, caused by *Psorergates ovis* 1526
Wuchereria, in, man, books on 2501
Wuchereria bancrofti
coevolution of Simuliidae and 1690
control of 2588
enzymes in 2114
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of 2369
A. polynesiensis, transmission of 74, 1599, 1918
Anopheles spp., transmission of 2823
A. fluviatilis, infectivity of 695
A. funestus
in Tanzania 2636
transmission of 69, 1916, 1917
A. gambiae
in Comoro Islands 69
transmission of 69, 1320, 1916, 1917
A. pauliani, transmission of 69
Wuchereria bancrofti *contd.*
in *contd.*
Anopheles contd.
A. stephensi, infectivity of 695
A. subpictus, in Bihar 1220
A. vagus, development of 2584
Culex pipiens
effects of diethylcarbamazine on 3161
genetics of susceptibility to 2112
identification of 2114
in Bihar 1220
in Comoro Islands 69
infectivity of 1601
transmission of 69, 1027, 1916, 2804
man
in Andaman Islands 78
in Asia 699, 1641
in Ethiopia 2671
in French Polynesia 1918
in Indonesia 2584
in Malagasy sub-region 69, 1916
in New Zealand 3
in Nicobar Islands 78
in Timor 2910
in West Africa 1007, 1917
in West Kalimantan 391
vectors of 1007
distribution, biology and control of 2856
Wyeomyia, in Mexico 1904
Wyeomyia haynei
in USA 1669
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *W. smithii* and 1669
Wyeomyia smithii
diapause in 390
fitness in 1880
in USA 1880, 1881
photoperiodic responses in 390
resource tracking in 1881
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *W. haynei* and 1669
Wyoming
Aedes dorsalis in 82
A. melanimon in 82
Culicidae in 1877
Melophagus ovinus in, on sheep 192
Tabanidae in 488
X-rays
effects of, on
Sarcophaga bullata 2975
S. peregrina 2974
for diagnosing porocephalosis 2777
Xanthopterin (*see* 4,6-Pteridinedione, 2-amino-1,5-dihydro-)
Xanthurenic acid (*see* 2-Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 4,8-dihydroxy-)
Xenillus tegeocranus
in USSR 1514
Moniezia spp. in, transmission of 1514

Xenopsylla
control of, insecticides for 942
in rodent burrows, in Lesotho 1261
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 327
on rodents
in Tanzania 2571
in Turkmenia 897
ovaries in, egg tubes in 2566
Yersinia pestis in
blockage formation by 57
in Lesotho 1261
Xenopsylla astia
in India 657, 899
on *Bandicota bengalensis,* in West Bengal 657
on *Bandicota indica,* in West Bengal 657
ovaries in, dietary factors triggering maturation of 1257
reproduction in, not affected by host sex hormones 948
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 899
Xenopsylla brasiliensis
in India 899
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 899
Xenopsylla cheopis
bactericides in 934, 935
blood-meals in, digestion of 951
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 329, 1255
Beauveria bassiana for 946
insecticides for 941, 943
repellents for 2504
development in 912, 925
in India 657, 899, 1260
in Kenya 2269
in Malaysia 3142
in Spain 2569
in Thailand 899
in USSR 900, 912
in Vietnam 899, 900
mid-gut epithelium in 318
mid-gut in 825
on rat
in Soviet Far East 900
in USSR 912
on *Rattus,* in Spain 2569
on *Rattus exulans,* in Malaysia 3142
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in West Bengal 657
on *Rattus rattus,* in West Bengal 657
on *Tatera indica,* in Tamil Nadu 1260
ovaries in
dietary factors triggering maturation of 1257
egg tubes in 2566
Paraceroglyphus xenopsylla on, in Kenya 2269
pupal development in 924
reproduction in, not affected by host sex hormones 948
Rickettsia mooseri in 825
Xenopsylla cheopis *contd.*
Rickettsia mooseri in *contd.*
transmission of 2802
Yersinia pestis in
blockage formation by 930, 931, 932, 945
effects of warfarin on 947
effects of formaldehyde on 330
infectivity of, effects of fibrinolysin on 935
transmission of 899, 2850
Xenopsylla conformis
in USSR 927, 1253, 2497
mid-gut in, hemoglobin crystals in nuclei of 952
on *Meriones libycus,* in Kirgizia 2497
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Uzbekistan 927
on rodents, in Turkmenia 1253
seasonal abundance of 927
Xenopsylla gerbilli
distribution of 2270
in USSR 2270, 2572
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Uzbekistan 2270
population age composition in 2572
Xenopsylla gerbilli caspica
in USSR 53, 327, 927
on *Rhombomys opimus*
in Turkmenia 327
in Uzbekistan 927
seasonal abundance of 927
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 53
Xenopsylla gerbilli gerbilli
in USSR 275, 327
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 275, 327
Xenopsylla gerbilli minax
in USSR 53
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 53
Xenopsylla hirtipes
distribution of 2270
in USSR 275, 327, 898, 927, 1253, 2270
on *Rhombomys opimus*
in Turkmenia 275, 327, 898
in Uzbekistan 927, 2270
on rodents, in Turkmenia 1253
seasonal abundance of 927
Yersinia pestis in, in Turkmenia 898
Xenopsylla nubica
in Mauritania 953
on *Jaculus,* in Mauritania 953
on man, in Mauritania 953
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 953
Xenopsylla nuttalli
in USSR 327, 1253
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Turkmenia 327
on rodents, in Turkmenia 1253
xenopsylla, Paraceroglyphus
Xenopsylla persica
in USSR 1253

Xenopsylla persica *contd.*
on rodents, in Turkmenia 1253
Xenopsylla ramesis
in Mauritania 953
on man, in Mauritania 953
on *Psammomys*, in Mauritania 953
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 953
Xenopsylla skrjabini
control of, *Beauveria bassiana* for 655
in USSR 53, 328, 655, 656
on *Rhombomys opimus*
in Turkmenia 328
in USSR 655
on rodents, in USSR 656
population dynamics of 328
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 53
Xerophila vestalis
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in
in Lebanon 3291
in Syria 3291
Xylocaine (*see* Lidocaine)
xyloni, Solenopsis
xylostella, Plutella
Y-4042 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, [2-methyl-5-(2-propynyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester)
Yaba 1-Lednice 110 virus
in
Culex modestus, transmission of 1676
duck, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 1676
goose, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 1676
yahense, Simulium
Yak (*Bos grunniens*)
Dorcadia ioffi on, in Mongolia 3140
Hypoderma bovis on, in Mongolia 1939
H. lineatum on, in Mongolia 1939
Vermipsylla alakurt on, in Mongolia 3140
Yarrow (see *Achillea millefolium*)
yasguri, Cheyletiella
Yeast
diet component for
Anopheles sinensis 2858
Culex pipiens 1637
fleas 925
in, *Stomoxys sitiens*, in Egypt 1399
Yellow fever
books on 1553
epidemiology of 1291
in Ethiopia 1325
in Uganda 3104
in West Irian 81
virus
in
Aedes spp., transmission of 2823
A. aegypti, replication of, effects of immune serums on 399
A. africanus
in Central African Republic 706
in Uganda 2933
Yellow fever *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Aedes africanus contd.
transmission of 1611
A. opok
in Central African Republic 704, 706
transmission of 1611
A. pseudoscutellaris, isolation of 1303
Coquillettidia fuscopennata, in Uganda 2933
man, in West Africa 3194
vectors of 3194
Yemen
Anophelinae in 1038
malaria in 1038
onchocerciasis in 1194, 1374
Yersinia, in, rodents, in Russian Republic 1111
Yersinia pestis (see also Plague)
detection of 906, 907
ecotypes of 53
flea bactericides in, effects of 934
in
Amphalius runatus
in Mongolia 890
infectivity of 54
Amphipsylla primaris
in USSR 894
transmission of 919
Bandicota bengalensis, in West Bengal 657
Callopsylla caspia, in Caucasus 55
Citellophilus martinoi, transmission of 52
C. simplex, transmission of 52
C. tesquorum
blockage formation by 59, 930
mortality of 933
transmission of 919
Citellus fulvus, pathogenicity of 56
C. undulatus
in Mongolia 909
in USSR 894
Ctenophthalmus congeneroides, transmission of 928, 931
C. teres, in Caucasus 55
C. wladimiri, in Caucasus 55
Ctenophyllus hirticrus
in Altai Territory 906
in Mongolia 890
Dermacentor nuttalli
in Mongolia 890, 915
in Tuva ASSR 906
Dinopsyllus ellobius, in Lesotho 1261
dromedary, in Mauritania 953
Echidnophaga gallinacea, in USA 322
Frontopsylla elata, not transmitted 931
F. frontalis, transmission of 58

Yersinia pestis *contd.*
in *contd.*
Frontopsylla contd.
F. hetera
infectivity of 54
not transmitted 919
guinea-pig, immunization against 2850
Haemogamasus kitanoi, in Mongolia 915
Hoplopsyllus glacialis, in USA 322
Leptopsylla pectiniceps, not transmitted 931
Lepus spp., in USA 322
man
from contact with rabbits 322
in Libya 3144
Marmota sibirica, in Mongolia 889
Megabothris calcarifer, transmission of 928
Meriones spp., in Mongolia 890
M. libycus
in Transcaucasia 326
pathogenicity of 56
M. tamariscinus, pathogenicity of 57
M. vinogradovi, in Transcaucasia 326
Microtus arvalis, in Caucasus 55
Monopsyllus anisus, mortality of 933
M. indages, not transmitted 931
mouse, interactions of other bacteria and 319
Neohaematopinus palaearctus, infectivity of 54
Neopsylla acanthina, blockage formation by 931
N. bidentatiformis
blockage formation by 931
mortality of 933
transmission of 928
N. mana, transmission of 919
N. setosa
blockage formation by 59
mortality of 933
transmission of 52
Neotoma mexicana, in USA 322
Nosopsyllus fasciatus
blockage formation by 931
transmission of 2573
N. laeviceps, blockage formation by 57
Ochotona pricei
in Mongolia 890, 892, 909
in Tuva ASSR 916
Oenanthe isabellina, antibodies to, in Mongolia 911
Oropsylla silantiewi
in Mongolia 889
infectivity of 54
Paradoxopsyllus scorodumovi, transmission of 919
Paramonopsyllus scalonae
in Mongolia 905
infectivity of 54
Praomys natalensis, in Lesotho 1261

Yersinia pestis *contd.*
in *contd.*
Rattus norvegicus, in West Bengal 657
R. rattus, in West Bengal 657
Rhombomys opimus
in Kazakhstan 650, 652
in Turkmenia 898
pathogenicity of 56
rodents
in Altai Territory 895, 908
in Java 51
in Mongolia 908
in Tuva ASSR 893
infectivity of 926
surveillance for 2570
Siphonaptera
detection of 3143
in Altai Territory 895, 896, 908
in Mongolia 892, 915
in Tuva ASSR 893
interactions of other bacteria and 319
surveillance for 2570
Sylvilagus nuttallii, in USA 322
Tatera brantsi, in Lesotho 1261
Thrassis bacchi, transmission of 61
Xenopsylla spp., in Lesotho 1261
X. cheopis
blockage formation by 932, 945
effects of warfarin on 947
effects of formaldehyde on 330
infectivity of, effects of fibrinolysin on 935
X. gerbilli, transmission of 53
X. hirtipes, in Turkmenia 898
X. skrjabini, transmission of 53
maintenance between epizootics of 913
reservoirs of 52
strains of 908
Yersinia rodentium
in
Callopsylla orites, in Mongolia 904
Ceratophyllus caliotes, in Mongolia 904
C. hirundinis, in Mongolia 904
Delichon urbica, in Mongolia 904
Dermanyssus hirundinis, in Mongolia 904
yezoense, Prosimulium
ylephiletor, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia ylephiletrix*)
ylephiletrix, Lutzomyia
yonakuniense, Simulium
Young's Headfly Repellent (*see* Crotoxyphos)
Yugoslavia
Aedes vexans in, viruses in 2361
Anophelinae in 1047
Araneus umbraticus in, on man 2776
Culicidae in 1318
Sarcoptes scabiei in
on dog 1157

Yugoslavia *contd.*
Sarcoptes scabiei in *contd.*
on man 3029
Simuliidae in 1373
Tarsonemida in, in small-mammal burrows 1533
zachvatkini, Neotrombicula (*Hirsutiella*; *Trombicula*)
zachvatkini, Trombicula (see *Neotrombicula*)
zachvatkinn, Hirsutiella (see *Neotrombicula*)
Zaïre
Glossina palpalis in 733
onchocerciasis in 140, 1191
Simulium damnosum complex in 2152
S. damnosum in 140
S. neavei in 140
sleeping sickness in 733
zakhariense, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Zaliv Terpeniya virus, in, Ixodidae, in USSR 19
Zambia
Glossina morsitans in 730, 1937, 2161
Ixodidae in
on birds 779
on small mammals 779
Tabanidae in 762
ticks in, on cattle 2209
zaraptor, Muscidifurax
zea, Heliothis
Zea mays (see Maize)
zealandica, Costelytra
Zebu (*Bos indicus*)
Culicidae on, effects on growth rate of 2585
Ixodidae on, in Afghanistan 2003
mosquito control on, economics of 2585
Rhipicephalus camicasi on
in Ethiopia 1769
in French Territory of the Afars and Issas 1769
zelandica, Mystacinobia
Zelus leucogrammus
biology of 3253
genitalia in 3252
in Brazil 3253
morphology of 3252
preying on, Diptera, in Brazil 3253
zentokii, Doloisia
ziemanni, Anopheles
Zoo animals, *Elephas maximus*, *Haematomyzus elephantis* on, in Missouri 3130
Zoos
biting flies in, in Nigeria 1092
Glossina fuscipes in, in Congo 1700
Zophosis, Acanthocephala in, in Uzbekistan 1459
ZR-0520 (*see* 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, (*E,E*)-)
ZR-777 (*see* Kinoprene)
zuluensis, Androlaelaps
zuluensis, Culicoides

SUBJECT INDEX PREPARED BY A M WOOD

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology

56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR
Tel: 01-584-0067/8

Director and Editor
N.C. Pant, M.Sc., D.I.C., Ph.D., F.N.A.

Assistant Director/Editor
A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Editor
J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

Identification Service c/o British Museum (Natural History).
Cromwell Road,
London SW7 5BD,
UK

The Commonwealth Institute of Entomology is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by the Commonwealth governments and the Republic of Ireland for the dissemination of information on agricultural research.

Review of Applied Entomology (Series B) is a monthly journal prepared by the Institute and published by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Annual Subscription Rate
To subscribers in countries that are not members of CAB $ 70.00

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB (see inside back cover).

Back Numbers

Back volumes of the Review of Applied Entomology (Series B) are available and there are discounts up to a maximum of 50% on orders of more than 10 volumes. Microform editions of back volumes are available at 80% of price of paper editions.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

[Note: Prices are subject to change without notice]

Photocopies of most abstracted papers can be supplied by the Institute at 10p per page in UK or 12p per page elsewhere, by airmail; minimum charge £1.00 per paper. An application and copyright declaration form is printed inside this issue. This form (which may be copied) should be signed and returned to the Institute.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1977.* All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

CAB ABSTRACT JOURNALS

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES 1978

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1978 a total of 160,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8,500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

Since 1973, 1972 in Animal Health, the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing 600,000 records and increasing by 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to each journal may be leased for batch searching (SDI).

The CAB database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is accessible over ordinary telephone lines via Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Retrieval Service. On-line access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides an immediate and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published since 1972-73.

For details of these and other services, write to CAB, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK.

Journals	Frequency	Annual paper or microform rates	Two year rates	Combined rates paper and microform	New subscriber rates
		$	$	$	$
Animal Breeding Abstracts.	M	185	352	278	
Dairy Science Abstracts.	M	155	295	233	
Field Crop Abstracts.	M	190	360	285	
Forestry Abstracts.	M	160	304	240	
Forest Products Abstracts. †	M	105	200	158	70
Helminthological Abstracts					
Series A - Animal Helminthology.	M	145	275	218	
Series B - Plant Nematology.	Q	60	114	90	
Herbage Abstracts.	M	125	237	188	
Horticultural Abstracts.	M	220	418	330	
Index Veterinarius.	M	240	456	360	
Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews					
Series A - Human & Experimental.	M	160	304	240	
Series B - Livestock Feeds & Feeding.	M	150	285	225	
Plant Breeding Abstracts.	M	235	446	353	
Protozoological Abstracts.	M	100	190	150	65
Review of Applied Entomology					
Series A - Agricultural.	M	140	266	210	
Series B - Medical & Veterinary.	M	70	133	105	
Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology.	Q	65	124	98	
Review of Plant Pathology.	M	155	295	233	
Rural Development Abstracts. †	Q	60	114	90	40
Rural Extension, Education and Training Abstracts. †	Q	60	114	90	40
Soils & Fertilizers.	M	185	352	278	
Veterinary Bulletin.	M	185	352	278	
Weed Abstracts.	M	100	190	150	
World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts.	M	140	266	210	

† New in 1978

M = Monthly Q = Quarterly

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

These journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries; details from CAB. Member countries are listed inside the back cover.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

PRINTED BY UNWIN BROTHERS LTD., THE GRESHAM PRESS, OLD WOKING, SURREY, U.K.